STORAGE Stack

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class

+17C21 11

Accession

21986

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11

January to December 1906

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Contents

Page

Books added to the Library during the Year by Classes:

Amusements....25, 89, 154, 208, 266, 310, 371, 439, 523, 582
Architecture....87, 153, 207, 265, 310, 436, 580
Biography....36, 102, 167, 216, 275, 320, 384, 458, 527, 588
Drama....31, 95, 161, 271, 377, 447
Education....16, 79, 147, 195, 258, 304, 360, 425, 512, 572
Electricity....515
Fiction....43, 111, 176, 225, 285, 332, 397, 484, 535, 595
Fine Arts....24, 86, 151, 205, 264, 308, 369, 432, 520, 580
Folklore....148, 196, 259
Foreign Fiction....490, 536, 597
French Fiction....123, 183
Gardening....435
General Works....6, 69, 140, 189, 249, 299, 353, 409, 565
German Fiction....44, 113, 178, 226, 334, 400, 490, 597
History....40, 107, 173, 222, 281, 327, 392, 477, 532, 592
Humor....97, 315, 379, 449
Italian Fiction....228, 335, 400
Language....16, 79, 148, 196, 259, 305, 361, 426, 513, 573
Literature....27, 90, 155, 209, 267, 311, 372, 441, 523, 582
Mathematics....19
Medicine, Physiology, Etc....86, 151, 204, 264, 369, 431, 519, 579
Missions....569
Music....88, 208, 266, 370, 437, 522, 580
Philosophy....7, 70, 141, 190, 250, 300, 354, 411, 508, 566
Poetry....29, 94, 160, 212, 270, 313, 375, 445
Readers and Speakers....32, 314, 378
Religion....10, 71, 142, 191, 251, 301, 355, 414, 508, 567
Science....16, 80, 149, 197, 260, 306, 362, 426, 513, 574
Sociology....12, 74, 144, 193, 255, 303, 357, 418, 509, 570
Travel and Description....33, 97, 162, 213, 272, 315, 379, 450, 525, 585
Useful Arts....20, 83, 150, 200, 261, 307, 364, 429, 516, 575
Young People's Books....59, 123, 229, 286, 335, 537, 598

Page

News of the Library, etc.:

Book Wanted....408

Call Station in Kaufmann's Store....3, 67

Catalogue of German Exhibit at St. Louis....68

Children's Story Hours....495

Deposit Station at Kingsley House....67

Games for Children....187

German Books....3, 67

Loan Department Again Open....407

Loan Department Closed Temporarily....187

Moving of Departments....187

Some Books for Free Distribution....4

Tenth Annual Report of the Library....408

Training School for Children's Librarians....4, 247, 343, 495

Two New Publications of the Library....247

Pittsburgh, Early Descriptions of:

A New England Minister at Pittsburgh in 1803....295

Reference and Reading Lists:

Escapes from Prison and Captivity....60

List of Good Games....230

List of References on Braddock's Expedition....497

List of References on the Whiskey Insurrection....344

Metal Corrosion and Protection....543

Reading List on Nine Operas....131

School and College Stories....123

Stories About Dragons....287

Monthly Bulletin

x 17 L21 11
21986
S

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 1 January, 1906

Contents

	Page
Call Station Opened in Kaufmann's Store	3
German Books	3
Some Books for Free Distribution	4
Training School for Children's Librarians	4
Books Added to the Library from December 1, 1905, to January 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	6
Philosophy	7
Religion	10
Sociology	12
Education	16
Language	16
Science	16
Mathematics	19
Useful Arts	20
Fine Arts	24
Amusements	25
Literature	27
Poetry	29
Drama	31
Readers and Speakers	32
Travel and Description	33
Biography	36
History	40
Fiction	43
German Fiction	44
Young People's Books	59
Escapes from Prison and Captivity (List)	60
Publications of the Library	64

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
2404 Fifth Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Call Station Opened in Kaufmann's Store

On Monday, January 8, the first call station of the Library and its first agency of any kind in the business district, was opened in the store of Kaufmann Brothers, through the courtesy of the firm. The station is open daily during the hours that the store is open, with assistants from the Library in charge. Each day the requests left for books by cardholders are sent to the Library and the books delivered at the station that night or the next morning by Kaufmann's wagons. Books borrowed at the Library may be returned at the station and *vice versa*. Persons who have never had borrowers' cards may obtain them on application at the call station.

For some years those in charge of the Library have believed that a great and effective work could be accomplished through a branch library in the down-town district, but so far it has not been possible to establish one. The Library therefore welcomes this opportunity to test the value to the people that down-town facilities may afford, feeling certain that many persons who do not live near the Central or branch libraries would like to borrow books but do not because of the time and trouble involved in making a special trip for the purpose.

German Books

Two years ago the German Library Association of Pittsburgh generously presented this Library with its entire collection of German books, numbering about 4,765 volumes. Owing to circumstances resulting from the building operations at the Central Library it has not been possible to catalogue these and make them available to the public until the present time. Most of them are now catalogued and on the shelves, many volumes having been attractively rebound. A large number of the titles appear in the present issue of the Monthly Bulletin and more will be found in the issue for next month.

In cataloguing the collection it was found that one or more volumes were missing from many sets, and it occurred to us that some of these volumes might still be in the hands of mem-

bers of the Association. If members will kindly see whether such is the case and send us any volumes they may find, at our expense, we shall be most grateful.

Some Books for Free Distribution

The Library has in its possession a large number of extra copies of the "Official catalogue" of the exhibition of the German Empire at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. As long as the supply lasts, we shall be glad to present a copy to any one who desires one and is willing to pay express or mail charges, if he cannot call for it himself. The book is a handsome bound volume of over 500 pages, the greater part being devoted to interesting articles in English by German writers of authority, on the "German Empire," the "German state building," "German educational matters," "German art," "Book industry," "German chemical industry," "Engineering," "Machinery," "Electrotechnics," etc. The introductory articles, covering 358 pages, are followed by the catalogue of the exhibit. The volume contains a colored plan of the Exposition grounds, and a picture and plans of the German state building, as well as numerous statistical tables.

Training School for Children's Librarians

The autumn term of the school closed December 22. Besides the regular term lecture courses, including lectures on order department work, library handwriting and printing, children's literature, business methods, etc., the students had the pleasure of listening to a number of visiting lecturers. The first visiting lecturer of the year was Mr Henry E. Legler, Secretary of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, who told of the work that the commission is doing for its state, a work that is truly remarkable. He was followed by Professor Benoyendra Nath Sen, a leader of the Brahmo Somaj of India and Professor of History in the Presidency College of Calcutta. Professor Sen's subject was "Education in India," but he spoke incidentally of the libraries of India.

In November Miss Mary McDowell, Head resident of the University of Chicago Settlement, Chicago, Illinois, told of the work of that settlement in the stock yards district of Chi-

cago, and in December Miss Lutie E. Stearns of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission lectured on "The library spirit," "The library beautiful," "The problem of the girl" and "The public library from the standpoint of the public." Later in the month Miss Mary Wright Plummer, Director of Pratt Institute Library School, gave lectures on "The reading of poetry to children" and "The development of the public library." Special instruction in story telling was given by Miss Marie L. Shedlock of London. The teachers of the public schools of Pittsburgh having expressed a desire to hear Miss Shedlock lecture, the Training School arranged for a "Teachers' evening" on December 19 in Carnegie Music Hall. Invitations were sent to all the public and private schools of the city, and the program included a lecture on "The art of story telling" by Miss Shedlock, several songs by Miss Christine Miller of Pittsburgh, accompanied by Mrs F. W. Bearl, after which the following stories were told by Miss Shedlock:—"The giant and the jack straws," "The wolf and the kids," "Hafiz, the stonecutter," and "The selfish giant."

At Christmas time Miss Caroline Hewins of the Hartford Public Library, Hartford, Connecticut, presented the Training School reference library with three old time children's books:-- "Rollo's museum" by Jacob Abbott, Berquin's "Children's friend," v.1 and "Merry's museum," v.1-4. This gift is highly appreciated and forms a valuable addition to the school collection.

Among the recent appointments of Library School students was that of Ida Josephine Duff, class of '05, as children's librarian at the Carroll Park branch, Brooklyn Public Library.

List of Additions to the Library

December 1, 1905, to January 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

Browne, Nina Eliza, *comp.*
Bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1905.....r012 H36b

Chicago Library Club, *comp.*
Libraries of the city of Chicago, with an historical sketch of the Chicago Library Club. 1905.....r027 C43
Contents: A list of libraries in Chicago.—Ryerson Library, Art Institute.—Chicago Historical Society Library.—The John Crerar Library.—Newberry Library.—Chicago Public Library.—The Chicago Library Club.

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
Inventaire chronologique des livres, brochures, journaux et revues publiés en langue française dans la province de Québec depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie au Canada jusqu'à nos jours, 1764–1905. 1905.....qr015 D62

Gerritsen, C. V. & **Gerritsen,** Mme A. H. (Jacobs).
La femme et le féminisme; collection de livres, périodiques, etc. sur la condition sociale de la femme et la mouvement féministe, faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. et Mme C. V. Gerritsen (Dr Aletta H. Jacobs) à Amsterdam; [comp. by H. J. Mehler]. 1900.....qr016.396 G32
Classified catalogue of a collection of books, periodicals, etc., now owned by the John Crerar Library, Chicago.

Holzmann, Michael, & **Bohatta,** Hanns, *comp.*
Deutsches anonymen-lexikon, 1501–1850. v.1–3. 1902–05..r014 H75
v.1. A–D.
v.2. E–K.
v.3. L–R.

London encyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of science, art, literature and practical mechanics, comprising a popular view of the present state of knowledge; by the original editor of the Encyclopædia metropolitana, [Thomas Curtis]. 22v. and plates. 1829.....qr032 L82
v.3, 7, 11, 22 wanting.
The first volume of plates is wanting. The second volume is numbered v.22b.

Prochaska's illustrirte monatsbände; zur erholung und geistigen anregung in mussestunden, Aug. 1889–July 1895. v.1–6, in 64. 1889–95.....r053 P96
v.2, no.9, Apr. 1891; v.4, no.1–3, 5, 7, 11, Aug.–Oct., Dec. 1892, Feb., June 1893; v.6, no.10, May 1895 wanting.
The issue for each month is bound separately, making 12 volumes in a year.

Reinick, William R. *comp.*
Selected list of United States public documents specially useful in a small library. 1905. (Philadelphia—Free library. Bulletin, no.6.).....qr016.328 R31

Unsere zeit; deutsche revue der gegenwart; monatschrift zum conversations-lexikon. 1871, 1874–79, ser.2, v.7, pt.1, v.10, pt.2, v.11–14, v.15, pt.1; 1880–91, ser.3, v.1–23, in 44v. 1871–91.....r053 U25
ser.3 hrsg. von Rudolf von Gottschall und Friedrich Bienemann.
ser.3, v.10, pt.1, 1885 wanting.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Adler, Felix.
The religion of duty. 1905.....170.4 A23r
Contents: First steps towards a religion.—Changes in the conception of God.—Teachings of Jesus in the modern world.—The religion of duty.—Standards of conduct based on the religion of duty.—The ethical attitude towards others.—The ethical attitude towards pleasure.—The ethical attitude towards suffering.—The consolations of the religion of duty.—The essential difference between ethical societies and the churches.

Alexander, Samuel.
Moral order and progress; an analysis of ethical conceptions. 1889. (English and foreign philosophical library.)..171 A37

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.
The young man and the world. 1906.....174 B46
Contents: The young man and the world.—The old home.—The college?—The young man who goes; The young man who cannot go.—The new home.—The young lawyer and his beginnings.—Public speaking.—The young man and the pulpit.—Great things yet to be done.—Negative fundamentals.—The young man and the nation.—The world and the young man.—The young man's second wind; or, Facing the world at fifty.
Appeared in "Saturday evening post."

Bosanquet, Bernard.
Psychology of the moral self. 1904.....150 B64
Contents: The psychological point of view.—General nature of psychical events.—Cognition, the growth of consciousness.—The organisation of intelligence.—Self-consciousness.—Feeling.—Volition.—Reasonable action.—Body and soul.
"Bibliography," p.129.

Bradley, Francis Herbert.
Principles of logic. 1905.....160 B68
"He does not profess to work out in systematic completeness a doctrine of logic, but, partly by polemical discussion of views, partly by presentation of results based on a more sound and penetrating analysis of the function of thought, he has not only cleared the way of much that for long has been an almost insuperable obstacle, but has also drawn attention to the real nature of logical problems and raised the discussion of them to a platform indefinitely higher than that occupied by our current logical thinking." *Mind,* 1884.

Brierre de Boismont, Alexandre Jacques François.

History of dreams, visions, apparitions, ecstasy, magnetism and somnambulism. 1855.....133 B74

Contents: Definition and division of hallucinations.—Hallucinations consistent with reason.—Hallucinations of insanity in its simple state.—On hallucinations as connected with illusions.—Hallucinations arranged in the order of their frequency.—On hallucinations in stupor.—On hallucinations in mania.—On hallucinations in dementia.—Of hallucinations in delirium tremens.—Of hallucinations in nervous diseases.—Of hallucinations in nightmare and dreams.—Of hallucinations in ecstasy, magnetism and somnambulism.—Of hallucinations of febrile, inflammatory, acute, chronic and other maladies.—Causes of hallucinations.—On hallucinations considered in a psychological, historical and religious point of view.—Physiology and symptomatology of hallucinations and illusions.—Pathological anatomy.—Progress, duration, diagnosis, prognosis.—Treatment of hallucinations.—Of hallucinations considered in relation to medical jurisprudence.

Bryant, Sophie.

Teaching of morality in the family and the school. 1900. (Ethical library.).....170 B84

Büchner, Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig.

Aus natur und wissenschaft; studien, kritiken und abhandlungen. 1869.....104 B84

Calmet, Augustin.

The phantom world; or, The philosophy of spirits, apparitions, &c.; ed. with an introduction and notes by Henry Christmas. 2v. 1850.....133 C13

Calmet (1672–1757), a Benedictine monk, writing at a period when belief in apparitions and the return of departed spirits was not uncommon, gives a great number of legends, more or less probable.

Carus, Paul.

Ethical problem; three lectures on ethics as a science. 1899..171 C24

Contents: Ethics, a science.—The data of ethics.—The theories of ethics.—Discussions.

Cathrein, Viktor.

Moralphilosophie; eine wissenschaftliche darlegung der sittlichen einschliesslich der rechtlichen ordnung. 2v. 1904.....171 C28

v.1. Allgemeine moralphilosophie.
v.2. Besondere moralphilosophie.

Coit, Stanton, *comp.*

Message of man; a book of ethical scriptures gathered from many sources. 1902.....170.8 C67

Small volume of well-selected short quotations from many ancient and modern writers, so well arranged that they often form a connected whole, and are never a mere string of disjointed selections.

Courtney, William Leonard.

Constructive ethics; a review of modern moral philosophy in its three stages of interpretation, criticism and reconstruction. 1895.....171 C84

Cumberland, Richard, bp. 1632–1718.

Philosophical enquiry into the laws of nature wherein the essence, the principal heads, the order, the publication and the obligation of these laws are deduced from the nature of things, wherein also the principles of Mr Hobbes's philosophy both in a state of nature and of civil society are examined into and confuted; [tr. fr. the Latin] by John Towers. 1750.....qr171 C91

Darwin, Charles.
Der ausdruck der gemüthsbewegungen bei dem menschen und den thieren; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1877.....138 D26a

Davis, Andrew Jackson.
Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and a voice to mankind. 1852.....1133 D31

Dorner, Isaak August.
System of Christian ethics; ed. by A. Dorner; tr. by C. M. Mead and R. T. Cunningham. 1898.....171 D73

Dühring, Eugen.
Der werth des lebens; populär dargestellt. 1881.....193 D88
Contents: Aufkommen lebensfeindlicher weltansichten.—Der materialismus als fusspunkt höherer humanitärer lebensschätzung.—Das leben als inbegriff von empfindungen und gemüthsbewegungen.—Der verlauf eines menschenlebens.—Liebe und geschlechtsleben.—Der tod.—Die physischen und moralischen uebel.—Das loos der frauen.—Wissensmacht, einzelschicksal und denkergesinnung.—Ausgleichung mit der weltordnung in gesinnung und that.

Fitzgerald, Mrs Penelope F.
Rational or scientific ideal of morality, containing a theory of cognition, a metaphysic of religion and an "apologia pro amore." 1897.....171 F57

Fowler, Thomas.
Progressive morality; an essay in ethics. 1895.....171 F84

Gizycki, Georg von.
Students' manual of ethical philosophy; adapted from the German by Stanton Coit. 1889.....171 G45

Gordis, Warren Stone.
Estimates of moral values expressed in Cicero's letters; a study of the motives professed or approved. 1905.....1171 G65
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Guyau, Marie Jean.
La morale anglaise contemporaine; morale de l'utilité et de l'évolution. 1900. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.).....171 G99
Sketch of morality independent of obligation or sanction; tr. by Gertrude Kapteyn. 1898.....171 G99s

Herrmann, Wilhelm.
Ethik. 1904. (Grundriss der theologischen wissenschaften.).....171 H47
"Literatur," p.15.

Hobbes, Thomas.
Elements of law, natural and politic; ed. with a preface and critical notes by Ferdinand Tönnies; to which are subjoined selected extracts from unprinted mss. of Thomas Hobbes. 1889.....192 H64e

Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway.
Theory of practice; an ethical enquiry. 2v. 1870.....171 H66

Humphrey, William.
Conscience and law; or, Principles of human conduct. 1903.....171 H92

Lange, Friedrich Albert.
Geschichte des materialismus und kritik seiner bedeutung in der gegenwart. 2v. 1876–77.....146 L24g
v.1. Geschichte des materialismus bis auf Kant.
v.2. Geschichte des materialismus seit Kant.

Lipps, Theodor.
Die ethischen grundfragen; zehn vorträge. 1905.....171 L73

Michelet, Jules.
Die frau; deutsche autorisirte ausgabe, uebersetzt von F. Spielhagen. 1860.....177 M66

Price, Richard.
Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals, particularly those relating to the original of our ideas of virtue, its nature, foundation, reference to the deity, obligation, subject-matter and sanctions. 1769.....r171 P94

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
On human nature; essays, partly posthumous, in ethics and politics; tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1902. (Philosophy at home series.).....170.4 S37
Contents: Human nature.—Government.—Free-will and fatalism.—Character.—Moral instinct.—Ethical reflections.
Includes some of his more popular writings.

Simcox, Edith J.
Natural law; an essay in ethics. 1877. (English and foreign philosophical library.).....171 S588

Stewart, Dugald.
Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man; revised with omissions and additions by James Walker. 1849...171 S84

Trumbull, Henry Clay.
Friendship the master-passion; or, The nature and history of friendship and its place as a force in the world. 1894..177 T77

Whewell, William.
Elements of morality, including polity. 2v. 1854.....171 W62

Religion

Bible. *Old testament. Song of Solomon.*
Das hohe lied Salomonis, von Daniel Sanders. 1888.....223.9 S21

Bible. *Old testament. Apocrypha.*
Book of Enoch; translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopic text, emended and revised in accordance with hitherto uncollated Ethiopic mss. and with the Gizeh and other Greek and Latin fragments which are here published in full; ed. by R. H. Charles. 1893.....229 B47b
Bibliography, p.309–311.

Edwards, Peter.
Candid reasons for renouncing the principles of anti-pædobaptism; also an appendix containing, A short method with the Baptists. 1841. Pittsburgh.....r265 E31

Hartmann, Eduard von.
Das Judenthum in gegenwart und zukunft. 1885.....296 H32

Hedge, Frederic Henry.

The primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870.....222.1 H39

Contents: The world a divine creation.—Man in the image of God.—Man in paradise.—The brute creation.—Paradise lost.—Cain; or, Property and strife as agents in civilization.—Nine hundred and sixty-nine years?—The failure of primeval society.—The deluge.—The great dispersion.—Jehovah and Abraham; a Hebrew idyl.—The heritage of the inner life.

Author was a Unitarian minister.

James, Henry, 1811–82.

Moralism and Christianity; or, Man's experience and destiny, in three lectures. 1850.....233 J16m

Contents: A scientific statement of the Christian doctrine of the Lord or divine man.—Socialism and civilization in relation to the development of the individual life.—Morality and the perfect life.

Nature of evil, considered in a letter to the Rev. Edward Beecher, D. D., author of "The conflict of ages." 1855...233 J16

"Endeavors to show how the existence of sin itself is compatible with the Divine perfections...He [Mr James] is a master of sinewy, idiomatic English, and a most fresh and graceful style." *Putnam's monthly,* 1855.

Johnson, Samuel, 1822–82.

Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion; India. 1872.....294 J36

Contents: RELIGION AND LIFE: The primitive Aryas.—The Hindu mind.—The hymns.—Tradition.—The laws.—Woman.—Social forms and forces.—RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY: Vedânta.—Sânkhya.—The Bhagavadgitâ.—Piety and morality of Pantheism.—Incarnation.—Transmigration.—Religious universality.—BUDDHISM: Speculative principles.—Nirvâna.—Ethics and humanities.—The hour and the man.—After-life in India.—Buddhist civilization.—Ecclesiasticism.

Killen, William D.

Ecclesiastical history of Ireland from the earliest period to the present times. 2v. 1875.....274.15 K25

Controversial history from the Irish Presbyterian standpoint.

The lost children; or, Henry and his torch, by the author of "The widow's sixpence." 1858. Pittsburgh.....r244 L91

Meikle, James.

Select remains; or, Extracts from manuscripts. 1819. Pittsburgh.....r236 M57

Contents: The monthly memorial; or, A periodical interview with the king of terrors.—A secret survey into the state of the soul.—The house of mourning; or, Poems on melancholy subjects.—The tomb.

Solitude sweetened; or, Miscellaneous meditations on various religious subjects, written in distant parts of the world. 1819. Pittsburgh.....r242 M57s

Reid, William.

Blood of Jesus. 1862? Pittsburgh.....r234 R41

Renan, Ernest.

Studies of religious history and criticism; tr. fr. the French by O. B. Frothingham. 1864.....204 R33s

Contents: The religions of antiquity.—History of the people of Israel.—The part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization.—The critical historians of Christ.—Mahomet and the origins of Islamism.—John Calvin.—Channing.—M. Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school.—The future of religion in modern society.

Rosadi, Giovanni.

The trial of Jesus; tr. fr. the Italian; ed. with a preface by Emil Reich. 1905.....232 R69

By a well-known Italian lawyer.

"Much of his work seems definitely directed against the contention of Renan that the trial of Christ before the Sanhedrin went upon strictly legal lines; we think he makes out a strong case for the illegality as well as the injustice of His condemnation." *Saturday review,* 1905.

Salvation Army, Pittsburgh.

Church of everybody who belong to nobody; a report of the Salvation Army work in the Pittsburgh division; issued in connection with the visit of Commander Miss Booth to Pittsburgh on Sunday, October 22d, 1905. 1905. Pittsburgh.....r267.15 S18

Schedel, Henry Edward.

Emancipation of faith; ed. by George Schedel. 2v. 1858..234 S31

"Comprises a candid and reverent survey of the history of religious philosophy, with a view to establish the Christian revelation as supreme and ultimate, to reduce the contents of that revelation to the being and attributes of God...and to indicate this central truth as the basis, the substance, and the unity of the Church of the future." *North American review,* 1859.

Svetchine, Mme Anna Sofia (Soymonof).

Journal de sa conversion, Méditations et prières; publiées par le Cte de Falloux.....242 S96

Mme Svetchine left the Greek for the Roman Catholic church only after much meditation and study. The journal of her conversion records the course of her thought. The meditations and prayers are the expression of a rarely devout spirit and cultivated mind.

Swing, David.

World's edition of the great Presbyterian conflict; Patton vs. Swing; both sides of the question; containing the fourteen famous sermons preached by Prof. Swing, "for utterances in which" the prosecution has based its charges of heterodoxy. 1874.....r285.1 S97

Contains besides Mr Swing's sermons the charges and specifications of Dr Francis L. Patton, Mr Swing's answer, and the argument for the prosecution and defense at the trial before the Chicago presbytery.

Whyte, Alexander.

Duty of prayer; illustrated and recommended from Scripture and from the opinions and conduct of uninspired persons. 1865. Pittsburgh.....r248 W66

Wood, Irving Francis.

The spirit of God in biblical literature; a study in the history of religion. 1904.....r231 W85

"Bibliography," p.271–273.

Dissertation submitted to the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Sociology

Arnold, William Thomas.

Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. 1905.....r325.3 A76

Bibliography, p.4–5.

Being the Arnold prize essay for 1879.

"Very scholarly and admirable essay...The greatness of the Romans in the administration of provincial affairs is nowhere represented

Arnold, William Thomas—*continued.*

in so accessible and convenient a form. While it is a book that every student of history may study with profit, it has an altogether exceptional value for the special student of political institutions." *C. K. Adams.*

Carey, Henry Charles.

Essay on the rate of wages; with an examination of the causes of the differences in the condition of the labouring population throughout the world. 1835.....331.2 C19

His conclusion is "that the rate of wages depends on the extent of the fund assigned for the support of the labouring population compared with the number to be supported." This work is the foundation of the author's "Principles of political economy."

Unity of law as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental and moral science. 1872.....301 C19

Contents: A science based upon assumptions.—Of science and its methods.—Of man, the subject of social science.—Of the physical and social laws.—Of the societary organization.—Of matter and mind.—Of mind and morals.—Of civilization.—Of scientific relations.—Definitions.

Maintains that the law of the conservation and correlation of force is a social law as truly as it is a physical one.

"That Mr. Carey was not a philosophical system-maker, is as sure as that he aspired to be one. From manhood to old age he dreamed in his sanguine way of correlating the universe; and his last pretentious utterance, *The Unity of Law*...was an endeavor to depict that complete world-order which he imagined." *Political science quarterly*, 1890.

Cleveland, Frederick Albert.

The bank and the treasury. 1905.....332.1 C58

"Not a general treatise on money and banking. The intention is, rather, to contribute something to a single subject of national interest—the problem of providing a more 'sound' and 'elastic' system of current credit-funds." *Preface.*

Commons, John Rogers.

Distribution of wealth. 1905.....331 C73

"References" at the beginning of each chapter.

"Contains a multiplicity of ideas and suggestions. It is based upon the latest [1893] Austrian theories of value, German notions of political economy as a social and ethical science, English conceptions of personal liberty and private property, and the modern denunciation of monopolies and trusts." *Political science quarterly*, 1894.

Convers, D.

Marriage and divorce in the United States; as they are and as they ought to be. 1889.....r347.6 C76

Presents the unsatisfactory condition then (1889) existing, caused by the varying state laws on the subject and urges a national law.

Crozier, William Armstrong, *ed.*

Virginia colonial militia, 1651–1776. 1905.....r353.9 C89

Darby, William Evans, *comp.*

Modern pacific settlements, involving the application of the principle of international arbitration. 1904.....r341.6 D24m

Brief abstracts of the cases settled by arbitration from the Jay treaty of 1794 to 1903.

Davis, Winfield J.

History of political conventions in California, 1849–1892. 1893. (California—State library. Publications.).....r329 D32

Ford, Paul Leicester.

Origin, purpose and result of the Harrisburg Convention of 1788; a study in popular government. 1890.....qr342.7 F760

Small pamphlet.

Glasgow, Corporation of the city of.

Handbook on the municipal enterprises. 1904.....r352 G46

Historical, statistical and technical account of the municipal enterprises, in many of which Glasgow is one of the most progressive cities, and much observed by municipalities in America as well as in Great Britain. Many illustrations.

Godwin, Parke.

Political essays. 1856.....320.4 G557

Contents: Our parties and politics.—The vestiges of despotism.—Our foreign influence and policy.—Annexation.—"America for the Americans."—Should we fear the pope?—The great question.—Northern or Southern, which?—Kansas must be free.

From contributions to "Putnam's magazine."

Author was for many years editor of the New York Evening post.

Hauff, Hermann.

Moden und trachten; fragmente zur geschichte des costüms. 1840.....391 H35

Henderson, Andrew, *comp.*

Scottish proverbs; with an introductory essay by W. Motherwell. 1832.....r398 H44

Jónás, János.

Ueber die sociale frage; vorlesung. 1885.....301 J39

Kelly, James, *M. A. comp.*

Complete collection of Scottish proverbs explained and made intelligible to the English reader. 1721.....r398 K172

Kossuth, Louis.

Select speeches; condensed and abridged by F. W. Newman. 1854.....308 K39

Speeches delivered in England and America, many of them relating to the cause of Hungarian independence.

MacDill, David, *and others.*

Secret societies; a discussion of their character and claims. 1867. Pittsburgh.....r366 M14

Meakin, Budgett.

Model factories and villages; ideal conditions of labour and housing. 1905.....331.8 M55

Describes successful schemes of business men for bettering the condition of their employees. The author, an Englishman, has taken his examples from England, the United States and some European countries. Many illustrations.

Missouri University.

Studies; social science series. v.1. 1905.....qr305 M74

v.1. The clothing industry in New York, by J. E. Pope.

National Child Labor Committee.

Child labor. 1905. (Publications; larger series, no.2.)....331.3 N15

The same. 1905. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.25, p.415–585.).....r306 A51 v.25

Contents: Addresses at the annual meeting, February 4 and 5, 1905: Child labor in the United States and its great attendant evils, by Felix Adler.—Child labor in southern industry, by A. J. McKelway.—Children in American street trades, by M. E. Adams.—The test of effective child labor legislation, by O. R. Lovejoy.—Child labor legislation and the methods of its enforcement, by Halford Erickson, and others.—The work of the General Federation of Women's Clubs against child labor, by Mrs A. O. Granger.—The operation of the new child labor law in New Jersey, by H. F. Fox.—Child labor legislation, a requisite for industrial efficiency, by Jane Addams.—Child labor from the employer's point of view, by E. G. Hirsch.—The school as a force arrayed against child labor, by J. H. Kirkland.—The annual meeting of the Child Labor Committee; a report of the proceedings including briefer addresses and communications.

Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. 1905.....394 O32

Parker, Theodore.

Additional speeches, addresses and occasional sermons. 2v. 1855.....308 P24

v.1. Speech at the ministerial conference in Boston, May 29, 1851.—The Boston kidnapping; a discourse to commemorate the rendition of Thomas Sims.—The aspect of freedom in America.—Discourse occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster.—The Nebraska question.—An address on the condition of America, before the New York City Anti-slavery Society.

v.2. Some thoughts on the progress of America and the influence of her diverse institutions.—The new crime against humanity.—The law of God and the statutes of men.—A sermon of the dangers which threaten the rights of man in America.—Some account of my ministry.—A sermon of the public function of woman.—A sermon of old age.

Theodore Parker was one of the most conspicuous of the New England abolitionists, and many of the sermons here included are on phases of the slavery question. The sermon on the death of Webster is one of his most remarkable discourses.

Speeches, addresses and occasional sermons. 2v. 1852....308 P24s

v.1. The relation of Jesus to his age and the ages.—The true idea of a Christian church.—A sermon of war.—A speech delivered at the anti-war meeting in Faneuil hall, February 4, 1847.—A sermon of the Mexican war.—A sermon of the perishing classes in Boston.—A sermon of merchants.—A sermon of the dangerous classes in society.—A sermon of poverty.—A sermon of the moral condition of Boston.—A sermon of the spiritual condition of Boston.—Some thoughts on the most Christian use of the Sunday.—A sermon of immortal life.—The public education of the people.

v.2. The political destination of America and the signs of the times.—A discourse occasioned by the death of John Quincy Adams.—A speech at a meeting of the American Anti-slavery Society.—A speech at Faneuil hall, before the New England anti-slavery convention, May 31, 1848.—Some thoughts on the Free soil party and the election of General Taylor, December 1848.—A speech at a meeting of the citizens of Boston in Faneuil hall, March 25, 1850, to consider the speech of Mr Webster.—A speech at the New England anti-slavery convention in Boston, May 29, 1850.—A discourse occasioned by the death of the late President Taylor.—The function and place of conscience in relation to the laws of men; a sermon for the times.—The state of the nation, considered in a sermon for Thanksgiving day.—The chief sins of the people.—The three chief safeguards of society.—The position and duties of the American scholar.

"Treatises as well as sermons, at once profound and fascinating." *Frothingham's Life of Theodore Parker.*

Schäffle, Albert.

Das gesellschaftliche system der menschlichen wirthschaft; ein lehr- und handbuch der ganzen politischen oekonomie, einschliesslich der volkswirthschaftspolitik und staatswirthschaft. 2v. in 1. 1873.....330 S29

United States—State department.

Venezuelan arbitration before the Hague tribunal, 1903. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.119.)..r341.6 U25v

Contents: Final report of the agent of the United States.—Case of Venezuela.—Appendix to the case of Venezuela.—Case of the United States.—Correspondence relating to Venezuela (British blue book, 1903).—Cases of Great Britain, Germany, Italy, Belgium, France, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and Norway.—Counter cases of Venezuela, Great Britain, Germany, Italy, Belgium, France, Mexico, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and Norway, United States.—Oral arguments on behalf of United States, Great Britain, Germany.

Vaughan, Henry Halford, *comp.*

Welsh proverbs with English translations. 1889.....r398 V23

Education

California—Louisiana Purchase Exposition commission.
Monographs [on education in California]. 1904.....r379.794 C13
Contents: The elementary schools of California, by John Swett.—Secondary education in California, by J. B. McChesney.—The California system of training elementary teachers, by C. C. Van Liew.—The University of California.

Coe, George Albert.
Education in religion and morals. 1904.....377 C65
"Selected and classified bibliography," p.407–422.

Laurie, Simon Somerville.
Rise and early constitution of universities, with a survey of mediæval education. 1896. (International education series.).....378 L37
Contents: The Romano-Hellenic schools and their decline.—Influence of Christianity on education, and rise of Christian schools.—Charlemagne and the ninth century.—Inner work of Christian schools (A. D. 450–1100).—Tenth and eleventh centuries.—Rise of universities (A. D. 1100).—The first universities; the Schola Salernitana and the University of Naples.—The University of Bologna.—University of Paris.—The terms "studium" and "universitas," and the constitution of universities.—Students, their numbers and discipline; privileges of universities; faculties.—Graduation.—Oxford and Cambridge.—The University of Prague.—University studies and the conditions of graduation.

Southern Educational Association.
Journal of proceedings and addresses of the annual meeting (15th), held jointly with the Florida State Teachers' Association at Jacksonville, Florida, Dec. 1904. 1904.....r370.6 S72

Wood, Thomas William.
Degrees, gowns and hoods of the British, colonial, Indian and American universities and colleges. [1883.].....r378.2 W85

Language

Covell, L. T.
Primary grammar; being a brief abstract of the author's Digest of English grammar, and designed for beginners. 1853. Pittsburgh.....r425 C84

Leonhart, Rudolph.
Practical course for the study of the German language. 1878. Pittsburgh.....r438 L62

Loring, Andrew, *comp.*
Rhymers' lexicon; with an introduction by George Saintsbury. [1905.].....r426.6 L87

Science

Balfour, Francis Maitland.
Treatise on comparative embryology. 2v. 1885.....591.3 B19
"Bibliography," v.1, p.1–23; v.2, p.1–24.
Classic work of one of the foremost embryologists of his day.

Burroughs, John.

Ways of nature. 1905.....591.51 B94

Contents: Ways of nature.—Bird-songs.—Nature with closed doors.—The wit of a duck.—Factors in animal life.—Animal communication.—Devious paths.—What do animals know?—Do animals think and reflect?—A pinch of salt.—The literary treatment of nature.—A beaver's reason.—Reading the book of nature.—Gathered by the way.

Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron.

Animal kingdom arranged according to its organization, serving as a foundation for the natural history of animals and an introduction to comparative anatomy; the crustacea, arachnides & insecta by M. Latreille; tr. fr. the French. 4v. and plates. 1834–37.....r590 C95

v.1. Mammalia.—Birds.
v.2. Reptiles.—Fishes.
v.3. Mollusca.—Annelides.—Crustacea.—Arachnides.—Insecta.
v.4. Insecta (continued).—Zoophytes.
Plates to the above are volumed v.1a–4a.

Translation of the second edition of Cuvier's classical work. Embodies the whole of his previous researches on living and fossil animals, as giving confirmation and fixity to the natural system of classification, which he originated.

Darwin, Charles.

Die abstammung des menschen und die geschlechtliche zuchtwahl; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 2v. 1875.....575.5 D26a

Geologische beobachtungen über Süd-America, angestellt während der reise des "Beagle" in den jahren 1832–1836; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1878.....558 D26

Insectenfressende pflanzen; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1876.....581.53 D26i

Reise eines naturforschers um die welt; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1875.....570.91 D26r

Über den bau und die verbreitung der corallen-riffe; übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1876.....551.96 D26u

Über die entstehung der arten durch natürliche zuchtwahl; oder, Die erhaltung der begünstigten rassen im kampfe um's dasein; aus dem englischen übersetzt von H. G. Bronn. 1872.....575.8 D26u

Das variiren der thiere und pflanzen im zustande der domestication; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 2v. 1878.....575.2 D26v

Die wirkungen der kreuz- und selbst-befruchtung im pflanzenreich; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1877.....581.16 D26w

Folkmar, Daniel.

Album of Philippine types (found in Bilibid prison in 1903), Christians and Moros (including a few non-Christians); eighty plates representing thirty-seven provinces and islands. 1904.....r572.991 F71

Prepared and published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition under the auspices of the Philippine exposition board.

Gulick, John Thomas.

Evolution, racial and habitudinal. 1905. (Carnegie Insti-

Gulick, John Thomas—*continued.*

tution of Washington. Publication, no.25.).....qr575 G96

"List of papers on evolution by J. T. Gulick," p.262.

Author is an advocate "of the importance of segregation of groups of individuals as an element in the evolution of specific types. His papers have been useful in putting a needed emphasis on a factor which had been insufficiently taken into account and frequently overlooked by theorists concerned with the question of specific evolution." *W. H. Dall, in Science,* 1905.

Hartwig, Georg.

Harmonies of nature; or, The unity of creation. 1866....r570 H33

Henry, William, 1774–1836.

Elements of experimental chemistry. 2v. 1831.....r540 H45

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.

Himalayan journals; notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, &c. 2v. 1855.....570.954 H77

Record of the noted botanist and traveler's explorations, (1848–51).

Kentucky—Geological survey. (2d survey.)

Bulletin. no.1. 1905.....qr557.69 K193b

no.1. [Preliminary report on] the oil and gas sands of Kentucky, by J. B. Hoeing.

"From May 1892 to March 1904 the field work of the survey was suspended. Bulletin no.1 is the first publication issued since the resumption of the work." *C. J. Norwood, State geologist.*

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar, ritter von.

Das buch der geologie; oder, Die wunder der erdrinde und der urwelt. 2v. in 1. 1855.....551 L62

Liebig, Justus, baron von.

Chemische briefe. 1878.....r540.4 L69

The same. 1851.....540.4 L69

Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body and the effect of evaporation in plants; together with an account of the origin of the potato disease, with full and ingenious directions for the protection and entire prevention of the potato plant against all diseases; ed. by William Gregory. 1850.....r547.9 L69

Long, William Joseph.

Northern trails; some studies of animal life in the far North. 1905.....591.5 L82

Studies of the life-histories of the unfamiliar animals of Labrador and Newfoundland. Based on personal observation.

Moquin-Tandon, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred.

World of the sea; tr. by H. M. Hart. [1869.].....q591.92 M88

Popular description of animal and vegetable marine life.

Müller, Johann Heinrich Jakob.

Lehrbuch der kosmischen physik. 1856. (Müller-Pouillet's Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie, v.3.).....523 M95

Contents: Bewegungserscheinungen der himmelskörper und ihre mechanische erklärung.—Kosmische und atmosphärische lichterscheinungen.—Die calorischen erscheinungen auf der erdoberfläche und in der atmosphäre.—Die elektrischen und magnetischen erscheinungen auf der erdoberfläche.

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure.

Practical chemistry; or, A description of the processes by which the various articles of chemical research, in the animal, vegetable and mineral kingdoms, are procured,

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure—*continued.*
together with the best mode of analysis; tr. by J. R. Coxe. 1818.....r542 O28

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob.
Die pflanze und ihr leben; populäre vorträge. 1864.....581 S34

Vogt, Karl.
Zoologische briefe; naturgeschichte der lebenden und untergegangenen thiere, für lehrer, höhere schulen und gebildete aller stände. 2v. 1851.....590 V36

Whiteshot, Charles Austin.
Oil-well driller; a history of the world's greatest enterprise, the oil industry. 1905.....qr553.28 W64
Gives much information on all branches of the industry, but is very poorly arranged. Many illustrations of early wells and oil men.

Mathematics

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, & **Smith,** D. E.
Elements of algebra. 1904.....512 B42

Crockett, Charles Winthrop.
Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 1896.....514 C88

Crockett, Charles Winthrop, *ed.*
Logarithmic and trigonometric tables; five decimal places. 1896.....514 C88
Bound with his "Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry."

Fine, Henry Burchard.
College algebra. 1904.....512 F49c

Hall, Henry Sinclair, & **Knight,** S. R.
Algebra for colleges and schools; revised and enl. for the use of American schools by F. L. Sevenoak. 1905.....512 H17

Hill, George William.
Collected mathematical works. v.1. 1905. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications, no.9, v.1)..qr510.4 H55

McMahon, James.
Elementary geometry; plane. 1903.....513.1 M21

Milne, William James.
High school algebra, embracing a complete course for high schools and academies. 1892.....512 M71
Standard arithmetic, embracing a complete course for schools and academies. 1895.....511 M71

Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, & **Fisher,** Irving.
Elements of geometry. 1896.....513 P51

Tanner, John Henry.
Elementary algebra. 1904.....512 T18

Veblen, Oswald.
System of axioms for geometry. 1904.....r513 V24
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Ogden graduate school of science of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
Reprinted from the "Transactions of the American Mathematical Society," v.5, no.3, p.343–384.

Walsh, Michael.
New system of mercantile arithmetic adapted to the commerce of the United States in its domestic and foreign relations, with forms of accounts and other writings usually occurring in trade. 1817. Pittsburgh.....r511 W18

Useful Arts

American Society for Testing Materials.
Standard methods of testing, and specifications for cement. 1905.....r666.9 A51

Barnard, Jonathan Gilbert, & **Barry,** W. F.
Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the Army of the Potomac from its organization to the close of the Peninsular campaign. 1863.....623 B25
Official reports of those in command.

Bashore, Harvey Brown.
Sanitation of a country house. 1905.....628.6 B29
Presents in popular form such of the elementary principles of house sanitation as are most needed in the country. Includes a chapter on summer camp. Author is a physician and inspector for the State board of health of Pennsylvania.

Bersch, Josef.
Cellulose, cellulose products and artificial rubber; tr. by W. T. Brannt. 1904.....679 B46
Describes the occurrence of cellulose in nature, manufacture of wood-pulp, preparation of cellulose and vegetable parchment, manufacture of alcohol and oxalic acid from cellulose, of viscose, viscoid, nitro-cellulose, artificial silk and celluloid. Rubber substitutes are also treated.

Book-keeper Publishing Company, *pub.*
Business short cuts in accounting, book-keeping, card indexing, advertising, correspondence, management; comp. by the board of experts of the Book-keeper and business man's magazine. 1904.....658 B63

Bottler, Max.
Klärung und filtration alkoholhaltiger flüssigkeiten; populäres handbuch für weinproduzenten, bierbrauer, likörfabrikanten, wirte, kellermeister und weinhändler. 1906. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.)...r663 B64
Contents: Die trübungen alkoholhaltiger flüssigkeiten.—Die klärung alkoholhaltiger flüssigkeiten.—Die filtrierend wirkenden substanzen.—Das schönen alkoholhaltiger flüssigkeiten.—Die filtration alkoholhaltiger flüssigkeiten.

Chemical engineer; a monthly journal of practical, applied and analytical chemistry, Nov. 1904–date. v.1–date....r660.5 C42

Dawidowsky, F.
Glue, gelatine, animal charcoal, phosphorus, cements, pastes and mucilages; tr. with extensive additions, including a description of the most recent processes, by W. T. Brannt. 1905.....668.3 D32
Describes processes and machinery used in their manufacture, uses and varieties of glue, methods of testing, etc. The preparation of cements, pastes, etc. is discussed, and receipts given for many varieties.

Des Cars, Amédée Joseph, comte.

Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees; tr. by C. S. Sargent. 1900. (Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. Publications.).....634 D45

"Most important works," p.6.

"The standard text-book." *Forestry and irrigation,* 1905.

Deutsche Buchgewerbeverein.

Katalog der ausstellung für buchgewerbe und photographie; in St. Louis, 1904. [1904.].....r655.5 D48

Includes brief historical sketches of the firms which took part.

De Vinne, Theodore Low.

Historic printing types; a lecture read before the Grolier Club of New-York, January 25, 1885, with additions and new illustrations. 1886.....r655.24 D49

Contents: The black letter or Gothic type of the early German printers.—Early Roman type.—Early italic types.—French type-founders of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries.—Dutch types of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries.—English black letter.—Styles of Caslon and Baskerville.—Styles of other British type-founders.—Types of Bodoni, Fournier and of later French founders.—Revival of old style.—Types of American founders.

Eccles, Robert Gibson.

Food preservatives; their advantages and proper use; the practical versus the theoretical side of the pure food problem, with an introduction by E. W. Duckwall. 1905.....r664.8 E23

A biased presentation of the case for the use of preservatives.

Eckel, Edwin Clarence.

Cements, limes and plasters; their materials, manufacture and properties. 1905.....666.9 E25

References at the end of most of the chapters.

Very thorough compilation, essentially on the technology of their manufacture, their properties being given a secondary place.

Gillette, Halbert Powers.

Handbook of cost data for contractors and engineers; a reference book giving methods of construction and actual cost of materials and labor on numerous engineering works. 1905.....r620.02 G41

Discusses cost keeping, estimating, the cost of earth and rock excavation, roads, pavements, walks, stone masonry, concrete construction, waterworks, sewers, conduits, tile drains, piling, trestle and timber work, erecting buildings, steam and electric railways, bridge erection and painting, and railway and topographic surveying. In all cases the costs are taken from work actually carried out.

Glückauf; berg- und hüttenmännische zeitschrift; [weekly], 1905–date. 41. jahrgang–date.....qr622.05 G52

Hamm, Wilhelm, *ed.*

Das weinbuch; wesen, cultur und wirkung des weins, statistik und charakteristik sämmtlicher weine der welt, behandlung der weine im keller. 1865.....663.2 H22

Hancock, Harry Irving, & **Higashi,** Katsukuma.

Complete Kano jiu-jitsu (jiudo); the official jiu-jitsu of the Japanese government, with the additions by Hoshino and Tsutsumi, and chapters on the serious and fatal blows and on kuatsu, the Japanese science of the restoration of life. 1905.....613.71 H23c

Hollister, Ovando J.

Mines of Colorado. 1867.....r622.34 H72

Handbook for immigrants and investors, describing mines, mineral resources, etc. of the state.

Horner, Joseph Gregory.

Engineers' turning in principle and practice; a handbook for working engineers, technical students and amateurs. 1905.....621.94 H81e

Contents: The lathe, its work and the tools.—Turning between centres.—Work supported at one end.—Internal work.—Screw cutting and turret work.—Miscellaneous matters.

Describes the uses of the lathe in modern factory work, including screw cutting and turret work. In general follows English practice.

International Electrical Congress, St. Louis, 1904.

Transactions. 3v. 1905.....r621.306 I24

v.1. General theory.—General application.

v.2. Electrochemistry.—Electric power transmission.—Electric light distribution.

v.3. Electric transportation. — Electric communication. — Electrotherapeutics.

Japan—Patent office.

Japanese laws on industrial property, with a description of some Japanese inventions.....qr608.52 J18

Published for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Gives the patent design and trade-mark laws, information for inventors and a brief history of the patent office. Describes some selected Japanese inventions in the tea, matting, raw silk and match industries.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.

Supervision of locomotives; how effective service and economy of operation may be furthered. 1904. (In his Science of railways, v.18.).....656 K28s v.18

The same. 1904.....r656 K28s v.18

Telegraph and telephone; the telegraph, telephone and wireless telegraph illustrated and described, containing a manual of practical lessons for students and others. 1904. (In his Science of railways, v.20.).....656 K28s v.20

The same. 1904.....r656 K28s v.20

Ledebur, A.

Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen technologie; verarbeitung der metalle auf mechanischem wege. 1905..r671 L51

The general portion discusses in detail forging, rolling, casting, turning, welding, soldering, enamelling, plating, etc., as applied to iron, steel, copper, tin and the other commercial metals and their alloys, describing both tools and processes. The special portion describes the manufacture of sheets, wire, shot, tubes, printing types, screws, knives, nails, coins, pens, needles and locks.

Bibliographical references are given for each chapter.

Leggett, Thomas Haight.

Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894.....r621.316 L54

Written for the twelfth report of the California mineralogist, 1894.

Brief outline of high-tension power transmission, and description of some plants in western America.

Lorenz, Hans.

Modern refrigerating machinery; its construction, methods of working and industrial applications; a guide for engineers and owners of refrigerating plants; authorized translation from the third German edition by T. H. Pope, with chapters on American practice in

Lorenz, Hans—*continued.*

refrigeration, insulation, auditorium and other cooling, by H. M. Haven and F. W. Dean. 1905.....621.56 L87

Brief modern description of ice-making and cooling machinery. The appendix gives American practice and a number of valuable tables.

Mellor, Joseph William.

Crystallization of iron and steel; an introduction to the study of metallography. 1905.....669.1 M59

Contents: The solidification and cooling of alloys.—The constituents of iron and steel.—The hardening, annealing and tempering of steel.—The crystallization of iron and steel.—The influence of stress and strain.—How to prepare a specimen for the microscope.

Résumé of the more important researches of recent years and the main results and chief problems of metallography.

Nicholson, William.

Smoke abatement; a manual for the use of manufacturers, inspectors, medical officers of health, engineers and others. 1905.....628.53 N31s

Gives an account of the smoke abatement movement and of the legislation in this line, particularly in Great Britain. Discusses also the means used to mitigate the smoke nuisance.

Noble, H.

Fabrication de l'acier. 1905.....r669.16 N38

Thorough account of acid and basic steel-making in the converter and the open-hearth furnace. Treatment is essentially practical and the current French practice is described in detail.

Obear, Howard.

Trip around the main picture and through the plateau of states, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. 1904...r606 S140b

Brief illustrated description of the various state buildings.

Ridgeway, William.

Origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse. 1905. (Cambridge biological series.).....636.1 R42

Elaborate encyclopedia of information on the history of the *Equidæ*, and the influence of the horse on history.

"Shipping world" year book; a desk manual in trade, commerce and navigation; ed. by E. R. Jones, with new map specially prepared by J. G. Bartholomew, 1905. 1905.....r656 S55

United States—Signal office.

Handbook of submarine cables, prepared under the direction of A. W. Greeley, by Edgar Russel, with supplementary chapter on factory testing, by Samuel Reber. 1905.....r654.5 U25

United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.)

World's production and consumption of coffee, tea and cacao. 1905. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States, July 1905.).....q633.5 U25

The same. 1905. (In United States—Statistics bureau. (Department of commerce and labor.) Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States, July 1905, p.11–206.).....qr382 U25m

Venator, Max.

Deutsch-spanisch-französisch-englisches wörterbuch der berg- und hüttenkunde, sowie deren hülfswissenschaften. 1905.....r622.03 V25

Venator, Max—*continued.*

English-German-Spanish-French dictionary of the terms employed in mining, metallurgy and chemistry, with the respective auxiliary sciences. 1897.....r622.03 V25e

Whitford, Harry Nichols.

Forests of the Flathead valley, Montana. 1905.....r634.9 W64

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Ogden graduate school of science of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Also published in the "Botanical gazette," February and March 1905.

Wilkin, R.

Hand-book in bee-culture. 1871. Pittsburgh.....r638 W72

Fine Arts

American homes and gardens; monthly, July 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.....qb720.5 A512

New series of "Scientific American building monthly."

Treats everything relating to the house and its surroundings. Fully illustrated with plans and views.

Dickinson, Edward.

Study of the history of music; with an annotated guide to music literature. 1905.....780.9 D55

"Bibliographical list," p.387–399.

Narrative and critical study, clear, condensed and accurate. Useful to teachers, students and for general reference. Author is (1905) professor of the history of music at Oberlin.

Heath, Dudley.

Miniatures. 1905. (Connoisseur's library.).....q757 H38

"Bibliography," p.35–40.

Good historical and technical study of the art by a miniature painter. The numerous illustrations, the exact size of the originals, and some of them in color, are mostly taken from examples in famous private collections which are seldom reproduced.

Heyck, Eduard.

Anselm Feuerbach [in German]. 1905. (Künstler-monographien.).....qr759.3 F43h

Biographical and critical study with many illustrations.

International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers.

Memorial exhibition of the works of the late James McNeill Whistler, first president of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers, in the New gallery, Regent street, London, from the twenty-second of February to the fifteenth of April 1905. 1905....qr759.1 W62i

Lemcke, Karl.

Populäre aesthetik. 1865.....701 L58

Contents: Begriff und wesen der aesthetik.—Das schöne in der natur.—Die kunst.

Michaelson, Anna, (*pseud.* Jarno Jessen).

Rossetti [in German]. 1905. (Künstler-monographien.).....qr759.2 R74mi

"Literatur," p.96.

Biographical and critical study with many illustrations.

New York (city)—Art commission.

Annual report for 1904.....qr706 N26

Commission has jurisdiction over all designs for municipal buildings, bridges, etc., and all works of art acquired by the city, which include not only paintings and statues, but stained glass, fountains,

New York (city)—Art commission—*continued.*

monuments, etc. In 1904 the number of questions considered was 91, involving an expenditure of nearly $30,000,000.

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

Malerbriefe; beiträge zur theorie und praxis der malerei. 1904.....r751 O29

Deals with technical questions regarding painting, colors, paper, etc.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*

Great portraits as seen and described by great writers. 1905.....757 S61

52 portraits by artists ranging from Botticelli to Whistler. The descriptions are generally by writers on art, many of whom, however authoritative on art, would hardly be classed among "great writers."

Sturgis, Russell.

Study of the artist's way of working in the various handicrafts and arts of design. 2v. 1905.....q701 S93

v.1. INTRODUCTION: The nature of the inquiry.—The work of the lower civilizations.—THE FIVE MECHANICAL PROCESSES: Carving.—Modelling and embossing.—Painting.—Staining and dyeing.—Drawing.—THE SEVERAL FINE ARTS OF HAND-WORK: The ceramic art.—The vitreous art.—Metal work.—Leather work.—Textile art.—Embroidery.—Building.—Plastering.—Joinery.

v.2. THE SEVERAL FINE ARTS OF HAND-WORK (continued): Inlay and incrustation.—Mosaic.—Engraving.—Painting in flat with stencilling.—Gem engraving and die sinking.—Caligraphy.—Printing.—Representative sculpture and its kindred arts.—Representative painting and its kindred arts.—THE FINE ARTS NOT OF HAND-WORK: Decorative treatment of buildings.—Decorative treatment of interiors.—Decorative treatment of landscape.—The ignored fine arts.—Conclusions.

Treats of artistic processes, and of how they have resulted from the artist's efforts for expression. Written from long familiarity with all forms of art. Illustrated.

Amusements

Clark, Alexander, *comp.*

Schoolday dialogues; a collection of original dialogues and tableaux designed for school exhibitions, literary societies and parlor entertainments. 1905.....793.1 C51s

Clark, William M. *comp.*

Model dialogues; a choice collection of original dialogues, tableaux and charades suitable for all grades of performers. 1904.....793.1 C52

Sterling dialogues; a choice selection of original dialogues suitable for day-schools, Sunday-schools, lyceums, anniversaries, holidays, etc. 1903.....793.1 C52s

Denton, Clara J.

Little people's dialogues, designed for young people of ten years. 1903.....793.1 D43

Contents: For the youngest children.—For the older children and the older and younger combined.—For special occasions: Thanksgiving day; Fourth of July; Washington's birthday; Christmas; Miscellaneous.

[Dew, Louise E. *comp.*]

Entertainments for all seasons; hospitality exemplified for Christmas, New Years, Valentine's day, Easter, the Fourth of July, Hallowe'en and any other time in the year when some special treat is desired. 1904.....793 D51

Contents: Entertainments for Christmas.—New Year's entertainments.—Valentine affairs.—For Washington's birthday.—For St. Patrick's

[**Dew**, Louise E. *comp.*]—*continued.*

day.—Easter parties and luncheons.—Fourth of July festivities.—For Hallowe'en.—Thanksgiving dinners and reunions.—Suggestions for the church bazaar.—Children's entertainments.—Miscellaneous dinners and parties.—A parlor play [The Lippincott Square church coup].

Eureka entertainments; containing a wide variety of new and novel entertainments suitable to all kinds of public and private occasions. 1905.....793 E93

Garrett, Phineas, *comp.*

Excelsior dialogues; comprising new and original material prepared expressly for this work. 1904.....793.1 G19

Popular dialogues; comprising a great variety of original material expressly prepared. 1905.....793.1 G19p

Griffith, Benjamin Lease Crozer.

School and parlor comedies. 1904.....793.1 G89

Contents: Between the acts.—Forget-me-nots.—A cloudy day.—Wanted, a valet.—A slight miscalculation.—Pro tem.

Linscott, Mrs Hilda Bates, *comp.*

Bright ideas for entertaining; two hundred forms of amusement or entertainment for social gatherings of all kinds. 1905.....793 L72b

For grown-up and children's parties, church sociables, club gatherings, Christmas and other holidays, birthday and other anniversaries.

Morton, Marguerite W. *comp.*

Ideal drills; a collection of entirely new and original drills, marches and motion songs. 1905.....793.4 M92

Contents: Fancy costume drill.—The brownies' drill.—Dumb-bell drill.—Doll drill.—Triple flag drill.—Rainbow drill.—Maypole drill.—Gymnastic drill.—Easter drill.—Ring drill.—Æsthetic drill.—Tennis drill.—Floral drill.—Scarf drill.—Tambourine drill.—Flag drill.—Taper march and drill.—Sword drill and march.—Swing song and drill.—A flower drill.—Butterfly drill.—Ribbon drill.

Reynolds, Charles Bingham, *comp.*

Game laws in brief; a digest of the statutes of the United States and Canada governing the taking of game and fish; comp. from original and official sources, for the practical guidance of sportsmen and anglers. 1905.....r799 R37

Reynolds, George Fullmer.

Some principles of Elizabethan staging. 1905.....r792 R37

Dissertation submitted to the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Rook, E. C. & **Rook**, E. J.

Drills and marches. 1905.....793.4 R67

Contents: Hoop drill and march.—Waiter drill.—Doll drill.—New tambourine drill.—Mother Goose reception and drill.—Drill of the little patriots.—Broom drill.—Umbrella drill.—March, song and drill with dolls.—Dumb-bell drill.—Mother Goose medley.—The dairy-maids' drill.—Fan drill.—Burlesque on fan drill.—Lily march and song.—Parasol drill.

Young folks' entertainments; comprising many new and novel motion songs, charades, pantomimes, tableaux, concert recitations, drills, etc. for home and school entertainment. 1905.....793 R67

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, *comp.*

Humorous dialogues and dramas. 1905.....793.1 S559h

Young folks' dialogues, designed for young people of fifteen years. 1905.....793.1 S559

Shoemaker, Mrs Rachel (Hinkle), *comp.*

Choice dialogues; a collection of new and original dialogues for school and social entertainment. 1904....793.1 S5592

Classic dialogues and dramas; containing a number of the strongest scenes from Shakespeare, Schiller, Bulwer, Sheridan and others. 1902.....793.1 S5592c

Sunday-school and church entertainments; designed for anniversaries, celebrations, Christmas, New Year, Easter and Thanksgiving occasions and the full round of entertainments. 1905.....793 S95

Tableaux, charades and pantomimes, adapted alike to parlor entertainments, school and church exhibitions and for use on the amateur stage. 1905.....793.1 T11

[Whitney, Mrs E. C. *and others.*]

Easy entertainments for young people. 1904.....793.1 W65

Contents: The court of the year.—A carnival of sports.—The Sniggles family.—Doctor Cure-All.—The courting of Mother Goose.—Vice versa.—My country.

Literature

Auerbach, Berthold.

Deutsche abende. 1867.....834 A91

Contents: Goethe und die erzählungskunft.—Schiller-jubiläum.—Fichte.—Uhland.—Hebel.—Jean Paul.—Jacob Grimm.—Von weltschmerz.—Das deutsche volkslied.—Molière: Der geiz und der geizige.—Goldsmith: Der pfarrer von Wakefield.—Bernardin de St. Pierre: Paul und Virginie.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Kato; oder, Über das alter; aus dem lateinischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von F. S. G. Sack. 1825.....875 C47k

Kato der aeltere; oder, Abhandlung vom greisenalter; lateinisch und deutsch von E. F. C. Oertel. 1820.....875 C47ka

Crothers, Samuel McChord.

The pardoner's wallet. 1905.....814 C89p

Contents: The pardoner.—Unseasonable virtues.—An hour with our prejudices.—How to know the fallacies.—The difficulties of the peacemakers.—The land of the large and charitable air.—A community of humorists.—A saint recanonized.—As he sees himself.—A man under enchantment.—The cruelty of good people.

Essays having the same quietly humorous quality as those in the collection named "The gentle reader."

Dawson, Samuel Edward.

Prose writers of Canada; an address delivered before the teachers of the city and district of Montreal. 1901....r820.9 D33

Brief summary, hardly more than a list of Canadian prose writers from the time of Champlain. Originally delivered before the American Library Association at Montreal, June 11, 1900.

Duboc, Julius.

Plaudereien und mehr; aus der studien-mappe. 1884.....834 D85

Contents: Jean Paul's letzte geliebte.—Aus der mappe eines journalisten.—Hamburg von 50 jahren.—Ein nachtgesicht.—Der adoptirte grosspapa.—Ein Berliner kind.—Paul Heyse's neuere lyrik.—Moderne idyllen.—Ein vorkämpfer.—Geistige strömungen in England.—Die heilsarmee.—Richard Wagner und der zeitgeist.—Kirmessbetrachtungen zum kulturkampf.—Zur frage der todesstrafe.

Eckstein, Ernst.

Glück und erkenntniss; studienblätter und skizzen. 1881..834 E25g

Contents: Glück und erkenntniss.—Die eintagsfliegen.—Der begriff des trivialen.—Die zeit.—Aus dem atelier der erzählungskunst.—Verführte mädchen.—Aphorismen über das drama.—Rhythmisirende prosa.—Die literarische novität.—Die unsterbliche seite.—Arbeit und rente.—Ein phänomen unseres traumlebens.—Der wahre glaube.

Ringkämpfe; kleine essays. 1886.....834 E25

Contents: Aesthetische heuchelei.—Betrachtungen eines missvergnügten.—Die tyrannis der höheren tochter.—Der historische roman.—Ueber zeit- und localton.—Deutsche literatur im auslande.—Die gefahren der poesie.—Französische ueberlegenheit.—Wir barbaren.—Publikum und kritik.—Literarische meteore.—Verborgene strömungen.—Empor- und herabkömmlinge im sprachschatze der nationen.—Vom werthe des komischen.—Abschieds-grüsse.—Ueber philisterei.—Meine begegnung mit der Mouche.

Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von.

Aus dem literarischen nachlasse Joseph freiherrn von Eichendorffs. 1866.....834 E39

Contents: Die wiederherstellung des schlosses der deutschen ordensritter zu Marienburg: Grösse, schuld und busse; Die polnische wirthschaft; Die zopfzeit; Die wiederherstellung.—Die aufhebung der geistlichen landeshoheit und die einziehung des stifts- und klostergutes in Deutschland.—Ueber verfassungs-garantien.—"Auch ich war in Arkadien."—Landsknecht und schreiber.—Erlebtes: Deutsches adelsleben am schlusse des achtzehnten jahrhunderts; Halle und Heidelberg.

Der deutsche roman des achtzehnten jahrhunderts in seinem verhältniss zum Christenthum. 1866.....833.09 E39

Geschichte der poetischen literatur Deutschlands. 2v. 1866.....831.09 E39

Zur geschichte des dramas. 1866.....809.2 E39

Frenzel, Karl.

Büsten und bilder; studien. 1864.....834 F93

Contents: Zur englischen literatur.—Zur französischen literatur.—Zur deutschen literatur.—Zur modernen malerei.

Holtei, Karl von.

Nachlese; erzählungen und plaudereien. v.1. 1870.....834 H74

Hugo, Victor.

William Shakespeare; deutsch von A. Diezmann; autorisirte ausgabe. 1864.....822.33 B13

Irving, Washington.

Gottfried Crayon's skizzenbuch; aus dem englischen. 6v. in 1. 1826.....817 I28g

Kálidása.

Sakuntala; ein indisches schauspiel; aus dem sanskrit und prakrit metrisch übersetzt von Ernst Meier. 1867....891.1 K11s

Murray, Lindley, *comp.*

English reader; or, Pieces in prose and poetry, selected from the best writers; with a few preliminary observations on the principles of good reading. 1834. Pittsburgh r808.8 M97e

Nepos.

Kornel Nepos, teutsch mit einer abhandlung über seine person, sprache, moral, &c. vorzüglich die art ihn mit dem jünglinge zu lesen; hrsg. von A. X. Weinzierl. 1792.....878 N23k

Nichol, John.

American literature; an historical sketch, 1620–1880. 1882.....810.9 N317

Contents: Introductory.—The colonial period.—Period of the Revolution.—American politics and oratory.—History, romance and criticism, 1800–1850.—Representative poets.—Political and minor poetry.—The transcendental movement.—Emerson and Thoreau.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—American novelists, 1850–1880.—American humorists.

Interesting and valuable as the view of an English critic who has some personal experience of American conditions and who has made a long and careful study of American literature.

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel), *comp.*

Vom herzen zum herzen; eine plauderei.....808.8 P76

Reuter, Fritz.

Nachgelassene schriften; hrsg. von Adolf Wilbrandt. 2v. 1883–87.....838 R36

v.1. Fritz Reuters leben und werke, [von Adolf Wilbrandt].—Ein gräslicher geburtstag.—Briefe des Herrn Inspector Bräsig an Fritz Reuter.—Die reise nach Braunschweig.—Urgeschichte von Mecklenburg.—Gedichte.

v.2. Memoiren eines alten fliegenschimmels.—Eine heirathsgeschichte.—Ausgewählte briefe von Fritz Reuter.

Vilmar, August Friedrich Christian.

Geschichte der deutschen national-litteratur. 1898.....830.9 V33

Contains a supplement, "Die deutsche national-litteratur vom tode Goethes bis zur gegenwart," by Adolf Stern.

The same. 1866.....830.9 V33g

Wieland, Christoph Martin.

Filosofie, als kunst zu leben und heilkunst der seele betrachtet. 1802. (Sämmtliche werke, v.45.).....834 W68

Contains also: Über den hang der menschen.—Über die ältesten zeitkürzungsspiele.—Über die ideale der griechischen künstler.

Über der freyen gebrauch der vernunft in glaubenssachen. 1803. (Sämmtliche werke, v.52.).....834 W68u

Contains also "Antworten und gegenfragen auf die zweifel und anfragen eines vorgeblichen weltbürgers."

Poetry

Baumbach, Rudolf.

Horand und Hilde; gedicht. 1887.....831 B32h

Der pathe des todes; dichtung. 1884.....831 B32p

Spielmannslieder. 1883.....831 B32s

Thüringer lieder. 1891.....831 B32t

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin, (*pseud.* Mirza-Schaffy).

Aus Morgenland und Abendland; neue gedichte und sprüche. 1882.....831 B58a

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).

Stürme. 1886.....831 C21s

Contents: Sappho.—Hammerstein.—Ueber den wassern.—Schiffbruch.

Ebers, Georg.

Elifên; ein wüstentraum. 1888.....831 E21

Geibel, Emanuel.

Gedichte und gedenkblätter. 1864.....831 G27g

Groth, Klaus.

Quickborn; [gedichte]. 1864.....831 G94

Hamerling, Robert.
Ahasverus in Rom; eine dichtung. 1866.....831 H19
Blätter im winde; neuere gedichte. 1888.....831 H19b
Der könig von Sion; epische dichtung. 1876.....831 H19k

[Herwegh, Georg.]
Gedichte eines lebendigen, mit einer dedikation, an den verstorbenen. 1843.....831 H48

Heyse, Paul.
Gedichte. 1872.....831 H51

Jordan, Wilhelm.
Feli Dora; [ein gedicht]. 1889.....831 J42

Lingg, Hermann.
Die völkerwanderung; epische dichtung. 3v. 1866–68.....831 L72

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Der sang von Hiawatha; uebersetzt von Ferdinand Freiligrath. 1857.....811 L82sa

Morris, Robert, 1818–88.
Poetry of freemasonry. 1888.....q811 M91

Niembsch von **Strehlenau,** Nikolaus, *called* Nikolaus Lenau.
Gedichte. 1871.....831 N33
The same. 2v. 1852.....831 N33g
v.2 contains also "Faust; ein gedicht."

Olfers, Marie von.
Simplizitas; [ein gedicht]. 1884.....831 O23

[Parny, Évariste Désiré de Forges, vicomte de.]
God dam! ein heldengedicht in vier gesängen von einem French-dog; aus dem französischen übersetzt von H. H. L. von Held. 1804.....841 P25

Reuter, Fritz.
De reis' nah Belligen; poetische erzählung in niederdeutscher mundart. 1883.....831 R36r

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.
Tag- und nachtstücke. 1884.....831 S29t

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von.
Frau Aventiure; lieder aus Heinrich von Ofterdingen's zeit. 1892.....831 S31f
Gaudeamus! lieder aus dem engeren und weiteren. 1885...831 S31g

Smith, Benjamin.
Poems, moral and religious. 1842.....r811 S643

Tasso, Torquato.
Befreites Jerusalem; übersetzt von J. D. Gries. 2v. in 1. 1851.....851 T22b
Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, The recovery of Jerusalem; done into English heroical verse, from the Italian of Tasso by Edward Fairfax; first American from the seventh London edition, reprinted from the original folio of 1600, to which are prefixed an introductory essay by Leigh Hunt and the lives of Tasso and Fairfax by Charles Knight. 2v. in 1. 1845–46.....r851 T22
Considered the best English version of the "Gerusalemme liberata."

Vacano, Otto von.
Die haimonskinder; episches gedicht aus dem zeitalter der dreissigjährigen krieges. 1889.....831 V11
Walther von der Vogelweide.
Gedichte; übersetzt von Karl Simrock. 1883.....831 W19g
Wolff, Julius.
Renata; eine dichtung. 1892.....831 W831r

Drama

Brunnquell, Paul, *comp.*
Dialoge in poetischer und prosaischer form. 1885.....832 B83
Fitger, Arthur.
Die rosen von Tyburn; trauerspiel in fünf aufzügen.....832 F55
Freytag, Gustav.
Die Fabier; trauerspiel. 1868.....832 F94f
Geibel, Emanuel.
König Roderich; eine tragödie in fünf aufzügen. 1844.....832 G27
Meister Andrea; lustpiel in zwei aufzügen. 1855.....832 G27m
Griffith, Benjamin Lease Crozer, *and others.*
Monologues and novelties. 1904.....812 G89
Contents: An afternoon tea, by B. L. C. Griffith.—The cannibal and the skeleton, by Hector Fezandié.—A Chinese wedding, by B. M. Wilson.—The Christmas star, by B. M. Wilson.—Darling Jennie, by B. L. C. Griffith.—A heartrending affair, by N. M. Locke.—His first case, by B. L. C. Griffith.—His wedding morn, by B. L. C. Griffith.—In imminent peril, by B. L. C. Griffith.—The last days of Pompeii; arr. by M. W. Morton.—Nigger baby, by B. M. Wilson.—Popping the question, by Clement Fezandié.—Pygmalion and Galatea, by W. S. Gilbert.—The revenge, by Clement Fezandié.—The silent partner, by F. A. Matthews.—The soldier's return, by B. L. C. Griffith.—Tragedy of blind Margaret, by B. M. Wilson.—Where was I? by B. L. C. Griffith.
Grillparzer, Franz.
Das goldene vliess; dramatisches gedicht. 1872.....832 G91g
Contents: Der gastfreund.—Die Argonauten.—Medea.
Immermann, Karl Leberecht.
Das trauerspiel in Tyrol; ein dramatisches gedicht in fünf aufzügen. 1828.....832 I23t
Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Toussaint Louverture; dramatisches gedicht; aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850.....944.07 L17v
Bound with his "Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik."
La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.
Der pappenheimer kürassier; scenen aus den zeiten des dreissigjährigen krieges.....832 L19
Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, freiherr von, (*pseud.* Friedrich Halm).
Der fechter von Ravenna; trauerspiel. 1857.....832 M96f
Shūdraka.
Little clay cart [Mrcchakatika]; a Hindu drama; tr. by A. W. Ryder. 1905. (Harvard oriental series.).....qr891.12 S56
Generally considered to be the earliest existing Sanskrit drama.
"The author...is pre-eminent among Indian playwrights for the distinctively dramatic qualities of vigour, life, and action, no less than sharpness of characterisation...[The play] furnishes an interesting

Shūdraka—*continued.*

picture of the kind of luxury that prevailed in those days." *Macdonnell's Sanskrit literature.*

Wilbrandt, Adolf.

Arria und Messalina; trauerspiel in fünf aufzügen. 1877..832 W69a

Wildenbruch, Ernst von.

Der generalfeldoberst; ein trauerspiel im deutschen vers. 1889.....832 W71g

Das neue gebot; schauspiel in vier akten. 1887.....832 W71n

Wolff, Julius.

Schauspiele: Kambyses, Die junggesellensteuer. 1877.....832 W83

Readers and Speakers

Bechtel, John Hendricks, *ed.*

Sunday-school selections; comprising a wide range of readings and recitations adapted to church and Sunday-school entertainments and to all gatherings of a moral or religious character. 1904.....808.8 B36

Temperance selections; comprising choice readings and recitations in prose and verse from the ablest speakers and writers in England and America. 1904.....808.8 B36t

Rook, E. C. & **Rook,** E. J. *comp.*

Child's own speaker; composed of recitations, dialogues, motion songs and tableaux for children of six years. 1902.....808.8 R67c

The same. (In Rook, E. C. *and others, comp.* Prose and poetry.).....808.8 R67

Young people's speaker, designed for young people of twelve years; containing selections in both prose and verse for every season and every occasion. 1905.....808.8 R67y

The same. (In Rook, E. C. *and others, comp.* Prose and poetry.).....808.8 R67

[**Rook,** E. C. *and others, comp.*]

Prose and poetry for young people, comprising Child's own speaker, Little people's speaker, Young people's speaker, Young folks' recitations. 1895.....808.8 R67

Rook, Elizabeth Jane, & **Goodfellow,** Mrs E. J. H.

Tiny tot's speaker, designed for the wee ones; composed of recitations, motion songs and concert pieces. 1903..808.8 R677

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, *comp.*

Choice dialect and other characterizations for reading and recitation. 1900.....808.8 S559

Choice humor for reading and recitation. 1902.....808.8 S559c

Shoemaker, John W.

Practical elocution; for use in colleges and schools and by private students; enlarged with a wide variety of selections for practice. 1900.....808.5 S55

Shoemaker, Mrs Rachel (Hinkle), *comp.*

Little people's speaker; composed of recitations, motion songs, holiday exercises, temperance and patriotic pieces. 1903.....808.8 S5592

Shoemaker, Mrs Rachel (Hinkle), *comp.—continued.*

The same. (In Rook, E. C. *and others, comp.* Prose and poetry.) 808.8 R67

Young folks' recitations, designed for young people of fifteen years; containing selections in both prose and poetry, together with some short dialogues and tableaux. 1905 ..... 808.8 S5592y

The same. (In Rook, E. C. *and others, comp.* Prose and poetry.) 808.8 R67

Shoemaker, Mrs Rachel (Hinkle), *and others.*

Advanced elocution; designed as a practical treatise for teachers and students in vocal training, articulation, physical culture and gesture. 1903 ..... 808.5 S559

Wood, Henry Firth.

Good humor for reading and recitation. 1905 ..... 808.8 W85

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.

Reisen. 2v. 1873 ..... 910 G32

v.1. Südamerika.—Californien.—Die Südsee-inseln.
v.2. Die Südsee-inseln (schluss).—Australien.—Java.

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich Vollrath, *ed.*

Jahrbuch der reisen und neuesten statistik; in verbindung mit einigen gelehrten herausgegeben. 1833 ..... 910 H68

[Maximilian, emperor of Mexico.]

Aus meinem leben; reiseskizzen, aphorismen, gedichte. 7v. in 3. 1867 ..... 910 M52a

v.1–2. Reiseskizzen: Italien; Andalusien und Granada.
v.3–5. Reiseskizzen: Einige tage in Sicilien; Die Balearen; Valencia und Murcia; Lissabon; Madeira; Galloafrika; Ein stück Albanien; Ueber die linie.
v.6–7. Reiseskizzen: Bahia; Mato Virgem.—Aphorismen.—Gedichte.

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.

Certain aboriginal remains of the Black Warrior river. 1905 ..... qr913.76 M87

Contains also: Certain aboriginal remains of the lower Tombigbee river.—Certain aboriginal remains of Mobile bay and Mississippi sound.—Miscellaneous investigation in Florida.
Reprinted from the "Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia," v.13.
"Writings on archæology," p.122.

Schacht, Theodor.

Lehrbuch der geographie, alter und neuer zeit, mit besonderer rücksicht auf politische und kulturgeschichte. 1863 ..... 910 S29

Europe—Travel and description

Börnstein, Georg Christian Heinrich.

Italien in den jahren 1868 und 1869. 2v. 1870 ..... 914.5 B63

Browne, Mary.

Diary of a girl in France in 1821; with an introduction by E. S. Browne; ed. by H. N. Shore. 1905 ..... 914.4 B813

Written by a fourteen year old English girl, who with her family spent

Browne, Mary—*continued.*

four months near Paris. Their experiences, which were not remarkable, are described as they would appear to the average child of that age, but the point of view that anything foreign is inferior makes the book amusing. Illustrated with quaint and spirited drawings by the author.

Cox, Samuel Sullivan.

Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers and Spain. 1870.....914 C85

"Abounds in descriptions—here and there plain, instructive, and full, more often humorous, racy, and seasoned with puns—of things seen and seeable in the interesting and so widely diversified countries washed by the Western Mediterranean...Mr. Cox is a keen and diligent observer." *Nation,* 1870.

Dempwolff, Carl August.

Bologna; Florenz; reise-erinnerungen. 1873.....914.5 D42

Gundling, Julius, (*pseud.* Lucian Herbert).

Aus Frankreich; federzeichnungen aus dem Frankreich Napoleon's III. 1861.....914.4 G97a

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Ein winter in Spanien. 2v. 1855.....914.6 H12

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich Vollrath.

Deutschland und seine bewohner; ein handbuch der vaterlandskunde für alle stände. 3v. 1834–35.....914.3 H68

v.1. Deutschland im allgemeinen enthaltend.

v.2. Süddeutschen bundesstaaten, oder die österreichischen deutschen länder, die königreiche Baiern und Würtemberg, die fürstenthümer Hohenzollern, und das grossherzogthum Baden.

v.3. Die Schweiz, die Niederlande, das herzogthum Nassau, das grossherzogthum Hessen, die landgrafschaft Hessen-Homburg, das fürstenthum Waldeck, die sächsischen, reussischen und schwarzburgischen lande und das königreich Preussen.

Howells, William Dean.

London films. 1905.....914.21 H85

Some of these chapters appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.110–111, Dec. 1904–Aug. 1905.

Comment in the author's characteristic manner on some phases and experiences of London life, the cumulative impressions of longer and shorter visits there from 1861 to 1904. Illustrated.

Irving, Washington.

Die Alhambra; oder, Das neue skizzenbuch; aus dem englischen. 1832.....914.6 I28a

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.

Eine fahrt nach Ostende. 1845.....914.93 K36

"Liebe auf der eisenbahn," p.333–378.

Stationen. 1846.....914.3 K36

Kohl, Johann Georg.

Nordwestdeutsche skizzen; fahrten zu wasser und zu lande in den untern gegenden der Weser, Elbe und Ems. 2v. in 1. 1864.....914.35 K36

Reisen im südöstlichen Deutschland. 2v. 1852.....914.3 K365

v.1. Reise von Dresden nach Ischl.—Das salzkammergut.—Fahrt durch Ober-Steiermark und Nieder-Oestreich.—Ober-Krain.

v.2. Die Isonzo-landschaften.—Triest.—Inner-Krain und rückkehr.

Russia. 1844.....914.7 K36

Contents: St. Petersburg.—Moscow.—The German provinces on the Baltic.—Riga.—South Russia and the Crimea.—The steppes of southern Russia.—The interior of Russia.

Interesting account of the country, the people, manners and customs as they appeared to a foreign traveler.

Körner, Gustav.
Aus Spanien. 1867.....914.6 K38

Meissner, Alfred.
Unterwegs; reisebilder. 1867.....914 M57
Contents: Bregenz und Bregenzerwald.—Zürich.—Strassburg.—Baden-Baden.— Heidelberg.— Brüssel.— Antwerpen.— Ostende.— Meerfahrt.—Glasgow.—Zu den seen.—Edinburgh.

Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.
Wanderbuch; handschriftliche aufzeichnungen aus dem reisetagebuch. 1879.....914 M81
Contents: Wanderungen um Rom.—Tagebuchblätter aus Spanien.—Briefe aus Paris.

Mügge, Theodor.
Nordisches bilderbuch; reisebilder. 1862.....914.8 M95

Rodenberg, Julius.
Die insel der heiligen; eine pilgerfahrt durch Irlands städte, dörfer und ruinen. 2v. in 1. 1864.....914.15 R58

Wachenhusen, Hans.
Reisebilder aus Spanien. 2v. in 1. 1859.....914.6 W11

Weber, Karl Julius.
Deutschland; oder, Briefe eines in Deutschland reisenden Deutschen. 4v. 1834.....914.3 W37

United States—Travel and description

Barrows, Samuel June.
Tour of the Interparliamentary Union tendered by the government of the United States. 1905.....qr917.3 B26
"The Interparliamentary Union; its history and purpose," p.23–43.
The Interparliamentary Union consists of members of the legislatures of the countries included in the union, and was formed to promote international peace. In 1904 the members were guests of this government during a journey planned to give them an idea of the industries and resources of the United States. Illustrated.

Carnegie, Andrew.
Amerika; ein triumph der demokratie; oder, Die nordamerikanische republik vor fünfzig jahren und heute; autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 1886.....917.3 C21a

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Mississippi-fahrten; reisebilder aus dem amerikanischen Süden, (1879–1880). 1881.....917.5 H48
Contents: Die baumwoll-region.—Louisiana.

Kapp, Friedrich.
Aus und über Amerika; thatsachen und erlebnisse. 2v. in 1. 1876.....917.3 K13

New Mexico—Territorial board of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition managers.
Land of sunshine; a handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico; comp. and ed. by Max. Frost and P. A. F. Walter. 1904.....r917.89 N26
Intended especially for the prospective immigrant. Many illustrations.

Swan, James Gilchrist.
The northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington territory. 1857.....r917.97 S97
Good account of the region as it was in 1852–55.

Argentine Republic—Agriculture department.
Sketch of the Argentine Republic as a country for immigration. 1904.....qr918.2 A69
Contains also "Argentine Republic," by the Division of statistics and rural economy of the Department of agriculture.

Haeckel, Ernst.
Indische reisebriefe. 1883.....915.4 H13i

Katscher, Leopold.
Bilder aus dem chinesischen leben, mit besondrer rücksicht auf sitten und gebräuche. 1881.....915.1 K13

Morelet, Arthur.
Reisen in Central-Amerika; in deutscher bearbeitung von H. Hertz. 1872.....917.28 M88

Sawtell, Arthur.
Actual India; an outline for the general reader. 1904.....915.4 S27
Contents: Geographical.—How India is governed.—How India is defended.—India's foreign politics.—The cost.—"The prosperity" problem.—Industrial development.—English influence.
"Gives just the information that is needed to make clear the methods of British rule, and the fundamental policies that shape the measures of the Indian Government...Not merely a compendium of facts, for the author is avowedly an admirer of the British system in India...but he avoids partisanship." *American Geographical Society bulletin,* 1905.

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton.
Durch den dunkeln welttheil; oder, Die quellen des Nils, reisen um die grossen seen des aequatorialen Afrika und den Livingstone-fluss abwärts nach dem Atlantischen ocean; autorisirte deutsche ausgabe, aus dem englischen von C. Böttger. 2v. 1878.....916.7 S78d
Der Kongo und die gründung des Kongostaates; arbeit und forschung; aus dem englischen von H. von Wobeser, autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 2v. 1885.....916.7 S78k

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, baron.
Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega; mit einem historischen rückblick auf frühere reisen längs der nordküste der alten welt; autorisirte deutsche ausgabe. 2v. 1882.....919.8 N43u

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Ehrlich, A.
Celebrated pianists of the past and present time; a collection of 116 biographies. 1895.....r927.8 E38
Very short sketches, each accompanied by a portrait.

Genealogical magazine; monthly, Apr. 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.....qr929 G292g
Continuation of the "Genealogical quarterly magazine."

Lee, Edmund Jennings, *ed.*
Lee of Virginia, 1642–1892; biographical and genealogical sketches of the descendants of Colonel Richard Lee. 1895.....qr929.2 L52

Martin, Jules.

Nos artistes; annuaire des théâtres et concerts 1901–1902; portraits & biographies, suivis d'une notice sur les droits d'auteur, la censure, les associations artistiques, les principaux théâtres, etc. 1901.....r927.9 M42

Schloenbach, Arnold.

Zwölf frauenbilder aus der Goethe-Schiller-epoche. 1856..920.7 S34

Contents: Herzogin Amalie.—Herzogin Luise.—Goethe's mutter.—Charlotte von Stein.—Schiller's frau.—Karoline von Wolzogen.—Charlotte von Kalb.—Sophie Laroche.—Angelika Kaufmann.—Germaine von Staël-Holstein.—Rahel von Ense.—Bettina von Arnim.

Timbs, John, *comp.*

English eccentrics and eccentricities. 1890.....920.8 T47

Compilation of anecdotes from many sources. Illustrated.

Welch, James Marcus.

Ancestry and kin of the Cowden and Welch families. 1904.....r929.2 C84

Traces the descendants of John Cowden, born at Paxtang, Pennsylvania, 1735, with some notice of the Welch, Kelso, Ewing, Sloan and other families connected with them. Portraits.

Individual Biography

Bessemer, Sir Henry.

Sir Henry Bessemer, F. R. S.; an autobiography, with a concluding chapter [by his son]. 1905.....q92 B467

Contents: Early days.—The reward of invention.—Compressing plumbago dust, casting type, type-composing machine, etc.—Utrecht velvet.—The manufacture of bronze powder.—Improvements in sugar manufacture.—A holiday in Germany.—Improvements in glass manufacture.—The exhibition of 1851.—Early gunnery experiments.—The genesis of the Bessemer process.—The Bessemer process.—Bessemer steel and Colonel Eardley Wilmot.—The Bessemer process and the War office.—Bessemer steel; the Armstrong controversy.—Bessemer steel guns.—Cast steel for shipbuilding.—Manganese in steel-making.—Ebbw Vale.—The Bessemer saloon steam-ship.

Left unfinished at the author's death, the book gives an account of his life, or rather his inventions, up to the episode of the Bessemer saloon steamer in 1872. A chapter by his son outlines the remainder of his life. Much space is given to the controversies arising from the Bessemer steel process.

Blücher, Gebhardt Lebrecht von, fürst von Wahlstadt.

Scherr, Johannes. Blücher; seine zeit und sein leben. 12v. in 3. 1865.....92 B568s

Columbus, Christopher.

Irving, Washington. Die geschichte des lebens und der reisen Christoph's Columbus; aus dem englischen übersetzt. 12v. in 2. 1828–29.....92 C727ir

Cromwell, Oliver.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Geschichte Oliver Cromwell's. 1865.....92 C892g

Fausett, Thomas.

Hadden, James. Sketch of Thos. Fausett, the slayer of Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock, who fell in the disastrous defeat in the battle of the Monongahela in the French and Indian war, July 9, 1755. 1905.....r92 F281h

Reprint of an article written for "The evening genius," Uniontown, Pa.

Frederick the Great.

Chauber, Theobald. Friedrich der Grosse, könig von Preussen; sein leben und wirken, nebst einer gedrängten geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges. 1834.....92 F895c

Frederick III, emperor of Germany.

Freytag, Gustav. Der kronprinz und die deutsche kaiserkrone; erinnerungsblätter. 1889.....92 F8952f

Contents: Aus dem hauptquartier der dritten armee.—Nach dem kriege.—Beilagen.

Fröbel, Julius.

Ein lebenslauf; aufzeichnungen, erinnerungen und bekenntnisse. 2v. 1890–91.....92 F959

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Der roman meines lebens. 2v. 1878.....92 H123

Hamerling, Robert.

Stationen meiner lebenspilgerschaft. 1890.....92 H194

Hauser, Michael H.

Aus dem wanderbuche eines virtuosen; briefe aus Californien, Südamerika und Australien. 2v. in 1. 1859....r92 H354

The same. 2v. in 1. 1860.....92 H354

Heine, Heinrich.

Karpeles, Gustav. Heinrich Heine; biographische skizzen.....92 H419k

Humboldt, Alexander von.

Briefe an Varnhagen von Ense aus den jahren 1827 bis 1858, nebst auszügen aus Varnhagen's tagebüchern und briefen von Varnhagen und andern an Humboldt. 1860.....92 H9233br

Joseph II, emperor of Austria.

Heyne, C. T. Joseph der Zweite, der grosse mann des deutschen volks; nach den besten quellen geschildert. 3v. 1847–48.....92 J442h

Kinkel, Gottfried.

Henne-am-Rhyn, Otto. Gottfried Kinkel; ein lebensbild. 1883.....92 K274h

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Enthüllungen; aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850..92 L178

Lepsius, Karl Richard.

Ebers, Georg. Richard Lepsius; ein lebensbild. 1885.....92 L632e

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Lessings leben. 1882..92 L649d

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1755?–1820.

Bryce, George. Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. 1905. (Makers of Canada.).....92 M179b

Three representatives of the great fur companies. Mackenzie and Selkirk were leaders in the days of rivalry between the Hudson's Bay Company and the North-west Company, which under Simpson's leadership were united in 1821 and rose to greatest influence during his long career.

Marie Antoinette, queen of France.

Marie Antoinette; ihr leben und wirken, geschildert in ihren eigenen briefen; nach den original-handschriften

Marie Antoinette, queen of France—*continued.*

veröffentlicht von Graf Paul Vogt von Hunolstein. 1864 ..... 92 M386

Marx, Adolf Bernhard.

Erinnerungen aus meinen leben. 2v. 1865 ..... 92 M438

Meissner, Alfred.

Geschichte meines lebens. 2v. 1884 ..... 92 M577

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.

Hensel, Sebastian, *ed.* Die familie Mendelssohn, 1729–1847, nach briefen und tagebüchern. 2v. 1880 ..... 92 M616h

Napoleon II, king of Rome and duke of Reichstadt.

Wertheimer, Eduard. The duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon the Second); a biography compiled from new sources of information. 1905 ..... 92 N1292w

Author has examined the Austrian government archives and private collections, and found much unpublished material which he has utilized in an interesting, scholarly and valuable contribution to history. Illustrated.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Schillers leben. 1881 .. 92 S334d

Schopenhauer, Arthur.

Gwinner, Wilhelm. Schopenhauer's leben. 1878 ..... 92 S373g

Sealsfield, Charles, (Karl Postl).

Faust, Albert B. Charles Sealsfield, (Carl Postl), der dichter beider hemisphären; sein leben und seine werke. 1897 ..... 92 S438f

"Die briefe Sealsfields," p.176–281.

Smith, Sir William Sidney.

Barrow, John, *jr.* Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. 2v. 1848 ..... 92 S6643b

English admiral most famous for the successful defense of Acre against Napoleon in 1799. He was a man of strong and peculiar character, and had an adventurous career. This biography, written to a great extent from Smith's papers, includes many of his letters.

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Finder und erfinder; erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2v. 1890 ..... 92 S755

Taylor, Bayard.

Taylor, Mrs Marie (Hansen), & Scudder, H. E. Bayard Taylor; ein lebensbild aus briefen zusammengestellt; übersetzt und bearbeitet von A. M. Koch. 1885 ..... 92 T251ta

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.

Mahrenholtz, Richard. Voltaire's leben und werke. 2v. in 1. 1885 ..... 92 V378ma

Contents: Voltaire in seinem vaterlande, (1697–1750).—Voltaire im auslande, (1750–1778).

Webster, Daniel.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life, speeches and memorials of Daniel Webster; containing his most celebrated orations, a selection from the eulogies delivered on the occasion of his death, and his life and times. 1859 ..... 92 W382s

Select speeches: Mr Webster's reply to Mr Hayne in the U. S. Senate, January 26, 1836.—Speech in the Senate on the slavery compromise, March 7, 1850.—Speech on the Greek revolution, delivered in the House of representatives, January 19, 1823.—Speech on the trial of

Webster, Daniel—*continued.*

John F. Knapp for murder, at Salem, Massachusetts.—Argument in the Goodridge case, delivered in April 1817, at Ipswich, Massachusetts.

Williams, Thomas, 1806–72.

Konkle, Burton Alva. Life and speeches of Thomas Williams, orator, statesman and jurist, 1806–1872, a founder of the Whig and Republican parties, with an introduction by P. C. Knox. 2v. 1905.....92 W749k

Williams, who lived for many years in Pittsburgh, was an eminent lawyer, but particularly noted as an orator. His speeches begin with the uprising against President Jackson and the United States bank and end with the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, of which he was one of the managers, and represent the Whig and Republican movements during that period.

History

General

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*

Briefe aus St. Petersburg; aus dem französischen übersetzt von E. Susemihl. 1859.....904 D89

Hellwald, Friedrich von.

Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen entwicklung bis zur gegenwart. 2v. 1876–77.....901 H42

Scherr, Johannes.

Deutsche kultur- und sittengeschichte. 1866.....901 S32

Europe—History

Flathe, Theodor.

Das zeitalter der restauration und revolution, 1815–1851. 1883. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....940.9 F61

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich.

Geschichte des römischen kaiserreichs. 1880. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....937 H48

Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 2v. 1879. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....938 H48

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.

Deutsche kriegs- und sieges-chronik, 1870–71. 1871.....943 H48

Irving, Washington.

Erzählungen von der eroberung Spaniens; aus dem englischen. 1836.....92 S431i

Bound with "Abbotsford und Newstead-abtei."

Kugler, Bernhard von.

Geschichte der kreuzzüge. 1880. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....940.4 K43

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Geschichte der französischen revolution vom jahr 1848; aus dem französischen von Theodor Roth. 2v. in 1. 1850.....944.07 L17

Lamartine, Alphonse de—*continued.*

Geschichte der Girondisten; nach der dritten französischen auflage übersetzt von Wilhelm Schöttlen. 8v. in 4. 1850–51 ..... 944.04 L17g

Geschichte der restauration; aus dem französischen von Theodor Roth [und Wilhelm Schöttlen]. 8v. in 4. 1851–53 ..... 944.06 L17

Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik; aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850 ..... 944.07 L17v

Lavell, Cecil Fairfield.

Italian cities. 1905. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) 945 L38

Contents: From Naples to Pompeii.—Ancient Rome.—Assisi and the Italy of St. Francis.—Genoa and Pisa.—Siena.—Florence; from Dante to Boccaccio.—The Florence of the Medici.—Renaissance Rome.—Venice.—Milan.—From Turin to Rome; the regeneration of Italy.

Popular history and description intended to make the reader feel the spirit of Italy, rather than see the usual sights. Illustrated.

Lingard, John.

Geschichte Englands von dem ersten einfalle der römer an; nach der dritten ausgabe des originals verdeutscht von C. v. S. 9v. 1827–36 ..... 942 L72g

Motley, John Lothrop.

Der abfall der Niederlande und die entstehung des holländischen freistaats; aus dem englischen. 3v. 1857–60 ..... 949.2 M94a

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.

Römische geschichte. 1853 ..... 937 N33r

Oncken, Wilhelm.

Das zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches und der befreiungskriege. 2v. 1884–86. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.) ... 944.04 O25

Philippson, Martin.

Das zeitalter Ludwigs des Vierzehnten. 1879. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in enzeldarstellungen.) 944.03 P49

Ranke, Leopold von.

Zur deutschen geschichte, vom religionsfrieden bis zum dreissigjährigen krieg. 1868 ..... 943 R19

Smeaton, Oliphant.

Story of Edinburgh. 1905. (Mediæval towns.) 941.4 S63

"Full of matter, but with little in it either of the guide-book or the town history." *Nation,* 1905.

Excellent illustrations.

Wirth, Johann Georg August.

Die geschichte der Deutschen. 4v. 1842–45 ..... q943 W81

v.1. Die geschichte der Deutschen in der urzeit.
v.2. Die geschichte des mittelalters.
v.3. Die geschichte der reformation.
v.4. Die geschichte der neueren zeit.

Die politisch-reformatorische richtung der Deutschen im XVI. und XIX. jahrhundert; ein beitrag zur zeitgeschichte. 1841 ..... 943 W81p

Wolf, Adam, & **Zwiedineck-Südenhorst,** Hans von.
Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II. und Leopold II., 1740–1792. 1884. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.) 943.6 W83

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.
Des Schweizerlands geschichte für das Schweizervolk; mit fortsetzung der neuern geschichte von Emil Zschokke. 1853 ..... 949.4 Z83

United States—History

Dexter, Henry Martyn, & **Dexter,** Morton.
England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905 ..... 974.4 D52
Contents: The England of our fathers.—The Protestantism of our fathers.—The birthplace of the Pilgrim church.—The Pilgrims themselves and how the conflict developed them.—The Pilgrims in Amsterdam.—The Pilgrims in Leyden.
Not a picture of the England and Holland of the Pilgrims, but a selection of elements which, by documentary proof only, are known to have affected the Separatists' lives and their church movement. Contains valuable data, references and genealogical lists. *Condensed from the Dial,* 1905.
Illustrated.

Heusinger, Otto.
Amerikanische kriegsbilder; aufzeichnungen aus den jahren 1861–1865. 1869 ..... 973.7 H49

Leonhart, Rudolph.
Erinnerungen an Neu Ulm; erlebnisse aus dem Indianergemetzel in Minnesota, 1862. 1880. Pittsburgh r977.6 L62
The same. 1880. Pittsburgh r780 P21q
Bound with other pamphlets.

Reed, George Irving, *and others, ed.*
Century cyclopedia of history and biography of Pennsylvania. v.1–2. 1904 ..... qr974.88 R28
Contains information concerning the history, resources, industries, educational, literary and scientific institutions of Western Pennsylvania, together with biographical sketches of distinguished citizens, particularly of Pittsburgh. Portraits.

Richman, Irving Berdine.
Rhode Island; a study in separatism. 1905. (American commonwealths.) 974.5 R42r
"Bibliography," p.353–385.
An earlier work by the same author dwelt on the formative period of Rhode Island history. This volume treats more particularly of the course of events in the 18th and 19th centuries.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.
Reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the "War between the states," etc., with an appendix in review of "Reconstruction," so called, by Linton Stephens and C. J. Jenkins. 1872 ..... r973.7 S83r
"Further defence of the positions taken in the *Constitutional view of the late war between the states.* It is largely composed of articles written for the newspapers in answer to criticisms...Does not add much to the force of the author's main argument." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Barry, Richard Hayes.

Port Arthur; a monster heroism. 1905.....952 B27

"The sum of his observation as a correspondent during a considerable part of the siege...Not strictly a well-written book, this is nevertheless full of the vitality of the field, and the impression that it gives of a record made on the spot is heightened by the numerous illustrations from the author's own camera." *Nation,* 1905.

Basch, Siegmund.

Erinnerungen aus Mexico; geschichte der letzten zehn monate des kaiserreichs. 2v. in 1. 1868.....972 B28

Hildreth, Richard.

Japan as it was and is. 1855.....952 H54

"Though written in 1855, has no superior as a summary of European relations with Japan up to the Perry era." *Nation,* 1905.

Justi, Ferdinand.

Geschichte des alten Persiens. 1879. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.)....935.5 J53

McCaul, Ethel Rosalie Ferrier.

Under the care of the Japanese war office. 1904.....952 M12

Description, by an Englishwoman, of her tour of inspection of the work of the Japanese Red-cross Society in Manchuria. Illustrations from photographs.

Stade, Bernhard.

Geschichte des volkes Israël. 2v. 1887–88. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....933 S77

v.1. Geschichte Israels unter der königsherrschaft.

v.2. Geschichte des vorchristlichen Judenthums bis zur griechischen zeit, von Bernhard Stade.—Das ende des jüdischen staatswesens und die entstehung des Christenthums, von Oskar Holtzmann.

Fiction

Brown, Alice.

Paradise; [a novel].....B783p

A juggler and his runaway fortune teller are not the characters to be expected in a story of New England country life, but they are not more interesting than the farmer people among whom they come by chance or choice.

Chambers, Robert William.

Iole; [a story].....C355i

Story satirizing some of the present day (1905) literary and artistic tendencies.

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.

The colonel's dream.....C427co

A Southerner, after living many years in the North, revisits his native town, and gradually interests himself in the improvement of the region, dreaming of a new South, industrious, prosperous, peaceful, where all should have an equal chance in life. Interesting as the expression of the views of a colored man.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

May Margaret, called "the fair maid of Galloway."....C886ma

Also published under the title "Maid Margaret of Galloway."

Historical novel of the time of James II of Scotland (1444–1460). Besides Margaret of Galloway, William and James, earls of Douglas, are the leading characters. Continues some of the characters of the "Black Douglas."

Harland, Marion, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune).

Sunnybank. H2742s

Scene of the story is laid in Virginia during the Civil war.

Snaith, John Collis.

Broke of Covenden..... S669b

Story of an every-day English family of six plain daughters and one handsome son.

Tooker, Lewis Frank.

Under rocking skies..... T619u

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.70, May–Sept. 1905.

Story of a courtship on a sailing voyage between a New England port and Santa Cruz. Author writes of life on a sailing vessel from practical knowledge of sailing.

Webster, Jean.

The wheat princess..... W3832wh

Story of some American millionaires and the events of their summer in a villa near Rome.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Freeman.

The debtor; a novel..... W728d

Appeared in "Harper's bazar," v.38–39, Dec. 1904–Dec. 1905.

Study of a suburban town near New York, centering about the career of a more than doubtful "promoter," a newcomer to the place when the story opens.

German Fiction

Achard, Amédée.

Die jagd nach dem ideal; roman. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.)..... 833 A17

Yerta Slovoda; roman. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.)..... 833 A17y

Aimard, Gustave.

Die vaudour; roman. 2v. in 1. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.)..... 833 A29

Albach, Louis.

Der garten des domherrn; roman; aus dem französischen übersetzt von Dr Büchele. 2v..... 833 A32

Alden, William Livingston.

Seine tochter; roman; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem englischen von F. Mangold..... 833 A35

Alencar, José de.

Ubirajara; roman aus den urwäldern Brasiliens; nach dem portugiesischen original übersetzt von G. T. Hoffmann..... 833 A36

Andreä, Wilhelm.

Die sturmvögel; cultur- und sittengeschichtlicher roman aus dem anfange des 16. jahrhunderts. 2v..... 833 A55

Anzengruber, Ludwig.

Dorfgänge; gesammelte bauerngeschichten. 2v. in 1..... 833 A63d

Contents: Die polizzi; eine einfache dorfgeschichte.—Gänseliesel.—Diebs-Annerl.—Eine begegnung; genrebild aus dem österreichischen volksleben.—Wie der huber umgläubig ward.—Der gottüberlegene Jakob.—Die fromme Kathrin'.—Das sündkind.

Auerbach, Berthold.

Dichter und kaufmann; ein lebensgemälde aus der zeit Moses Mendelssohns....833 A91d

Joseph im schnee; eine erzählung....833 A91j

Nach dreissig jahren; neue dorfgeschichten. v.1....833 A91n

Spinoza; ein denkerleben....833 A91sp

Unterwegs; kleine geschichten und lustspiele....833 A91u

Contents: Adam und Eva auf dem landwirthschaftlichen fest.—Der sohn des Käthchen von Heilbronn.—Die feindlichen schwestern.—Wie der grossvater die grossmutter nahm.—Die vergolderin.—Riegel vor! —Das erlösende wort.—Eine seltene frau.

Augusti, Frau Bertha (Schöler).

Lebensmosaik; novelle....833 A92

Bacher, Julius.

Sophie Charlotte, die philosophische königin; historischer roman. 3v. in 1....833 B12

Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.

Kopal-Kundala; ein bengalischer roman; deutsch von Curt Klemm....833 B22

Baumbach, Rudolf.

Erzählungen und märchen....833 B32e

Contents: Die vergessene glocke.—Das wasser der jugend.—Wie sich zwei zusammen fanden.—Die gefangene drude.—Die vier evangelisten.—Zirbel.—Freund Lipp.—Der stein Alectorius.—Die Christwurz.—Weihnachtszauber.

Trug-gold; erzählung aus dem 17. jahrhundert....833 B32t

Bechstein, Ludwig.

Deutsches sagenbuch. 2v....833 B362

Fahrten eines musikanten; [roman]. 3v. in 1....833 B362f

Becker, August.

Aus stadt und dorf; zwei erzählungen....833 B36

Contents: Todt und lebendig.—Zigeunerstoffele.

Vervehmt; roman aus der gegenwart. v.1–2....833 B36v

Bellamy, Edward.

Ein rückblick (Looking backward), 2000–1887; ins deutsche übersetzt von S. Schindler....833 B41

Benkard, Christian.

Unter halbmond und kreuz; roman aus unseren tagen....833 B43

Berneck, Karl Gustav von, (*pseud.* Bernd von Guseck).

Nicht auf immer; erzählung aus alten deutschen grenzlanden. 2v....833 B45

Bibra, Ernst, freiherr von.

Die neun stationen des Herrn von Scherenberg; roman. 2v. in 1....833 B47

Reiseskizzen und novellen. 4v....833 B47r

v.1. Im walde.—Don Carlos M.—Die hohe Cordillera.—Der rodeo in Chile.

v.2. Kallenheim.—Chikanti.—Seeleben.

v.3. Die drei liebesgeschichten des alten Vetter Peter.—Lima.—Eine hacienda bei Lima.—Einige tage in Rio Janeiro.

v.4. Die südamerikanische reise des Doctor H. C. Wessen.—Auf Madeira.—Die bai von Corral.—Valparaiso.

Birkhof, Wilhelm.

Im spiel der wogen; roman aus dem heutigen leben.... 833 B48

Blum, Hans.
Menschenrechte; erzählung aus der zeit der ersten französischen revolution. 2v. 833 B56

Blüthgen, Victor.
Der Preusse; erzählung 833 B57

Bölte, Amely.
Männer und frauen; novellen. 2v. in 1 ....833 B61
Contents: Der herr professor.—Der vicar.—Die ahnfrau.—Das verlorene taschenbuch.—Das kind des proletariers.—Rose Horrack.—Die tugendhafte gattin.
Vittorio Alfieri und seine vierte liebe; oder, Turin und Florenz; historisches zeitbild. 2v. in 1 ....833 B61v

Boy-Ed, Frau Ida, *and others.*
Ninfa; drei novellen 833 B66n
Contents: Die letzten, von Ida Boy-Ed.—Perniciosa, von Hermine von Preuschen.—Malaria, von Konrad Telmann.

Brachvogel, Albert Emil.
Friedemann Bach; [roman]. 3v. in 1 ....833 B67

Bremer, Fredrika.
Geschwisterleben; roman; aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von Gottlob Fink. 2v. in 1 ....833 B728

Brociner, Marco.
Jonel Fortunat; ein roman aus Rumänien. 2v 833 B75
Radu Gleva; roman 833 B75r

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward* Mrs Nicholls, (*pseud.* Currer Bell).
Shirley; roman; aus dem englischen [übersetzt] von C. F. Grieb. 3v. in 1. (Das belletristischer ausland.) 833 B77

Bürger, Lucian, (*pseud. of* Charlotte Niese).
Cajus Rungholt; eine erzählung aus dem siebzehnten jahrhundert 833 B89

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).
Ein gebet 833 C21g
Handzeichnungen 833 C21h
Contents: Ein brief: radirung.—Ein blatt im winde; kohlenzeichnung.—Ganz einfach; umriss.—Föhn; holzschnitt.—Mondnacht; incunabel.—Deutsches glück; portrait.—Meerweibchen; actstudie.—Schlimme geschichte; vignette.—Die glücklichen; stilleben.—Die blutbuche; landschaft.—Spuk; schattenriss.
Leidens erdengang; ein märchenkreis 833 C21l
Contents: Das sonnenkind.—Das leiden.—Friedens reich.—Irdische mächte.—Der unerbittliche.—Willy.—Der einfiedler.—Lotti.—Medusa.—Himmlische gaben.—Die schatzgräber.—Ein leben.
Pelesch-märchen 833 C21
Contents: Der pelesch.—Virful cu dor.—Furnica.—Piatra arsa.—Die jipi.—Der Caraiman.—Die grotte der Jalomitza.—Omul.—Das hirschthal.—Die hexenburg.—Der hundegipfel.—Der Ceahleu.—Valea Rea.—Balta.—Riul Doamnei.—Die Dimbovitza.—Puiu.

Carlssen, Egbert, (*pseud. of* August Egbert von Derschau).
Degen und palette; roman aus Bayerns vergangenheit 833 C213

[Charles, Mrs Elizabeth (Rundle).]
Die familie Schönberg-Cotta; ein charakter- und sittengemälde aus der reformationszeit, nach der autorisirten uebersetzung bearbeitet von H. Liebhart 833 C37

Colban, Frau Marie Sophie (Schmidt).
"Ich lebe;" roman 833 C67

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Der spion; eine erzählung aus dem amerikanischen kriege. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 C78
Die steppe; eine erzählung; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Karl Meurer. 6v. in 1 ..... 833 C78s

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Saracinesca; autorisirte uebersetzung von Th. Höpfner. 2v. .. 833 C87

Dahn, Felix.
Odhin's trost; ein nordischer roman aus dem elften jahrhundert 833 D150
Sind götter? die Halfred Sigskaldsaga; ein nordischer roman aus dem zehnten jahrhundert 833 D15s
Welt-untergang; geschichtliche erzählung aus dem jahre 1000 nach Christus 833 D15w

Dedekind, Julie.
Die Achten-Lini; eine novelle nach motiven aus dem künstlerleben 833 D36

Demokratisch; eine amerikanische novelle; in's deutsche übertragen von T. M. Hagen 833 D42

Dewall, Johannes van, (*pseud. of* August Kühne).
Die beiden Russinnen; roman. 2v 833 D51b
Graf Rübezahl; roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 D51
Unkraut im waizen; roman 833 D51u
Imperfect. p.222–231 missing.

Dickens, Charles.
Die Pickwickier; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. (Sämmtliche werke, v.2.) 833 D55p

Dieterici, Friedrich Heinrich.
Mirjam; roman. 3v. in 2 ..... 833 D56

Doblhoff, Joseph, freiherr von, (*pseud.* Paul Deviloff and Chillonius).
Julia Festilla; ein liebesroman aus Römisch-Helvetien. 3v 833 D65

Dostoyeffsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch.
Der gatte (Wjetschny musch); roman; deutsch von August Scholz 833 D74g
Der idiot; roman; deutsch von August Scholz. 3v 833 D74i
Raskolnikow; roman nach der vierten auflage des russischen originals; übersetzt von Wilhelm Henckel. 2v 833 D74

Droz, Gustave.
Das blaubuch von Fräulein Cibot; roman; aus dem französischen übersetzt von Edmund Zoller. 2v. in 1 .... 833 D83

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*
Die dame von Monsoreau; historischer roman, aus dem französischen. 3v. (Sämmtliche romane.) 833 D89
Die drei musketier; aus dem französischen. 2v. (Sämmtliche romane.) 833 D89d
Zwanzig jahre nachher; aus dem französischen. 3v. (Sämmtliche romane.) 833 D89z

Eckstein, Ernst.
Aphrodite; roman aus alt-Hellas....833 E25
Dombrowsky; roman. 2v....833 E25d
Eingeschneit; novelle....833 E25e
Die Spanierin; eine karnevalsgeschichte....833 E25s

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).
Felix Holt, der radikale; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Emil Lehmann. 6v....833 E47

Erckmann, Émile, & **Chatrian,** Alexandre.
Die alte garde. (Ausgewählte werke, v.10.)....833 E71a
Die belagerung von Pfalzburg; [autorisirte uebersetzung]....833 E71b
Der grossvater Lebigre; Meister Nablot's schuljahre....833 E71gr
Der narr Jegof....833 E71h
Vetter Fritz....833 E71
Waterloo; zweite abtheilung von "Erlebnisse eines conscribirten;" aus dem französischen übersetzt von Ludovike Hesekiel. 2v....833 E71w

Eschstruth, Nataly von, *afterward* Frau von Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff.
Comödie! roman. 2v....833 E79k

Farina, Salvatore.
Mein sohn! aus dem italienischen von Ernst Dohm und Hans Hoffmann, mit einer biographischen einleitung von Siegfried Samosch. 2v. in 1....833 F23
Um den glanz des ruhmes (Pe' belli occhi della gloria); bilder, fast nach dem leben gezeichnet; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem italienischen von Florentine Schrader....833 F23u

Feuillet, Octave.
Der roman eines armen jungen mannes, als anhang Ein verirrtes herz (Julia von Trécoeur)....833 F43
Das tagebuch einer frau; uebersetzung aus dem französischen....833 F43t

[Fielding, Henry.]
Historie des menschlichen herzens, nach den abwechselungen der tugenden und laster in den sonderbaren begebenheiten Thomas Jones, eines fündlings, moralisch und satyrisch beschrieben; aus dem englischen. 6v. in 2....833 F46

Fleury, Jules, *called* Champfleury.
Die schöne Pauline; roman; einzig berechtigte deutsche uebersetzung. 2v. in 1....833 F63

Fontane, Theodor.
Graf Petöfy; roman. 2v. in 1....833 F73gr
Grete Minde; nach einer altmärkischen chronik....833 F73g
Irrungen, wirrungen; roman....833 F73
Schach von Wuthenow; erzählung aus der zeit des regiments gensdarmes....833 F73s
Vor dem sturm; roman aus dem winter 1812 auf 13. 4v. in 2....833 F73v

Frank, Ulrich, (*pseud. of* Ulla Wolff).
Das wunderkind; erzählung.....833 F876

Franzos, Karl Emil.
Die schatten; erzählung.....833 F88sc
Stille geschichten.....833 F88s
Contents: Die locke der heiligen Agathe.—"Sophie!"—Friedrich von Schiller.—Der Hiob von Unterach.—Es liegt in der luft!—Unser Hans.

Frapan, Ilse, (*pseud. of* Ilse Levien).
Zwischen Elbe und Alster; Hamburger novellen.....833 F884
Contents: Altmodische leute.—Das Brosämle.—Der erste.—Von der strasse.—"Thedche Bolzen."—Die liebe ist gerettet.—"Uns' Ida."—Die last.

Frenzel, Karl.
Charlotte Corday; historischer roman.....833 F93c
Dunst; roman.....833 F93d
Papst Ganganelli; ein historischer roman. 5v. in 3.....833 F93p
Watteau; ein roman. 2v. in 1.....833 F93

Friedmann, Alfred.
Optimistische novellen.....833 F951
Contents: Zwei Weihnachten.—Liebe und pflicht.—Der neue Actäon.—Pflichtgefühl.
Zwei ehen; roman.....833 F951z

Friedrich, Friedrich.
Studentenfahrten; lustige bilder aus dem burschenleben...833 F95s
Die vorkämpfer der freiheit; historischer roman. 3v.....833 F95

Friedrichs, Hermann.
Margaretha Menkes; realistischer roman.....833 F952

Galen, Philipp, (*pseud. of* Philipp Lange).
Walram Forst, der demagoge; roman. 4v.....833 G14

Gall, Louise von.
Gegen den strom; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 G148

George, Amara, (*pseud. of* Frau Mathilde (Binder) Kaufmann).
Vor tagesanbruch; erzählungen und lieder.....833 G311
Contents: Ein wort, ein mord.—Reflectirendes und spruchartiges.—Ada.—Nachbildungen und übersetzungen.—Viola.—Romanzen und legenden.—Frau Zankeisen.—Waupee und die sternentochter.—Die beiden hirten; keine schäfergeschichte.—Lieder.

Gerhardt, Dagobert von, (*pseud.* Gerhard von Amyntor).
Caritas; erzählungen für die christliche familie.....833 G31c
Contents: Gesegnete Weihnacht.—Ein lump.—Eine schreckensnacht.—"Dein wille geschehe!"—Der tod als tröster.—Ein opfer der überschätzung.—Wer war's?
Frauenlob; ein Mainzer kulturbild aus dem 13. und 14. jahrhundert. 2v.....833 G31
Gerke Suteminne; ein märkisches kulturbild aus der zeit des ersten Hohenzollern. 3v.....833 G31g
Vom buchstaben zum geiste; roman aus der gegenwart. 2v.....833 G31v

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.
General Franco; lebensbild aus Ecuador.....833 G32g
Pfarre und schule; eine dorfgeschichte. 3v.....833 G32p

Goldschmidt, Wilhelm.
Aus Russland; geschichten. 2v. in 1.....833 G58a
Contents: Axinia.—Die reise ins Troitzkij-kloster.—Die herrin.—Schwarzflüsschen.

Gottschall, Rudolf von.
Das goldene kalb; roman. 3v....833 G725g
Verkümmerte existenzen; roman. 2v....833 G725ve
Der verräter; erzählung....833 G725
Verschollene grössen; roman. 3v....833 G725v

Grabowski, Stanislaus Stephan Albert, graf von.
Aus der gesellschaft; geschichten....833 G76
Contents: Ein tag aus dem lieutenantsleben.—"Nur eine schauspielerin."—Etienne.

Grahame, Kenneth.
Das goldene zeitalter; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem englischen von Emmy Becher....833 G77

Grillparzer, Franz.
Der arme spielmann; erzählung....833 G913

Grisebach, Eduard.
Treulose witwe; eine orientalische novelle und ihre wanderung durch die weltliteratur....833 G92

Gundling, Julius, (*pseud.* Lucian Herbert).
1830; roman und geschichte. 2v. in 1....833 G97
Contents: Garibaldi.—Paris.
1831; oder, Polen's letzte tage; roman und geschichte. 2v. in 1....833 G97a
Contents: Auf der festung.—Die polnischen Carbonari.
Fes und tschako; soldatengeschichten....833 G97f
Contents: Türkische schiffe.—Tyrols erhebung, 1809.—Das ende der tortur.
Henriette Sontag; künstlerlebens anfänge in federzeichnungen. 2v. in 1....833 G97h
Ein moderner Don Juan; roman. 2v. in 1....833 G97m
Zwei kreuzherren. 4v. in 2....833 G97z

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.
Fritz Ellrodt; roman. 3v....833 G987f
Kleine romane und erzählungen. v.1, 3....833 G987k
v.1. Das Johannisfeuer.—Der wärwolf.—Der emporblick.—Eine phantasieliebe.—Seraphine.
v.3. Der Sadducäer von Amsterdam.—Schauspieler von Hamburger berge.—Die königin der nacht.—Jean Jacques.—Arabella.—Der prinz von Madagaskar.—Vergangene tage.—Novellistische skizzen.
Prüfe wer sich ewig bindet. (Lebensbilder, v.3.)....833 G987p
Die söhne Pestalozzi's; roman. 3v....833 G987s

Habicht, Ludwig.
Kriminal-novellen....833 H11
Contents: Die ersten tausend.—Kein glück!—Ein advokat.—Zwei finger.—Eine moosthee-geschichte.—Ein psychologisches problem.—Lady Macbeth.

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Aus der säbeltasche....833 H12a
Die dunkle stunde. 5v....833 H12
Erlebtes; kleinere erzählungen. 2v. in 1....833 H12e
Contents: Ein geheimniss.—Reise-abenteuer.—Ein schicksal.—Gefährliche blumensträusse.—Familien-concert.—Zwei nächte.—Im bivouak.—Die erste wache.—Venedig.
Feuerwerker Wortmann, und andere soldatengeschichten..833 H12fe
Contents: Feuerwerker Wortmann.—Der abgerissene knopf.—Die erste wache.
Künstlerroman. 5v. in 4....833 H12k
[Namenlose geschichten.] 3v. (Ausgewählte werke.)....833 H12n

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm—*continued.*

Der pilgerzug nach Mekka; morgenländische sagen und erzählungen.....833 H12p

Haggenmacher, Otto.

Vorwärts und aufwärts! preisgekrönte erzählung.....833 H14

Hamerling, Robert.

Lehrjahre der liebe; tagebuchblätter und briefe.....833 H19

Harkut, Frank, (*pseud. of* Frank Caruth).

Moderne Argonauten; humoristischer roman.....833 H273

Harmening, Ernst.

Matthias Overstolz; roman aus Kölns vergangenheit. 2v. in 1.....833 H279

Harrer, Marie.

Der arme Tom; historischer roman aus der zeit Karls II von England. 2v. in 1.....833 H28

Harte, Bret.

Idyllen aus den vorbergen; uebersetzt von Moritz Busch..833 H31

Contents: Ein zug im leben des Herrn John Oakhurst.—Die rose von Tuolumme.—Eine episode aus dem leben von Fiddletown.—Ein ländlich bild von Monte Flat.—Sylvesters kindchen.—Wan Lee, der heide.—Der narr von Five Forks.

Hartmann, Moritz.

Erzählungen eines unstäten. 2v. in 1.....833 H32e

Der gefangene von Chillon; novelle.....833 H32g

Hausrath, Adolf, (*pseud.* George Taylor).

Elfriede; eine erzählung.....833 H354

Klytia; historischer roman aus dem sechszehnten jahrhundert.....833 H354k

Heiberg, Hermann.

"Liebeswerben," und andere geschichten.....833 H4162l

Other stories: Endlich!—Rat Darlekants vetter.—Zwei brüder.—Lebenszweck.—Bürgermeisters tochter.—Und vergass, dass er ein maler war.—Wer trug die schuld?—Weshalb mir das?—Eine badereise.—Alles für ihn.—Peter Brede.—En vergnögungsreis mit min'n fründ Ewald.

Heigel, Karl.

Neue erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 H416

Contents: Benedictus.—Baron Riedgras in der residenz.

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.

Bei Kaiser Carl's leben. 2v. in 1. (Aus drei kaiserzeiten.)..833 H48b

Frau Schatz Regine; eine geschichte aus dem dreissig jährigen kriege, nach einer handschriftlichen familienchronik. 2v.....833 H48

In Kaiser Joseph's tagen. 2v. in 1. (Aus drei kaiserzeiten.).....833 H48i

Unter Maria Theresia. 2v. in 1. (Aus drei kaiserzeiten.)..833 H48u

Hesekiel, Ludovika.

Barackenleben; skizzen aus dem Berliner militair-lazareth, 1870–1871.....833 H485b

Deutsche träumer; roman. 2v.....833 H485

Zünftig; roman. 3v.....833 H485z

Hevesi, Ludwig.

Auf der sonnenseite; ein geschichtenbuch.....833 H49

Contents: Ein starkes paar.—Die nase des grossen Condé.—Daniel Lowengruber.— Lebende bilder.—Alexanders Neujahrsnacht.— Schwarze

Hevesi, Ludwig—*continued*.

nieswurz.—Das echo.—In der Christnacht.—Dreissig Weihnachten.—Die Oster-insel.—Aus dem leben eines hypochonders.—Der junggesellenbund.—Eine frau, die keine zeit hat, frau zu sein.—Der besuch auf der Tanya.—Pongo.—Füschtösch Mischi.—Franz.—FASCHINGSGESCHICHTEN: Die eiserne maske.—Die herühmteste frau.—Novellen ohne schluss.

Heyse, Paul.

Das glück von Rothenburg; novelle....833 H51g

Merlin; roman....833 H51m

The same. 3v....833 H51m3

Holmsen, Bjarne Peter.

Papa Hamlet; uebersetzt und mit einer einleitung versehen von Bruno Franzius....833 H73

Hopfen, Hans.

Das allheilmittel; eine Berliner geschichte....833 H782a

Der böswirth; bayrische dorfgeschichte....833 H782

Der genius und sein erbe; eine künstlergeschichte....833 H782m

Bound with his "Mein erstes abenteuer."

Mein erstes abenteuer, und andere geschichten....833 H782m

Other stories: Rezept für junge frauen.—Wie der wald verschwand.

Immermann, Karl Leberecht.

Die epigonen; familien-memoiren....833 I23e

The same. 3v....833 I23e2

Jensen, Wilhelm.

Am ausgang des reiches; ein roman. 2v....833 J26am

Astaroth; Mentha; zwei novellen aus dem deutschen mittelalter....833 J26a

Drei sonnen. 3v. in 1....833 J26d

Contents: Pyramus und Thisbe.—Auf der universität.—Letzter frühling.

Hunnenblut; eine begebenheit aus dem alten Chiemgau....833 J26h

Die kinder vom Oedacker; ein roman. 2v....833 J26k

Nirwana; drei bücher aus der geschichte Frankreichs; roman. 4v. in 2....833 J26ni

Die schatzsucher; eine begebenheit aus dem jahre 1848....833 J26s

Das tagebuch aus Grönland; roman. 3v....833 J26ta

Trimborn & Co.; eine Weihnachts- und Sylvestererzählung....833 J26t

Ueber die wolken; roman....833 J26u

Vier Weihnachtserzählungen....833 J26vi

Contents: Eine Weihnachtsfahrt.—Droben im wald.—Ein weisses haar.—Eine schachpartie.

Jókai, Maurus.

Blumen des Ostens; neue erzählungen und schilderungen; einzig ermächtigte uebersetzung von Ludwig Wechsler..833 J37b

Contents: Die feredsche.—Emina.—Ritter Fulko.—Die familie Bardy.—Zwei gattinen.—Der essbare edelstein.

Der mann mit den zwei hörnern; romantische erzählung; einzig ermächtigte uebersetzung von Ludwig Wechsler....833 J37

Pater Peter; roman....833 J37p

Der roman des künstigen jahrhunderts. 4v. in 2....833 J37r

Jordan, Wilhelm.

Die Sebalds; roman aus der gegenwart. 2v....833 J42s

Jordan, Wilhelm—*continued.*

Zwei wiegen; roman. 2v.....833 J42

v.1. Ceder und eiche.
v.2. Loris Lelands antritt.

Junghans, Sophie.

Die gäste der Madame Santines. 2v.....833 J525g

Helldunkel; roman. 2v.....833 J525h

Zwei brüder; roman. 3v.....833 J525

Kingsley, Charles.

Hereward der Wachsame, "der letzte Engländer;" historischer roman, aus dem englischen übersetzt von Marie Giese. 3v.....833 K27

Kirchbach, Wolfgang.

Nord! vaterländische novellen.....833 K28n

Contents: Wetterstein.—Reichshauptstadt.—Elysium in Leipzig.

Klinckowström, Agnese, gräfin von.

Diebe; roman. 2v.....833 K32

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.

Seltsame geschichten.....833 K36

Contents: Am hofe des landgrafen.—Azor als amor.—Ein mädchenloos.—Die letzte stunde eines börsenmannes.—Zwei Mecklenburger.—Schalk, der Benedictiner.—Die bekehrten.

Täuschungen; historische novelle.....833 K36t

Von Saalfeld bis Aspern; historischer familien-roman. 3v..833 K36v

Kretzer, Max.

Das bunte buch; allerlei geschichten.....833 K41

Contents: Das räthsel des todes.—Gefärbtes haar.—Die blutige kugel.—Sein erster verleger.—Die welt ist zu klein.—Die engelmacherin.—Wie Jaksschimmusch europamüde wurde.—Eine hofbekanntschaft.

Ein verschlossener mensch; roman. 2v.....833 K41v

Kurz, Hermann.

Der sonnenwirth; schwäbische volksgeschichte aus dem vorigen jahrhundert.....833 K44s

Der Weihnachtfund; erzählung aus dem schwäbischen volksleben.....833 K44w

Kurz, Isolde.

Florentiner novellen.....833 K441

Contents: Die vermählung der toten.—Die humanisten.—Der heilige Sebastian.—Anno pestis.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Antoniella; roman.....833 L17

Genovefa die Magd; volkserzählung aus dem französischen von P. Meyer. 1850.....944.07 L17v

Bound with his "Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik."

Raphael; gedenkblätter aus dem zwanzigsten jahre; uebersetzt und nach der zweiten ausgabe des originals aufs neue bearbeitet von Friedrich Müller. 1850.....944.07 L17v

Bound with his "Die vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der französischen republik."

Lampert, Friedrich.

Aus alt-Ansbacher zeit: erzählung.....833 L197

Laube, Heinrich.

Louison; novelle.....833 L361

Ruben; ein moderner roman.....833 L36

Lever, Charles.

Arthur O'Leary, seine fahrten und erfahrungen in vielen ländern; hrsg. von seinem freunde, Harry Lorrequer; deutsch von Gottlob Fink. 2v.in 1.....833 L66

Jack Hinton, von der garde; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Gottlob Fink. 3v. in 1.....833 L66j

O'Donoghue; eine erzählung aus Irland wie es vor fünfzig jahren war; deutsch von Gottlob Fink. 2v. in 1.....833 L66o

Der ritter v. Gwynne; erzählung aus der zeit der union; deutsch von Gottlob Fink. 3v. in 1.....833 L66r

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Edemil.

Die töchter des commandeurs; roman; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem norwegischen von M. Ottesen.....833 L68

Lindau, Paul.

Helene Jung; erzählung.....833 L71h

Der kleine finger; novelle.....833 L71k

Lindau, Rudolph.

Auf der fahrt; kurze erzählungen.....833 L717a

Contents: Die reisegefährten.—Nelly Delano.—Der kapitän der Santa Junta.—Des kapitäns braut-fahrt.—Der geächtete.—John Bridges' braut.—Verlorenes mühen.—Mutter Careys küchlein.—Fred.—Sedschi.—Der hafenmeister.—Erste liebe.

Schiffbruch; novellen-cyklus.....833 L717

Linke, Ernst Oscar.

Leukothea; ein roman aus alt-Hellas. 2v.....833 L72l

Liebeszauber; ein schönheitsroman aus der zeit des Perikles.....833 L72

Milesische märchen; novellen und geschichten aus alt-Hellas.....833 L72m

Linz, Frau Amelie (Speyer), (*pseud.* A. Godin).

Schicksale; neue novellen.....833 L73s

Contents: Eine schwarze kugel.—Das frühlingsblümchen.—Ein priester.—Wandia.—Ein grab.

Lorm, Hieronymus, (*pseud. of* Heinrich Landesmann).

Ein kind des meeres; roman.....833 L88k

Die schöne Wienerin; roman.....833 L88sc

Späte vergeltung; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 L88s

Lorm, Hieronymus, (*pseud. of* Heinrich Landesmann), *and others.*

Ein preisausschreiben; künstler-novelletten.....833 L88p

Contents: Kopftuch der Madonna, von Hironymus Lorm.—Ein sonett Michel Angelos, von Paul Block.—Eine venetianische studie, von Otto Baisch.—Des schaffens quell, von Ernst Remin.—Die tochter des Nazareners, von C. E. Edler.—Vefi, von H. R. Schaefer.—Lethe, von Clara Lauckner.—Welcher von beiden? von Wilhelm von Wartenegg.—Erweckt, von Jenny Zink.—Penelope, von Rudolf Czerny.—Madonna, von Paul Block.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer-, baron.

Devereux; ein roman; uebersetzt von Theodor Roth.....833 L99d

Paul Clifford; ein roman; uebersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. (Sämmtliche romane, v.5.).....833 L99

Meine novelle; ein roman; uebersetzt von A. von W. 2v. (Sämmtliche romane, v.21–22.).....833 L99m

Marggraff, Hermann.

Fritz Beutel; eine münchhauseniade.....833 M38

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.

Ardent Troughton; oder, Abenteuer eines kaufmanns; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 M41a

Der pascha; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 M41p

Rattlin, der reffer; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb..833 M41r

Die sendung; oder, Scenen in Afrika; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 M41s

Valerie; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 M41v

Mauthner, Fritz.

Hypatia; roman aus dem altertum.....833 M51h

Der neue Ahasver; roman aus jung-Berlin. 2v. in 1.....833 M51

Meissner, Alfred.

Die bildhauer von Worms; eine geschichte aus dem vorigen jahrhundert. 2v. in 1.....833 M57b

Der freiherr von Hostiwin. 2v. in 1.....833 M57f

Neuer adel; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 M57n

Novellen. 2v.....833 M57

v.1. Der spieltisch Peter des Grossen.—Die schifffahrt des schneidermeisters Klaus.—Ein abend im irrenhause.—Der müller vom Höft.

v.2. Die tage des teufels.—Eyges und Candaules.—Der chevalier von Senecé.

Die sirene; erzählung.....833 M57s

Zur ehre Gottes; eine Jesuitengeschichte. 2v. in 1.....833 M57zu

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand.

Die hochzeit des mönchs; novelle.....833 M65h

Das leiden eines knaben; novelle.....833 M65l

Meyr, Melchior.

Novellen.....833 M658

Contents: Die zweite liebhaberin.—Verluft und gewinn.

Michon, Jean Hippolyte, abbé.

Der dorfpfarrer; roman, von Abbé * * *. 3v. in1. (Belletristisches Frankreich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.)..833 M66

Möllhausen, Balduin.

Die kunstsammler; erzählung. 3v.....833 M79

Mügge, Theodor,

Der voigt von Sylt; ein roman. 2v. in 1.....833 M951v

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud. of* Frau Clara (Müller) Mundt).

Napoleon und Königin Louise. 2v. in 1.....833 M952

Müller, Otto.

Altar und kerker; ein roman aus den dreissiger jahren. 3v. in 1.....833 M96

Aus Petrarca's alten tagen. 2v. in 1.....833 M96a

Niemann, August.

Eulen und krebse; roman.....833 N333

Nordau, Max.

Gefühls-komödie; roman.....833 N43

Norden, Marie, (*pseud. of* Friederike Wolfhagen).

Dresdens Maitage; ein zeitbild. 3v. in 1.....833 N434

Nürnberger, Woldemar, (*pseud.* M. Solitaire).

Diana-Diaphana; oder, Die geschichte des alchymisten imbecill Kätzlein; phantastischer roman nach alter chronika. 3v. in 2.....833 N52

Ohnet, Georges.

In der tiefe des abgrunds; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem französischen. 2v. 833 O18

Olfers, Marie von.

Die vernunftheirath, und andere novellen. 833 O23

Other stories: Mamsell Lieschen.—Leben.—Der sohn des herzens.—Lumpen-prinzesschen.

Otto, Louise, *afterward* Frau Peters.

Aus der alten zeit; historische erzählungen. 2v. in 1. ....833 O31

Contents: Zwei brüder.—Der verborgene schmuck.—Ein unfriedliches friedensfest.—Sempronia.—Auf dem aspen.—Der erste hexenprozess in Sachsen.—In drei städten.—Dorothee, die tochter des Krypto-kalvinisten.—Johann Wittenborg und seine tochter.—Die kinder des Rathsherrn Biener.

Vier geschwister; roman. 2v. in 1. ....833 O31v

Pasqué, Ernst.

Frau Musica; vier erzählungen. 833 P28

Contents: Eine verschollene oper: Karl Maria von Weber, Meyerbeer, Gänsbacher, Abt Vogler, 1811.—Der deserteur: Monsigny; aus den anfängen der französischen komischen oper, 1758–1817.—Unglückseliges flötenspiel! Johann Joachim Quantz; drei tage aus dem leben des flötisten Friedrichs des Grossen, 1697–1773.—Die sennhütte, "Le chalet:" Adolf Adam, Scribe und Mélesville, 1825–1839.

Perfall, Anton, freiherr von.

Justiz der seele; roman. 833 P42

Truggeister; roman. 833 P42t

Ueber alle gewalten; zwei novellen. 833 P42u

Contents: Der trudenstein.—Ein verhängnisvolles blatt.

Peschkau, Emil.

Die reichsgrafen von Walbeck; roman aus der gegenwart. ..833 P45

Prutz, Robert Eduard.

Das engelchen; roman. 3v. 833 P97

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu.

Rafaella; novelle. 833 P98

Raabe, Wilhelm, (*pseud.* Jakob Corvinus).

Die chronik der Sperlingsgasse. 833 R11c

Im alten eisen; eine erzählung. 833 R11i

Die leute aus dem walde, ihre sterne, wege und schicksale; ein roman. 3v. 833 R11l

Nach dem grossen kriege; eine geschichte. 833 R11n

Der schüdderump. 2v. 833 R11s

Unruhige gäste; ein roman aus dem saekulum. 833 R11u

Villa Schönow; eine erzählung. 833 R11v

Zum wilden mann; eine erzählung. 833 R11z

Raimund, Golo, (*pseud. of* Frau Bertha (Heyn) Frederich).

Ein hartes herz; roman. 833 R15h

Rank, Josef.

Ein dorfbrutus; charakterbild. 2v. in 1. ....833 R19d

Rau, Heribert.

Garibaldi, Italiens held und schwert; historisches lebensbild. 3v. in 2. ....833 R22

Raydt, Hermann.

Silva Mariae; eine erzählung aus der reformationszeit. 833 R24

Reichenbach, Moritz von, (*pseud. of* Valeska, gräfin von Bethusy-Huc).

Der älteste sohn; roman. 833 R29

Reichenbach Goschuetz, Mathilde Johanna Franzisca Henriette, gräfin von.

Faustine [in German] 833 R297

Reuter, Fritz.

Dörchläuchting. (Olle kamellen, v.6.) 833 R36d

De Meckelnbörgschen Montecchi un Capuletti; oder, De reis' nah Konstantinopel. (Olle kamellen, v.7.) 833 R36m

Ut mine festungstid. (Olle kamellen, v.2.) 833 R36u

The same 833 R36w

Bound with his "Woans ik tau 'ne Fru kamm."

Ut mine stromtid. 3v. (Olle kamellen, v.3–5.) 833 R36ut

Reuter, Frau Gabriele.

Episode Hopkins; Zu spät; zwei studien 833 R36

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.

Am feierabend; sechs neue novellen 833 R44

Contents: Das verlorene paradies.—Wanda Zaluska.—Seines vaters sohn.—Mein recht.—Burg Neideck.—Der alte hund.

Geschichten aus alter zeit. 2v 833 R44g

v.1. Der stumme rathsherr.—Liebesbusse.—Die lüge der geschichte.—Jörg Muckenhuber.—Der leibmedicus.—Der dachs auf lichtmess.—Der fluch der schönheit.—Gespensterkampf.

v.2. Der zopf des Herrn Guillemain.—Der hausbau.—König Karl und Morolf.—Vergelt's Gott!—Die rechte mutter.—Ungeschriebene briefe.—Demophoon von Vogel.—Die ganerben.

Neues novellenbuch 833 R44n

Contents: Abendfrieden; eine novelle als vorrede.—Das spielmannskind; eine volksgeschichte aus dem 15. jahrhundert.—Das theaterkind; eine memoiren-novelle aus der gegenwart.—Reiner wein.—Das quartett.—Die hochschule der Demuth.—Die dichterprobe; als epilog.

Ring, Max.

Rosenkreuzer und illuminaten; historischer roman aus dem 18. jahrhundert. 4v. in 2 ..... 833 R47r

Rodenberg, Julius.

Die grandidiers; ein roman aus der französischen kolonie. 3v. in 2 ..... 833 R58

Roquette, Otto.

Das hünengrab; historische erzählung 833 R69

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

Allerhand leute 833 R72a

Höhenfeuer; neue geschichten aus den Alpen 833 R72h

Contents: Die ehestandspredigt. — 's Hascherl. — 's Guderl. — Den pfingstsonntag will ich mir merken!—Das zugrunde gegangene dorf.—Die Christvesper.—Der windwachelbub und seine liebste.—Das ereigniss in der schrun.—Die nothtaufe.—Die geschichte vom zwieäugl und den eifersüchtigen leuten.—Gidel, der verschenkte.—Zi-zii! zi-zii!

Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo von.

Das haus mit den zwei eingängen; roman 833 R727h

Die schlange im paradiese; novellenkranz 833 R727s

Contents: Cesare und Emilia; eine genuesische ehestandsgeschichte.—Die schwarze rose; eine ballgeschichte.—"Durch;" eine Sylvestergeschichte.—Zwei Weihnachten: Der kampf mit dem drachen; Am Goldenen Horn.—Intermezzo: Henri Martin; Haschisch.—Eine Aschermittwoch-geschichte.—Kalifornische liebesbriefe.

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, ritter von.

Der neue Hiob; roman 833 S12

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Paul und Virginie; ein naturgemälde; nach dem französischen von Chr. Schüler 833 S14

Salzmann, Ernst.
Hinter klostermauern; eine erzählung aus Grafenheim.....833 S18

Sand, George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant).
Consuelo; deutsch von G. Julius. 6v. in 3.....833 S21
Die gräfin von Rudolstadt; deutsch von L. Meyer. 4v. in 2..833 S21g

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von.
Juniperus; geschichte eines kreuzfahrers.....833 S31j

Scherr, Johannes.
Porkeles und Porkelessa; eine böse geschichte.....833 S32p

Schlichtkrull, Aline von.
Der agitator von Irland. 4v.....833 S344

Schlözer, Karl F. E. von.
Aus dur und moll; concertstücke ohne noten.....833 S345
Contents: Titelbild; radirung von Max Klinger.—Ouverture.—Eisblumen; adagio.—Das stereoskopenpärchen; scherzo.—Intermezzo.—Der traum des balletmeisters; ballo.—Der roman des telegraphen.—Alla turca.—Die geschichte von stilvollen stuhl.—Nur ein tropfen! rondo.—Intermezzo.—Die schmetterlinge; japanisch.—Seine erste liebe; capriccio.—Intermezzo.—Jetzt und einst.—Intermezzo.—Der studiosus Keck von Keckenstein.—Der spiegel des lebens.

Schubin, Ossip, (*pseud. of* Lola Kirschner).
Asbeïn; aus dem leben eines virtuosen.....833 S38

Schücking, Levin.
Annette von Droste; ein lebensbild.....833 S384an
Günther von Schwarzburg; historischer roman. 2v. in 1...833 S384
Paul Bronckhorst; oder, Die neuen herren; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 S384p
Das recht des lebenden; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 S384r
Wunderliche menschen; drei erzählungen.....833 S384w
Contents: Ein kulturkämpfer.—Ein gründer.—Ein ehrlicher mann.

Schwartz, Marie Sophie.
Das mädchen von Korsika; aus dem schwedischen von E. J. Jonas.....833 S39m
Schwedische lebensbilder; erzählungen; nach dem schwedischen original-manuscript frei bearbeitet von J. N. Heynrichs.....833 S39
Contents: Die blinden.—Die wahrsagerin.—Die angeblichen flüchtlinge.—Ein talisman.—Der schützling des poeten.—Die erdbeerverkäuferin.

Scott, Sir Walter.
Kenilworth; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. (Sämmtliche werke, v.8.).....833 S431k
Der kerker von Edinburg; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. (Sämmtliche werke, v.10.).....833 S431ke
Nigels schicksale; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Friedrich Funck. (Sämmtliche werke, v.12.).....833 S431n

Sealsfield, Charles, (Karl Postl).
Die grabesschuld; nachgelassene erzählung; hrsg. von Alfred Meissner.....833 S43g
Lebensbilder aus der westlichen hemisphäre. 5v.....833 S43
v.1. George Howard's esq. brautfahrt.
v.2. Ralph Doughby's esq. brautfahrt.
v.3. Pflanzerleben, I.
v.4. Pflanzerleben, II, und Die farbigen.
v.5. Nathan, der squatter-regulator.

Silberstein, August.
Der hallodri.....833 S58h
Steub, Ludwig.
Die rose der Sewi; eine ziemlich wahre geschichte aus Tirol.....833 S84
Stinde, Julius, (*pseud.* Wilhelmine Buchholz, and Alfred de Valmy).
Alltagsmärchen; novelletten. 2v. in 1.....833 S85a
Contents: Unter dem blühenden dorn.—Die geschichte von dem theekessel.—Nur ein einziger tag.—Zigeunerkönigs sohn.—Die abgesetzte Madonna.—Eine kleine geschichte in quartformat.—Meines lehrlings nase.—Der wandkalender.—Eine wahre geschichte.—Genommen.—So kam ich zu meinen mann!—Der geweihte Mahodoe's.—"Honny soit qui mal y pense."—Ein unerlöstes dornröschen.—Das tabacksblatt.—Des chemikers rache.—Eine köchin für drüben.—Neue zeiten.—Des herzens auserstehung.
Frau Buchholz im Orient.....833 S85fr
Der liedermacher; ein roman aus neu-Berlin.....833 S85l
Waldnovellen.....833 S85w
Contents: Tante Juliane.—Die dumme frau.—Bruder Johannes.—Dreimal zehn jahre.—Bello.—Prinzess Goldhaar.

Young People's Books

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
Star jewels and other wonders.....jB784s
Hoffman, Alice Spencer.
Story of a Midsummer night's dream, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.).....j822.33 H17
Story of As you like it, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.).....j822.33 H18
Story of King Henry the Fifth, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.).....j822.33 H15
Story of King Richard II, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.).....j822.33 H14
Story of the Merchant of Venice, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.).....j822.33 H16
Story of The tempest, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.).....j822.33 H19
Otis, James, (*pseud. of* James Otis Kaler).
Lobster catchers; a story of the coast of Maine.....jO314lo
Poulsson, Emilie.
The runaway donkey, and other rhymes for children. 1905.....j811 P86
Illustrated.
Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
Haunter of the pine gloom. (Roberts' animal stories.)....jR536h
Lord of the air. (Roberts' animal stories.).....jR536l

Sadlier, Anna Teresa.
The talisman.....jS126t
Taggart, Marion Ames.
Loyal blue and royal scarlet; a story of '76.....jT134l

Escapes from Prison and Captivity

"Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a cage."
Lovelace.

Escape of Attalus the Hostage

Bernard, Frédéric.
Attalus. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.10–15.).....910 B45
Strickland, Agnes.
Slave of Auvergne. (In her Stories from history, p.38–66.)..jS9172s
Yonge, C. M.
Leo the slave. (In her Book of golden deeds, p.121–127.)..920 Y29

Casanova's Escape

Bernard, Frédéric.
Cassanova de Seingalt. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.169–214.).....910 B45
Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Casanova's escape. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book, p.16–28.).....j904 L23

Escape of Benvenuto Cellini

Bernard, Frédéric.
Benvenuto Cellini. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.26–41.).....910 B45
Hale, E. E.
Benvenuto Cellini. (In Hale, E. E. Stories of invention, p.65–70.).....j609 H15
Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
An artist's adventure. (In his True story book, p.122–131.).....j904 L23
The same. (In his Blue true story book, p.8–19.).....j904 L23b

Escape of Hugo Grotius

Bernard, Frédéric.
Grotius. In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.60–63.).....910 B45
M., H. D.
Curious box of books. (In St. Nicholas, v.6, p.526–528.).....j051 S14 v.6
Young, Alexander.
Escape of Grotius. (In Young, Alexander. History of the Netherlands, p.533–540.).....949.2 Y36

Escape of Mary, Queen of Scots, from Lochleven Castle

Abbott, Jacob.
Loch Leven castle. (In his History of Mary, queen of Scots, p.218–243.) 92 M439a

Bernard, Frédéric.
Mary, queen of Scots. (In his Wonderful escapes, p.41–45.) 910 B45

Kaufman, Rosalie, *ed.*
Mary's escape from Lochleven. (In Kaufman, Rosalie, *ed.* Mary, queen of Scots, p.324–339.) 92 M439k

King Richard's Faithful Minstrel

Morris, Charles.
Captivity of Richard Cœur de Lion. (In Morris, Charles. Historical tales; English, p.87–99.) 942 M91

Sedaine, M. J.
Blondel's song under the prison window of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. (In Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder), *comp.* Open sesame, v.2, p.145–146.) j808.8 B41 v.2

Strickland, Agnes.
Young interpreter. (In her Stories from history, p.216–245.) jS9172s

Escapes of Baron Trenck

Bernard, Frédéric.
Baron Trenck. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.122–168.) 910 B45

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Baron Trenck. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book, p.176–185.) j904 L23

Escape from Libby Prison

Moran, F. E.
Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison. (In Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war, p.184–242.) j973.7 F21

Morris, Charles.
Escape from Libby prison. (In his Historical tales; American, v.1, p.292–306.) 973 M91 v.1

Escapes from Indian Captivity

Abbott, J. S. C.
Captivity and flight. (In his Daniel Boone, p.182–208.) 92 B631a

Brady, C. T.
Brady's famous leap. (In Brady, C. T. Border fights & fighters, p.33–36.) 973 B68b

Drake, S. A.
Onslaught at Haverhill. (In his Border wars of New England, p.117–128.) 973.2 D78b

Howe, Henry.
Hewit's escape from the Indians. (In Hart, A. B. *ed.* How our grandfathers lived, p.187–191.) j973 H31

Howells, W. D.
Escape of Knight and Slover. (In his Stories of Ohio, p.89–94.) j977.1 H85

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Peter Williamson. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Red true story book, p.213–225.) j904 L23r

Parkman, Francis.
Isaac Jogues. (In Parkman, Francis. Jesuits in North America, p.305–334.) 271.5 P24

Walton, J. S. & **Brumbaugh,** M. G.
Thompson the captive. (In their Stories of Pennsylvania, p.163–169.) j974.8 W19

Other Notable Escapes

Bernard, Frédéric.
Cardinal de Retz. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.69–76.) 910 B45
Escape of Prince Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.284–297.) 910 B45
Latude. (In Bernard, Frédéric. Wonderful escapes, p.214–229.) 910 B45

Hines, T. H.
Escape of Morgan's Rough-riders. (In Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war, p.158–183.) .. j973.7 F21

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Escape of Cæsar Borgia from the castle of Medina del Campo. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book, p.213–218.) j904 L23
Escapes of Cervantes. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book, p.161–167.) j904 L23
Worthy enterprise of John Foxe. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* True story book, p.168–175.) j904 L23
The same. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Blue true story book, p.49–59.) j904 L23b

Morris, Charles.
Early days of a famous cavalier. (In his Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.23–28.) 972 M91

Shelton, W. H.
A hard road to travel out of Dixie. (In Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war, p.243–297.) j973.7 F21

Wood, J. T.
Escape of General Breckinridge. (In Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war, p.298–338.) j973.7 F21

Yonge, C. M.
Story of Ivan Simonoff. (In her Book of golden deeds, p.127–134.) 920 Y29

Blackmore, R. D.
Brought home at last. (In his Lorna Doone, chap.44.) B516l

Cooper, J. F.
How the English captain was saved. (In his Spy, chap.28–30.) C787sp
The peddler's escape. (In his Spy, chap.17–19.) C787sp
Rescue of Colonel Munro's daughters from the Indians. (In his Last of the Mohicans, chap. 18–32.) C787l

Davis, W. S.
The Persian's escape from Babylon. (In his Belshazzar, chap.20–21.) D324b

Dickens, Charles.
Escape from the Conciergerie. (In his Tale of two cities, bk.3, chap.12-13.) D551t

Dumas, Alexandre.
Escape from Château d'If. (In his Count of Monte Cristo, v.1, chap.14–21.) D891c2 v.1

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*
Rescue of the king. (In his Prisoner of Zenda, chap.12–19.) .. H781p

Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, baron.
How the blind flower girl saved the Athenian. (In his Last days of Pompeii, bk.4, chap.10–17; bk.5, chap.1–4.) L999l

Mitchell, S. W.
The prisoner gains his liberty. (In his Hugh Wynne, v.2, chap.2.) M749h v.2

Parker, Sir Gilbert.
Escape from Quebec. (In his Seats of the mighty, chap. 21–22.) P238s

Reade, Charles.
Escape from the haunted tower. (In his Cloister and the hearth, chap.10–23.) R253cl

Scott, Sir Walter.
The escape. (In his Rob Roy, chap.32–33.) S431ro
Queen Mary's escape. (In his Abbot, chap.34–35.) S431a
Release of the Philipsons. (In his Anne of Geierstein, chap.15–16.) S431ann

Stevenson, R. L.
Escape from the Moat House. (In his Black arrow, bk.2, chap.3–5.) S848b
Escape of the French prisoners from the Castle of Edinburgh. (In his St. Ives, chap.6.) S848st

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).
Escape on the ice. (In her Uncle Tom's cabin, chap.7.) S892u

Wallace, Lewis.
Escape from the galleys. (In his Ben-Hur, bk.3, chap.3–6.) .. W176b

Weyman, S. J.
The flight. (In his My Lady Rotha, chap.21–25.) W586my

Publications of the Library now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued as soon as printed, with the exception of pt. 1, General Works, which will not appear in pamphlet form. The parts listed above are now ready.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02

Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–9th, 1895–1904 - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.) Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 2 February, 1906

Contents

	Page
Deposit Station at Kingsley House	67
Call Station in Kaufmann's Store	67
German Books	67
Catalogue of German Exhibit at St. Louis	68
Books Added to the Library from January 1 to February 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	69
Philosophy	70
Religion	71
Sociology	74
Education	79
Language	79
Science	80
Useful Arts	83
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	86
Fine Arts	86
Architecture	87
Music	88
Amusements	89
Literature	90
Poetry	94
Drama	95
Humor	97
Travel and Description	97
Biography	102
History	107
Fiction	111
German Fiction	113
French Fiction	123
Young People's Books	123
School and College Stories (List)	123
Schedule of Library Hours	127
Publications of the Library	128

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
2404 Fifth Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue
Kingsley House, Bedford Avenue and Fulton Street

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Deposit Station at Kingsley House

On January 27 a deposit station of the Library was opened at Kingsley House through the kind coöperation of those in charge of the House, about 300 books for children and young people being placed there on deposit. These may be obtained for home use on Monday afternoons and evenings and Saturday afternoons, when an assistant from the Wylie Avenue branch library is in charge, the deposit station being under the management of that branch. On Monday afternoons also a story hour is conducted by an assistant from the Library.

In the room with the Library books is a collection belonging to Kingsley House, as well as a number of current magazines. These books and magazines may be used in the room every afternoon and evening.

Call Station in Kaufmann's Store

The call station opened in Kaufmann's store on January 8 shows a steady and encouraging increase in use, though its existence is not yet realized by all those to whom it would be a great convenience. In order to spread the news of its establishment, placards have been posted in various places in the city where they may be widely read, and printed slips have been distributed in the books lent from the Library, in addition to the publication of notices in the newspapers and the publicity given the station by the firm in whose store it is located. The station is open daily with assistants from the Library in charge. Numerous catalogues and reading lists are supplied from which book titles may be selected. There is daily delivery of books so that anyone leaving a request one day will be able to obtain the book the following day.

German Books

In this issue of the Monthly Bulletin is continued the list, begun in the January number, of the books presented to the Library by the German Library Association. This will prob-

ably be concluded in the next issue. The Secretary of the Association has kindly furnished us with a list of members, and to them we have mailed copies of the last number and shall mail this number and the next. May we again urge all members to look through their bookcases to see whether they still retain any volumes belonging to this collection, and if they find any such, to send them to us at our expense. The usefulness of many sets is greatly impaired by the lack of one or more volumes, and for the sake of our borrowers we are most desirous of obtaining the missing volumes, if they are still in existence. To this end we ask the coöperation of all who made use of this collection before it came into our hands.

Catalogue of German Exhibit at St. Louis

The Library still has a number of copies of the "Official catalogue" of the exhibition of the German Empire at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, which will be gladly given to those who desire them. Twenty-five cents will cover the cost of mailing a copy. This volume, which in addition to the catalogue proper includes many important articles of general interest, was described in our last issue.

List of Additions to the Library

January 1 to February 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

Arber, Edward, *ed.*
Term catalogues, 1668–1709, with a number for Easter term, 1711; a contemporary bibliography of English literature in the reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne; ed. from the very rare quarterly lists of new books and reprints of divinity, history, science, law, medicine, music, trade, finance, poetry, plays, etc., with maps, engravings, playing cards, etc.; issued by booksellers, etc. of London. v.1–2. 1903–05. . qr015 A66
v.1. 1668–1682.
v.2. 1683–1696.

Aus fremden zungen; eine halbmonatschrift; hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner, 1893–1896. v.3–6. 1893–96. . . . . qr053 A93
v.4, pt.1, v.5, pt.3, v.6, pt.1,3 wanting.

Chicago—Public library.
Handbook. 1905. . . . . r027.4 C43
Account of the architecture and decorative features of the building, together with a sketch of the resources and possibilities of the library.

Edinburgh encyclopædia; conducted by David Brewster. 20v. 1832. . . . . qr032 E28
v.6 wanting.
v.19 and 20, plates.

McCurdy, James Huff, *comp.*
Bibliography of physical training. 1905. . . . . r016.61371 M14

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Register of the publications of the institute, and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862–1893; comp. by W. R. Nichols, revised by L. M. Norton and A. H. Gill. 1893. . . . . r016.607 M45

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, *comp.*
Bibliography of early secular American music. 1905. . . qr016.78 S69

United States—Library of Congress.
List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of

United States—Library of Congress—*continued.*

Congress; comp. under the direction of W. C. Ford. 1905.....qr012 F87u

Vizetelly, Francis Horace.

Preparation of manuscripts for the printer; containing directions to authors as to the manner of preparing copy and correcting proofs, with suggestions on the submitting of manuscripts for publication. 1905.....r029 V35

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Angell, James Rowland.

Psychology; an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness. 1905.....150 A58

Unites in a text-book the standard general psychology which James's "Principles" represents and the results of recent experimental studies. The addition of comments from the so-called "functional" point of view will be welcomed by the majority of qualified teachers of psychology. *Condensed from Science,* 1905.

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome.

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself; in English by G. H. Rendall. 1905. (Golden treasury series.).....1188 A92

Franzos, Karl Emil, *ed.*

Die suggestion und die dichtung; gutachten über hypnose und suggestion. 1892.....134 F88

Gore, George.

Scientific basis of morality. 1899.....171 G66

"A very large part of the book is made up of passages directly drawn from other books, so that Dr. Gore's latest contribution to literature much resembles a commonplace-book containing all the statements in which he can discover any confirmation or illustration of the views that he is concerned to advance." *Athenæum,* 1900.

Harper, William Rainey.

Religion and the higher life; talks to students. 1904.....170.4 H28

Contents: Religion and the higher life.—The religious spirit.—Fellowship and its obligation, service.—Trials of life.—Loyalty to self.—Dependence.—Certainty and uncertainty as factors in life.—Our intellectual difficulties.—The college experience an epitome of life.—Religious belief among college students.—Bible study and the religious life.—America as a missionary field.

[Laurie, Simon Somerville.]

Ethica; or, The ethics of reason, by Scotus Novanticus. 1891.....171 L37e

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.

Life and matter; a criticism of Professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." 1905.....193 H13zl

Marden, Orison Swett.

Choosing a career. 1905.....174 M37c

Talks to young people on some of the things to be thought of in choosing a life work and some suggestions as to possible careers.

Maxwell, Joseph.

Metaphysical phenomena, methods and observations; with a preface by Charles Richet, and an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge; also with a new chapter containing "A complex case," by Prof. Richet, and an account of

Maxwell, Joseph—*continued.*

"Some recently observed phenomena," by the translator, L. I. Finch. 1905 ..... 134 M52

Robins, Henry Ephraim.

Ethics of the Christian life; or, The science of right living. 1904 ..... 171 R54

Schopenhauer, Arthur.

Schriften zur erkenntnisslehre; [hrsg. von Julius Frauenstädt]. 1877 ..... 193 S37sc

Contents: Einleitung des herausgebers: Rechenschaft über die gesammtausgabe.—Beziehungen der Schopenhauerschen philosophie zu der gegenwart.—Wahrer sinn der Schopenhauerschen philosophie und widerlegung ihrer gegner.—Arthur Schopenhauer; ein lebensbild vom herausgeber.—Arthur Schopenhauer's Schriften zur erkenntnisslehre: Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde.—Ueber das sehn und die farben.—Theoria colorum physiologica.

Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo.

Citizenship and the duties of a citizen. 1904. (Ethics for the young.) 172 S54

Duties in the home and in the family. 1904. (Ethics for the young.) 173 S54

Lessons in the study of habits. 1903. (Ethics for the young.) 170 S54l

Watt, Wellstood Alexander.

Study of social morality. 1901 ..... 171 W32

"A praiseworthy attempt to consider the duties of men in society and their foundation. The treatment of the subject is on the whole just and well balanced." *Athenæum,* 1901.

Religion

Beach, Harlan Page.

India and Christian opportunity. 1904 ..... 266 B34

"Annotated bibliography," p.285–294.
History of Christian missions in India.

Bible. Whole.

The Bible; that is the Holy scriptures contained in the Old and New testament; tr. according to the Hebrew and Greeke and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages; with most profitable annotations upon all hard places and other things of great importance. 1610 ..... r220.5 B47bl

Bible—New testament. Apocrypha.

Apocryphal New testament; being all the gospels, epistles and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his apostles and their companions, and not included in the New testament by its compilers. 1820 ..... r229 B47

Contents: Mary.—Protevangelion.—Infancy.—Christ and Abgarus.—The Apostles' creed.—Laodiceans.—Paul and Seneca.—Paul and Thecla.— Corinthians.— Barnabas.— Ephesians. — Magnesians.— Trallians.— Romans.— Philadelphians.— Smyrnæans. — Polycarp.— Philippians.—Hermas.

"A list of all the apocryphal pieces not now extant, mentioned by writers in the first four centuries of Christ, with the several works wherein they are cited or noticed," p.266–268.

"A list of the Christian authors of the first four centuries whose writings contain catalogues of the books of the New testament," p.269–271.

Chalmers, Thomas.

Discourses on the Christian revelation viewed in connection with modern astronomy; to which are added discourses illustrative of the connection between theology and general science. 1845.....r215 C35

These sermons by the distinguished Scottish divine, published in 1817, were at the time the most popular and the most widely read of all his discourses.

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly.

Introduction to the book of Isaiah; with an appendix containing the undoubted portions of the two chief prophetic writers in a translation. 1895.....224.1 C42

[Essich, Christian Friedrich.]

Geschichte der reformation zu Biberach, vom jahr 1517 bis zum jahr 1650. 1817.....274.3 E84

Contains also: Kurze geschichte der reformation zu Biberach.—Beschreibung der feier des jubelfestes der reformation zu Biberach.

Geiger, Abraham.

Das Judenthum und seine geschichte. 2v. 1865.....296 G27

v.1. Bis zur zerstörung des zweiten tempels; nebst einem anhange, Renan und Strauss.

v.2. Von der zerstörung des zweites tempels bis zum ende des zwölften jahrhunderts; nebst einem anhange, Offenes sendschreiben, an Dr Holtzmann.

Gubernatis, Angelo, conte de, *comp.*

Zoological mythology; or, Legends of animals. 2v. 1872..291 G95

"The claims which these volumes make to our consideration as students of Nature is that their stories of birds, beasts, and fishes are treated as being Natural History, not indeed in an ordinary, but in an extraordinary sense. It is asserted that they are descriptions in mythical language of the great phenomena of the earth and sky. To no small extent this assertion is indisputably true...The scientific study of mythology will be advanced by the collection of mythic episodes made with extraordinary learning by Prof. De Gubernatis. It is a museum of material." *Nature*, 1873.

Hallowell, Richard Price.

Pioneer Quakers. 1887.....289.6 H18

Account of the rise of Quakerism in England, and of the persecution of the Quakers in Massachusetts.

Hodge, Archibald Alexander.

Outlines of theology. 1865.....r230 H66

Author was at time of writing professor of theology in the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny.

Houghton, Mrs Louise (Seymour).

Telling Bible stories; with an introduction by T. T. Munger. 1905.....221.8 H83

Hurst, George L.

Sacred literature. 1905. (Temple primers.).....209 H95

Contents: The sacred literature of Brahmanism.—The sacred literature of Buddhism.—The sacred literature of Parsiism.—The sacred literature of Confucianism.—The sacred literature of the Hebrews.—The sacred literature of Christianity.—The sacred literature of Muhammadanism.

"List of books," p.146–147.

Jack, James W.

Daybreak in Livingstonia; the story of the Livingstonia mission, British Central Africa; revised with an introduction by Robert Laws. 1900.....266 J121

Mallock, William Hurrell.

Reconstruction of religious belief. 1905.....239 M29

"Seeks to present the fundamental axioms of religion in such a way that they can be accepted,—not in spite of, but rather because of, modern scientific knowledge." *Dial,* 1905.

Michelet, Jules.

Bible of humanity; tr. by Vincenzo Calfa. 1877.....209 M66

Reviews the leading creeds of the world.

Nassau, Robert Hamill.

Fetichism in West Africa; forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. 1904.....299 N14

Full description of West African superstitions, concluding with a collection of fetish tales and a chapter on fetish in folklore.

Naylor, Wilson S.

Daybreak in the dark continent. 1905. (Forward mission study courses.).....266 N16

"References for papers or talks" at the end of each chapter.

"Bibliography," p.295–299.

Study of Christian missions in Africa, with introductory chapters on its geography, manners and customs, and fetishism.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.

The church of the fathers. 1900.....270.2 N28

Contents: Ambrose and Justina.—Ambrose and Valentinian.—The martyrs Gervasius and Protasius.—The penitence of Theodosius.—Basil the Great.—Trials of Basil.—Labours of Basil.—Basil and Gregory.—Rise and fall of Gregory.—Vincentius of Lerins.—Apollinaris.—Augustine and the Vandals.—Conversion of Augustine.—Demetrias.—Jovinian and his companions.—Canons of the apostles.—Antony in conflict.—Antony in calm.—Martin, the apostle of Gaul.—Martin and Priscillian.

Sketches illustrating the tone and modes of thought, the habits and manners of the early church.

Newton, Richard Heber.

Book of the beginnings; a study of Genesis, with an introduction to the Pentateuch. 1890.....222.1 N29

Right and wrong uses of the Bible. 1895.....220.1 N29

Nösselt, Friedrich August.

Lehrbuch der griechischen und römischen mythologie, für höhere töchterschulen und die gebildeten des weiblichen geschlechts; bearbeitet und hrsg. von Friedrich Kurts. 1865.....292 N47

Parsons, Ellen C.

Christus liberator; an outline study of Africa; introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston. 1905. (United study of missions.).....266 P26

"A short African bibliography," p.294–301.

Account of the rise and progress of Protestant missions in Africa, prefaced by a sketch of its geography, races and history. Includes tables of important historical events and dates and a map showing the political divisions.

Peters, Madison Clinton.

The Jews in America; a short story of their part in the building of the republic, commemorating the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of their settlement. 1905..296 P45j

Contents: Jews in the discovery of America.—Jewish pre-Revolutionary settlements.—Jews in the wars of the republic.—The Jew in American politics.—The Jew in finance.—Jews in the arts and sciences.—The number of Jews in the United States.—Characteristics of the Jews.—Anti-Semitism in America.

Phillips, Samuel Louis.

Agreement of evolution & Christianity. 1904.....213 P51

"Undertakes to prove that there is nothing in the Bible to contradict anything generally maintained by present-day natural science." *American journal of theology,* 1905.

Pressly, John Taylor.

Strictures on Williams' reply to Lectures on baptism. 1842. Pittsburgh.....r265 P92

Sayce, Archibald Henry.

Introduction to the books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther..222.7 S27

Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo.

Old testament Bible stories as a basis for the ethical instruction of the young. 1902.....221 S54

Sherlock, William.

Discourse concerning the divine providence. 1848. Pittsburgh.....r231 S55

Sherlock (1641?–1707) was a learned English divine, and his argument on divine providence is still esteemed.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, dean.

Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 3v. 1902–04.....296 S78

v.1. Abraham to Samuel.
v.2. Samuel to the captivity.
v.3. The captivity to the Christian era.
Contains a number of bibliographies.

"The most serious defect is the want of critical power, which shows itself in various ways—in exaggeration, in the excessive laudation of Ewald...But his largeness of view, his varied learning, his happy sense of historical analogy, his dramatic feeling, his picturesque imagination, his human-heartedness, enthusiasm and earnestness, enabled him to paint the real life, character and surroundings of the actors in Jewish history with a vividness, a richness, and a vitality that were never before equalled." *Prothero's Life and correspondence of Stanley.*

Stevens, George Barker.

Christian doctrine of salvation. 1905. (International theological library.).....234 S84

Toy, Crawford Howell.

History of the religion of Israel; an Old testament primer. 1905.....296 T67h

"Books of reference," p.11–17.
Very condensed outline history in lesson arrangement, with questions and list of references for each chapter.

Warner, George Henry.

The Jewish spectre. 1905.....296 W23

Of interest and value as a semi-historical account of all that the Jewish race has done and left undone since the beginning of record. *Condensed from the Dial,* 1905.

Sociology

Abbott, Edith.

Wages of unskilled labor in the United States, 1850–1900. 1905.....r331.2 A13

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.
Reprinted from "Journal of political economy," v.13, no.3.
Attempt to arrive at an exact estimate of the change in the wages of unskilled labor in the United States for 50 years. Series of tables show average wages during the period covered.

American Political Science Association.

Proceedings [of 1st annual meeting]–date, 1904–date. 1905–date.....r320.6 A51

The object of this association is to advance the scientific study of politics, public law, administration and diplomacy by encouraging research, by furnishing at its annual meetings opportunities for discussion, by aiding in the collection of valuable material, and by the publication of important papers.

Barnes, Albert.

Church and slavery. 1857.....r326 B25c

Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. 1857.....r326 B25

By a Presbyterian clergyman who was an early and outspoken opponent of slavery.

Borrow, George.

Romano lavo-lil; word-book of the Romany or English gypsy language, with specimens of gypsy poetry and an account of certain gypsyries or places inhabited by them and of various things relating to gypsy life in England. 1905.....397 B63r

Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, seigneur de.

Duelling stories of the sixteenth century; tr. by G. H. Powell. 1904.....394 B71

A singular contribution to the social history of the latter half of the 16th century. These sensational anecdotes of real life, with their profusion of detail, present such a picture of the ethical standards and civilization of the time as can be found nowhere else. *Condensed from Introduction.*

Carey, Henry Charles.

Principles of political economy. 3v. 1837–40.....r330 C19

v.1. Of the laws of the production and distribution of wealth.

v.2. Of the causes which retard increase in the production of wealth and improvement in the physical and moral condition of man.

v.3. Of the causes which retard increase in the numbers of mankind. —Of the causes which retard improvement in the political condition of man.

Opposes the rent doctrine of Ricardo and the Malthusian theory of population.

"[Carey's] eminence as a writer on political economy was fully recognized the world over; and while his views have not been generally accepted they have exerted a marked influence on modern thought, and have demanded respectful consideration even from his most strenuous opponents." *Cyclopædia of American biography.*

Carnegie, Andrew.

Das evangelium des reichtums, und andere zeit- und streitfragen (The gospel of wealth, and other timely essays); übersetzung von P. L. Heubner; mit einem bildnis, einer selbstbiographie und einer persönlichen widmung des verfassers. 1905.....304 C21ev

Cheever, George Barrell.

God against slavery and the freedom and duty of the pulpit to rebuke it as a sin against God. 1857.....r326 C41

Author was a New York clergyman distinguished for his forcible application of orthodox principles to the questions of the day.

Clarkson, Thomas.

History of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade by the British Parliament; with prefatory remarks on the subsequent abolition of slavery. 1839.....r326 C53

Clarkson was an English anti-slavery agitator to whose unceasing perseverance was largely due the abolition of slavery in the British dominions.

Dunbar, Charles Franklin.

Economic essays; ed. by O. M. W. Sprague, with an introduction by F. W. Taussig. 1904.....330.4 D89

Contents: Economic science in America, 1776–1876.—The reaction in political economy.—The academic study of political economy.—Ricardo's use of facts.—Some precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton.—The direct tax of 1861.—The new income tax.—Early banking schemes in England.—The Bank of Venice.—Accounts of the first Bank of the United States.—Deposits as currency.—The bank-note question.—The safety of the legal tender paper.—The national banking system.—Can we keep a gold currency?—The crisis of 1857.—The crisis of 1860.—State banks in 1860.—The establishment of the national banking system.—The circulation of the national banks, 1865–1900.

Dunning, William Archibald.

History of political theories, from Luther to Montesquieu. 1905.....320.1 D92h

Contents: The reformation.—Anti-monarchic doctrines in the sixteenth century.—Jean Bodin.—Catholic controversialists and jurists.—Hugo Grotius.—English political philosophy before the Puritan revolution.—Theories of the Puritan revolution.—Thomas Hobbes.—Continental theory during the age of Louis XIV.—John Locke.—From Locke to Montesquieu.—Montesquieu.

"Select references" at the end of each chapter.

"Bibliography," p.435–448.

Ely, Richard Theodore, & **Wicker,** G. R.

Elementary principles of economics, together with a short sketch of economic history. 1904.....330 E57e

References at the end of each chapter.

"Subjects for essays, discussions and debates," p.365–370.

"Courses of reading," p.371–381.

General survey of the subject, for school use. Contains everything in the way of principles and suggestive inquiries which ought to come up in an elementary course. *Condensed from Journal of political economy,* 1904.

Fetter, Frank Albert.

Principles of economics, with applications to practical problems. 1905.....330 F43

In comparison with the conventional modern text-books on general economics, a work of real power and originality. As an economic synthesis founded on the accepted modern theory of value, it stands unsurpassed. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.

Comparative administrative law; an analysis of the administrative systems, national and local, of the United States, England, France and Germany. 2v. in 1. 1903...350 G62

"List of authorities," v.2, p.303–307.

"The only scholarly work in English, as yet [1902], which seeks to give a concise comparative view of the administrative, as distinguished from the constitutional law of the countries named. It is based upon a first-hand study of the essential material, but is written with a view to the needs of students rather than of mature scholars...A consolidated index accompanies each volume." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Helper, Hinton Rowan.

The impending crisis of the South; how to meet it. 1857...r326 H43

The last chapter is on "Southern literature."

"This book, written by a North Carolinian, created a tremendous sensation forty years ago. Its thesis is that slavery has ruined the South, in the interests of the slave-holders at the expense of the non-slaveholders. This is established by statistics illustrating southern inferiority as compared with the North...The statistics, though accurate, are unfair because incomplete. The book is written in the most violent anti-slavery temper, appealing as much to the passions as to the intellects of its readers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Helper, Hinton Rowan—*continued.*

Nojoque; a question for a continent. 1867.....r326 H43n

Tries to prove the immense inferiority of the negro race, and advocates its removal from the United States.

Hislop, Alexander, *comp.*

Proverbs of Scotland; with explanatory and illustrative notes and a glossary.....r398 H61

Howe, Frederic Clemson.

The city, the hope of democracy. 1905.....352 H85

The author's two great city reform measures are municipal ownership and the single tax.

Kautsky, Karl.

Communism in central Europe in the time of the reformation; tr. by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. 1897.....335.4 K14

Contents: Heretical communism, its general character.—The Taborites.—The Bohemian brethren.—The German reformation and Thomas Münzer.—The Anabaptists.

Maxwell, Richard C.

English local government. 1905. (Temple primers.).....352 M52

"Brief bibliography," p.164–166.

Very condensed statement of main facts and principles.

Moore, John Bassett.

American diplomacy; its spirit and achievements. 1905....327 M87

Contents: The conduct of foreign intercourse.—The beginnings.—The system of neutrality.—Freedom of the seas.—Fisheries question.—The contest with commercial restrictions.—Non-intervention and the Monroe doctrine.—The doctrine of expatriation.—International arbitration.—The territorial expansion of the United States.—Influence and tendencies.

"Bibliography," p.267–270.

All but one of these chapters appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.108–110, 1904–05.

Mundt, Theodor.

Niccolò Machiavelli und das system der modernen politik. 1861.....320.9 M96

Nitti, Francesco Saverio.

Catholic socialism; tr. by Mary Mackintosh, with an introduction by D. G. Ritchie. 1895.....335 N36

Critical study of the various forms of socialism, including Christian socialism. Author disclaims socialistic or anti-socialistic, Catholic or anti-Catholic bias.

Partridge, J. Arthur.

Making of the American nation; or, The rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. 1866.....r342.7 P27

"Study...of democracy,—its origin, history, qualities, conflicts, and reconstruction...America has never had a warmer advocate than Mr. Partridge." *North American review,* 1867.

Pollock, Sir Frederick.

First book of jurisprudence; for students of the common law. 1904.....347 P76f

" 'Addressed to readers who have laid the foundation of a liberal education and are beginning the special study of law.' For this public it forms an almost perfect manual." *Nation,* 1896.

Ross, Frederick Augustus.

Slavery ordained of God. 1857.....r326 R73

Two speeches delivered before the General assembly of the Presbyterian church, together with a number of letters. The view presented is "that *slavery is of God,* and to continue for the good of the slave, the good of the master, and the good of the whole American family."

Schierbrand, Wolf von.

America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese war and its results. 1904.....325.3 S33

Contents: The war and its outcome.—The Far East.—The Pacific and the Panama canal.—The race is to the wise.

Contends that a great international struggle must some day occur for the mastery of the Pacific and that the United States is the nation best equipped for the struggle.

Schmoller, Gustav.

Grundriss der allgemeinen volkswirtschaftslehre. 2v. 1901–04.....330 S35

Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson.

Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. 1905. (American citizen series.).....330 S46

"Suggestions for students and general references," p.17–46.

References at the beginning of each chapter.

Sweeney, John.

At Scotland Yard; being the experiences during twenty-seven years' service; ed. by Francis Richards. 1904.....364 S97

"Mr. Sweeney was for twenty-seven years in the Metropolitan Police and for nearly a score of these in the Detective Department. Here he gives us his experiences in the simplest and most unaffected way." *Spectator,* 1904.

Thornwell, James Henley, *and others.*

Fast day sermons; or, The pulpit on the state of the country. 1861.....r326 T41

Contents: Our national sins, by J. H. Thornwell.—Slavery a divine trust, by B. M. Palmer.—The Christian's best motive for patriotism, by R. L. Dabney.—The Union to be preserved, by R. J. Breckinridge.—The character and influence of abolitionism, by H. J. Van Dyke.—Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery, by Tayler Lewis.—Bible view of slavery, by M. J. Raphall.—Fanaticism rebuked, by Francis Vinton.—Peace, be still, by H. W. Beecher.—The crisis of our national disease, by H. W. Bellows.—Prayer for rulers; or, Duty of Christian patriots, by William Adams.

Sermons by leading clergymen of the North and the South, chosen as representing the mind of the country at the beginning of 1861.

Thorpe, Francis Newton.

Government of the nation; a course in civil government based on "The government of the people of the United States." 1904.....342.7 T41g

Weiss, Hermann.

Kostümkunde; geschichte der tracht und des geräthes vom 14ten jahrhundert bis auf die gegenwart. 2v. 1872.....391 W46

v.1. Das kostüm vom 14ten bis zum 16ten jahrhundert.

v.2. Das kostüm vom 16ten jahrhundert bis auf die gegenwart.

Illustrated.

Whelpley, James Davenport.

Problem of the immigrant; a brief discussion with a summary of conditions, laws and regulations governing the movement of population to and from the British empire, United States, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Denmark, Scandinavia and Russia. 1905.....325.1 W61

Young, Jeremiah Simeon.

Political and constitutional study of the Cumberland road. 1902.....r386 Y38

"Bibliographical note," p.107.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Education

Azarias, Brother, (Patrick Francis Mullany).
Essays educational; with preface by Cardinal Gibbons. 1905.....370.4 A99
Contents: Cloistral schools.—The palatine school.—Mediæval university life.—University colleges; their origin and their methods.—The primary school in the middle ages.—The simultaneous method in teaching.—Beginnings of the normal school—M. Gabriel Compayré as an historian of pedagogy.
Essays chiefly on education during the middle ages.

Compayré, Gabriel.
Psychology applied to education; tr. by W. H. Payne. 1905. (Heath's pedagogical library.).....370.1 C737
Contents: Physical education.—Intellectual education.—Moral education.

Monroe, Paul.
Text-book in the history of education. 1905.....370.9 M836t
"References" at the end of each chapter.
Aims to be suggestive, rather than exhaustive, to lead the student to interpret the educational practices of the past for his own guidance, and develop his judgment of the relative values of various theories and their corresponding practices, but above all to get the broadest possible view of the meaning and purpose of education.

National Educational Association.
Report of the committee on salaries, tenure and pensions of public school teachers in the United States to the National council of education, July 1905. 1905.....r371.1 N15

Payne, Bruce Ryburn.
Public elementary school curricula; a comparative study of representative cities of the United States, England, Germany and France. 1905.....375 P33
Bibliography, p.3–6.

Robson, Ernest Smith Awmack.
Report of a visit to American educational institutions. 1905.....q379.7 R56
Contents: General remarks on the American system of public education.—Secondary education.—Technical education.—The universities.
"At the time of the visit of the Moseley Education Commission to the United States in November, 1903, the writer was granted leave of absence to make an independent inquiry among the larger American cities. To the original report, which was chiefly concerned with secondary and technical education has been added a description of the American Universities and Colleges." *Preface.*

Sage, Elizabeth, & **Cooley,** A. M.
Occupations for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers; with an introductory note by M. S. Woolman. 1905.....372 S12

Language

Murray, Lindley.
Abridgment of Murray's English grammar, with an appendix containing exercises in orthography, in parsing, in syntax and in punctuation. 1811. Pittsburgh.....r425 M97

Smyth, William Henry, *comp.*
Sailor's word-book; an alphabetical digest of nautical terms, including some more especially military and

Smyth, William Henry, *comp.—continued.*

scientific but useful to seamen, as well as archaisms of early voyagers, etc.; revised for the press by Sir E. Belcher. 1867.....r423 S66

Science

Abbott, Charles Conrad.

Bird-land echoes. 1904.....598.2 A13b

Popular chapters on the habits of some American birds.

American Public Health Association.

Report of Committee on standard methods of water analysis to the Laboratory section of the American Public Health Association. 1905.....qr543.3 A51

Contains also: Concerning tests for B. coli communis in water, by G. W. Fuller and C. E. Ferguson.—Characteristics of colon bacilli and the value of the presumptive test, by G. V. Stoughton.—The chemical phases of a water softening problem, by A. E. Kimberly.—Typhoid-like bacilli in the water supply of Fredericton, N. B., by F. C. Harrison.—The persistence of agglutinability in typhoid bacilli in water, by E. O. Jordan.—The chemical and bacterial composition of the sewage discharged into Boston harbor from the South metropolitan district, with special reference to diurnal and seasonal variations, by C. E. A. Winslow and E. B. Phelps.—The number of bacteria in sewage and sewage effluents determined by plating upon different media and by a new method of direct microscopic enumeration, by C. E. A. Winslow.—The mode of action of the contact filter in sewage purification, by E. B. Phelps and F. W. Farrell.—The determination of the organic nitrogen in sewage by the Kjeldahl process, by E. B. Phelps.—Tests of a method for the direct microscopic enumeration of bacteria, by C. E. A. Winslow and G. E. Willcomb.—Report of the Committee on antitoxic and immunizing sera.—The importance of the paradysentery bacilli, by W. H. Park.—The occurrence of bacterium pneumoniae in the saliva of healthy individuals, by W. D. Frost and C. W. Reineking.—Laboratory methods and devices, by F. F. Wesbrook.—An improvement in the technic of the indol test, by Joseph MacFarland and J. H. Small.—Copper sulphate as a germicide; some notes on its use in connection with sewage effluents, by G. A. Johnson and W. R. Copeland.—Metamorphosis of filaria in the body of the mosquito (culex pipiens), by M. G. Lebredo.—A possible cause of the formation of gas in cans of condensed milk, by C. W. Dodge.

"Bibliography," p.120–127, 207–208; "References," p.227–228.

Issued as supplement, no.1, May 1905 of "The journal of infectious diseases."

Atkins, Thomas de Courcy.

The Kelt or Gael; his ethnography, geography and philology. 1892.....572.8916 A87

Brehm, Alfred Edmund.

Thierleben, allgemeine kunde des thierreichs. 10v. 1882–86.....q590 B72

v.1–3. Die säugethiere.
v.4–6. Die vögel.
v.7. Die kriechthiere und lurche.
v.8. Die fische.
v.9. Die insekten; tausendfüssler und spinnen, von E. L. Taschenberg.
v.10. Die niederen thiere, von Oscar Schmidt.

Conard, Henry S.

Waterlilies; a monograph of the genus nymphaea. 1905. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 4.).....qr583.118 C75

"Bibliography," p.243–263.

Darwin, Charles.

Die verschiedenen einrichtungen durch welche orchideen von insecten befruchtet werden; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. V. Carus. 1877.....581.16 D26v

Day, Arthur Louis, *and others.*

Isomorphism and thermal properties of the feldspars; with an introduction by G. F. Becker. 1905. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.31.).....qr548.3 D33

Contents: Thermal study, by A. L. Day and E. T. Allen.—Optical study, by J. P. Iddings.

Fisher, George Egbert, & **Schwatt,** I. J.

Complete secondary algebra. 1902.....512 F53

Harper, Eugene Howard.

Fertilization and early development of the pigeon's egg. 1902.....qr591.31 H28

"Bibliography," p.34–36.

Dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Hawkins, Herbert James.

Polishing and plating of metals; a manual for the electroplater, giving modern methods of polishing, plating, buffing, oxydizing and lacquering metals. 1904.....537.85 H36

Handbook of practical information on commercial electroplating methods, machinery, etc.

Hebb, Thomas Carlyle.

On a new method of determining the velocity of sound. 1904.....r534.22 H38

Dissertation presented to the faculty of arts, literature and science of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Humboldt, Alexander von.

Ansichten der natur mit wissenschaftlichen erläuterungen. 2v. 1859.....500 H92a

v.1. Ueber die steppen und wüsten.—Wissenschaftliche erläuterungen und zusätze.—Ueber die wasserfälle des Orinoco bei Atures und Maypures.—Wissenschaftliche erläuterungen und zusätze.—Das nächtliche thierleben im urwalde.—Wissenschaftliche erläuterungen und zusätze.—Hypsometrische nachträge.

v.2. Ideen zu einer physiognomik der gewächse.—Wissenschaftliche erläuterungen und zusätze.—Ueber den bau und die wirkungsart der vulkane in den verschiedenen erdstrichen.—Wissenschaftliche erläuterungen und zusätze.—Die lebenskraft oder der rhodische genius.—Erläuterung und zusatz.—Das hochland von Caxamarca, der alten residenzstadt des Inca Atahuallpa, und erster anblick der Südsee von dem rücken der Andeskette.

Kosmos; entwurf einer physischen weltbeschreibung. v.3–5, in 4. 1850–62.....500 H92k

Views of nature; or, Contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation, with scientific illustrations; tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. 1850.....500 H92v

Contents: Steppes and deserts.—Cataracts of the Orinoco.—Nocturnal life of animals in the primeval forest.—Ideas for a physiognomy of plants.—On the structure and mode of action of volcanos in different parts of the earth.—Vital force; or, The Rhodian genius.—The plateau of Caxamarca, the ancient capital of the Inca Atahuallpa, and first view of the Pacific from the ridge of the Andes.

Humboldt; monatschrift für die gesamten naturwissenschaften, hrsg. von Otto Dammer, 1888–90. v.7-9. 1888-90..qr505 H92

Jordan, David Starr.

Guide to the study of fishes. 2v. 1905.....q597 J42g

A comprehensive, authoritative discussion, which reviews impartially the salient biological facts and theories. The principal works on the subject and their authors are discussed in the chapter on the "History of ichthyology."

"The writer has hoped to make a book valuable to technical students, interesting to anglers and nature lovers, and instructive to all who open its pages." *Preface.*

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.

American insects. 1905.....595.7 K16

"Readable and profusely illustrated, it gives a great amount of information about the insects of this country, in such a manner that it is available to any intelligent person." *T. D. A. Cockerell, in the Dial,* 1905.

Kosmos; zeitschrift für die gesamte entwickelungslehre; monthly, Oct. 1880–Dec. 1886. v.8–19, in 13. 1880–86..r570.5 K39

Lankester, Edwin Ray .

Extinct animals. 1905.....560 L26

The Christmas juvenile lectures at the Royal Institution, 1903–04.

Elementary description, in interesting language, of many extinct animals. Profusely illustrated. Suitable for general readers.

Latham, Robert Gordon.

Native races of the Russian empire. 1854. (Ethnographical library.).....572.947 L35

Ethnological account of the various races found in the empire.

McCallum, William Burnett.

Regeneration in plants. 1905.....r581.17 M12

"Literature cited," p.120.

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Ogden graduate school of science of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.

Sea-shore life; the invertebrates of the New York coast and the adjacent coast region. 1906. (New York aquarium nature series.).....592 M53

"References," p.172–176.

Readable popular account, with many illustrations.

Missouri—Geological survey. (3d survey.)

New Year announcement, Jan. 1, 1900. 1900.....qr557.78 M74sn

"Publications of the Geological survey of Missouri, 1853–1897," p.20–27.

A report on the rocks of Missouri made by J. A. Gallaher and issued as a prelude to his "Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri."

Ostwald, Wilhelm, & **Luther,** R. T. D.

Hand- und hülfsbuch zur ausführung physiko-chemischer messungen. 1902.....r530.8 O29

Describes apparatus, methods, etc., used. Intended for experienced workers, rather than for beginners.

Owen, David Dale.

Report of a geological reconnoissance of the state of Indiana, 1837–38. 2pts. in 1. 1859.....r557.72 O34

The geological explorations of 1837 and 1838 were of a general character and were authorized by the state legislature. Owen was state geologist at the time and printed his reports the year following the survey. This is a reprint of the edition of 1839.

Ploss, Hermann Heinrich.

Das kind in brauch und sitte der völker; anthropologische studien. 2v. 1882.....572 P71

Richards, Theodore William, & **Wells,** R. C.

Revision of the atomic weights of sodium and chlorine.

Richards, Theodore William, & **Wells,** R. C.—*continued.*
1905. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.28.).....r546.33 R41

Schödler, Friedrich Karl Ludwig.
Das buch der natur; die lehren der physik, astronomie, chemie, mineralogie, geologie, physiologie, botanik und zoologie umfassend. 1852.....502 S36

Serviss, Garrett Putnam.
Pleasures of the telescope; an illustrated guide for amateur astronomers, and a popular description of the chief wonders of the heavens for general readers. 1901.....523 S49p
Especially intended for use with small telescopes. Numerous maps.

Snow, Laetitia Morris.
Development of root hairs. 1905.....r581.431 S67
"Bibliography," p.43–47.
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Ogden graduate school of science of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Spencer, Baldwin, & **Gillen,** F. J.
Northern tribes of central Australia. 1904.....572.994 S74n
Accurate and thorough study of their life and habits, from continued personal observation.

Vignoli, Tito.
Über das fundamentalgesetz der intelligenz im thierreiche; versuch einer vergleichenden psychologie. 1879.....591.51 V32

Virginia—Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Hand book on the minerals and mineral resources of Virginia. 1904.....r549.9755 V34
"Mineral waters and spring resorts of Virginia," p.95–159.
List of minerals with descriptions and localities, and further information concerning those of commercial importance.

Ward, Lester Frank, *and others.*
Status of the mesozoic floras of the United States. 2v. 1905. (United States—Geological survey. Monograph no.48.).....qr561 W21s
v.1. Text.
v.2. Plates.
This is the 2d paper of the series; the 1st paper appeared in the "Annual report of the Geological survey," v.20, pt.2, p.211–748; call number, qr557.3 U25a.

Zeleny, Charles.
Compensatory regulation. 1905.....r591.17 Z44
"Literature cited," p.101–102.
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Ogden graduate school of science of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Ziwet, Alexander.
Elements of theoretical mechanics. 1904.....531 Z72
Contents: Geometry of motion; kinematics.—Introduction to dynamics; statics.—Kinetics.
Especially intended for engineering students.

Useful Arts

Alexander, Mary Whipple.
The table, and how to decorate it. 1904.....643 A37
Illustrated suggestions for decorating the table. Does not include recipes or menus.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

High-tension power transmission; a series of papers and discussions presented at the meetings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, under the auspices of the Committee on high-tension transmission. 1905. 621.34 A51

Deals with modern practice. Gives data upon line construction, insulators, insulator-pins, etc., methods of regulating voltage, switching arrangements, lightning disturbances, method of operation, etc.

Barr, John U.

Western price book, containing the rules of measuring and valuing the work and materials of all house-building mechanics, also that of the laborer and pavier, together with various tables; to which is added the substance of the lien laws of Pennsylvania. 1849. Pittsburgh... r692.5 B25

Brannt, William Theodore, *ed.*

Practical scourer and garment dyer; comprising the art of removing stains, fine washing, bleaching and dyeing, and the manufacture of soaps and fluids for cleansing purposes. 1893..... .....667 B71

Gives a large number of receipts for treating various materials.

Burr, William Hubert, & **Falk,** M. S.

Design and construction of metallic bridges. 1905.....624.3 B94

Based on Ed. 9 of "A course on the stresses in bridge and roof trusses," by W. H. Burr.

Discusses the principles underlying the design of all types of trusses used in American bridge and roof practice.

Ferguson, Edward Alexander.

Founding of the Cincinnati Southern Railway; with an autobiographical sketch. 1905.....r656.673 F38

Remarkable among American railways from having been built by a city—Cincinnati—in order to prevent the diversion of its trade to other places. The enterprise was due to the suggestion of the author.

Green, Olive, *pseud.*

What to have for breakfast. 1905.....641 G83

Decidedly helpful and suggestive little book. Besides the recipes, it gives directions for setting the table and menus for a year.

Gregg, John Robert.

Gregg shorthand; a light line phonography for the million. 1905.....653 G86

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.

Hodgson's estimator and contractor's guide for pricing builder's work, with many tables, rules and useful memoranda. 1904.....692.5 H66h

Horner, Joseph Gregory.

Tools for engineers and woodworkers, including modern instruments of measurement. 1905.....621.9 H81

Describes the construction and use of the various tools, explaining the principles governing their action.

Japan—Mines, Bureau of.

Sketch of the mining industry in Japan. 1904.....r622.009 J18

Published for the Louisana Purchase Exposition.

Describes briefly the geology and ore deposits, mining and metallurgy, condition of the miners and the mining legislation. Statistics for 1893 to 1902 are given.

Leonard, William Samuel.

Machine-shop tools and methods. 1905.....621.9 L62

Describes clearly the hand and machine tools used and the methods of using them.

Lind, John W.

Handbook for carpet measurers, cutters and salesmen, including topics of general interest to the trade. 1905..677.64 L71

Tells how to measure rooms for carpets and how to cut and lay them. A chapter on awnings, shades and draperies is included.

National Irrigation Congress.

Official proceedings of the congress (11th–13th), 1903–05. 1903–05.....r631.8 N15

Powles, Henry Handley Pridham.

Steam boilers, their history and development; an account of the earliest known examples of steam generators, down to the most modern steam boilers, and showing how in the course of development certain types have become persistent, including general remarks on boiler making and on the performance of different types in practice. 1905.....qr621.18 P87

"List of books on steam engines and boilers," p.321–327.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob.

Das salz; seine geschichte, seine symbolik und seine bedeutung im menschenleben; eine monographische skizze. 1875.....664.4 S34

Smith, Charles Frederick.

Practical alternating currents and alternating current testing. [1905.].....621.318 S64p

Handbook of testing adapted especially to laboratory use, but also of value in practical work. Avoids higher mathematics.

System; a monthly magazine devoted to the improvement of business method, 1905–date. v.7–date. 1905–date....r658.05 S99

Wallace, John.

Practical engineer, showing the best and most economical mode for modeling, constructing and working steam engines, written in a plain, concise and practical style and designed especially for practical engineers, steamboat captains and pilots. 1853.....r621.1 W17

Limited to engines, boilers, etc., used on river steamboats.

Weir, Harrison William, *and others.*

Poultry book; ed. by W. G. Johnson and G. O. Brown. 3v. 1904-05.....q636.5 W45

Williams, Ralph D.

The Honorable Peter White; a biographical sketch of the Lake Superior iron country. 1905.....669.109 W74

Peter White of Marquette, Michigan, assisted in the opening of the first iron mine in the Lake Superior region, and has since been prominently connected with the development of the district. Around his active life the author has written the story of the growth of the Lake Superior iron industry.

Wright, Prince Albert.

Bookkeeping simplified; a complete encyclopedia of business methods, pioneer exponent of expert accounting, the Wright key to double entry. 1901.....657 W93

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Bergey, David Hendricks.
Principles of hygiene; a practical manual for students, physicians and health-officers. 1904.....614 B45
Covers the whole subject in brief form, explaining and illustrating the general principles without attempting to treat the subject exhaustively.

Metchnikoff, Élie.
Immunity in infective diseases; tr. by F. G. Binnie. 1905..616.02 M64
"List of authorities quoted," p.571–576.
Sums up the "labors of twenty-five years" of investigation and gives the conclusions reached by the author, as to the causes of immunity.

Walker, Emma E.
Beauty through hygiene; common sense ways to health for girls. 1905. (Woman's home library.).....613.49 W16
"Questions that govern right living are well considered and presented in a manner that makes them readily understood by the young girl." *Pennsylvania medical journal,* 1905.

Fine Arts

Cummings, Thomas Seir.
Historic annals of the National Academy of Design, New-York Drawing Association, etc., with occasional dottings by the way-side from 1825 to the present time. 1865.....1708.1 C91

Doat, Taxile Maximin.
Grand feu ceramics; a practical treatise on the making of fine porcelain and grès; tr. by S. E. Robineau; with notes on the use of American clays for porcelain and grès, by C. F. Binns. 1905.....q738 D65
Practical and thorough instructions, by a well-known French potter, on throwing, pressing, casting, glazing, the making of saggars and the placing and firing of a kiln.

Egger, Alois, *afterward* Egger-Moellwald.
Vorschule der aesthetik; ein lehr- und lesebuch. 1872.....701 E35

Falke, Jakob von.
Aus dem weiten reiche der kunst; auserwählte aufsätze. 1889.....704 F19
Contents: Die arabische kunst.—Die kunst in Indien.—Wohnung und palast im Orient.—Metall- und schmuckarbeiten des Orients.—Die gewebe des Orients.—Geschichte des porzellans.—Der französische geschmack.—Wanddecoration und wandmalerei in der kirche.

Heine, Heinrich.
Der salon. 2v. 1849–52.....704 H41s
v.1. Französische maler; gemäldeaustellung in Paris.—Gedichte.—Aus den memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski.
v.2. Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Deutschland.

Isham, Samuel.
History of American painting. 1905. (History of American art.).....q759.1 I29
"General bibliography," p.565–568.
A record of the development of the art, and critical estimates of the work of individual artists, from the colonial period to 1905. Written from the painter's point of view. Many illustrations.

Moore, Mrs N. Hudson.
The lace book. 1904.....q746 M87
Gives an account of the evolution and making of lace in different countries. Numerous illustrations show many different specimens of lace, and reproduce portraits showing how lace was worn at different periods. Useful handbook for the collector and connoisseur.

[Osgood, Adelaide Harriet.]
How to apply royal Worcester, matt, bronze, la croix and Dresden colors to china; a practical hand-book for amateurs, containing reliable methods for gilding, mixing of colors, ground-laying, relief paste, firing, etc. 1905.....738.1 O293

Rea, Hope.
Peter Paul Rubens. 1905. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.).....759.9 R82r
"Bibliography," p.9; "Catalogue of the principal works of Rubens," p.127–134.
Biographical sketch and a criticism of his works. Fully illustrated.

Seidl, Arthur.
Zur geschichte des erhabenheitsbegriffes seit Kant. 1888...701 S45

Springer, Anton.
Handbuch der kunstgeschichte. 4v. 1904–05.....709 S76
v.1. Das altertum; völlig umgearbeitet von Adolf Michaelis.
v.2. Das mittelalter; völlig umgearbeitet von Joseph Neuwirth.
v.3. Die renaissance in Italien; völlig umgearbeitet von Adolf Philippi.
v.4. Die renaissance im Norden und die kunst des 17. und 18. jahrhunderts.

Stephenson, John W.
Cutting and draping; practical handbook for upholsterers and decorators. 1905.....747 S83
Explicit directions for draping curtains, lambrequins, portières, etc.

Tissot, James Joseph Jacques.
The Old testament; three hundred and ninety-six compositions illustrating the Old testament. 2v. 1904....qr759.4 T520

Über künstler und kunstwerke, von Herman Grimm, 1865–66. v.1–2. 1865–67.....r705 U12

Architecture

Edinburgh Architectural Association.
Illustrated catalogue of photographs & surveys of architectural refinements in mediæval buildings, lent by the Brooklyn Museum of Arts and Sciences; text and observations by W. H. Goodyear. 1905.....qr721 E28

Fritsch, K. E. O. *ed.*
Denkmaeler deutscher renaissance; [plates]. 4v. 1891..qb724.1 F95
300 plates, with brief descriptive text, illustrating the finest examples of German renaissance architecture.

Gaucherel, Léon.
Exemples de décoration appliqués à l'architecture et à la peinture, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours; [plates]. 1857.....qb729 G23
Plates, without text, illustrating examples of architectural detail.

Hartung, Hugo, *ed.*
Motive der mittelalterlichen baukunst in Deutschland, in

Hartung, Hugo, *ed.—continued.*

photographischen originalaufnahmen. 3v.....qb723.4 H33

Large collection of typical examples of Romanesque and Gothic architecture in Germany during the middle ages.

Havard, Henry, *ed.*

La France artistique et monumentale. 6v. [1892–95.].....qb720.944 H35

Articles on palaces, châteaux, parks, public buildings, etc. by distinguished writers on art, accompanied by plates and illustrations in the text.

Issued under the auspices of the Société de l'Art Français.

Klasen, Ludwig.

Gebäude für kirchliche zwecke. (Grundriss-vorbilder von gebäuden aller art, v.11.).....qb726 K31

Contents: Christliche kirchen.—Jüdische tempel oder synagogen.—Moscheen.—Friedhofanlagen.

Miltoun, Francis.

Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine. 1906.....726 M71ca

Brief, untechnical, historical and descriptive sketches of the many churches along the Rhine from Constance to Leyden. Many illustrations.

Schaefer, Carl, & **Stiehl,** Otto, *ed.*

Mustergiltigen kirchenbauten des mittelalters in Deutschland; geometrische und photographische aufnahmen. 2v. (Romanische und gothische baukunst.).....qb726 S29

Plates with brief descriptive text, illustrating church architecture in Germany during the middle ages.

Strack, Heinrich, *ed.*

Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom, nach photographischen originalaufnahmen. 1890.....qb722.7 S89

Plates, with brief descriptive text, illustrating the architectural monuments of ancient Rome.

Uhde, Constantin, *ed.*

Baudenkmaeler in Spanien und Portugal; [plates]. 2v. 1892.....qb723.4 U18

Plates, with brief introductory text, illustrating the architectural monuments of Spain and Portugal.

Venables, Edmund, *and others.*

Episcopal palaces of England. 1905.....q728.3 V25

Contents: Lambeth palace, by J. Cave-Browne.—Bishopthorpe, by Canon Venables.—Fulham palace, by W. S. Simpson.—Auckland castle; Farnham castle; Ely castle; Wells palace; Salisbury palace, by Canon Venables.—Lincoln palace, by A. R. Maddison.—Rose castle; Norwich palace, by Canon Venables.

Worley, George.

Southwark cathedral, formerly the Collegiate church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie; a short history and description of the fabric, with some account of the college and the see. 1905. (Bell's cathedral series.)...726 W89

Useful guide book with many illustrations.

Music

American musical directory, pub. by Louis Blumenberg, 1905–06. 1904.....r780.6 A51

Davies, David Ffrangcon.

Singing of the future; with a preface by Sir Edward Elgar. 1906.....784.9 D31

Contains chapters on the oratorio and opera.

Emery, Stephen A.
Elements of harmony. 1890.....r781.3 E58
Course of study that will prepare the student to analyze harmonies that occur in standard music, and also to harmonize melodies of a simple character.

Foote, Arthur Williams, & **Spalding,** W. R.
Modern harmony in its theory and practice. 1905.....781.3 F74
"A model of clearness and utility...The book is every way remarkably up to date." *Nation,* 1905.

Matthay, Tobias Augustus.
Act of touch in all its diversity; an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone-production. 1903.....786.3 M477
"Author's plan consists in analyzing the subject to be taught, analyzing also the doings of successful artists, and thence deducing the laws governing successful playing; then directly communicating such laws of procedure to the pupil, instead of leaving him to discover them for himself." *Nation,* 1904.

National melodies of Scotland; united to the songs of Robert Burns, Allan Ramsay, and other eminent lyric poets; with symphonies and accompaniments for the piano forte, by Haydn, Pleyel, Kozeluch and other celebrated composers.....r784.4 N15

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore.
Francis Hopkinson, the first American poet-composer, 1737–1791, and James Lyon, patriot, preacher, psalmodist, 1735–1794; two studies in early American music. 1905.....qr780.973 S69

Wagner, Richard.
Parsifal; ein bühnenweihfestspiel; English translation by M. H. Glyn, version française par Alfred Ernst; orchester-partitur. 3v.....r782.2 W13pa

Amusements

Aflalo, Frederick George, *ed.*
Sport in Europe. 1901.....q799 A25
Contents: Austria, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman.—Hungary, by Géza, count Széchényi.—Belgium, by Henri Quersin.—Denmark, by Baron O. Reedtz-Thott.—France, by Paul Caillard.—Germany, by Baron Donald Schönberg.—Greece, by J. Gennadius.—Holland, by Baron F. W. de Tuyll.—Italy, by Count Scheibler.—Portugal, by Count d'Arnoso.—Roumania, by Prince Nicolas Ghika.—Scandinavia, by Sir Henry Pottinger.—Spain, by the duke of Frias.—Switzerland, by Dr Eugene Pitard. —The British Isles, by Lord Granville Gordon.—The Russian empire, by E. Demidoff, prince San Donato.—Turkey, by A. G. Hulme Beaman.—The Balkan states, by A. G. Hulme Beaman.—Sea fishing, by the editor.

Busbey, Hamilton.
The trotting and the pacing horse in America. 1904. (American sportsman's library.).....798 B95

Lewis, Angelo John, (*pseud.* Prof. Hoffmann).
Modern magic; a practical treatise on the art of conjuring; with an appendix containing explanations of some of the best known specialties of Messrs Maskelyne and Cooke, [by Arprey Vere]. [1904.].....791 L67

Trevathan, Charles E.

The American thoroughbred. 1905. (American sportsman's library.) 798 T73

Summary of the history of the turf in this country from its earliest days to the present time, and of the achievements of the most noted horses.

Literature

Baynes, Herbert.

Dante and his ideal. 1891 ..... 851 D23zba

Reflections on the "Divine comedy" put together into an essay.

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).

Vom amboss. 1890 ..... 838 C21

Cary, Elisabeth Luther.

Novels of Henry James; a study, with a bibliography by F. A. King. 1905 ..... 813 J16zc

"Bibliography," p.189–215.

Dante Alighieri.

Il convito (The banquet); tr. by E. P. Sayer, with an introduction by Henry Morley. 1887. (Morley's universal library.) 851 D23c

The De monarchia; ed. with tr. and notes by Aurelia Henry. 1904 ..... 851 D23de

Dawson, William James.

Makers of English fiction. 1905 ..... 823 D33

Contents: The father of English fiction [Defoe].—Richardson, and the novel of sentiment.—From Fielding to Jane Austen.—Jane Austen, and the novel of social comedy.—The Waverley novels.—Scott's greatness.—William Makepeace Thackeray.—Characteristics of Thackeray.—Charles Dickens.—The greatness of Dickens.—The Brontës.—George Eliot.—Charles Reade.—Charles Kingsley.—George Meredith.—Thomas Hardy.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—Religion in fiction.—American novelists.—Concluding survey.

Eckstein, Ernst.

Beiträge zur geschichte des feuilletons. 2v. in 1. 1876 .... 830.4 E25

Edda.

Die Edda, die ältere und jüngere nebst den mythischen erzählungen der skalda; übersetzt und mit erläuterungen begleitet von Karl Simrock. 1878 ..... 839.6 E26

Engel, Eduard.

History of English literature, 600–1900; tr. fr. the German, revised by Hamley Bent. 1902 ..... 820.9 E63

"Bibliography" at the end of each chapter.

Fay, Edward Allen.

Concordance of the Divina commedia. 1888 ..... r851 D23zf

[Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, *comp.*]

Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. 1884 ..... r822.33 HK

Hebbel, Friedrich.

Sämmtliche werke. 12v. in 11. 1865–67 ..... 838 H38

v.1–2. Judith.—Herodes und Mariamne.—Ein trauerspiel in Sicilien.—Maria Magdalene.—Julia.—Michel Angelo.
v.3. Genoveva.—Agnes Bernauer.
v.4. Der diamant.—Der rubin.—Gyges und sein ring.
v.5. Die Nibelungen.
v.6. Demetrius.—Posthuma; dramatische fragmente.

Hebbel, Friedrich—*continued.*

v.7. Gedichte.
v.8. Gedichte aus dem nachlass.—Epigramme.—Mutter und kind.
v.9. Schnock.—Erzählungen und novellen.—Reiseeindrücke.
v.10. Zur theorie der kunst.—CHARAKTERISTIKEN: Schiller und Körner.—Ludwig Holberg.—Bogumil Goltz.
v.11. CHARAKTERISTIKEN: Shakespeare.—Feuchtersleben.—Friedrich Gentz.—Ein selbst-portrait von Carl Gutzkow.—Gervinus.—Fallmerayer.—Kritiken.
v.12 wanting.

Heinisch, Georg Friedrich, & **Ludwig,** J. L.

Kurze geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur; nach den werken der anerkanntesten schriftsteller dieses faches für höhere lehranstalten und zur selbstbelehrung, mit proben von Ulfilas bis Klopstock. 2v. in 1. 1856–57.....830.9 H42

Hirzel, Carl, *and others.*

Jeanne d'Arc; ein vortrag gehalten im Tübinger museum, [und andere aufsätze]. 1875.....834 H61

Contents: Jeanne d'Arc, von Carl Hirzel.—Die tropfsteingrotten in Krain und die denselben eigenthümliche thierwelt, von Gustav Joseph.—Die Homerische dichtung, von Franz Eyssenhardt.—Der torf, von Jacob Nöggerath.—Das Alexandrinische museum, von Prof. Weniger.—Die psychologie des mordes, von Franz von Holtzendorff.—Ueber stürme und sturmwarnungen, von L. Sohncke.—Gregor VII. und die Normannen, von Arthur Winckler.—Kautschuk und gutta-percha, von J. Winkelmann.

Horace.

Horazens Briefe; aus dem lateinischen übersetzt und mit historischen einleitungen und andern nothigen erläuterungen versehen von C. M. Wieland. 2v. in 1. 1837....874 H79h

Horazens Satiren; aus dem lateinischen übersetzt und mit einleitungen und erläuternden anmerkungen versehen von C. M. Wieland. 2v. in 1. 1819.....877 H79

Lawton, William Cranston.

Ideals in Greek literature. 1905. (Chautauqua reading circle literature.).....880.8 L43

"General bibliography," p.7–8.
Brief bibliography at the end of each chapter.
Selections, in English translation, from Greek authors.

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph.

Gedanken und maximen; lichstrahlen aus seinen werken, mit einer biographischen einleitung von Eduard Grisebach. 1871.....838 L68

Lorm, Hieronymus, (*pseud. of* Heinrich Landesmann).

Der naturgenuss; ein beitrag zur glückseligkeitslehre. 1883.....834 L88

Contents: Einleitung.—Die betrachtung der jahreszeiten: Aus dem tagebuch eines modernen eremiten; Einsamkeit; Der genius der betrachtung; Die jahreszeiten.

Luther, Martin.

Martin Luther als deutscher classiker in einer auswahl seiner kleineren schriften. 1871.....838 L98

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.

Synopses of Dickens's novels. 1904.....823 D55zm

Gives a list of Dickens's works in chronological order, the arguments of his novels and the cast of characters in each.

Pancoast, Henry Spackman.

Introduction to English literature. 1902.....820.9 P21i

Pietsch, Ludwig.

Aus welt und kunst; studien und bilder. 2v. 1867.....834 P57

v.1. PARISER STUDIEN: Das Musée des souverains.—Ein paar merkwürdige bilder aus vergangenen tagen.—Eugène Delacroix.—Garten, schloss und galerie des Luxembourg.—Gustave Doré und seine Bibelillustrationen.—SOMMER- UND HERBSTFAHRTEN: Eine Goethewallfahrt nach Wetzlar.—Vom Leipziger oktoberfest.—In Baden-Baden; saison von 1864.

v.2. BERLINER STUDIEN: Das kabinet des kupferstiche und handzeichnungen zu Berlin.—Das Rauchmuseum.—Von Berlin nach Danzig; eine künstlerfahrt vor hundert jahren.—Die Berliner bildhauerschule.—Teutwart Schmitson; ein nekrolog.—SOMMER- UND HERBSTFAHRTEN: In Baden-Baden; saison von 1865.—Napoleonstag in Strassburg.—Goethewallfahrt nach Sesenheim.

Reid, J. B. *comp.*

Complete word and phrase concordance to the poems and songs of Robert Burns, incorporating a glossary of Scotch words. 1889.....qr821 B93zr

Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus von.

Gesammelte und nachgelassene schriften, mit biographie und briefwechsel; geordnet und hrsg. von seinem sohne Hermann von Rotteck. v.1–3. 1841.....838 R76

The following volumes of this set have been catalogued separately:

v.4. Rotteck, Hermann von. Das leben Karl von Rotteck's.....92 R765r

v.5. Dr Karl von Rotteck's briefwechsel.....92 R765

Scartazzini, Johannes Andreas.

Handbook to Dante; tr. fr. the Italian with notes and additions by Thomas Davidson. 1893.....851 D23zsca

Hand-book comprises a bibliography, a biography and an historical and critical account of Dante's works.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.

Mosaik; vermischte schriften. 1891.....834 S29

Contents: Die totenbestattung.—Die enthusiasten.—Maria la Blanca.—Auf der Akropolis.—Vaucluse und erinnerungen an Petrarca.—Ein sizilianischer sänger.—Litterarische erinnerungen.—Die Araber in Frankreich, der Schweiz und Savoyen.

Pandora; vermischte schriften. 1890.....834 S29p

Contents: Weltliteratur.—Tagebuch aus dem Odenwald.—Die erste und die zweite renaissance.—Der hexenturm von Lindheim.—Firdusi's königsbuch und Jussuf und Suleika.—Der Genfer see.—Ein wort über die lyrik.—Die sieben infanten von Lara.—Das grab in Syrakus.—Die conquistadoren.

Scherr, Johannes.

Blätter im winde. 1875.....834 S32b

Contents: Offenes sendschreiben an Zachäus Zirbeldrüse.—Aus Elysion.—Lukrezia Borgia.—Der letzte sonnensohn.—Monsieur Thiers.—Sealsfield-Postl.—Die deutsche dichterin.

Studien. 2v. in 1. 1865.....834 S32

Contents: Aspasia.—Messalina.—Das theater in mittelalter.—Ninon de Lenclos.—Ein könig-narr.—Beaumarchais.—Das rothe buch.—Weimar und Paris.—Fichte.—Oktoberfeuer.—Ein "dies irae."—Der dezemberschrecken.

Vom Zürichberg; skizzenbuch. 1881.....834 S32v

Contents: GESCHICHTE: Der weisse teufel.—Die abenteuerliche historie vom falschen Dmitry.—Kaiser Josef.—LITERATUR: Rabelais.—Hermann Kurz.—Ein östreichischer dichter.—ZWISCHEN FALKNIS UND PIZ ALUN: Ragaz.—Zum jüdischen krieg.—Excellenz von der zirbeldrüse.

Scherr, Johannes—*continued.*

—Ein klein fein niesswurzgärtlein: Die windel des Konfucius.—Noten zur zukunftsmusik.—De botulo sive sanguiculo insaniente tractatus.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob.

Studien; populäre vorträge. 1855.....834 S34

Contents: Ueber fremdenpolizei in der natur; oder, Über die wanderungen in der organischen und unorganischen welt.—Ueber Nordpolexpeditionen.—Die natur der töne und die töne der natur.—Die beseelung der pflanzen; gespräch und rechtfertigung.—Swedenborg und der aberglaube.—Wallenstein und die astrologie.—Mondscheinschwärmereien eines naturforschers.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Sidgwick, Henry.

Miscellaneous essays and addresses. 1904.....824 S56

Contents: Ecce homo.—The prophet of culture.—The poems and prose remains of Arthur Hugh Clough.—Shakespeare's methods, with special reference to Julius Cæsar and Coriolanus.—Shakespeare and the romantic drama, with special reference to Macbeth.—Bentham and Benthamism in politics and ethics.—The scope and method of economic science.—Economic socialism.—Political prophecy and sociology.—The economic lessons of socialism.—The relation of ethics to sociology. —The theory of classical education.—Idle fellowships.—A lecture against lecturing.—The pursuit of culture as an ideal.—Alexis de Tocqueville.

Tenney, Albert Francis.

Manual of elocution and expression for public speakers and readers; especially adapted for use by theological students and clergymen. 1905.....808.5 T29

Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigmund.

Geschichte der römischen literatur; bearbeitet von Ludwig Schwabe. 1882.....870.9 T32g

Tolman, Albert Harris.

Views about Hamlet, and other essays. 1904.....814 T58

Other essays: The author's comment in "Vanity fair."—Studies in Macbeth.—Lanier's "Science of English verse."—Shakespeare's stage and modern adaptations.—The symbolic value of English sounds.—The Finnish "Kalevala" and the epic question.—Hamlet's "Woo't drink up eisel?"—Shakespeare and "The taming of the shrew."—Shakespeare's "Love's labour's won."—English surnames.—The style of Anglo-Saxon poetry.—Natural science in a literary education.—Was Poe accurate?

Van Dyke, Henry.

Essays in application. 1905.....814 V18e

Contents: Is the world growing better?—Ruling classes in a democracy.—Publicomania.—The heritage of American ideals.—The powers that be.—The flood of books.—Books, literature and the people.—Christianity and current literature.—The church in the city.—Property and theft.—The creative ideal of education.—The school of life.

Virgil.

Werke; [übersetzt] von J. H. Voss. 3v. 1821.....873 V34we

v.1. Ländliche gedichte und anhang.
v.2. Äneïs, I–VI.
v.3. Äneïs, VII–XII.

Wilbrandt, Adolf.

Gespräche und monologe; sammlung vermischter schriften. 1889.....834 W69

Contents: Ein gespräch, das fast zur biographie wird.—Für Schleswig-Holstein.—Shakespeares Coriolanus.—Mein freund Scävola; ein gespräch.—Hölderlin, der dichter des Pantheismus.—Wie "Arria und Messalina" entstand; ein gespräch.—Platos Verteidigungsrede des Sokrates.—Er und ich; ein gespräch.—Meister Amor.—Fritz Reuters leben und werke.—Drei nächte; ein gespräch.—Johannes Kugler.

Baumbach, Rudolf.
Abenteuer und schwänke; alten meistern nacherzählt. 1885.....831 B32a
Kaiser Max und seine jäger; dichtung. 1888.....831 B32k
Von der landstrasse; lieder. 1888.....831 B32v

Burns, Robert.
Lieder und balladen; deutsch von Karl Bartsch. 2v. in 1. 1865.....821 B93l

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).
Jehovah; [ein gedicht].....831 C21j
Weltweisheit. 1885.....831 C21w

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).
Poems and verses. 1904.....811 D67

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, *ed.*
Poetry of flowers; original and selected.....r821.08 G93
Poems about flowers, chiefly by English and American writers.

Grosse, Julius.
Die abenteuer des Kalewiden; esthnisches volksmärchen. 1875.....831 G93
Das volkramslied; ein sang aus unseren tagen.....831 G93v

Gudrun.
Gudrun; deutsches heldenlied, übersetzt von Karl Simrock. 1877. (Simrock, K. J. Das heldenbuch, v.1.).....831 G95

Hamerling, Robert.
Gesammelte kleinere dichtungen. 1877.....831 H19g
Contents: Venus im exil.—Ein schwanenlied der romantik.—Germanenzug.
Sinnen und minnen; ein jugendleben in liedern. 1877.....831 H19s

Haugwitz, Gustav von.
Das lied vom Boberschwan. 1881.....831 H35

Horn, Moritz.
Für das haus zu festlichen gelegenheiten. 1867.....831 H79

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst.
Sämmtliche gedichte. 4v. in 2. 1854.....831 L24

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Die brautwerbung des Miles Standish, [und] Evangeline; amerikanische idylle; uebersetzt von Karl Knortz.....811 L82b

Notter, Friedrich.
Gott und seele; stimmen der völker und zeiten; hrsg. von Carl Beck. 1885.....831 N47

Platen-Hallermünde, August, graf von.
Gesammelte werke. v.1–4. 1847.....831 P68
v.1. August, graf von Platen-Hallermünde; biographie, von Karl Gödeke.

Redwitz, Oskar, freiherr von.
Amaranth; [eine dichtung]. 1869.....831 R27
Odilo; [eine dichtung]. 1878.....831 R270

Reuter, Fritz.
Hanne Nüte un de lütte pudel; 'ne vagel- un minschengeschicht. 1884.....831 R36h

Reuter, Fritz—*continued.*

Läuschen un Rimels; plattdeutsche gedichte heiteren inhalts in mecklenburgisch-vorpommerscher mundart. 2v. in 1. 1865–66.....831 R36l

The same. v.2. 1884.....831 R36l2

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.

Gesammelte werke. 6v. 1884–85.....831 S29g

v.1. Nächte des Orients; oder, Die weltalter.—Episoden; erzählende dichtungen.
v.2. Weihgesänge.—Gedichte.—Lotosblätter.
v.3. Die Plejaden.—Lothar.—Tag- und nachtstücke.
v.4. Drei erzählungen.—Durch alle wetter.—Ebenbürtig.
v.5. Die Pisaner; trauerspiel in fünf acten.—Gaston; trauerspiel in fünf acten und einem vorspiel.—Timandra; trauerspiel in fünf acten.—Atlantis; trauerspiel in fünf acten.
v.6. Heliodor; dramatisches gedicht.—Kaiser Balduin; trauerspiel in fünf acten.—Der kaiserbote; komödie in fünf acten.—Cancan; komödie in fünf acten.

Lothar; ein gedicht in zehn gesängen. 1874.....831 S29

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von.

Gedichte aus dem nachlass. 1889.....831 S31ge

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.

With Shelley in Italy; being a selection of the poems and letters which have to do with his life in Italy from 1818 to 1822; selected and arranged by A. B. McMahan. 1905.....821 S54w

Groups the poems of this period with some descriptive letters and passages from note-books, so that they may be seen in the making and in their proper setting.

Schmid, Ferdinand von, (*pseud.* Dranmor).

Gesammelte dichtungen. 1873.....831 S34

Southey, Robert, *tr.*

Chronicle of the Cid; from the Spanish. 1846.....r861 S72

Excellent version of the Spanish romance.

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich.

Rohana; ein liebesleben in der wildnis. 1872.....831 S91

Whitney, Orson Ferguson.

Elias; an epic of the ages. 1904.....r811 W65

Winter, William.

Poems. 1881.....811 W79

Drama

Blumenthal, Oskar.

Die grosse glocke; lustspiel. 1885.....832 B56

Dahn, Felix.

König Roderich; ein trauerspiel in fünf aufzügen. 1876....832 D15

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Werke; [hrsg. von Carl Goedeke]. 36v. 1867–82.....832 G55

v.5, 7, 9, 11 wanting.
v.1. Goethe.—Lieder.—Gesellige lieder.—Aus Wilhelm Meister.—Balladen.—Antiker form sich nähernd.—Elegien.—Episteln.—Epigramme.—Weissagungen des Bakis.—Vier jahreszeiten.
v.2. Sonette.—Vermischte gedichte.—Kunst.—Parabolisch.—Epigrammatisch.—Politica.—Gott und welt.—Jahres- und tages-zeiten.—Aus fremden sprachen.—Noten.
v.3. Hermann und Dorothea.—Achileïs.—Reineke fuchs.
v.4. Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand.—Egmont.—Clavigo.
v.6. Iphigenie auf Tauris.—Torquato Tasso.—Die natürliche tochter.—Elpenor.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von—*continued.*

v.8. Wilhelm Meisters lehrjahre, buch 1–4.
v.10. Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre.—Reise der söhne Megaprazons.—Die guten weiber.—Novelle.
v.12. Aus meinem leben; wahrheit und dichtung, dritter theil.
v.13. Sprüche in reimen.—Sprüche in prosa.—Ethisches.
v.14. West-östlicher divan.
v.15. Alles an personen und zu festlichen gelegenheiten gedichtete.
v.16. Die laune des verliebten.—Die mitschuldigen.—Das jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.—Das neueste von Plundersweilern.—Pater Brey.—Satyros.—Bahrdt.—Cötter, helden und Wieland.—Prometheus.—Künstlers erdewallen.—Künstlers apotheose.—Triumph der empfindsamkeit.—Die vögel.
v.17. Claudine von Villa Bella.—Erwin und Elmire.—Jeri und Bäteli.—Lila.—Die fischerin.—Scherz, list und rache.—Die ungleichen hausgenossen.—Zauberflöte, zweiter theil.—Cantaten.
v.18. Stella.—Die geschwister.—Der Gross-Cophta.—Der bürgergeneral.—Die aufgeregten.—Des Epimenides erwachen.—Pandora.
v.19. Karlsbad bis auf den Brenner.—Vom Brenner bis Verona.—Verona bis Venedig.—Venedig.—Ferrara bis Rom.—Rom.—Neapel.—Sicilien.
v.20. Italien.—Ueber Italien; fragmente.
v.21. Campagne in Frankreich.—Belagerung von Mainz.—Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten.
v.22. Schweizerreise im jahre 1797.—Reise am Rhein, Main und Neckar in den jahren 1814 und 1815.
v.23. Annalen oder tag- und jahreshefte von 1749 bis 1822.—Biographische einzelnheiten.
v.24. Benvenuto Cellini, buch 1–3.
v.25. Benvenuto Cellini, buch 4.—Anhang.—Rameaus neffe.—Anmerkungen.—Nachträgliches zu Rameaus neffe.—Diderots versuch über die malerei.
v.26. Winckelmann.—Hackert.—Einleitung in die propyläen.—Ueber Laokoon.—Der sammler und die seinigen.—Ueber wahrheit und wahrscheinlichkeit der kunstwerke.—Philostrats gemälde.—Antik und modern.—Nachträgliches zu Philostrats gemälden.
v.27. Ferneres über kunst.
v.28. Deutsche literatur.
v.29. Auswärtige literatur und volkspoesie.
v.30. Gottfried von Berlichingen.—Iphigenie in prosa.—Erwin und Elmire in der frühesten gestalt.—Claudine von Villa Bella, desgl.—Zwei ältere scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern.—Hanswursts hochzeit.—Paralipomena zu Faust.—Zwei teufelchen und Amor.—Fragmente einer tragödie.—Die natürliche tochter; schema der fortsetzung.—Pandora, desgl.—Nausikaa.
v.31. Götz von Berlichingen für die bühne.—Die wette; ein lustspiel.—Mahomet.—Tancred.—Theater und dramatische poesie.
v.32. Bildung und umbildung organischer naturen.—Die metamorphose der pflanzen.—Verfolg.—Osteologie.—Beiträge zur optik.
v.33. Zur farbenlehre; didaktischer theil.
v.34. Zur farbenlehre; polemischer theil.
v.35. Materialien zur geschichte der farbenlehre.
v.36. Naturwissenschaftliche einzelnheiten.—Mineralogie und geologie.—Meteorologie.—Zur naturwissenschaft im allgemeinen.

Grabbe, Christian Dietrich.

Don Juan und Faust; eine tragödie. 1870.....**832 G76**

Napoleon; oder, Die hundert tage; ein drama in fünf aufzügen. 1870.....**832 G76n**

Iffland, August Wilhelm.

Theatralische werke in einer auswahl. 10v. 1858–60.....**832 I16**

v.1. Die jäger.—Reue versöhnt.
v.2. Die reise nach der stadt.—Herbsttag.
v.3. Der mann von wort.—Dienstpflicht.
v.4. Scheinverdienst.—Der spieler.—Der komet.
v.5. Verbrechen aus ehrsucht.—Leichter sinn.—Die hagestolzen.
v.6. Die aussteuer.—Das erbtheil des vaters.
v.7. Die höhen.—Frauenstand.
v.8. Die advokaten.—Erinnerung.—Albert von Thurneisen.
v.9. Bewusstseyn.—Der vormund.—Vaterfreude.
v.10. Elise von Valberg.—Hausfrieden.—Die mündel.—Nachrichten von Ifflands leben.

Laube, Heinrich.
Die Karlsschüler; schauspiel in fünf acten. 1869.....832 L36
Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi.
Opere, con dissertazioni e osservazioni. 15v. 1785.....r852 M64
Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann, ritter von.
Isabella Orsini; drama in fünf aufzügen. 1870.....832 M93
Sardou, Victorien.
La sorcière; drame en cinq actes. 1904.....842 S24
Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.
Lustspiele. 1891.....832 S29l
Contents: Ein hofstaat.—Ein volksfest am Aetna.—Der magier.—Willy.—Menschen und affen; modernes satyrspiel.

Humor

Baldwin, Joseph G.
Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi; a series of sketches. 1854.....r817 B19
Humorous legal sketches and anecdotes.
Eckstein, Ernst.
Schach der königin; humoristisches epos. 1879.....837 E25
Irving, Washington.
Erzählungen eines reisenden; aus dem englischen. 6v. in 1. 1827.....817 I28e
Klaussmann, Anton Oskar.
Der humor im deutschen heere; ein kulturgeschichtlich-patriotischer versuch. [1889.].....837 K31
Reynard the fox.
Reineke der fuchs; hrsg. von G. O. Marbach.....837 R33r
Riley, Henry Hiram.
Puddleford papers; or, Humors of the West. 1875.....r817 R45
Humorous sketches of people and life in a western village about 1855.
Stiefel, Henry Charles.
Slices from a long loaf; log-book of an eventful voyage by five Pittsburg tourists down the beautiful Allegheny river, from Oil City to Pittsburg. 1905. Pittsburgh.....817 S85
Humorous account.

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

Arago, Jacques Étienne Victor.
Beide oceane; eine reise nach Chili, Californien, Taïti, den Marquesas-inseln, Brasilien, &c; im auszuge deutsch bearbeitet von A. Kretzschmar.....910 A65
Daniel, Hermann Adalbert.
Kleineres handbuch der geographie. 1873.....910 D22
Auszug aus des verfassers vierbändigem werke.
Kletke, Hermann, *ed.*
Reisebilder; skizzen aus der natur u. dem menschenleben, zur belehrung und unterhaltung für die reisere jugend. 1854.....910 K32

Newman, John Philip.

Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh from sea to sea. 1876.....913.35 N28

Account of a journey from Bombay to the Mediterranean. Many illustrations.

Wallner, Franz, (Franz Leidesdorf).

Von fernen ufern; reiseskizzen aus Constantinopel, Aegypten und Sicilien. 1872.....910 W18

Wüllerstorf-Urbair, Bernhard, freiherr von.

Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde, in den jahren 1857, 1858, 1859. 2v. 1861.....910.4 W95

Europe—Travel and description

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander.

Die Alpen in natur- und lebensbildern. 1861.....914.94 B45

Besant, Sir Walter.

Fifty years ago. 1888.....914.2 B46

Contents: Great Britain, Ireland and the colonies.—The year 1837.—London in 1837.—In the street.—With the people.—With the middle-class.—In society.—At the play and the show.—In the House.—At school and university.—The tavern.—In club- and card-land.—With the wits.—Journals and journalists.—The sportsman.—In factory and mine.—With the men of science.—Law and justice.

Pictures of life, manners and society in England at the time Queen Victoria ascended the throne. Illustrated.

London in the time of the Tudors. 1904.....q914.21 B46lo

Contents: Tudor sovereigns.—Religion.—Elizabethan London.—Government and trade of the city.—Social life.

Gives much information concerning topography, popular life, social usages, trades, costumes, the poor, theatres, etc., not included in any other one work, but is not regarded as serious history. Excellent illustrations, many of them from contemporary prints.

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.

In and around Venice. 1905.....914.53 B78i

Author probably knows more about Venice than any other living Englishman. The variety of topics treated is very wide, including seven papers "In the city," seven "On the lagoon" and nine "In the country." There is a particularly interesting account of the Campanile and its fall and a chapter on the pile foundations of Venice.

Bühlen, Friedrich Ludwig.

Stuttgart und seine umgebungen; wegweiser und erinnerungsbuch für einheimische und fremde.....914.34 B86

Dougall, Charles Shirra.

The Burns country. 1904.....914.1 D75

A sort of glorified guide-book which furnishes all that the traveler in this part of Scotland can wish to know, not only of Burns lore but of wider historical associations.

Elliott, Mrs Maud (Howe).

Roma beata; letters from the Eternal city. 1905.....914.56 E52

Familiar narrative of the author's experiences during a six years' residence in Rome. It is written from the standpoint of an enthusiastic lover of Roman ways and people, and incidentally tells a good deal about house-hunting, domestic arrangements, ways of foreign servants, etc. Illustrated.

Two in Italy. 1905.....914.5 E529

Italian stories and sketches, with a chapter on Poland.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.

Soul of London; a survey of a modern city. 1905.....914.21 H88

Contents: From a distance.—Roads into London.—Work in London.—London at leisure.—Rest in London.

Impressionistic chapters on different aspects of London, in which the

Hueffer, Ford Madox—*continued.*

author attempts to reproduce its atmosphere and account for the spell it exercises.

Lansdale, Maria Hornor.

Paris; its sites, monuments and history; with an introduction by Hilaire Belloc. [1898.] 914.4 L28

Particularly useful as a guide book or for reference. Compiled from the best authorities. Many good illustrations.

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.

England und Schottland; reisetagebuch. 2v. 1864 ..... 914.2 L67

Erinnerungen aus dem jahre 1848. 2v. in 1. 1850 ..... 914 L67

Contents: Reise von Oldenburg nach Paris.—Der März in der französischen republik.—Berlin im frühjahr 1848.—Hamburg.—Helgoland. —Frankfurt am Main.—Berlin im november und dezember 1848.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.

A wanderer in Holland. 1905 ..... 914.92 L96

"Full of humourous observation and quaint conceit, and conveying with the lightest hand an amount of information and serious criticism that might satisfy the most pragmatical of readers, were it presented in a duller form." *Contemporary review,* 1905.

20 illustrations in color and 34 reproductions from the Dutch masters.

Meissner, Alfred.

Durch Sardinien; bilder von festland und insel. 1859 .... 914.59 M57

[Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.]

Briefe über zustände und begebenheiten in der Türkei aus den jahren 1835 bis 1839. 1841 ..... 914.96 M81

Ring, Max.

In der Schweiz; reisebilder und novellen. 2v. 1870 ..... 914.94 R47

v.1. Schweizerreise.

v.2. Schweizerreise, (continued).—SCHWEIZER GESCHICHTEN: Die steinbrecher.—Auf hoher Alp.—Eine kleine täuschung.

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf.

Reise-erinnerungen aus Spanien. 2v. in 1. 1854 ..... 914.6 R74

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Von Neapel bis Surakus; reiseskizzen. 1878 ..... 914.5 S75

Villari, Luigi.

Russia under the great shadow. 1905 ..... 914.7 V32

Traveler's impressions of Russia during the late war with Japan (1904–05). Considers the present condition of Russian industry, the state of the peasantry, the rise of the labor movement, and, in general, the effects of the war on the internal situation.

Wachenhusen, Hans.

Vom neuen Babylon; Pariser skizzen. 1872 ..... 914.436 W11

Wallner, Franz, (Franz Leidesdorf).

Wenn jemand eine reise thut; flüchtige reiseskizzen von der Spree bis zu Tiber, von der Tiber bis zum Vesuv. 1866 ..... 914 W18

Winter, William.

English rambles, and other fugitive pieces in prose and verse. 1884 ..... 914.2 W79e

Other pieces: In memory of Longfellow.—Wanderers; [poems].

Woenig, Franz.

Eine pusztenfahrt; bilder aus der ungarischen tiefebene. [1891.] 914.39 W83

United States—Travel and description

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
Narragansett bay; its historic and romantic associations and picturesque setting. 1904.....917.45 B12
Description and legends with many illustrations from drawings and photographs.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
Nord-Amerika; seine städte und naturwunder, sein land und seine leute. 1880.....917.3 H48

Lyell, Sir Charles.
Zweite reise nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika; deutsch von Ernst Dieffenbach. 2v. in 1. 1851....917.3 L98

Riley, Thomas James.
Study of the higher life in Chicago. 1905.....r917.73 R45
Dissertation submitted to the faculty of the graduate school of Chicago University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Seymour, E. S.
Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West; with incidents of travel in that territory during the summer of 1849. 1850.....r917.76 S52
Brief history of the state, followed by travel sketches and an account of its geology and natural resources.

Vienna—Kaiserlich-königliches österreichisches handels-museum.
Pittsburg; berichterstatter, K. u. k. vizekonsul, Konrad v. Wiser. 1903. (Berichte der K. u. k. österr.-ung. konsularämter über das jahr 1903.).....r917.4886 V31

Other countries—Travel and description

Browne, George Waldo.
Japan; the place and its people, with an introduction by Kogoro Takahira. 1904.....q915.2 B78
"Chiefly valuable for its 300 attractive half-tone pictures and colored plates." *Nation,* 1904.

Buley, E. C.
Australian life in town and country. 1905. (Our Asiatic neighbours.).....919.4 B86
Contents: Country and climate.—Squatters and stations.—Station work.—On a selection.—The Never-never land.—On the wallaby track.—In time of drought.—Urban Australia.—Life in the cities.—State socialism and the labour party.—Golden Australia.—Farm and factory.—The Australian woman.—Home and social life.—The Australian at play.—The aborigines.—A white Australia.—Education, literature and art.—National life in Australia.—The Australian.—Industrial pioneers.—Australia's destiny.

Busch, Moritz.
Eine wallfahrt nach Jerusalem; bilder ohne heiligenscheine. 2v. in 1. 1863.....915.69 B95

Carl, Katharine Augusta.
With the Empress dowager. 1905.....915.1 C19
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.70–71, Oct.–Dec. 1905.
"Author spent several months in different palaces while painting four portraits of the Empress dowager. This is the first detailed account of Chinese court life." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1905.

Chavanne, Joseph.

Die Sahara; oder, Von oase zu oase; bilder aus dem natur- und volksleben in der grossen afrikanischen wüste. 1879. ..... 916.6 C41

Crawfurd, John.

Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China, exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. 2v. 1830. 915.9 C87j

In 1821 Crawfurd was sent to negotiate with the kings of Siam and Cochin China for the renewal of commercial intercourse with Great Britain and India, a delicate mission in which he was completely successful. He not only relates the progress of his mission, but gives much information concerning the country and people. Illustrated.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.

Neue reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten, Mexiko, Ecuador, Westindien und Venezuela. 3v. 1868–69. ..... 917 G32

v.1. Nord-Amerika.
v.2. Mexiko, der Isthmus und Westindien.
v.3. Venezuela.

Goltz, Bogumil.

Ein kleinstädter in Aegypten; reise. 1853. ..... 916.2 G59

Hardy, Edward John.

John Chinaman at home; sketches of men, manners and things in China. 1905. ..... 915.1 H26

May be strongly recommended to the general reader as an interesting view of Chinese characteristics. Mr Hardy has the gift of seeing the funny side of things as well as the power of keen observation. The last chapter entitled "As the Chinese see us" is particularly suggestive.

Heine, Wilhelm.

Wanderbilder aus Central-Amerika; skizzen eines deutschen malers; mit einem vorwort von Friedrich Gerstäcker. 1853. ..... 917.28 H41

Henderson, John, *of London?*

The West Indies; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by John Henderson. 1905. ..... 917.29 H44

Tourist's impressions. Illustrated in color.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

Tunis; land und leute. 1882. ..... 916.1 H48

Jäger, August, *called* von Schlumb.

Skizzen und erinnerungen aus Algier und Algerien. 1840. 916.5 J14

Krapf, Johann Ludwig.

Reisen in Ost-Afrika, ausgeführt in den jahren 1837–55. 2v. 1858. ..... 916 K39

Title-page of v.2 reads, "Meine grössere reisen in Ostafrika.

Le Roy, James A.

Philippine life in town and country. 1905. (Our Asiatic neighbours.) 919.14 L63

Contents: Introductory; the point of view.—Racial origins and blends.—A typical Filipino community.—Manila and other city dwellers.—Filipino religion and the religious question.—Caciquism and local self-government.—Education and public opinion.—Tribal and geographical influences toward disunion.—Trade and internal development.—The Filipinos and the Orient.

Maron, Hermann.

Japan und China; reiseskizzen, entworfen während der preussischen expedition nach Ost-Asien. 2v. in 1. 1863. . 915.1 M39

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud of* Frau Clara (Müller) Mundt).

Reisebriefe aus Aegypten. 2v. in 1. 1871. ..... 916.2 M95

Nitobe, Inazo Ota.

Bushido, the soul of Japan; an exposition of Japanese thought; with an introduction by W. E. Griffis. 1905..915.2 N36

"Bushido" is the Japanese feudal equivalent of chivalry. It embodies the maxims of educational training brought to bear on the samurai, or warrior class of Japan.

[Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, (*pseud.* Semilasso).]

Aus Mehemed Ali's reich. 3v. 1844.....916.2 P98

v.1. Unter-Aegypten.
v.2. Ober-Aegypten.
v.3. Nubien und Sudan.

Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863.

Biblical researches in Palestine and in the adjacent regions; a journal of travels in the year 1838 by E. Robinson and E. Smith. 2v. 1856.....r915.69 R54

"Chronological list of works on Palestine, Jerusalem and Mount Sinai," v.2, p.533–555.

An authority on all questions of biblical geography and topography since its first appearance in 1841.

Rohlfs, Gerhard.

Mein erster aufenthalt in Marokko und reise südlich vom Atlas durch die oasen Draa und Tafilet. 1885.....916.4 R62

Roskoschny, Hermann.

Europas kolonien; das Kongogebiet und seine nachbarländer; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert.....q916.7 R73

Scherer, Hermann.

Reisen in der Levante in den jahren 1859–65; in briefen an freunde. 1866.....915.6 S32

Schomburgk, Robert Hermann.

Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko, 1835–39, nach seinen berichten und mittheilungen an die Geographische Gesellschaft in London; hrsg. von O. A. Schomburgk, mit einem vorwort von Alexander von Humboldt. 1841.....q918.8 S36

Thümmel, A. R.

Mexiko und die Mexikaner in physischer, socialer und politischer beziehung; ein vollständiges gemälde des alten und neuen Mexiko, mit rücksicht auf die neueste geschichte. 1848.....917.2 T42

Van Lennep, Henry John.

Bible lands; their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. 1875.....915.6 V19

W., H. v.

Mexicanische typen und skizzen. 1870.....917.2 W11

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Capen, Oliver Bronson.

Country homes of famous Americans; with an introduction by T. W. Higginson. 1905.....qr920 C17

Contents: George Washington; Mt. Vernon, Virginia.—Ralph Waldo

Capen, Oliver Bronson—*continued.*

Emerson; Concord, Massachusetts.—Henry Clay; Lexington, Kentucky.—Nathaniel Hawthorne; Concord, Massachusetts.—Robert E. Lee; Arlington, Virginia.—Daniel Webster; Marshfield, Massachusetts. —Henry David Thoreau; Concord, Massachusetts.—William Cullen Bryant; Roslyn, Long Island.—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Andrew Jackson; the Hermitage, Tennessee.—James Russell Lowell; Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Horace Greeley; Chappaqua, New York.—Oliver Wendell Holmes; Beverly Farms, Massachusetts.—James Madison; Montpelier, Virginia.—Washington Irving; Irvington, New York.—Thomas Jefferson; Monticello, Virginia.—John Bartram; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.—John Greenleaf Whittier; Haverhill, Massachusetts.

Fyvie, John.

Some famous women of wit and beauty; a Georgian galaxy. 1905 ..... 920.7 F99

Contents: The unacknowledged wife of George IV (Mrs Fitzherbert). —Nelson's Lady Hamilton.—The queen of the "Blue-stockings" (Mrs Montagu).—"The most gorgeous Lady Blessington."—"The female Quixote" [Mrs Lennox].—A radical lady of the last generation (Mrs Grote).—The real "Diana of the crossways" (the Hon. Mrs Norton). —A Tory lady of the last generation (Lady Eastlake).

Illustrated with portraits.

Kobbé, Gustav.

Loves of great composers. 1905 ..... 927.8 K35l

Contents: Mozart and his Constance.—Beethoven and his "Immortal Beloved."—Mendelssohn and his Cécile.—Chopin and the Countess Delphine Potocka.—The Schumanns: Robert and Clara.—Franz Liszt and his Carolyne.—Wagner and Cosima.

Pawling, Albert Schoch.

Pawling genealogy. 1905 ..... r929.2 P328

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts.

How to write the history of a family; a guide for the genealogist. 1887 ..... r929 P49h

Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard, (*pseud.* Ernst Hellmuth).

Biographische skizzen und charakternovellen. 2v. in 1. 1862 ..... 920 S35

Contents: Aus Deutschlands befreiungszeit.—Oesterreichische bilder.— Literarische aquarellen.—Französische portraits.—Aus der kunst und der literatur.—Slavische skizzen.

Taylor, James.

Great historic families of Scotland. 2v. qr929.2 T25

Individual Biography

Brookfield, Mrs Jane Octavia (Elton).

Brookfield, Charles, & Brookfield, Frances. Mrs Brookfield and her circle. 2v. 1905 ..... 92 B7722b

Mrs Brookfield's drawing-room was the rallying-ground for a set of notables including the Carlyles, Tennyson, Thackeray, Fitzgerald, Spedding, Monckton Milnes, Lord Lyttleton and others. The memoirs, composed chiefly of Mr and Mrs Brookfield's correspondence and a diary kept by the former, is a storehouse of anecdotes of Victorian times.

Corvin-Wiersbitzki, Otto Julius Bernhard von.

Aus dem leben eines volkskämpfers; erinnerungen. 4v. in 2. 1861 ..... 92 C8292

Dante Alighieri.

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. Dante at Ravenna; a study. 1898 ..... 92 D237ph

Follows the last years of Dante's life during his exile at Ravenna.

Edison, Thomas Alva.

McClure, J. B. ed. Edison and his inventions; including the many incidents, anecdotes and interesting particulars connected with the life of the great inventor, also explanations of the telephone, phonograph, tasimeter, electric light and all his principal discoveries. 1879...r92 **E288m**

Eytinge, Rose.

Memories of Rose Eytinge; being recollections & observations of men, women and events during half a century. 1905.....92 **E995**

An actress's scattered memories of half a century. She was happily associated with Wallack, Booth, Davenport, Boucicault, the elder Sothern and other actors of their period.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Eckermann, Johann Peter. Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzen jahren seines leben, 1823–1832. 2v. in 1. 1837..92 **G559ec**

Lewes, George Henry. Goethe's leben und schriften; mit bewilligung des verfassers, übersetzt von Julius Frese. 2v. 1861.....92 **G559lew**

Guyon, Mme Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Life, religious opinions and experiences of Madame Guyon; ed. by an English clergyman, with an introduction by W. R. Inge. 1905..92 **G993u**

Madame Guyon (1648–1717) was a French mystic and quietist. Apart from the interest awakened by her life and sufferings and her relations with some of the leading men in France at that time, her biography has an importance to all who are interested in religious mysticism.

Heine, Heinrich.

Meissner, Alfred. Heinrich Heine; erinnerungen. 1856..92 **H419m**

Ibsen, Henrik.

Letters; tr. by J. N. Laurvik and Mary Morison. 1905.....92 **I127**

The letters, extending over a period of more than 50 years, were written with no thought of publication and bear the stamp of absolute sincerity. They help in no small degree to an understanding of the man and his work. The correspondence is a one-sided one, since no letters *to* Ibsen were obtainable. A considerable number of the letters are addressed to Frederik Hegel, his publisher, to Björnsen and to George Brandes.

Jefferson, Thomas.

Die selbstbiographie Thomas Jefferson's, mit einem darauf bezüglichen anhange; nach dem englischen bearbeitet von Wilhelm Rapp. 1853.....92 **J2323**

Kalb, Johann, baron von.

Kapp, Friedrich. Leben des amerikanischen Generals Johann Kalb. 1862.....92 **K117ka**

Kinkel, Gottfried.

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich. Gottfried Kinkel, wahrheit ohne dichtung; biographisches skizzenbuch. 2v. in 1. 1850–51.....92 **K274s**

Lamb, Charles.

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Life of Charles Lamb. 2v. 1905..92 **L179lu**

"Enables the reader to obtain a completer picture of Charles Lamb than he can gain from any other source. Apart from its value as literature the book is a Lamb encyclopædia which with its carefully compiled and accurate index and appendices forms a complete mine of information of every kind about the author." *Saturday review,* 1905.

Lanier, Sidney.

Mims, Edwin. Sidney Lanier. 1905.....92 L264m

"The author, a southerner, writes with special sympathy and understanding, presenting as far as possible in Lanier's own words his career as student, Confederate officer, lawyer, musician, university lecturer, poet, and man of letters." *A. L. A. booklist,* 1905.

Lassalle, Ferdinand.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. Ferdinand Lassalle; ein literarisches charakterbild; aus dem dänischen. 1889..92 L345br

Lawrence, James.

Gleaves, Albert. James Lawrence, captain, United States navy, commander of the "Chesapeake;" with an introduction by George Dewey. 1904. (American men of energy.).....92 L4242g

Accurate and fair narrative concerning one of the most picturesque and popular characters in our naval history, whose life may be said to consist of but two episodes—his victory in the *Hornet* over the British sloop-of-war *Peacock,* February 24, 1813, and his loss of the frigate *Chesapeake* to the *Shannon,* June 1, 1813. *Condensed from Nation,* 1904.

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.

Meine lebensgeschichte. 3v. 1871.....92 L671

Margoliouth, David Samuel.

Mohammed and the rise of Islam. 1905. (Heroes of the nations.).....92 M772m

"Bibliography," p.23–26.

"Professor Margoliouth regards Mohammed as, in the first instance, a shrewd politician, and only in a secondary fashion as interested in religion." *Nation,* 1905.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.

Reisebriefe aus den jahren 1830 bis 1832; hrsg. von Paul Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1864. (Briefe aus den jahren 1830 bis 1847, v.1.).....92 M616

[Meysenbug, Malwida von.]

Memoiren einer idealistin. 3v. 1882.....92 M658

Michael Angelo.

Grimm, Herman. Leben Michelangelo's. 3v. 1868.....92 M663gr

Morton, Oliver Perry.

United States—Congress. Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statue of Oliver P. Morton, presented by the state of Indiana. 1900.....qr92 M927

Öhlenschläger, Adam Gottlob.

Meine lebens-erinnerungen; ein nachlass. 4v. 1850.....92 O184

Penn, William.

Patton, Benjamin. Character of William Penn vindicated, in an address before the Classical Institute at Greensburgh, Pa. 1849. Pittsburgh.....r92 P395pa

Repplier, Agnes.

In our convent days. 1905.....92 R354

Group of story sketches, personal reminiscences of the author's childhood days in a French-American convent school.

Richter, Ludwig.

Lebenserinnerungen eines deutschen malers; selbstbiographie nebst tagebuchniederschriften und briefen; hrsg. von Heinrich Richter. 1887.....92 R429

Contains also: Auszüge aus Ludwig Richter's jugendtagebüchern, 1821–1857.

Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus von.

Dr Karl von Rotteck's briefwechsel. 1843. (Gesammelte und nachgelassene schriften, v.5.).....92 R765

Rotteck, Hermann von. Das leben Karl von Rotteck's. 1843. (Rotteck, K. W. von. Gesammelte und nachgelassene schriften, v.4.).....92 R765r

St. Vincent, John Jervis, earl.

Tucker, Jedediah Stephens. Memoirs of Admiral earl St. Vincent. 2v. 1844.....92 S155t

British admiral (1735–1823) particularly distinguished for the rigid discipline by means of which he greatly increased the efficiency of the British navy. The earlier part of the memoirs is not always accurate, but the author had access to valuable material and his account of the later and more important part of St. Vincent's career is faithful and trustworthy.

Sand, George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant).

Briefe eines reisenden; deutsch von L. Meyer. 4v. in 1. 1844.....92 S213b

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Boas, Eduard. Schiller's jugendjahre; hrsg. von Wendelin von Maltzahn. 2v. in 1. 1856.....92 S334b

Schneider, Ludwig.

Aus meinem leben. 3v. 1879-80.....92 S359

Stubbs, William, bp.

Letters; ed. by W. H. Hutton. 1904.....92 S932

"Works of William Stubbs, D. D., bishop of Oxford," p.409–415.

William Stubbs (1825–1901) was successively professor of history at Oxford, bishop of Chester and bishop of Oxford. The most enduring part of his work was done in the field of history.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

Woodberry, George Edward. Swinburne. 1905. (Contemporary men of letters series.).....92 S978w

"In no sense a biography, or even a literary portrait. It is, rather, a subtle and subjective study not so much of Swinburne's poetry as of his poetic impulse...Mr. Swinburne will be fortunate if he ever again finds an interpreter so eloquent and sympathetic." *Nation,* 1906.

Taylor, Mrs Marie (Hansen).

On two continents; memories of half a century, with the co-operation of L. B. T. Kiliani. 1905.....92 T255

The daughter of a celebrated German astronomer, and the wife of the American diplomatist and man of letters, Bayard Taylor, Mrs Taylor has many interesting events and people to describe, especially those connected with her husband's career.

Wagner, Richard.

Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner and his Isolde. 1905.....92 W134ko

This version of Wagner's friendship with Mathilde Wesendonk, who inspired his "Tristan und Isolde," was made in advance of, and without any knowledge of, Mr Ellis's translation of the letters to her. Those who have time and inclination for merely the most interesting parts of the episode, will find Mr Kobbé's volume just what they want.

Wallace, Alfred Russel.

My life; a record of events and opinions. 2v. 1905.....92 W175

Autobiography, written in his eighty-third year, of a biologist who was co-discoverer with Darwin of the theory of natural selection. His chapters on friends and acquaintances give interesting glimpses of Darwin, Spencer, Huxley, Lyell, Tyndall and other scientists. The second volume contains much concerning spiritualism.

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.

Dobson, Austin. Horace Walpole; a memoir; with an ap-

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford—*continued.*

pendix of books printed at the Strawberry-hill press. 1890. .....92 W186d

"Mr. Dobson is an admirer, but a judicious one, and on the whole his picture...is eminently trustworthy." *Spectator,* 1891.

Wesendonk, Frau Mathilde (Luckemeyer).

Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner and his Isolde. 1905.....92 W134ko

This version of Wagner's friendship with Mathilde Wesendonk, who inspired his "Tristan und Isolde," was made in advance of, and without any knowledge of, Mr Ellis's translation of the letters to her. Those who have time and inclination for merely the most interesting parts of the episode, will find Mr Kobbé's volume just what they want.

History

General

Lang, Andrew.

Historical mysteries. 1904.....904 L23h

Contents: The case of Elizabeth Canning.—The murder of Escovedo.—The Campden mystery.—The case of Allan Breck.—The cardinal's necklace.—The mystery of Kaspar Hauser, the child of Europe.—The Gowrie conspiracy.—The strange case of Daniel Dunglas Home.—The case of Captain Green.—Queen Oglethorpe.—The chevalier d'Éon.—Saint-Germain the deathless.—The mystery of the Kirks.—The end of Jeanne de la Motte.

Ingenious pursuits, by a skilful historical detective and mystery-monger, of some obscure secrets of history. The charm of the cases is that they are apparently insoluble, not one of the 14 problems he discusses being completely explained.

Scherr, Johannes.

Neues historienbuch. 1884.....904 S32

Contents: Die dekabristen.—Ein antiker schwindler.—König und priester.—Von der landsknechtschaft.—Die nonne von Monza.—Die kindheit eines riesen.—Die tagebücher der fürstin Metternich.—Ein prokop des zweiten empire.—Ein händeschütteln mit Leo XIII.—Der teufel; eine biographische belustigung.

Europe—History

Adams, Ephraim Douglass.

Influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy, 1787–1798. 1904. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.13.).....qr942.07 A21

"Bibliography," p.75–79.

Maintains that Grenville played an important part in formulating English foreign policy during the French revolution.

Ahnfelt, Arvid.

Skandinavische hof- und staatsgeschichten des neunzehnten jahrhunderts; nach den schwedischen quellen von Heinrich Martens. 1887.....948 A28

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis.

Geschichte der zehn jahre, 1830–1840. 1847.....944.06 B53

Dill, Samuel.

Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1905.....937 D58r

Contents: The aristocracy under the terror.—The world of the satirist.—The society of the freedmen.—The circle of the younger Pliny.—Municipal life.—The colleges and plebeian life.—The philosophic director.—The philosophic missionary.—The philosophic theologian.—Superstition.—Belief in immortality.—The old Roman religion.—Magna Mater.—Iris and Serapis.—The religion of Mithra.

Dill, Samuel—*continued.*

Important study, clear, exact and thorough.
"His aim has been to penetrate into the inner moral life of the time, and external history is dwelt on only so far as it illustrates or affects the moral character of the age." *Contemporary review,* 1905.

Essich, Christian Friedrich.

Geschichte von Würtemberg. 1818.....943.4 E84

Farmer, James Eugene.

Versailles and the court under Louis XIV. 1905.....944.03 F24

"Beginning with the topography of the palace, which is worked out with great fulness of detail, he proceeds to the King and the personnel of the royal circle, and concludes with an adequate account of the occupations which filled up a normal day." *Nation,* 1905.
Many portraits and other illustrations.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, freiherr von.

Geschichte des osmanischen reiches, grossentheils aus bisher unbenützten handschriften und archiven. 4v. 1835–40.....949.6 H22

Häusser, Ludwig.

Deutsche geschichte vom tode Friedrichs des Grossen bis zur gründung des deutschen bundes. 4v. 1869.....943 H35

Geschichte der französischen revolution, 1789–1799. 1867.944.04 H35

Heine, Heinrich.

Französische zustände. 1833.....944.06 H41f

Jane, L. Cecil.

Coming of Parliament; England from 1350 to 1660. 1905. (Story of the nations.).....942 J17

History of England for three centuries, which deals more especially with the development of the constitution during that period and with the steps by which Parliament attained to an important share in the government.

Michelet, Jules.

Die frauen der französischen revolution; frei bearbeitet und mit geschichtlichen anmerkungen von E. M. Oettinger. 1854.....944.04 M66f

Moore, Thomas, 1779-1852.

History of Ireland, commencing with its earliest period to the great expedition against Scotland in 1545. 1843..r941.5 M87

"Not only beyond his powers, but entirely out of his line. Moore depended even more than most writers upon subject; he was absolutely nothing without a theme to attract and dazzle, and no entertainment can be extracted from the confused annals of Ireland prior to the sixteenth century." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Napier, Henry Edward.

Florentine history from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand the Third [1815]. 6v. 1846–47.....r945.5 N12

"By no means a great book, but one that has some sterling qualities. Its characteristics are impartiality of judgment, a rough energy of expression, and an honest independence on the part of the author of all other people's opinions. These vigorous characteristics are counteracted by a certain prolixity of style, a constant tendency to digression, and a somewhat defective arrangement." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Pepin, Alphonse.

Zwei jahre der regierung, 1830–1832; deutsch von L. von Alvensleben. 1834.....944.06 P41

Pragay, Janos.

Der krieg in Ungarn; nebst einer getreuen biographie der daran theilgenommenen hervorragenden staatsmänner und generäle. 1850.....943.9 P88

Ranke, Leopold von.

Französische geschichte vornehmlich im sechzehnten und siebzehnten jahrhundert. 6v. 1868–70.....944.03 R19

Rauschnick, Gottfried Friedrich Peter.

Historische bilderhalle; oder, Darstellungen aus der älteren geschichte Preussens. 2v. in 1. 1830.....943.1 R22

Thayer, William Roscoe.

Short history of Venice. 1905.....945.3 T34

"Bibliography, p.343–344.

Mr Thayer's account of the growth of the Venetian state supplies little new material, but his description of the life and art of Venice is admirable. His account of Venetian architecture and painting entitles him to the position of an art critic of the first order. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1905.

Thierry, Augustin.

Historical essays published under the title of "Dix ans d'études historiques," and Narratives of the Merovingian era; or, Scenes of the sixth century, with an autobiographical preface. 1845.....940 T36

"Dix ans d'études" is a collection of essays on French and English history. "Narratives of the Merovingian era" gives a capital picture of conditions in the sixth century, and all these "Historical essays" unite picturesque description and romantic narrative with perfect fidelity to the sober facts of history.

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.

England under the Stuarts. 1904.....942.06 T73

"Bibliography," p.527–534.

Combines in a remarkable manner accuracy of research and a philosophic understanding of principles and movements with a power of graphic narrative. His characters are not casual notes to the text, but real personalities, clearly realized and firmly drawn. He has taken a century of English history, and, without overloading his book with detail, has contrived to give us the period in a series of dramatic pictures. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1904.

United States—History

Aughey, John Hill.

The iron furnace; or, Slavery and secession. 1863.....r973.7 A91

Avery, Elroy McKendree.

History of the United States and its people from their earliest records to the present time. v.1. 1904.....q973 A95

"Bibliographical appendix," v.1, p.369–405.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.

Notes on the Floridian peninsula; its literary history, Indian tribes and antiquities. 1859.....r975.9 B75

Contents: Literary history.—The Apalaches.—Tribes of the sixteenth century.—Later tribes.—The Spanish missions.—Antiquities.—Appendices: The Silver spring.—The mummies of the Mississippi valley.—The precious metals possessed by the early Floridian Indians.

"One of the favored volumes in historical writing that makes a friend of its reader. It would indeed be difficult to find one more admirable in conception and execution, one better adapted to give profit and pleasure. The interest holds to the last line." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

German-American Biographical Pub. Co.

Cleveland und sein Deutschthum. 1897–98.....q977.1 G32

Giddings, Joshua Reed, (*pseud.* Pacificus).

History of the Rebellion; its authors and causes. 1864...r973.7 G37

History of the anti-slavery struggle in Congress. Author was an abolitionist and a member of Congress from 1838 to 1859.

Gurowski, Adam G. count de.

Diary from March 4, 1861 to November 12, 1862. 1862...r973.7 G97

By an intelligent and profoundly interested observer of public affairs in his adopted country. His book is marred by the intensity of his personal feeling and a bitter hostility toward Gen. McClellan. *Condensed from North American review,* 1863.

Hopp, Ernst Otto.

Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika, mit einem abriss der colonialgeschichte als einleitung. 1886. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....973 H78

Hudson, Alfred Sereno.

History of Concord, Massachusetts. v.1. 1904.....r974.4 H88

v.1. Colonial Concord.

Laut, Agnes Christina.

Pathfinders of the West; being the thrilling story of the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest; Radisson, La Vérendrye, Lewis and Clark. 1904..978 L37

"Nearly half the volume is given to Radisson, a French pioneer, who antedated Marquette, Joliet, and La Salle...Miss Laut claims for him the honour of being the great original pathfinder of the West." *Bulletin of the American Geographical Society,* 1905.

Ohio Archæological and Historical Society.

The Gnadenhuetten centennial, September 29, 1798–[September 29, 1898].....r977.1 O18g

The same. (In Ohio archæological and historical publications, v.7, p.297–348.).....r977.1 O18 v.7

Containing an address on the Rev. John Heckewelder, by W. H. Rice. In commemoration of the Moravian church settlement of Gnadenhütten, Ohio, and of its founder, the Rev. John Heckewelder.

Phelps, Albert.

Louisiana; a record of expansion. 1905. (American commonwealths.).....976.3 P48

Fixes its place among the states of the United States and emphasizes the part it has played in the development of the nation.

Ruge, Sophus.

Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen. 1881. (Oncken, Wilhelm, *ed.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen.).....973.1 R84

Smet, Pierre Jean de.

Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., 1801–1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians; ed. with historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes, also a life of Father de Smet by H. M. Chittendon and A. T. Richardson. 4v. 1905.....970.1 S63

Sprague, John Titcomb.

Origin, progress and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848...r973.5 S76

"The story of the wonderful contests of a savage tribe of less than four thousand, of all ages, in 1822, and less than one thousand in 1845, with the disciplined forces of the United States, for nearly a quarter of a century, is here told with all the minutest relations." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wheeler, John Hill.

Historical sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851; comp. from original records, official documents and traditional statements, with biographical sketches of her distinguished statesmen, jurists, lawyers, soldiers, divines, etc. 2v. in 1. 1851 ..... r975.6 W61

"Traces the history of the colony and state in a rapid sketch, with chapters on the press, literary institutions, internal improvements, resources and public officers... The author had better opportunities than any previous writer, as he worked from official documents and made extracts from the British records. He was industrious and faithful, but his work is 'a jumble of ill-digested material,' is partisan in character, and, because of a fatal carelessness which marks all that he does, any statement he may make, unsupported by other evidence, is of little authority." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wright, Mrs Louise (Wigfall).

A Southern girl in '61; the war-time memories of a Confederate senator's daughter. 1905 ..... 973.7 W93

Reminiscences of the social side of secession times. Author's father was the first U. S. senator from Texas, afterwards a Confederate senator, and during the earlier part of the war was in close sympathy with President Davis.

Other countries—History

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.

War and neutrality in the Far East. 1904 ..... 952 L42

Traces clearly and impartially the causes which led to the Russo-Japanese war (1904–05) and discusses the questions of martial and international law which arose during the war.

Ward, William.

View of the history, literature and mythology of the Hindoos; including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. 2v. 1815–18 ..... qr954 W21

Ward (1769–1823) was for years a missionary in India where he gathered the materials for this book, and where he was actually engaged in superintending the printing press from which were issued the Scriptures in the many languages of India.

Weale, B. L. Putnam.

Re-shaping of the Far East. 2v. 1905 ..... 950 W35

Deals with the complicated situation in China, Manchuria, Korea and Japan during the last decade, and with the diplomatic entanglements of these countries.

Fiction

Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman), & **Castle,** Egerton.

Heart of Lady Anne. 1905 ..... C273he

Also published under title "French Nan."

Story of a young English squire's trials with his town-bred wife and of the means he took to make her contented with life in the country.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

Mayor of Troy C838m

Quietly humorous story of the mayor and other interesting characters of a little Cornish town at the time when the English coast was in fear of a French invasion.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

The cherry ribband; a novel C886ch

Story about the times of the persecution of the Covenanters.

[Eden, Emily.]

Semi-attached couple.....rE27is

Story of English life.

Fraser, Mrs Hugh.

A maid of Japan.....F886ma

An Anglo-Japanese idyl, the romance of a Japanese shell-gatherer and her English lover.

Goodwin, Mrs Maud (Wilder).

Claims and counterclaims.....G633c

How to adjust the claims of gratitude toward the man who saved his life with the counter-claim of truth and loyalty to the woman he loves is the problem the hero has to solve.

Harte, Bret.

Tales of the Argonauts.....H319tal

Contents: The Iliad of Sandy Bar.—Mr Thompson's prodigal.—The romance of Madroño hollow.—The poet of Sierra Flat.—The princess Bob and her friends.—How Santa Claus came to Simpson's bar.—Mrs Skaggs's husbands.—An episode of Fiddletown.—A passage in the life of Mr John Oakhurst.—The rose of Tuolumne.—A Monte Flat pastoral.—Baby Sylvester.—Wan Lee, the pagan.—An heiress of Red Dog.—The man on the beach.—Roger Catron's friend.—"Jinny."—Two saints of the foot-hills.—"Who was my quiet friend?"—"A tourist from Injianny."—The fool of Five Forks.—The man from Solano.—A ghost of the Sierras.

Hill, Frederick Trevor.

The accomplice.....H5512a

"There is a marked absence of the gruesome in this cheerful little novel of murder and courtship. Furthermore, the solution of the mystery is not without originality." *Nation*, 1905.

Huneker, James.

Visionaries.....H933v

Contents: A master of cobwebs.—The eighth deadly sin.—The purse of Aholibah.—Rebels of the moon.—The spiral road.—A mock sun.—Antichrist.—The eternal duel.—The enchanted yodler.—The third kingdom.—The haunted harpsichord.—The tragic wall.—A sentimental rebellion.—Hall of the missing footsteps.—The cursory light.—An iron fan.—The woman who loved Chopin.—The tune of time.—Nada.—Pan.

Lancaster, G. B.

Sons o' men.....L213s

Contents: The backbone of the country.—Mates.—Sand of the desert.—Without proof.—The story of Wi.—Among men.—A little matter of law.—From headquarters.—In the farthest sea.—Cortiss' choir practice.—"Hell-for-leather."—Hantock's dissertation.—The tail of the rope.—In Tinlay's wharè.—Trucks.—In the down-country.—Change.—Another man's liabilities.—Such a girlie.—On Bassett's camp.—Mother Macgregor.—Through the fire.

Stories deal with the men who herd and shear the sheep in South New Zealand and save them from storm and snow at the cost of hardships scarce endurable.

Leonhart, Rudolph.

Through blood and iron; a story of the French-German war. Pittsburgh.....rL623t

Lloyd, Nelson.

Soldier of the valley.....L7533s

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.35–36, May–Oct. 1904.

A soldier, crippled in the Spanish war, returns to Happy Valley to teach school, and to learn that the brave do not always get the fair.

London, Jack.

Tales of the fish patrol.....L822t

Contents: White and yellow.—The king of the Greeks.—A raid on the oyster pirates.—The siege of the "Lancashire Queen."—Charley's coup.—Demetrios Contos.—Yellow handkerchief.

Stories of San Francisco bay fish pirates.

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton.

Tressilian and his friends.....rM182t

Short tales and sketches with a slight connecting thread of story.

[Morrison, John B.]

An original tale; Isabella of Brooke, contrasting the manners and customs of the early settlers of Pennsylvania and Virginia, with the polished refinements of the present age, by a Pennsylvanian. 1830. Pittsburgh.....rM9190

Sardou, Victorien.

La Tosca [in English]; founded on the famous play of the same title.....S244to

The same.....rS244t

Scott, Leroy.

The walking delegate.....S427w

Story deals with the attempt made by a young ironworker to overthrow the corrupt rule of the walking delegate of the union to which both belong.

Thorpe, Francis Newton.

The divining rod; a story of the oil regions.....T416d

Romance of the Pennsylvania oil fields in their early days, when the struggle for monopoly was just beginning between local producers and the outside invaders.

Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

Trixy.....W213t

An eloquent anti-vivisection plea and a good story as well.

German Fiction

Ainsworth, William Harrison.

Der connetable von Bourbon; [roman]; aus dem englischen übersetzt von A. Eltze. 4v. in 2.....833 A297

Baudissin, Ulrich Hunold Hermann, graf von.

Liebe und leidenschaft; roman. 4v. in 2.....833 B322

Belot, Adolphe.

Die königin der schönheit; roman.....833 B42

Bernstein, Aaron David.

Mendel Gibbor; novelle aus dem kleinleben einer jüdischen gemeinde.....833 B457

Bibra, Ernst, freiherr von.

Erinnerungen aus Süd-Amerika. 3v.....833 B47er

v.1. Contrabando.—Die fahrten des Sennor Bernardo Muenos.—Maria.
v.2. Erdbeben.—Ein haciendabesitzer in Peru.
v.3. Don Casparo de Mas a Fuera.—Die brüder.—Ein einziges weib.

Erlebtes und geträumtes; novellen und erzählungen. 3v. in 1.....833 B47e

Contents: Kunsthandelschaften.—Mirza Hassan Collaweck.—Skizzen aus Chili.—Tupa.—Eine diplomatische sendung.—Eine schwester.—Der akrobat.—Ein meineidiger.—Streifzüge um Valparaiso.

Boy-Ed, Frau Ida.

Fanny Förster; roman.....833 B66

Brachvogel, Albert Emil.

Schubart und seine zeitgenossen; historischer roman. 4v. in 2.....833 B67s

Breier, Eduard.
General Rosswurm; historischer roman. 3v. in 1.....833 B72
Josef Kaiser; historischer roman aus den zeiten Kaiser Josef's. 2v. in 1.....833 B72j

Bülow, Margarethe von.
Novellen; mit einem vorwort von Julian Schmidt.....833 B87
Contents: Der oberlieutenant Percy.—Gebunden.—Gabriel.—Herr im hause.—Der fieberquell.—Tagesgespenster.

Bungener, Laurence Louis Felix.
Drei predigten unter Ludwig XV; oder, Priester und Hugenott; historisches gemälde; aus dem französischen. 3v. in 1.....833 B88

Caccianiga, Antonio.
Der proscribirte; roman aus der gegenwart; aus dem italienischen übersetzt von J. Flor. 2v. in 1.....833 C11

Carlssen, Egbert, (*pseud. of* August Egbert von Derschau).
Ein stadtjunker von Braunschweig; historische erzählung aus dem 14. jahrhundert.....833 C213s

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania), & **Kremnitz,** Frau Mite, (*pseud.* Idem).
Aus zwei welten, von Dito und Idem.....833 C21a

Conrad, Michael Georg.
Totentanz der liebe; Münchener novellen.....833 C75
Contents: Marianna.—Eine maifahrt.—Die goldene schmiede.—Schicksal.—Der rechte.—Die stimme des blutes.

[Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).]
John Halifax, gentleman; aus dem englischen von Sophie Verena. 2v.....833 C86j

Cunzer, Carl Borromäus.
Neue novellen. 2v. in 1.....833 C92
Contents: Zwei semester; studentennovelle.—Wahn und leben.—Das herz.—Folie des dames.

Dewall, Johannes van, (*pseud. of* August Kühne).
Katharine Ollsand; roman. 3v.....833 D51k
Mondschein-geschichten; novellen.....833 D51m
Contents: Madame de Beaufort.—Venus.—Der fächer.—Une noce.—Die musterung.—Herr von Wrede.—Der massenmörder.
Eine schweizerpension; novelle.....833 D51s

Eötvös, József, baron.
Der karthäuser; roman; [aus dem ungarischen übersetzt]. 2v.....833 E67

Erckmann, Émile, & **Chatrian,** Alexandre.
Geschichte eines bauern. 4v.....833 E71g
v.1. Die reichsstände, 1789.
v.2. Das vaterland in gefahr, 1792.
v.3. Das jahr I der republik, 1793.
v.4. Der bürger Bonaparte, 1794–1815.

François, Marie Luise von.
Hellstädt; erzählung.....833 F87h

Gayette-Georgens, Frau Jeanne Marie von.
Jacobäa von Holland; ein culturhistorischer roman. 2v. in 1.....833 G25

Goldschmidt, Wilhelm.
Russische märchen.....833 G58

Goltz, Colmar, freiherr von der, (*pseud.* W. von Dünheim).
Angeline; roman....833 G59
Gottschall, Rudolf von.
Schulröschen; erzählung....833 G725s
Die tochter Rübezahls; roman. 3v....833 G725t
Groller, Balduin, (*pseud. of* Albert Goldscheider).
Weltliche dinge; neue geschichten....833 G933
Contents: Naturalia.—Der Herr general.—Die grosse dame.—"Wie die alten sungen."—Der gute freund.—In höherer mission.—Ohne brille.—Darf man davon sprechen?—Mit dem eilzug.—Eine geschäftliche unterredung.—Ein nachtbild.
Gross, Ferdinand.
Aus meinem Wiener winkel....833 G939
Grosse, Julius.
Eine alte liebe; erzählung....833 G93a
Ein bürgerlicher Demetrius; roman....833 G93bu
Das bürgerweib von Weimar; eine stadtgeschichte aus dem siebzehnten jahrhundert. 2v....833 G93b
Gegen den strom; ideale und carricaturen; roman. 3v....833 G93
Neue erzählungen. 3v....833 G93n
v.1. Vetter Isidor.—Zur todesstrafe.
v.2. Zur todesstrafe (fortsetzung).—Der stammel-toni.—Sanct Elisabeth.
v.3. Sanct Elisabeth (fortsetzung).
Vox populi; phantasiestück aus der theaterwelt, [und] Abenteuer einer seelenwanderung nach den visionen eines haschischessers....833 G93v
Zweierlei maass; roman....833 G93z
Gubitz, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Wirklichkeit und phantasie; gesammelte erzählungen. 2v..833 G95
Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Das soldatenleben im frieden....833 H12sc
Contains also: Ein tag bei dem manöver.
Hausrath, Adolph, (*pseud.* George Taylor).
Antinous; historischer roman aus der römischen kaiserzeit....833 H354a
Heimburg, W. (*pseud. of* Bertha Behrens).
Die andere; roman....833 H41an
Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.
Anna Ansbach und die emancipirten weiber; aus der gegenwart. 2v. in 1....833 H48an
Berlin und Rom; oder, Frömmler und pfaffen; aus der gegenwart. 2v. in 1....833 H48be
Holtei, Karl von.
Der Obernigker bote; gesammelte aufsätze und erzählungen. 3v....833 H740
v.1. Einleitung; der herbstabend.—Die rose ist erblüht.—Der baumfrevel.—Das harfenmädchen.—"Der bober kommt."—Das bild ohne gnade.—Der jäger und die eule.—Der heilige abend.—Das mährchen vom monde.—Der ewige Jude.—Die kröten-mühle.—Bella.
v.2. Blätter aus dem tagebuche eines reisenden schauspielers.—Ophelia und der student aus Wittenberg; bruchstück aus den papieren des verstorbenen schauspielers Wiesenmeyer, 1828.—Gedächtnissrede für Pius Alexander Wolff, Berlin, 1830.—Karl Seydelmann.—Ernst Raupach, 1852.—Karl Maria von Weber, 1854.—Die letzte ehre, 1831.
v.3. Die drei grafen.—Der dohnenstrich.—Die sängerin.—Das wär' der henker!—Die kleine frau.—Das hölzerne haus.—Die litterarische gesellschaft.

Horn, Moritz.

Schatten und licht; erzählungen und skizzen. 2v. in 1.....833 H79

Contents: In den bergen.—Durch garten und haus.—Harfe und bratsche.—Aus dem leben eines künstlers.—Bei den holzknechten.—Aus der Normandie.—Der erste schnee.—Stilles Neujahr.—Falsch und aecht.—In der mansarde.—Zimmer-studien.—Traümereien auf wegen und auf stegen.—In der loge der fürstin.—Aus dem leben einer königin.—Die welt der herzen.

Hornoff, Theodor.

Catwalda; geschichtliche erzählung aus Deutschlands vorzeit.....833 H81

Jensen, Wilhelm.

Um den kaiserstuhl; ein roman aus dem dreissig jährigen kriege. 2v.....833 J26um

Vom alten stamm; roman. 3v.....833 J26v

Jókai, Maurus.

Die guten, alten táblabiró's; roman aus dem ungarischen übersetzt von T. Karffy.....833 J37g

Keller-Jordan, Henriette.

Transatlantisches.....833 K165

Contents: Octave an Leonore.—Demetrio.—Lady Bristol.

Kinkel, Gottfried, & **Kinkel,** Frau Johanna (Mockel) Matthieux.

Erzählungen.....833 K274

Contents: Ein traum in Spessart.—Lebenslauf eines Johannisfünkchens.—Der hauskrieg; eine geschichte vom Niederrhein.—Der musikant; eine rheinische bürgergeschichte.—Geschichte eines ehrlichen jungen.—Aus dem tagebuch eines componisten; skizze.—Margret; eine geschichte vom lande.—Ein reiseabenteuer; skizze.—Musikalische orthodoxie; novelle.—Die heimatlosen; erzählung aus einer armen hütte.

Kirchbach, Wolfgang.

Süd! vaterländische novellen.....833 K28

Contents: Das reich in München.—Aus dem Österreiche in's reich.—Allvater Wodans abenteuerliche reise.—Der kindergarten an der Wartburg.

Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann, (*pseud.* Hermann von Maltitz).

Anna Louise Karschin; geschichtlicher roman. 3v. in 1....833 K319

Der Herzog an der Leine. 6v. in 3.....833 K319h

Swammerdam; oder, Die offenbarung der natur; ein kultur-historischer roman. 3v.....833 K319s

Die von Vahsel. 4v.....833 K319v

König, Ewald August.

Das kind Bajazzo's; roman. 4v. in 1.....833 K37

Kretzer, Max.

Im riesennest; Berliner geschichten.....833 K41i

Contents: Die beiden kleinen.—Ein humorist.—Der kleine dög.—Sie liebt die kinder.—Eine rose.—Mein flickschneider.—Erlösung.—Ein schritt vom tode.—Die geschichte eines schwarzen anzugs.

Krzyzanowski, Heinrich.

Im bruch; eine biographie.....833 K42

Laube, Heinrich.

Die Böhminger; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 L36b

Lever, Charles.

Tom Burke; ein roman aus der Napoleon'schen zeit; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Gottlob Fink. 2v. in 1...833 L66t

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.

Adele; roman....833 L67a

Dünen- und berggeschichten; erzählungen. 2v. in 1....833 L67d

Contents: Des malers gefangenschaft.—Der schiffscapitain.—Der geheimrath.—Vom knaben und vom mädchen.—Die geschichte eines feldzuges.—Der zwang.—Das mährchen von dem jungen weinküser.—Zwei tage in einer kleinen stadt.—Sarah.—Weibliche erziehung.—Im irrenhause.—Eine grisette.—Geld und leute.—Ein mährchen aus den kohlen.

Graf Joachim....833 L67g

Liebesbriefe aus dem leben eines gefangenen; roman....833 L67l

Wandlungen; roman. 4v....833 L67w

Lindau, Rudolph.

Liquidirt; novelle....833 L717l

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Oskar, (*pseud.* Gregor Samarow).

Die alte gute zeit; eine erzählung aus Niedersachsen. 2v....833 M56

Ein feenschloss; roman. 2v....833 M56f

Im bann der irredenta; roman. 3v....833 M56i

Mérimée, Prosper.

Colomba; aus dem französischen von Ludwig Schneegans..833 M63

Messner, Josef.

Handwerksburschen; bilder aus dem volksleben....833 M644

Monteton, Otto Dijon, baron von.

Carmagnuola; historischer roman aus der zeit der letzten visconti....833 M85

Mühlbach, Louise, (*pseud. of* Frau Clara (Müller) Mundt).

Napoleon und Blücher. 4v. in 3....833 M952n

Nürnberger, Woldemar, (*pseud.* M. Solitaire).

Trauter herd und fremde woge; seenovellen....833 N52t

Contents: Zwei abende bei den feuerschiffern.—Heilwigis.—Appendix: Der engel der wogen; ein bild aus den dünen.

Oelckers, Theodore Hermann.

Der allerletzte; roman in neun büchern. 4v. in 2....833 O15

Orzeszko, Mme Eliza (Pawlowska).

Mirtala; roman aus dem ersten jahrhundert nach Christus; übersetzt von Malwina Blumberg....833 O28

Pfarrius, Gustav.

Schein und sein; erzählung aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert....833 P47

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel).

Stimmungsbilder; novellen und skizzen....833 P76s

Contents: Schön roththraut.—Heimgegangen.—Wie erinnerungen wach werden.—Zahnschmerzen.—Die kleine Marina.—Aus blauen tagen.

Unsere mama; novelle....833 P76u

Von der staffelei im Lahnthal; neue novellen....833 P76

Contents: Ein meteor.—Es war ein traum.—Im zaubergarten einer Armida.—Die retterin von Greifenstein.—Waldhornklänge.—Ein Marienbild des Bernardo Luini.

Pressentin, Botho von, *called* von Rautter.

"Wenn und aber;" roman....833 P92

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu.

Das frölenhaus; novelle....833 P98f

Die nachtigall; roman. 2v. in 1....833 P98n

Raabe, Wilhelm, (*pseud.* Jakob Corvinus).

Abu Telfan; oder, Die heimkehr von Mondgebirge; ein roman. 3v. in 1....833 R11a

Rank, Josef.
Achtspännig; volksroman. 2v. in 1.....833 R19
Reizenstein, Franziska, freiherrin von, (*pseud.* Franz von Nemmersdorf).
Unter den waffen; roman. 3v.....833 R326
Reuter, Fritz.
Schurr-murr; wat tausamen is schrapt ut de hochdütsche schöttel, ut den plattdütschen pott un den missingschen ketel.....833 R36s
Contents: Wat bi 'ne äwerraschung 'ruter kamen kann.—Hauhnefiken.—Abendteuer des Entspekter Bräsig, bürtig aus Meckelborg-Schwerin, von ihm selbst erzählt.—Von't pird up den esel.—Meine vaterstadt Stavenhagen.
Woans ik tau 'ne Fru kamm, Ut de Franzosentid, [und Ut mine festungstid]. 2v. in 1. (Olle kamellen, v.1–2.)....833 R36w
Ring, Max.
Lieben und leben; neue erzählungen. 3v. in 1.....833 R47
Contents: Die ehescheuen.—Im hause der Bonaparte.—Der sieg der liebe.—Der philosoph von Charlottenburg.
Roberts, Alexander, baron von.
"Es," und andres.....833 R53
Other stories: Die gute alte zeit; als einleitung.—Aus den erlebnissen des Major Marsa: Ein kuss; Das herz des oberlieutenants.—Das letzte haus.—Um ein paar zoll.—Zwischen mauer und hecke.—Monsieur Krach.—Aus der chronik unseres glücks: "Unsere theemaschine;" Ein tintenfleck; Nur ein klein' wenig! Prosit! Das erste capitel.
Rodenberg, Julius.
Von Gottes gnaden; ein roman aus Cromwell's zeit. 5v. in 2.....833 R58v
Roquette, Otto.
Im hause der väter; roman.....833 R69i
Die prophetenschule; roman. 2v.....833 R69p
Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo von.
Der heirathsdamm.....833 R727he
Contents: Das arbild der Arabella.—Mein dienst auf der "schelde."—Ihre waffen.—Der taucher.—Kunst und natur.—Der theerhut.—Mondscheinstudien.—Der Johannismorgen.—Sing-tsche.
Die tochter des kapitäns; roman.....833 R727
Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Die neue Heloise. 4v. in 2.....833 R77
Sand, George, (*pseud of* Mme Dudevant).
Die letzte liebe; roman; einzig berechtigte deutsche uebersetzung. 2v. in 1.....833 S21l
Scharling, Karl Henrik, (*pseud.* Nicolay).
Zur neujahrszeit im pastorate zu Nöddeboe; erzählung; nach der dritten auflage des dänischen originals deutsch von W. Reinhardt.....833 S311
Scherr, Johannes.
Graziella; memoiren-novelle. v.1.....833 S32g
Die Jesuitin; Gottlieb Rapser; Rafael Spruhz; Die rothe dame; Alles schon dagewesen.....833 S32
Michel; geschichte eines Deutschen unserer zeit. 4v. in 2..833 S32m
Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard, (*pseud.* Ernst Hellmuth).
Der achtzehnte brumaire; historischer roman.....833 S35
Schubin, Ossip, (*pseud. of* Lola Kirschner).
Boris Lensky; roman. 2v.....833 S38b

Schücking, Levin.

Eine actiengesellschaft; erzählung. 3v.....833 S384a

Heimatlaub; novellen. 2v.....833 S384h

v.1. Das Fräulein von Thoreck.—Die wippinger Thekla.—Eine treue seele.

v.2. Bruderpflicht.—Dem genius treu.

Eine künstler-leidenschaft; novelle.....833 S384k

[Schwab, Marie.]

Eritis sicut Deus; ein anonymer roman. 3v.....833 S398

Scott, Sir Walter.

Guy Mannering; oder, Der sterndeuter; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Oelckers.....833 S431g

Ivanhoe; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl....833 S431

Silberstein, August.

Die alpenrose von Ischl; eine geschichte. 2v. in 1.....833 S58

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Frei geboren.....833 S75f

Springer, Robert.

Devrient und Hoffmann; oder, Schauspieler und Serapionsbrüder; künstler-roman und romantisches zeitbild. 3v..833 S76d

Sequel to "Gräfin Lichtenau."

Gräfin Lichtenau; historischer roman. 3v.....833 S76

Stein, Paul.

Aus dem schwäbischen volksleben; erzählungen.....833 S81

Contents: Der segen der sterbenden.—Die junge hexe.—Das stille Mareile.

Johannes Gutenberg; kultur-historischer roman. 3v. in 1..833 S81j

Novellistische gemälde aus stadt und land. 2v. in 1.....833 S81n

Contents: Der alte Fritz.—Das erste lied.—Der wechselbalg.—Das pfarrmariele.—Ein churfürstlicher kuss.—Mutterrechte.—Friederike.

Stern, Adolf.

Aus dunklen tagen; ein novellenbuch.....833 S839

Contents: Stilles glück.— Die sängerin von Santa Maria dell' Orto.—Heimkehr.—Die Puritaner in Bevey.—Erkenne dich selbst!

Sternberg, Alexander, freiherr von Ungern.

Kleine romane und erzählungen. 3v. in 1.....833 S83

Contents: Das kästchen oder der neue kombab.—Claudia; eine altrömische novelle.—Die goldene maske.—Die rothe schleife.—Anna Louise Karsch.—Der tod von Lübeck; eine erzählung.—Endymion; eine erzählung.—Eine interessante dame; eine erzählung.

Peter Paul Rubens; ein biographischer roman.....833 S83p

Stifter, Adalbert.

Erzählungen. 2v.....833 S855

v.1. Prokopus.—Die drei schmiede ihres schicksals.—Die waldbrunnen.—Nachkommenschaften.—Ein gang durch die Katakomben.—Aus dem bairischen walde.

v.2. Der waldgänger.—Der fromme spruch.—Der kuss von Sentze.—Zuversicht.—Zwei witwen.—Die barmherzigkeit.—Zwei parabeln.—Gedichte.

Stolle, Ferdinand.

Der könig von Tauharawi; launiger roman. 3v. in 1.....833 S87

Storm, Theodor.

Aquis submersus; novelle.....833 S88a

Auf der universität.....833 S88

Carsten Curator.....833 S88c

Die söhne des senators.....833 S88so

Zur chronik von Grieshuus, 1883–84.....833 S88z

Suttner, Arthur Gundaccar, freiherr von.
Die adjaren; roman....833 S967
Tautphœus, Jemima Montgomery, baronin von.
Uneins; oder, Krieg im krieg....833 T24
Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Memoiren eines englischen livreebedienten....833 T33m
Samuel Titmarsh; oder, Der familiendiamant; in's deutsche übertragen von W. E. Drugulin. 2v. in 1....833 T33
Thaden, Ludwig.
Antonie; roman....833 T334
Tittmann, C. E.
Das ideal; roman....833 T53
Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.
Die kreutzer-sonate; erzählung; mit einem nachwort des verfassers, aus dem russischen übersetzt von L. A. Hauff....833 T58k
Polikuschka; eine erzählung; aus dem russischen übersetzt von Ida Brendel....833 T58
Turgénief, Ivan Sergevitch.
Dunst; roman; aus dem russischen frei bearbeitet von H. von Lankenau....833 T85d
Erzählungen eines alten mannes; aus dem russischen von Adolf Gerstmann....833 T85e
Contents: Tak-tak-tak.—Die uhr.—Eine seltsame geschichte.—Die unsrigen haben mich geschicht.
Die neue generation; roman; deutsch von Wilhelm Lange. 2v. in 1....833 T85
Neuland; roman; aus dem russischen....833 T85n
Rauch; aus dem russischen....833 T85r
Die unglückliche; erzählung; aus dem russischen übersetzt von M. v. Pezold....833 T85u
Väter und söhne; roman; aus dem russischen von Adolf Gerstmann....833 T85v
Uhl, Friedrich.
Farbenrausch; roman. 2v. in 1....833 U18
Uhlmann, A.
Ungetauft; eine novelle zu den kirchensetzen....833 U186
Vely, Emma, (*pseud. of* Frau Emma (Couvely) Simon).
Sport; roman....833 V25
Verne, Jules.
Reise um den mond....833 V27r
Eine schwimmende stadt; die blokade-brecher; deutsch von Martha Lion....833 V27s
Voigtel, Valeska, (*pseud.* Arthur Stahl).
Ein prinz von Gottes gnaden; roman....833 V371
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Satyrische romane und erzählungen; deutsch von Cajus Möller....833 V378
Contents: Candide.—L'ingénu.—Die prinzessin von Babylon.—Zadig.—Mikromegas.
Voss, Richard.
Die neue Circe; eine italienische dorfgeschichte....833 V38n

Voss, Richard—*continued.*

Villa Falconieri; die geschichte einer leidenschaft. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 V38

Wachenhusen, Hans.

In der Nilbarke; roman 833 W11i

Der vampyr; novelle aus Bulgarien 833 W11v

Wer ist sie? roman 833 W11

Walfeld, Kurt von.

Auf irrwegen; novelle 833 W16

Walloth, Wilhelm.

Der gladiator; roman aus der zeit Kaligulas 833 W18g

Oktavia; historischer roman aus der zeit Neros 833 W18o

Paris der mime; realistisch-historischer roman aus der zeit Domitian's 833 W18

Seelenräthsel; roman aus der gegenwart 833 W18s

Warren, Samuel.

Zehntausend pfund renten; aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 3v. 833 W24

Wartenburg, Karl.

Französisches leben. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 W25

Contents: Ein treues herz.—Ein schloss in der Touraine.—Die pächterin von Trianon.—Aus dem bagno.—Eine junge frau.—Rose Cheri.—Der tod eines gerechten.

Weber, Carl von.

Des armen schuld; erzählung 833 W37

Wedekind, Eduard.

Gebrüder Schickler; roman aus dem modernen leben; frei nach dem französischen 833 W41

Wellmer, Arnold.

Bruder studio! studentengeschichten aus vier jahrhunderten 833 W49

Contents: Studentenleben.—Vor fünfhundert jahren.—Frei ist der bursch. — Studentenmütterchen. — Studiosus Holofernes. — Zertrümmert.—Napoleon I. und die deutschen studenten.—Ein schöner traum.—Aus der demagogenzeit.—Bruder studio for ever.—Le roi est mort, vive le roi.—Dornröslein.

Werner, Reinhold.

Der Peter von Danzig; historische erzählung aus der zeit der Hansa 833 W539

Wichert, Ernst.

Die arbeiter; roman 833 W66ar

Aus anständiger familie; geschichte eines verlorenen menschenlebens. 3v. 833 W66a

Eins zum andern; novellen 833 W66e

Contents: Das kind.—Zwei wege.—Sylvesterspuk.—Die mütter.

Rauschen; ein strand-idyll 833 W66r

Contents: Gebunden; novelle.—Sommerfrische am Baltischen strande; [gedicht].—Ostsee-märchen; [gedicht].—Rusche; [gedicht].

Suam cuique; roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 W66s

Wickede, Julius von.

Der lange Isaack; historischer roman aus der zeit des deutschen befreiungskrieges. 3v. in 1 ..... 833 W671

Wilbrandt, Adolf.

Novellen aus der heimath. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 W69n

Contents: Der lootsencommandeur.—Der gast vom abendstern.—Am heiligen damm.—Der mitschuldige.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von.

Eifernde liebe; roman....833 W71

Das wandernde licht; novelle....833 W71w

Wildermuth, Ottilie.

Aus dem frauenleben. 2v....833 W716a

v.1. Ein sonnenloses leben.—Morgen, mittag und abend.—Die verschmähte.—Unabhängigkeit.—Der erste Chezwist.

v.2. Die lehrjahre der zwei schwestern.—Mädchenbriefe.—Lebensglück.—Ein herbsttag bei Weinsberg.—Todte treue.

Beim lampenlicht; erzählungen....833 W716b

Contents: Der altjungfernkranz.—Was sein soll, schicht sich wohl.—Zweimal verkauft.—Ein einsam grab.—Eine familienreise.—Grossvaters brautwerbung.

Die heimat der frau....833 W716h

Contents: Heimkehr.—Verfehlte wahl.—Daheim.

Im tageslicht; bilder aus der wirklichkeit....833 W716i

Contents: Frauengallerie.—Vor dem letzten haus.—Herr Wezler und seine frau.—Wiedersehen.—Eugenie.

Perlen aus dem sande; erzählungen....833 W716p

Contents: Aus trüben wassern.—Die schule der Demuth.—Marie und Maria.—Taube blüten.—Margarethens Sylvesterabend.—Die drei schwestern; oder, Der Herr behütet die einfältigen.

Zur dämmerstunde; erzählungen....833 W716

Contents: Alte liebe roset nicht; drei bilder aus dem leben.—Eine schulmeisterfamilie.—Zwei namensschwestern.—Dem abgrunde zu.—Im sanitätsverein.

Willkomm, Ernst.

Stalaktiten; erzählungen in gebrochenem licht. 2v. in 1...833 W75

Contents: Der todtenacker am Skagerhorn.—Studien in einem logirhause.—Der eierkönig von List.—Erlaubte und unerlaubte scherze.—Die letzten stunden eines spötters.

Winterfeld, Adolf von.

Ein gemeuchelter dichter; komischer roman. 4v. in 2....833 W79

Wohlfarth, Johann Friedrich Theodor.

Der student von Oxford; pädagogischer roman als rathgeber sowohl für gebildete eltern, wie auch als führer für jünglinge beim eintritte in die welt. 2v....833 W833

v.2 contains also "Der heilige Cölestin; oder, Blicke in das jenheits."

Wolff, Julius.

Das recht der hagestolze; eine heirathsgeschichte aus dem Neckarthal....833 W83re

Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, freiherr von.

Die entgleisten; eine katastrophe in sieben tagen, nebst einem vorabend....833 W85e

Die kühle blonde; Berliner sittenbild. 2v. in 1....833 W85k

Die rote Franz; roman....833 W85

Zeller, Frau Louise (Pichler).

Vergangene und vergessene tage; ein vaterländischer roman aus den französischen raubkriegen des siebzehnten jahrhunderts....833 Z45

Zollern, Hans von.

Ein politischer schachzug Friedrich's des Grossen; historischer roman. 2v....833 Z76

French Fiction

Cherbuliez, Victor.
Amours fragiles.....843 C42a
Contents: Le roi Apépi.—Les inconséquences de M. Drommel.—Le bel Edwards.

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, *called* Jules.
L'Americaine.....843 C51a

Gaboriau, Émile.
La dégringolade. 2v.....843 G11de

Guillaumin, Émile.
La vie d'un simple; (Mémoires d'un métayer).....843 G96

Young People's Books

Deming, Edwin Willard, & **Deming,** Mrs T. O.
Little brothers of the West; with Indian folklore stories for children.....jD421lit

Froehlich, Hugo B. & **Snow,** B. E.
Text books of art education. v.1–5. 1904.....j372.5 F96

Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack in the Rockies; or, A boy's adventures with a pack train.....jG925jac

Lorenzini, Carlo, (*pseud.* C. Collodi).
Pinocchio's adventures; tr. by Hezekiah Butterworth.....jL871p
The same; tr. by W. S. Cramp, with editorial revision by S. E. H. Lockwood.....jL871p2
Title reads "Adventures of Pinocchio."

School and College Stories

Allen, W. B.
Navy blue.....jA432n
Cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Heart.....jA516h
An Italian schoolboy's journal, including stories told by the schoolmaster. Among them are: The little vidette of Lombardy.—The Sardinian drummer-boy.—Blood of Romagna.—Shipwreck.—The little patriot of Padua.

Baldwin, May.
Popular girl.....jB195p
Boarding-school life in Germany; how the "heroine of the fire" was vindicated and how Fay Fairholme became the most popular girl in the school.

Barbour, R. H.
Captain of the crew.....jB235c
Trials, struggles and triumphs which fell to the lot of Hilton's captain, who saved the life of his rival and turned out a winning "eight" in spite of much opposition. A sequel to "For the honor of the school."

For the honor of the school.....jB235f
A sequel to "The half-back." Describes the long-drawn struggle of a cross-country run, exciting competitions in track athletics, and other incidents of school life.

Barbour, R. H.—*continued.*

Half-back. **jB235h**

Tale of a preparatory school and of the freshman year at Harvard. Full of foot-ball and golf, closing with an account of a Yale-Harvard foot-ball game.

Brontë, Charlotte.

Villette. 2v. **B771v**

The heroine, who tells her own romance, is the English governess at Madame Beck's school in Villette.

Brown, H. D.

Two college girls **B788t**

College life with its class-room dilemmas, spreads and holiday merry-makings.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's **jB934s**

From being the favorite pupil in a select seminary, Sara becomes the household drudge. A good fairy comes to her rescue, and wealth and friends return.

Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell), *ed.*

Stories of schoolgirl days. (Young folks' library, v.8.) **jC282st**

Short stories. Some of them tell about Jane Eyre's sad life at Lowood school, Becky Sharp and Amelia Sedley at Miss Pinkerton's academy, and how Maggie Tulliver ran away to live with the gipsies.

For more about these girls read "Jane Eyre," "Vanity fair" and "Mill on the Floss."

Chase, Mrs Jessie (Anderson).

Three freshmen, Ruth, Fran and Nathalie **C391t**

Smith College story of the "Boffins" and their "Bower." Dickens's "Our mutual friend" tells about the original Boffins.

Connor, Ralph, *pscud.*

Glengarry schooldays **C7532g**

Experiences of boys in a district school in the backwoods of Canada. Tells how Hughie Murray killed a bear and how the great shinny game was won.

Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*

What Katy did at school **jC783w**

Story of boarding-school life with its secret societies, Christmas boxes and other good times. A sequel to "What Katy did."

Daskam, J. D.

Smith College stories **D273s**

Contents: The emotions of a sub-guard.—A case of interference.—Miss Biddle of Bryn Mawr.—Biscuits ex machina.—The education of Elizabeth.—A family affair.—A few diversions.—The evolution of Evangeline.—At commencement.—The end of it.

Eggleston, Edward.

Hoosier school-boy **jE357ho**

Tale of school life in the backwoods of Indiana 50 years ago, when "lickin' and larnin' " went hand in hand.

Ewing, Mrs J. H.

Six to sixteen **jE975s**

An English soldier's daughter tells the story of her experiences in India and in England, at army posts and at school during 10 years of her life.

Gallaher, G. M.

Vassar stories **G148v**

Contents: In the matter of room-mates.—The moulders of public opinion.—Her position.—A sense of obligation.—Neither a lender nor a borrower be.—The clan.—At the first game.—On Baccalaureate Sunday.

Hughes, Thomas.

Tom Brown's school days **jH898to**

"He is a plucky youngster and will make a player," said Old Brooke the first day of the School-house match, and a plucky youngster Tom

Hughes, Thomas—*continued.*

proved to be during his life as a school boy at Rugby under the famous master, Dr Arnold.

King, Charles.

Cadet days jK263ca

West Point story.

La Flesche, Francis.

Middle five jL147m

The author is the son of an Omaha chief. He tells of his life in a mission school; how the boys ran away to join the Indians' buffalo hunt and of other escapades.

Laurie, André, *pseud.*

Schoolboy days in Japan jL377s

The story tells how Inoyo, son of the daimio Asama, ran away from home to enter the Imperial University of Tokio and how, later, he saved his father's life.

Martineau, Harriet.

Crofton boys jM431c

How English schoolboys lived and played in the early part of the 19th century.

Molesworth, Mrs M. L.

Carved lions jM789ca

An unhappy little girl runs away from boarding-school and has a strange ride over land and sea on the "carved lions."

Munroe, Kirk, *ed.*

Stories of school and college days. (Young folks' library, v.7.) jM968st

Some of the stories are: Cruise of the Dolphin.—Running away from school.—John Ridd's school days.—David Copperfield's early days at school.—Tom Tulliver's first half.—Spelling for the prize.—Fun out of school.

Post, W. K.

Harvard stories P848h

Partial contents: The waking nightmare of Hollis Holworthy.—The Harvard legion at Philippi.—In the early sixties.—Little helping hands.—How River's luck turned.—The days of reckoning.

Rhoden, Emma von, *pseud.*

An obstinate maid; tr. by M. E. Ireland jR38410

How a wilful young girl was sent to a boarding-school.

Richards, Mrs L. E. (Howe).

Peggy jR411p

This book belongs to the "Margaret Montfort series" and tells how one of the "three Margarets" goes to boarding-school.

Smith, Mrs M. P. (Wells).

Jolly good times at school jS655jo

About the "spelling down," the coasting on the crust, the exhibition and other good times of the children who went to school at "District No. 2." A sequel to "Jolly good times."

Stoddard, W. O.

The quartet jS869q

This is a sequel to "Dab Kinzer" and tells what Dab and his friends did at Grantley Academy and at college.

Turley, Charles.

Godfrey Marten, schoolboy jT857g

Tells about the cup-tie, a paper-chase and its consequences, the Garchester match, the athletic sports and other events of school life at Cliborough.

Vaile, Mrs C. M. (White).

Orcutt girls jV1370

The "Orcutt girls," who are anxious to go to college, work in a factory and earn money enough to spend one term at Merton Academy.

Vaile, Mrs C. M. (White)—*continued.*

Sue Orcutt.....jV137s

Sequel to "The Orcutt girls."

Watson, J. M.

Young barbarians.....jW321y

Lively account of the cricket matches, snowball fights and merry pranks of some sturdy Scotch laddies of 50 years ago.

Webster, Jean.

When Patty went to college.....W3832w

Pranks of a sprightly college girl.

Wiggin, Mrs K. D.

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.....jW688r

Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding-school.

Williams, J. L.

Princeton stories.....W745p

Some of the stories are: The winning of the cane.—The madness of poler Stacy.—The hazing of Valliant.—The scrub quarter-back.—The man that led the class.

Wister, Owen, *and others.*

Stories of the colleges, told by noted graduates.....W819s

Contents: Harvard; Philosophy 4, by Owen Wister.—Yale; A bachelor of arts, by Richard Holbrook.—Princeton; Rah, rah, rah, Murray, by B. E. Stevenson.—Pennsylvania; Smith of "Pennsylvania," by F. C. Williams.—Columbia; A lightning change, by A. P. Terhune.—West Point, The code of the corps, by Charles King.—Annapolis; A hazing interregnum, by C. T. Brady.—Cornell; The personal equation, by J. G. Sanderson.—Chicago; The head marshal of the University of Chicago, by J. W. Linn.

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday

All departments open as usual

Good Friday

All departments open as usual

Decoration Day

All departments closed

July Fourth

All departments closed

Founder's Day

(First Thursday in November)

Central Library—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on.

Branch Libraries—All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas

All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26

Publications of the Library now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued as soon as printed, with the exception of pt.1, General Works, which will not appear in pamphlet form. The parts listed above are now ready.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS: AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02

Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–9th, 1895–1904 - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)

Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 3 March, 1906

Contents

	Page
Reading List on Nine Operas	131
Books Added to the Library from February 1 to March 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	140
Philosophy	141
Religion	142
Sociology	144
Education	147
Folklore	148
Language	148
Science	149
Useful Arts	150
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	151
Fine Arts	151
Architecture	153
Amusements	154
Literature	155
Poetry	160
Drama	161
Travel and Description	162
Biography	167
History	173
Fiction	176
German Fiction	178
French Fiction	183
Publications of the Library	184

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*

J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — D. L. Gillespie

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*

Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*

Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*

Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*

Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*

Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*

Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*

William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
2404 Fifth Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue
Kingsley House, Bedford Avenue and Fulton Street

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Reading List on the Nine Operas to be Presented in Pittsburgh, March 26-31

Die Königin von Saba

Goldmark. The Queen of Sheba; opera in four acts, with English and German words, and the music of the principal airs.

Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.283–286.....r782 A61
Gives the plot.

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.355–356.....782 E55
Gives the plot very briefly.

Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.2. 1891. p.516–517.....qr927 P16 v.2
Gives an account of the first performance, the plot, and a brief criticism.

Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.293–294.....782 S91
Gives the plot very briefly.

Upton. Standard operas. 1897. p.117–120.....782 U26
Gives the plot.

Carmen

The story of the opera is based on Mérimée's "Carmen"

Bizet. Carmen, opera in 4 acts; libretto, Italian and English words.....qr782 P78

Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.3. 1891. p.366–369.....qr927 P16 v.3
Seguedilla; music and words.

Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.36–38.....r782 A61
Gives the plot.

Carleton. Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.102–103.....r782 C19

Champlin. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.1. 1888. p.272–273.....qr780.3 C35 v.1
Brief description.

Edwards. The prima donna. v.2. 1888. p.226–232.....927.8 E31 v.2
Account of some singers who have taken the part of Carmen.

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.325–327.....782 E55
Gives the plot and comments briefly on the music.

Guerber. Stories of famous operas. 1897. p.20–35.....782 G95

The same.....r782 G95
Gives the plot in detail.

Hueffer. Musical studies. 1880. p.201–212.....r780.4 H88
Gives the plot and analyzes the music.

Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.312–314.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.

Paderewski, *and others, ed.* Century library of music. v.6. 1900. p.174–178.....q786.4 P13 v.6
Gives an account of the first performance, by Chaminade.

Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.2. 1891. p.701.....qr927 P16 v.2
A brief, vigorous characterization of the opera, by Philip Hale.

Singleton. Guide to the operas. 1899. p.282–291.....782 S61
The same.....r782 S61
Gives the plot and brief comment on the music.
Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.236–237.....782 S91
Gives the plot.
Upton. Standard operas. 1897. p.55–59.....782 U26
The same. 1886. p.59–63.....r782 U26
Gives the plot.

Le Nozze di Figaro

The story of the opera is based on Beaumarchais' comedy, "La folle journée; ou, Le mariage de Figaro"

Mozart. Marriage of Figaro; libretto, English words.....qr782 F67m
The same. 1870.....r92 W234ch
Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.237–241.....r782 A61
Gives the plot.
Beyle. Life of Haydn; followed by the life of Mozart. 1820. p.254–257.....r92 H371b
Criticism.
Blaze de Bury. Musiciens contemporains. 1856. p.121–133..r927 B54
An appreciation.
Breakspeare. Mozart. 1902. p.166–175.....92 M948b
Gives the plot with some comment.
Carleton. Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.10–13.....r782 C19
Champlin. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.3. 1890. p.27–28.....qr780.3 C35 v.3
Brief description.
Edwards. Famous first representations. 1886. p.89–99.....792 E31
Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.92–96.....782 E55
Gives the plot and comments on the music.
Gehring. Mozart. p.108–110.....92 M948g
The first performances, with some comment.
Guerber. Stories of famous operas. 1897. p.211–229.....782 G95
The same.....r782 G95
Gives the plot in detail.
Hogarth. Memories of the opera. v.2. 1851. p.174–182..r782 H68 v.2
Description of the music.
Holmes. Life of Mozart. 1860. p.279–284.....r92 M948h
Contains an account of the first performance.
Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.339–341.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.
Jahn. W. A. Mozart. v.2. 1867. p.238–293.....92 M948j v.2
The same. v.4. 1859. p.184–275.....r92 M948j v.4
Describes the writing of the opera and the plot, and gives a general criticism with some musical examples.
Kelly. Reminiscences. v.1. 1826. p.258–262.....r92 K172 v.1
Reminiscences of the first performance by one of the original cast.
Nissen. Biographie W. A. Mozart's. v.2. 1828. p.86–92..r92 M948ni
Criticism of the opera.
Nohl. Life of Mozart. 1897. p.152–162.....92 M948n
The same.....r92 M948n
Gives the plot and an account of the writing of the opera and of its first performances.
Oulibicheff. Mozart's leben, nebst einer uebersicht der allgemeinen geschichte der musik, und einer analyse der hauptwerke Mozart's. v.3. 1847. p.38–85.....r92 M94801 v.3

Oulibicheff—*continued.*

Nouvelle biographie de Mozart, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire générale de la musique et de l'analyse des principales œuvres. v.3. 1842. p.28–66.....r92 M9480 v.3

Singleton. Guide to the operas. 1899. p.10–26.....782 S61

The same.....r782 S61

Gives the plot and brief comment on the music.

Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.62–67.....782 S91

Gives the plot and a brief criticism.

Upton. Standard operas. 1897. p.192–198.....782 U26

The same. 1886. p.169–175.....r782 U26

Gives the plot.

Lohengrin

Wagner. Lohengrin; [libretto, German and English words].....qr782.2 W13l

Lohengrin; containing the Italian text, with an English translation, and the music of all the principal airs..r782.2 W13du

Drei operndichtungen. 1852. p.283–352.....r782.2 W13d

The poem.

Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.3. 1891. p.311–313.....qr927 P16 v.3

Prelude; arranged for piano.

Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.172–176.....r782 A61

Gives the plot.

Bibliography of Wagner's leit-motives and preludes, with commentaries on Lohengrin and Parsifal. p.19–27..r782.2 W13b

p.40–41 give an explanation of the prelude.

Carleton. Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.74–76.....r782 C19

Chamberlain. Richard Wagner. 1897. p.254–269.....qr92 W134c

Comments on Tannhäuser and Lohengrin.

Champlin. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.2. 1889. p.478–480.....qr780.3 C35 v.2

Contains the plot.

Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner, told for young people. 1898. p.67–100.....j782.2 C36w

The same.....r782.2 C36w

Gives the plot and the principal motives.

Charles. Zeitgenössische tondichter. v.1. 1888. p.56–60...927 C37 v.1

The same.....r927 C37

Explanation and criticism.

Ella. Lectures on dramatic music. 1872. p.30–34.....qr782 E49

Gives the plot, a few comments on the music, and a part of the libretto in French.

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901.....782 E55

p.218–221 give the plot; p.254–257 comment on the music.

Finck. Wagner and his works. v.1. 1896. p.235–287....92 W134f v.1

Contains the plot, an account of the first performance, and the comments of several critics.

Frost. Wagner story book. 1896. p.95–114.....j782.2 F96

Tells the story for children.

Gautier. Richard Wagner and his poetical work. 1883. p.72–78.....r782.2 G24

Gives the plot.

Glasenapp. Life of Richard Wagner. v.2. 1902. p.175–213.....92 W134g v.2
The writing of Lohengrin.

The same. v.3. 1903. p.43–80.....92 W134g v.3
The production of the opera.

Grey, *ed.* Studies in music. 1901. p.130–131.....780.4 G88
A part of The conception of love in Wagner, an essay by Claude Phillips.

Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera. 1896. p.56–71.....782.2 G95

The same.....r782.2 G95

The same.....j782.2 G95

Henderson. Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. p.270–292.....92 W134h
Gives the sources, Wagner's adaptation, and the musical exposition with the motives.

Hirsch. Genius and degeneration. 1896. p.266–269.....151 H61
Wagner's interpretation of Lohengrin.

Hueffer. Richard Wagner. 1883. p.26–34.....r92 W134h
The plot and some comment on the music.

Die poesie in der musik. 1874. p.78–87.....r780 P21l
The plot and some comment on the music.

Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.364–365.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.

Jahn. Gesammelte aufsätze über musik. 1866. p.112–164...r780.4 J15
Unfavorable criticism.

Jullien. Richard Wagner, his life and his works. v.1. 1892. p.102–122.....qr92 W134j v.1
Lohengrin at Weimar; contains the plot.

Kobbé. Wagner's life and works. v.1. 1896. p.196–210..92 W134k v.1
Gives a brief description of the music and the plot.

Lavignac. Music dramas of Richard Wagner. 1898.....782.2 L38
p.96–113 give the plot; p.272–283 analyze the music, giving the motives.

Lidgey. Wagner. 1899. p.168–176.....92 W134li
Gives the plot.

Mathews. How to understand music. v.2. 1888. p.39–41.....r780.4 M47 v.2
Gives the plot and a brief criticism.

Maud. Wagner's heroes. p.217–284.....j782.2 M48
Tells the story in detail for children.

Müller. Lohengrin und die Gral- und Schwan-sage. 1867..r782.2 M95
Careful study of the legends and the opera. One of the classics on the subject.

Richard Wagner und das musik-drama. 1861. p.159–168.....r782.2 M95r
Criticism of the music.

Newman. Study of Wagner. 1899. p.30–52.....782.2 N28
Explains the place of Tannhäuser and Lohengrin in Wagner's development.

Nohl. Life of Wagner. 1897. p.60–64.....92 W134n
Explains Wagner's interpretation of the legend.

Runciman. Old scores and new readings. 1899. p.171–178..780.4 R87
Comments on the music and Seidl's interpretation of it.

Singleton. Guide to the operas. 1899. p.210–219.....782 S61

The same.....r782 S61
Explanation of the music and the plot.

Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.177–182.....782 S91
Gives the plot and some criticism.

Surette. Syllabus of lecture-recitals on Wagner. 1899. p.8–9.r780 A51
Gives the plot.

Upton. Standard operas. 1897. p.293–299.....782 U26
The same. 1886. 261–267.....r782 U26
Gives the plot.

Wagner. Prose works. v.1. 1895. p.332–336, 341–348...780 W13 v.1
On the legend and Wagner's conception of it for his drama.
The same. v.5. 1896. p.285–291.....780 W13 v.5
Letters on the performance of the opera in Bologna.

Weston. Legends of the Wagner drama. 1896. p.221–268..782.2 W57
The same.....r782.2 W57
Contains the plot of the opera and a study of the legends.

La Bohème

The story of the opera is based on Murger's "Scènes de la vie de Bohème"

Puccini. La Bohème; libretto; [Italian and English words]. 1898.....r782.5 P98

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.307–309.....782 E55
Gives the plot and some criticism.

Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.345–346.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.

Die Walküre

Wagner. Die walküre (The valkyr); first opera of the Rhinegold trilogy.....r782.2 W13du
German and English words.
Nibelungen ring; done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. v.1. 1899. p.45–140.....782.2 W13n v.1
Der ring des Nibelungen. 1873. p.97–206.....r782.2 W13r
Text only, no music.

Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.3. 1891. p.300–304.....qr927 P16 v.3
Spring song; music and words.

Agnew. A run through "The Nibelung's ring." 1898. p.24–41.782.2 A27
Gives the plot.

Aldrich. Guide to the Ring of the Nibelung. 1905. p.55–69.....782.2 W13na
Gives the plot and the motives.

Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.345–348.....r782 A61
Gives the plot.

Barber. Wagner opera stories. 1901. p.51–70.....j782.2 B23
Adapted for children; gives some of the principal motives.

Bennett. Letters from Bayreuth descriptive and critical of Wagner's Der ring des Nibelungen. 1877. p.45–53....782.2 B43
Written after the first presentation of the opera. p.80–110 give a general unfavorable criticism of the entire poem and the music.

Chamberlain. Richard Wagner. 1897. p.289–304.....qr92 W134c
Comments on the Ring of the Nibelung as a whole.

Champlin. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.3. 1890. p.558–560.....qr780.3 C35 v.3
Contains the plot.

Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold (Der ring des Nibelungen), told for young people. 1897. p.33–59.....j782.2 C36
The same.....r782.2 C36
Gives the story of the opera and the principal motives.
Wotan, Siegfried and Brünnhilde. 1899.....782.2 C36wo
Gives some musical examples.

Dippold. Richard Wagner's poem, Ring of the Nibelung, explained. 1888. p.115–146.....832 W13zd
Gives many passages of the German poem with parallel translation into English.

Ehlert. From the tone world. 1885. p.193–195.....r780.4 E38f
Criticism.

Eiser. Richard Wagners Der ring des Nibelungen; ein exegetischer versuch. 1879.....qr782.2 W13l

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901.....782 E55
p.234–237 give the plot; p.268–270 comment on the music.

Finck. Wagner and his works. v.2. 1896.....92 W134f v.2
p.2–8 tell of the completion of the opera; p.326–340 give the plot and some comments.

Gautier. Richard Wagner and his poetical work. 1883. p.109–117.....r782.2 G24
Gives the plot.

Gerard. Wagner, Bayreuth and the festival plays. 1901. p.84–147.....782.2 G31
The Nibelungenlied as it was written in the middle ages, and Wagner's adaptation of it.

Glasenapp. Life of Richard Wagner. v.4. 1904. p.360–416.....92 W134g v.4
Composition of Die walküre.

Grey, *ed.* Studies in music. 1901. p.132–133.....780.4 G88
From The conception of love in Wagner, an essay by Claude Phillips.

Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera. 1896. p.120–136....782.2 G95

The same.....r782.2 G95

The same.....j782.2 G95

Gumprecht. Richard Wagner und Der ring des Nibelungen. 1873. p.37–48.....r782.2 G97
Gives the plot and some comment.

Haweis. My musical memories. 1884. p.230–236.....r780 H36m
Gives the plot.

Henderson. Preludes and studies. 1894.....782.2 H44
p.19–23, the story of the opera; p.37–39, comment on the opera.

Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. p.364–445.....92 W134h
Gives the sources of Der ring des Nibelungen, Wagner's adaptation, and the musical exposition with the motives.

Hensel. Rheingold trilogy; a guide through the trilogy of Richard Wagner. 1884. p.23–34.....r782.2 H45
Gives the plot and the motives.

Hirsch. Genius and degeneration. 1896. p.278–283.....151 H61
Gives the story of the opera with explanations.

Hueffer. Musical studies. 1880. p.158–169, 188–193.....r780.4 H88
Gives the plot.

Richard Wagner. 1883. p.97–101.....r92 W134h
Gives the plot.

Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.371–373.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.

Jullien. Richard Wagner, his life and his works. v.2. 1892.....qr92 W134j v.2
p.283–286 give the plot; p.294–296, the first performance.

Kobbé. How to understand Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung. p.46–89.....782.2 K35
Contains a number of the motives.

Wagner's life and works. v.2. 1896. p.29–63.....92 W134k v.2
Gives the plot and the leading motives.

Kobbé—*continued.*

Wagner's music-dramas analyzed, with the leading motives. 1904. p.29–63.....782.2 K35w

Krehbiel. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. p.137–148.782.2 K41

The same.....r782.2 K41

Gives the plot and some comment.

Lavignac. Music dramas of Richard Wagner. 1898.....782.2 L38

p.162–176 give the plot; p.367–389 analyze the music, giving the motives.

Lidgey. Wagner. 1899. p.202–210.....92 W134li

Gives the plot.

Mathews. How to understand music. v.2. 1888.....r780.4 M47 v.2

p.47–59 give the story of the Ring of the Nibelung and the motives; p.65–71, the plot of Die walküre.

Maud. Wagner's heroines. 1898. p.13–40.....j782.2 M48w

Written for children.

Newman. Study of Wagner. 1899. p.202–258.....782.2 N28

Criticism of the Ring of the Nibelung as a whole.

Shaw. The perfect Wagnerite; a commentary on the Ring of the Niblungs. 1898.....782.2 S53

A characteristic interpretation.

Singleton. Guide to the operas. 1899. p.303–317.....782 S61

The same.....r782 S61

Explanation of the music and the plot.

Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.190–196.....782 S91

Gives the plot with some criticism.

Surette. Syllabus of lecture-recitals on Wagner. 1899. p.14–15.....r780 A51

Gives the plot.

Upton. Standard operas. 1897. p.323–329.....782 U26

The same. 1886. p.291–297.....r782 U26

Gives the plot.

Wagner. Art life and theories. 1889. p.242–255.....782.2 W13

The same.....r782.2 W13

Wagner's version of the legend of the Nibelungen.

Prose works. v.7. 1898. p.301–311.....780 W13 v.7

Another translation of Wagner's version of the legend.

Weston. Legends of the Wagner drama. 1896. p.69–90....782.2 W57

The same.....r782.2 W57

Contains the plot of the opera and a comparison with the legend.

Winworth. The epic of sounds; an elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen ring. 1898. p.33–71.....782.2 W79

The motives are given at the end of the book.

Don Pasquale

Donizetti. Don Pasquale.....r782 B38

Italian and English words, with some of the airs.

Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.59–62.....r782 A61

Gives the plot.

Boigne. Petits mémoires de l'opéra. 1857. p.205–207.....r782 B59

An anecdote of the last rehearsal.

Carleton. Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.54–56.....r782 C19

Champlin. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.1. 1888. p.445.....qr780.3 C35 v.1

Contains the plot.

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.171.....782 E55

Gives the plot very briefly.

Singleton. Guide to the operas. 1899. p.186–191.....782 S61
The same.....r782 S61
Gives the plot.
Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.123–124.....782 S91
Gives the plot very briefly.
Upton. Standard light operas. 1902. p.76–78.....782 U26s
The same.....r782 U26s
Gives the plot.
Standard operas. 1897. p.83–85.....782 U26
The same.....r782 U26
Gives the plot.

Hänsel und Gretel

The story of the opera is based on Grimm's "Hänsel und Grethel"

Humperdinck. Hänsel and Gretel; [libretto, German and English words].
Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.116–120.....r782 A61
Gives the plot.
Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.359–361.....782 E55
Gives the plot and comments briefly on the music.
Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.325–326.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.
Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.295–298.....782 S91
Gives the plot and some criticism.
Upton. Standard light operas. 1902. p.100–102.....782 U26s
The same.....r782 U26s
Gives the plot.
Standard operas. 1897. p.143–147.....782 U26
Gives the plot.

Faust

The story of the opera is based on Goethe's "Faust"

Gounod. Faust, an opera; [libretto, German and English words]. 1863.....qr782 F67
The same.....r782.1 S33
The same; [libretto] French-English edition.....q782.4 G74
The same; [libretto, Spanish words].....r782.1 V26
Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.3. 1891. p.378–386.....qr927 P16 v.3
"The golden calf" and the duet from the garden scene; music and words.
Annesley. Standard-operaglass. 1896. p.201–203.....r782 A61
Gives the plot.
Bellaigue. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. 1897. p.182–191.....927 B41
Comment on the opera and its difference from Goethe's Faust.
Bovet. Charles Gounod. 1891. p.107–149.....92 G746b
Gives the history of the opera.
Carleton. Operas; their writers and their plots. 1882. p.97–98.....r782 C19
Champlin. Cyclopedia of music and musicians. v.2. 1889. p.46–47.....qr780.3 C35 v.2
Brief description.
Charles. Zeitgenössische tondichter. v.2. 1890. p.215–218.927 C37 v.2
Criticism of the opera.

Elson. Critical history of opera. 1901. p.317–320.....782 E55
Gives the plot and comments briefly on the music.
Gounod. Memoirs of an artist. 1895. p.194–199.....92 G746
Gounod's account of the first performance.
Guerber. Stories of famous operas. 1897. p.1–19.....782 G95
The same.....r782 G95
Gives the plot in detail.
Hughes. Musical guide. v.1. 1903. p.322–324.....r780.3 H89 v.1
Gives the plot.
Mapleson. Memoirs. v.1. 1888. p.66–80.....782 M35 v.1
Interesting reminiscences of the first productions of Faust in England.
Paine, *and others, ed.* Famous composers and their works. v.2.
p.722–723, 728.....qr927 P16 v.2
A brief history and characterization of the opera, by Arthur Pougin.
Saint-Saëns. Portraits et souvenirs. p.58–65.....780.4 S15
An account of the early presentations of the opera.
Singleton. Guide to the operas. 1899. p.231–241.....782 S61
The same.....r782 S61
Gives the plot.
Streatfeild. The opera. 1897. p.224–228.....782 S91
Gives the plot and a brief criticism.
Tolhurst. Gounod. 1904. p.27–29.....92 G746t
Favorable criticism.
Upton. Standard operas. 1897. p.126–131.....782 U26
The same. 1886. p.116–121.....r782 U26
Gives the plot.

List of Additions to the Library

February 1 to March 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

Cumulative book review digest; evaluation of literature, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.....qr015 C918

Finotti, Joseph Maria.
Bibliographia Catholica Americana; a list of works written by Catholic authors and published in the United States. v.1. 1872.....qr013 F51
v.1. From 1784 to 1820 inclusive.

Hunt, Frederick Knight.
Fourth estate; contributions towards a history of newspapers and of the liberty of the press. 2v. 1850.....070 H93

Medlicott, Mary, *comp.*
Abbreviations used in book catalogues. 1906. (Boston Book Company. Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no.15.).....r010 M56

Tilton, Asa Currier, *comp.*
Descriptive list of the works on English history in the library of the [Wisconsin Historical] Society. 1904. (Wisconsin Historical Society. Bulletin of information, no.21.).....r016.942 T47

United States—Library of Congress.
Select list of books on railroads in foreign countries; government regulation; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 1905. qr016.343 U25
Contents: General.—Continental Europe; international freight agreement.—Great Britain.—France.— Germany.— Belgium.— Switzerland. —Italy.—Austria-Hungary.—Russia.
Bound with "Select list of references on impeachment."

Vom fels zum meer; Spemann's illustrirte zeitschrift für das deutsche haus, April 1889–March 1900. 1889–1900.....qr053 V37
Incomplete.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Bosanquet, Bernard.

Essentials of logic; being ten lectures on judgment and inference. 1903 ..... 160 B64

Carneri, Bartholomäus.

Der mensch als selbstzweck; eine positive kritik des unbewussten. 1877 ..... 193 C21

Caverno, Charles.

Chalk lines over morals. 1898 ..... 170 C29

Contents: Morals and God.—Morals and the Bible.—Morals and Christ.—Morals and the Holy Spirit.—Moral discernment.—Morals and immortality.—Morals and miracle.—Morals and spiritism.—Morals, politics and law.—Morals and divorce.—Morals and capital.—Morals and labor.

[Defoe, Daniel.]

Religious courtship; being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only, as also of husbands and wives being of the same opinions in religion one with another; with an appendix showing the necessity of taking none but religious servants and a proposal for the better managing of servants 1173 D37

Hartmann, Eduard von.

Philosophische fragen der gegenwart. 1885 ..... 104 H32

Contents: Die schicksale meiner philosophie in ihrem ersten jahrzehnt.—Mein verhältniss zu Schopenhauer.—Die Schopenhauer'sche schule.—Uebersicht der wichtigsten philosophischen standpunkte.—Zur pessimismus-frage.—Zur religionsphilosophie.—Philosophie und Christenthum.—Was ist Nirwana?—Indische gnosis oder geheimlehre.—Die grundbegriffe der rechtsphilosophie.—Kant und die heutige erkenntnisstheorie.—Die realdialektik.

Der spiritismus. 1885 ..... 133 H328

Ingram, John H.

Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 1901 ..... 133 I24

Recounts the ghost stories attaching to some 125 houses and castles in England.

Kant, Immanuel.

Kritik der praktischen vernunft; hrsg. und erläutert von J. H. v. Kirchmann. 1869 ..... 193 K12kr

Kritik der reinen vernunft; hrsg., erläutert und mit einer lebensbeschreibung Kant's versehen von J. H. von Kirchmann. 1877 ..... 193 K12k

Nash, Henry Sylvester.

Ethics and revelation. 1899 ..... 171 N14

Contents: Ethics and religion.—The spiritual significance of the free state.—Comparative religion and the principle of individuality.—The church's conception of revelation.—Prophecy and history.—The Christ and the creative good.

Stewart, Dugald.

Collected works; ed. by Sir William Hamilton. 11v. 1854–60 ..... 192 S84

v.1. Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical and political philosophy since the revival of letters in Europe.

v.2–4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind; to which is pre-

Stewart, Dugald—*continued.*

fixed introduction and part first of the Outlines of moral philosophy.

v.5. Philosophical essays.

v.6–7. The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man; to which is prefixed part second of the Outlines of moral philosophy.

v.8–9. Lectures on political economy; to which is prefixed part third of the Outlines of moral philosophy.

v.10. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, Thomas Reid; to which is prefixed a memoir of Dugald Stewart, with selections from his correspondence, by John Veitch.

v.11. Translations of the passages in foreign languages contained in the works of Dugald Stewart, with general index.

Stimson, Henry Albert.

The right life and how to live it. 1905.....170 S85

Wood, Ezra Morgan.

Schools for spirits. 1903. Pittsburgh.....r133 W85

Contents: Christian science.—Faith cure, mind cure, prayer cure.—Spiritualism and its phenomena.—Telepathy or thought transference.—Mesmerism and hypnotism.—Hypnotism and crime.—Healing and miracles.—Theosophy, Buddhism and the Bible.—Dowieism, a commercial system.—Mormonism, anti-American.—Psychology and the future life.

Religion

Ayres, Samuel Gardiner, *comp.*

Complete index to the Expositor's Bible, topical and textual. 1905.....220.7 A98

Contains also: General preface to the Expositor's Bible, by W. R. Nicoll.—General introduction to the Expositor's Bible, Old testament, by W. H. Bennett.—General introduction to the Expositor's Bible, New testament, by W. F. Adeney.

Bible—Old testament. *Apocrypha.*

Book of the secrets of Enoch; tr. fr. the Slavonic by W. R. Morfill, and ed. with introduction, notes and indices by R. H. Charles. 1896.....229 B47bo

[Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson.]

Graver thoughts of a country parson, 1st–2d ser. [2v.] 1863–65.....252 B66

Christian messenger and family magazine, devoted to the dissemination of primitive Christianity; [monthly], May 1845–Dec. 1847. 3v. 1845–47.....r205 C4597

Crothers, Samuel McChord.

The endless life. 1905. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.).....218 C89

Author is (1905) minister of the First Unitarian church, Cambridge, Mass.

Fries, Adelaide L.

Moravians in Georgia, 1735–1740. 1905.....284.6 F95

Based upon original manuscripts in the archives of the Unitas Fratrum at Herrnhut, Germany, at Bethlehem, Pa. and at Salem, N. C.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.

Paths to power; Central church [Chicago] sermons. 1905..252 G97

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.

Universal elements of the Christian religion; an attempt to interpret contemporary religious conditions. 1905. (Cole lectures for 1905.).....261 H17

Contents: The church and the Christianization of the world.—The bearing of sectarian movements upon the Christianization of the world.—The recovery of the apostolic theory.—The Saviour of the world.—The constructive office of biblical criticism.—The larger church of Christ.

Harnack, Adolf.

Expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries; tr. and ed. by James Moffatt. 2v. 1904–05. (Theological translation library.) 270.1 H28

"The best account that we have yet had of the way in which Christianity spread over the civilized world; no other book enables one to form so clear a conception of the position of the Christian Church in the Roman Empire at the time of its official recognition by Constantine, and of the stages by which it reached that position." *Academy,* 1905.

Herford, R. Travers.

Prophecies of the captivity, Isaiah XL–LXVI; explained according to the revised version. 1890. (Biblical manuals.) 224.1 H46

Lilly, William Samuel.

Claims of Christianity. 1894 ..... 239 L71

McCosh, James.

The supernatural in relation to the natural. 1862 ..... 239 M14

Meyer, Bernhard.

Friedensklänge vom teutoburger walde; ein wort zur versöhnung von religion und wissenschaft und ein werk zur herbeiführung religiöser eintracht des deutschen volkes 239 M65

Monks, Gilbert.

Young preacher's guide; or, Secrets of success in sacred oratory; with preface by the archdeacon of London. 1905 ..... 251 M83

Mott, John Raleigh.

The pastor and modern missions; a plea for leadership in world evangelization. 1904 ..... 266 M94p

"The pastor's missionary library," p.215–226.

Brief view of the situation in non-Christian countries to-day and a plea for more concentrated missionary effort. Emphasizes the duty of the clergy in arousing interest.

Neal, Daniel.

History of the Puritans or Protestant nonconformists from the reformation in 1517 to the revolution in 1688; reprinted fr. the text of Dr Toulmin's edition, with his life of the author and account of his writings, with additional notes by J. O. Choules. 2v. 1871 ..... 274.2 N17

v.2 contains a supplement; "History of the Baptists and Quakers," p.353–432.

Noyes, Ella.

Saints of Italy; legends retold; illustrated from Fra Angelico and other old masters by Dora Noyes. 1901 ..... 244 N48

Paton, John H.

Day dawn; or, The gospel in type and prophecy. 1880. Pittsburgh r220.1 P29

Ranke, Leopold von.

Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. 6v. 1867–68 ..... 274.3 R19d

Selby, Isaac.

From atheism to Christianity and what I learned on the way; a popular defence of Christianity and a refutation of the fallacies of secularism. 1892 ..... 239 S46

Soames, Henry.

Elizabethan religious history. 1839.....274.2 S67

History of the reformation of the Church of England. 4v. 1826–28.....274.2 S67h

v.1–2. Reign of King Henry VIII.
v.3. Reign of King Edward VI.
v.4. Reigns of the queens, Mary and Elizabeth.

Vignon, Paul.

Shroud of Christ; tr. fr. the French. [1903.].....q232 V32

"List of recent publications concerning the holy shroud of Turin," p.171.
Attempts to prove scientifically the genuineness of the winding-sheet which is preserved as a relic at Turin.

Wood, Ezra Morgan.

Bishops and legislation. 1903. Pittsburgh.....r287 W85

Survey of the proceedings of the General conference of the Methodist Episcopal church from 1784 to 1900.

Sociology

Allan, John Hay, (*pseud.* John Sobieski Stolberg Stuart), & **Allan**, C. S. H. (*pseud.* C. E. Stuart).

Costume of the clans; with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures and commerce of the Highlands and western isles during the middle ages, and on the influence of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries upon their present condition; with biographical introduction. 1892.....qr391 A41

Atkinson, Edward.

Facts and figures the basis of economic science. 1904....337.1 A87f

Contents: A true policy of protection.—The tendency to individualism rather than to collectivism in the manufacturing and all other arts.—Address to the American Free Trade League on the hundredth anniversary of Richard Cobden's birth.—The cost of war and warfare.
Argues, from an analysis of the census reports and custom-house returns, that the number of persons profiting by our tariff taxes is extremely small. Mr Atkinson maintains that the tariff question may with little difficulty be taken out of partisan politics.

Boynton, Edward Carlisle.

History of West Point and its military importance during the American revolution; and the origin and progress of the United States military academy. 1864.....qr355 B67

"List of authorities," p.7–8.
"The contents of this book are about equally divided between the two topics named in the title. In the second part the author, who was a captain in the United States army and adjutant of the military academy, presents a general view of the school from its organization in 1794 to the date of publication. The work was subjected to the revision of competent authorities at the academy, and was published with their approbation and encouragement." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Farini, Domenico.

Domenico Farini nel Parlamento italiano, con lettere e documenti inediti a cura del Goffredo Trivisonno. v.1–2. 1904–05.....r328.45 F23

v.1. Camera dei deputati (1865–1869).
v.2. Camera dei deputati (1870–1873).

Fink, Henry.

Regulation of railway rates on interstate freight traffic. 1905.....385 F49

Contents: Regulation by the railroads, or self-government.—Regulation by the federal government.—Additional legislation.

Gibson, George Rutledge.

Stock exchanges of London, Paris and New York; a comparison. 1889.....332.6 G36

Greene, Evarts Boutell.

Government of Illinois; its history and administration. 1904. (Handbooks of American government.).....353.9 G83

"References" at the beginning of each chapter.

Brief history of the state and an account of the machinery of its government.

Haggard, Henry Rider.

The poor and the land; being a report on the Salvation Army colonies in the United States and at Hadleigh, England, with scheme of national land settlement and an introduction. 1905.....334 H13

Hartmann, Eduard von.

Moderne probleme. 1886.....304 H32

Contents: Was sollen wir essen?—Unsere stellung zu den thieren.—Die gleichstellung der geschlechter.—Die lebensfrage der familie.—Der rückgang des Deutschthums.—Zur reform des universitätsunterrichts.—Das philosophie-studium.—Die ueberbürdung der schuljugend.—Die preussische schulreform von 1882.—Der bücher noth.—Die epidemische ruhmsucht unserer zeit.—Der somnambulismus.

Hitzig, Julius Eduard, *and others.*

Der neue Pitaval; eine sammlung der interessantesten criminalgeschichten aller länder aus älterer und neuerer zeit. v.13, 15, 23, 35. 1872–89.....343.1 H63

Indiana—Tax commissioners, State board of.

Laws relating to the assessment of property for taxation, concerning the duties and powers of assessors, boards of review, state tax commissioners and county auditors; prepared by C. W. Miller. 1904.....r336.2 I24

Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham.

History of the War department of the United States, with biographical sketches of the secretaries. 1880.....r353.6 I24

Italy—Senato.

Notizie sul Senato e indice per materie degli atti del Parlamento durante il mezzo secolo dalla sua instituzione, a cura della segreteria e della biblioteca del Senato nel cinquantesimo anniversario dello statuto. 1898.....qr328.45 I31

Kohl, Johann Georg.

Skizzen aus natur- und völkerleben. 2v. in 1. 1851.....304 K36

Contents: Politische meditationen.—Panem! et Circenses! oder, Betrachtungen über die neuen reformen in der behausung, kleidung, nahrungs- und vergnügungsweise der europäischen völker und namentlich der Deutschen.—Die Slawen und die panslawistischen tendenzen.—Die deutsche kriegsflotte.—Reise zur Wesermündung.—Die Donau in ihren natürlichen und culturgeschichtlichen verhältnissen.—Eine Moselfahrt von Trier nach Koblenz.—Besuch in den höhlen der fränkischen Schweiz.—Slawen und slawisches in der umgegend von Dresden.—Ueber die abergläubischen meinungen, sitten und gebräuche eines deutschen volkstammes im neunzehnten jahrhundert.—Bemerkungen über die küche und nahrungsweise der anwohner des Erzgebirges.—Ueber cretinismus in der Schweiz.—Eigenthümlichkeiten des Deutschen im Berner oberlande.

The long day; the story of a New York working girl, as told by herself. 1905 ..... 331.4 L82

Experiences of a young girl who came to New York from the country with neither money, friends nor training. She worked her way up from unskilled and underpaid labor to a good position as stenographer, but not without the most distressing experiences.

Madden, Richard Robert.

Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world; records of pilgrimages in many lands, and researches connected with the history of places remarkable for memorials of the dead or monuments of a sacred character, including notices of the funeral customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern. 2v. 1851 ..... 393 M23

Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, & **Smith,** C. H.

Costume of the original inhabitants of the British islands from the earliest periods to the sixth century, to which is added that of the Gothic nations on the western coasts of the Baltic, the ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons and Anglo-Danes. 1821 ..... qr391 M65

Many illustrations.

New Amsterdam—Orphanmasters.

Minutes, 1655–1663; tr. and ed. under the auspices of the committee on history and tradition of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York, by Berthold Fernow. 1902 ..... r347.6 N26

The duties of the orphanmasters of New Amsterdam were to attend to orphans and minor children within the jurisdiction of the city, to administer on their property in and out of the city and to oversee such administration by others.

Noyes, Walter Chadwick.

American railroad rates. 1905 ..... 385 N48

Covers freight rates only.

Rimmel, Eugène.

Book of perfumes. 1865 ..... 391 R46

History of the use of perfumes and cosmetics, from the earliest times.

Roscher, Wilhelm.

System der volkswirthschaft; ein hand- und lesebuch für geschäftsmänner und studierende. v.1–2. 1875–77 ..... 330 R71s

v.1. Grundlagen der nationalökonomie.
v.2. Nationalökonomik des ackerbaues und der verwandten urproductionen.

Sandys, William.

Christmastide; its history, festivities and carols. [1852.] .. r394 S22

Sinclair, William Albert.

Aftermath of slavery; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro, with an introduction by T. W. Higginson. 1905 ..... 326 S61

Contents: The institution of slavery and its abolition.—Reconstruction and the Southern "black code."—Southern opposition to reconstruction.—The war on negro suffrage.—The false alarm of negro domination.—The negro in politics.—The negro and the law.—The rise and achievements of the colored race.—The national duty to the negro.—Public opinion omnipotent.

United States—Comptroller of the currency, Office of.

Digest of national bank decisions. 1905 ..... r332.11 U25d

United States—Immigration bureau.

Annual report of the commissioner-general, for the fiscal years, 1901/02–1902/03, 1904/05. 1902–05..... ....r325.1 U2531

In 1903 this bureau was transferred from the Treasury department to the Department of commerce and labor.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.

American constitutional system; an introduction to the study of the American state. 1904. (American state series.).....342.7 W76

"Bibliographical note," p.291–299.

"Very good examination of the constitutional character of the American state...a statement of the general principles in accordance with which the legal powers of governmental agencies are exercised." *Nation,* 1904.

Willoughby, William Franklin.

Territories and dependencies of the United States; their government and administration. 1905. (American state series.).....325.3 W76

Contents: Government of early acquisitions.—Present government of territories.—Government of Porto Rico; insular government.—Government of Porto Rico; local government.—Government of the Philippines; insular government.—Government of the Philippines; provincial government.—Government of the Philippines; municipal government.—Government of Samoa, Guam and the Panama canal strip.—District of Columbia.

"Bibliographical note," p.325–330.

Author is (1906) treasurer of Porto Rico and has, from his connection with the insular government, a special knowledge of his subject. He devotes a great deal of space to the treatment of local government and internal administration.

Education

Bowdoin College.

General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical school of Maine, 1794–1894; including a historical sketch of the institution during its first century, by G. T. Little. 1894.....qr378.7 B66g

Curtman, Wilhelm Jakob Georg.

Die schule und das leben; eine gekrönte preisschrift. 1847.370.1 C93

Fröbel, Friedrich.

Letters on the kindergarten; tr. fr. the German ed. of 1887; ed. and annotated by Emilie Michaelis and H. K. Moore. 1891.....372.2 F961

Die pädagogik des kindergartens; gedanken über das spiel und die spielgegenstände des kindes; hrsg. von Wichard Lange. 1874.....372.2 F96p

Jones, William Carey.

Illustrated history of the University of California, 1868–1895. 1895.....qr378.7 J41

Manual training magazine; quarterly, Oct. 1904–date. v.6–date. 1905–date..... ....qr371.4 M35

New York (state)—Education department.

Annual report (1st–date), for the school year ending July 31, 1904–date. 1905–date.....r379.747 N2612

Contents: The Education department.—The state system of schools.—Elementary education.—Secondary education.—Higher education.—The state library system.—Home education.—The State Museum and

New York (state)—Education department—*continued.*

state science work.—Journal of the Board of regents.—Official decisions of the commissioner of education.

The Education department continues the work formerly carried on by the superintendent of public instruction and the secretary of the Board of regents.

Course of study and syllabus for elementary schools. 1905.....r372 N26

Contents: English. — Arithmetic. — Geography. — American history.— Drawing and manual training.—Physiology.—Nature study and agriculture.

Contains many bibliographies.

Spencer, Herbert.

Die erziehung in geistiger, sittlicher und leiblicher hinsicht; in deutscher uebersetzung hrsg. von Fritz Schultze. 1881.....370.1 S74e

Stubbs, Charles William, dean.

Story of Cambridge. 1905. (Mediæval towns.).....378.4 S93

"The Dean of Ely attempts no competition with the larger architectural and general histories of Cambridge, but he has produced the best short history of the colleges from the foundation of Peterhouse, in 1284, to the opening of Downing College." *Nation,* 1904.

Folklore

Clouston, William Alexander.

Popular tales and fictions; their migrations and transformations. 2v. 1887.....398 C619

A scholarly and at the same time an entertaining book. The first volume is devoted to fairy tales proper, the second to stories of common life. The fairy tales are treated in groups containing similar features, as, for example, invisible caps and cloaks, shoes of swiftness, inexhaustible purses, etc. *Condensed from Nation,* 1887.

Curtin, Jeremiah, *comp.*

Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world; collected from oral tradition in south-west Munster. 1895.....398 C93t

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.

New folklore researches; Greek folk poesy; annotated translations from the whole cycle of romaic folk-verse and folk-prose; ed. with essays on the science of folk-lore, Greek folkspeech and the survival of paganism, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. 2v. 1896.....398 G19

v.1. Folk-verse.

v.2. Folk-prose.

"Bibliography of Greek folk-lore," v.2, p.529–532.

Weston, Jessie L.

Legend of Sir Gawain; studies upon its original scope and significance. 1897.....398 W571

"List of books consulted," p.11–14.

"Learned attempt to disentangle the original Gawain myth from the general body of romance with which it has become complicated." *Academy,* 1897.

Language

Hospitalier, Édouard, *comp.*

Vocabulaire français, anglais, allemand; technique, industriel et commercial.....r413 H82

Noiré, Ludwig.
Der ursprung der sprache. 1877 ..... 401 N39

Sanders, Daniel Hendel.
Aus der werkstatt eines wörterbuchschreibers. 1889 ..... 433 S21
Bausteine zu einem wörterbuch der sinnverwandten ausdrücke im Deutschen; ein vermächtnis an das deutsche volk. 1889 ..... 434 S21

Spurrell, William.
Gramadeg o iaith y Cymry; a grammar of the Welsh language. 1870 ..... r491.6 S77g

Science

Connolly, James L.
Arithmetic; or, The Ohio accomptant; being a plain, practical treatise with a complete system of mensuration. 1829. Pittsburgh r511 C75

Goltz, Bogumil.
Der mensch und die leute; zur charakteristik der barbarischen und der civilisirten nationen. 5v. in 2. 1858 ..... 572 G59
v.1. Die grossmächte und mysterien im menschenleben.
v.2–5. Der wilde und der civilisirte mensch; oder, Natur und geist.—Zur charakteristik der Türken, Russen, Polen und Juden.—Zur charakteristik der Spanier, Italiener und Franzosen.—Zur charakteristik der Engländer.

Haeckel, Ernst.
Anthropogenie; oder, Entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen. 2v. 1891 ..... 575 H13a
v.1. Keimesgeschichte oder ontogenie.
v.2. Stammesgeschichte oder phylogenie.
Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.
The same. 1877 ..... 575 H13a2

Jaensch, Theodor.
Aus Urdas born; schilderungen und betrachtungen im lichte der heutigen lebenserforschung. 1892 ..... 570.4 J14

Missouri University—Laws observatory.
Bulletin. no.1–date. 1902–date qr522.1 M74

Sharp, Dallas Lore.
A watcher in the woods. 1905 ..... 590.4 S53w
Contents: Birds' winter beds.—Some snug winter beds.—"Mus' rattin'."—Feathered neighbors.—From river-ooze to tree-top.—Rabbit roads.—Second crops.—In the October moon.

Siegwart, Karl.
Das alter des menschengeschlechts; studie. 1873 ..... 573.3 S57

Torrey, Bradford.
Nature's invitation; notes of a bird-gazer North and South. 1904 ..... 598.2 T63n

Treadwell, Frederick Pearson.
Analytical chemistry; tr. fr. the 2d German ed. by W. T. Hall. 2v. 1904–05 ..... 543 T71
v.1. Qualitative analysis.
v.2. Quantitative analysis.
Reliable manual of selected methods, suitable as a text-book or for reference.

Virchow, Rudolf, & **Holtzendorff,** Franz von, *ed.*

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. 20v. in 43. 1866–85 ..... r505 V34

For contents see the Catalogue of the Peabody Institute, v.5, p.3923; kept in the Catalogue room.

The following numbers are wanting: v.2, no.41–48, v.4, no.81–88, v.5, no.97–104, v.8, no.184–192, v.10, no.227–235, v.14, no.326–333, v.16, no.358–362, v.17, no.409, v.18, no.420.

The same; neue folge. 11v. in 16. 1886–97 ..... r505 V34s

v.1, no.1–4 bound with v.20, pt.3 of main set.

Virginia—Geological survey, 1904–date.

Bulletin; geological series. no.1. 1905 ..... r557.55 V349

no.1. Lead and zinc deposits of Virginia, by T. L. Watson.

This survey is under the direct supervision of the State board of agriculture and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Useful Arts

Berg, Walter Gilman.

American railway shop systems. 1904 ..... 625.26 B45

"Bibliography," p.95–102.

Describes the layout and leading characteristics of the principal repair shops built or remodeled since 1890. Numerous illustrations and drawings.

Falk, Myron Samuel.

Cements, mortars and concretes; their physical properties. 1904 ..... 691.5 F19

"Concise statement of the physical properties of cement and concrete mixtures, with principal reference to those properties which concern the engineer." *Preface.*

Fletcher, William.

History and development of steam locomotion on common roads. 1891 ..... 629.1 F63h

Bibliography, p.6.

History of the various plans proposed to 1891, with notes on design and construction. Successful designs described are chiefly traction engines.

Herrick, Mrs Christine (Terhune).

Expert maid-servant. 1904 ..... 647 H47

"Addressed to the great army of American housekeepers who begin their married life with only one servant...they will find Mrs. Herrick a useful guide." *Nation,* 1904.

Hulme, E. Wyndham, *and others.*

Leather for libraries. 1905 ..... 686 H91

Contents: History of sumach tanning in England, degradation of the manufacture of leather and history of the reform movement, by E. W. Hulme.—The causes of decay in bookbinding leathers, by J. G. Parker.—Provenance, characteristics and values of modern bookbinding leathers, by A. Seymour-Jones.—The repairing and binding of books for public libraries, by Cyril Davenport.—Specification for the fittings of a small bindery, by F. J. Williamson.

Karmarsch, Karl.

Handbuch der mechanischen technologie. 2v. 1851 ..... r670 K13

v.1. Verarbeitung der metalle.—Verarbeitung des holzes.

v.2. Spinnerei und weberei.—Fabrikation des papiers.—Verfertigung der glas- und thonwaaren.

Kleinhans, Frank Brasil.

Boiler construction; a practical explanation of the best modern methods of boiler construction from the laying out of sheets to the completed boiler. 1904 ..... 621.185 K31

Omits the question of design and theoretical considerations. Is confined to the methods of actual construction used in the shop, which are given in detail.

Rickard, Thomas Arthur, *ed.*

Pyrite smelting. 1905 ..... 669.3 R43

Reprint of a lengthy discussion in the "Engineering and mining journal," 1903–05. Presents the views of some 20 metallurgists as to its value and the proper conditions for successful use.

Sames, Charles MacCaughey.

Pocket-book of mechanical engineering; tables, data, formulas, theory and examples, for engineers and students. 1905 ..... 621.08 S18

The same r621.08 S18

Swingle, Calvin F.

Modern locomotive engineering, with questions and answers; the air brake, including both the Westinghouse and New York systems. 1905 ..... 621.13 S97

Intended for firemen and engineers. Describes the construction and operation of the locomotive in simple language.

Thurber, Francis Beatty.

Coffee, from plantation to cup; a brief history of coffee production and consumption; with an appendix containing letters written during a trip to the coffee plantations of the East, and through the coffee consuming countries of Europe. 1884 ..... 633.53 T43

Discusses all the various phases of its cultivation and use. Describes the different varieties.

Thurso, John Wolf.

Modern turbine practice and water-power plants. 1905 .. 621.24 T43

Discusses in detail modern turbines and their proper installation, and gives information concerning water-power plants.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Booth, Emmons Rutledge.

History of osteopathy and twentieth-century medical practice. 1905 ..... 615.82 B63

Cleaves, Margaret Abigail.

Light energy; its physics, physiological action and therapeutic applications. 1904 ..... 615.831 C55

Discusses the properties and uses of light in the treatment of disease.

Fine Arts

Ambros, August Wilhelm.

Boundaries of music and poetry; a study in musical æsthetics; tr. by J. H. Cornell. 1893 ..... 780.1 A49

"Answer to Hanslick's 'The Beautiful in Music'...Free from the ordinary obscurities of metaphysical writing, and full of illustrations drawn from the other arts. It...points out the limitations of musical expression and warns against the extravagance of descriptive, or programme music." *Sturgis & Krehbiel's Bibliography of fine art.*

Auscher, Ernest Simon.

History and description of French porcelain; tr. and ed. by William Burton. 1905 ..... q738 A93

"Bibliography," p.192–196.

Follows the course of the process which passed successively from Rouen to Saint-Cloud, Lille, Chantilly, Mennecy-Villeroy, and ultimately reached Vincennes and Sèvres, where it was to develop its highest degree of perfection. Most of the narrative is devoted to the royal factories of Vincennes and Sèvres. Of the latter the author was for 10

Auscher, Ernest Simon—*continued.*

years director. A list of potters' marks is included and there is an interesting chapter dealing with modern forgeries. Copiously illustrated in color. *Condensed from Burlington magazine,* 1905.

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

G. H. Boughton, R. A.; his life and work. 1904. (Art annuals.) qr759.2 A78 v.6

Bloch, Ladislaus.

Catalogue des tableaux anciens formant la collection de Monsieur L. Bloch à Vienne; la vente publique aura lieu à Amsterdam le 14 novembre 1905 ..... qr759 B55

Brinton, Selwyn.

Eighteenth century in English caricature. 1904. (Langham series of art monographs.) 741 B75

The illustrations are taken from Hogarth, Bunbury, Gillray and Rowlandson. The text is very intelligent, showing much insight and a large sympathy with humorous design in all its forms. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Caffin, Charles Henry.

How to study pictures, by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet, with historical and biographical summaries and appreciations of the painters' motives and methods. 1905.... 750 C12

"Brief bibliography of books of art readily procurable," p.481–483.

Dewhurst, Wynford.

Impressionist painting; its genesis and development. 1904. qr759 D51

Contents: The evolution of the impressionistic idea.—Jongkind, Boudin and Cézanne.—Edouard Manet, 1832–1883.—The impressionist group, 1870–1886.—Claude Monet.—Pissarro, Renoir, Sisley.—Some younger impressionists: Carrière, Pointelin, Maufra.—"Realists:" Raffaëlli, Degas, Toulouse-Lautrec.—The "women-painters:" Berthe Morisot, Mary Cassatt, Marie Bracquemond, Eva Gonzalès.—"La peinture claire:" Claus, Le Sidaner, Besnard, Didier-Pouget.—American impressionists: Whistler, Harrison, Hassam.—A German impressionist, Max Liebermann.—Influences and tendencies.

"Bibliography," p.113-119.

Dibdin, Edward Rimbault.

Art of Frank Dicksee, R. A. 1905. (Art annuals.) ... qr759.2 A78 v.6

Diderot, Denis.

Thoughts on art and style, with some of his shorter essays; selected and tr. by B. L. Tollemache. 1904 ..... 704 D56

Contents: Sainte Beuve on Diderot.—On composition.—My strange thoughts on drawing.—A few ideas of mine on colour.—What every one knows about expression, and something which all the world does not know.—A short corollary from the preceding article.—A letter to my friend M. Grimm.—Extracts from "Le salon," 1767.—An essay on sculpture.—Greuze.—On Diderot's own portrait painted by Michel Van-Loo.—A scene from the life of St. Gregory.—The prince de Condé; meet in the forest of Chantilly.—Cossack and Tartar troops dividing their spoil.—A Russian pastoral.—A halt of peasants in the summer.—William the Conqueror's landing in England.—The baptism of Jesus Christ by St. John.—St. Augustine writting his Confessions.—Andromache.—An evening walk.—Montesquieu and Lord Chesterfield.—A letter on the deaf and dumb.—A father's talks with his children.—A lament for my old dressing-gown.—A letter about the blind, for the use of those who can see.—An eulogy of Richardson.

Dillon, Edward.

Porcelain. 1904. (Connoisseur's library.) qr738 D58

"Selected list of works on porcelain," p.26–32.

Includes both eastern and European wares and covers both the artistic and the scientific side of the subject. Describes the composition of the pastes and glazes and the technical processes. Finely illustrated, partly in color.

Elward, Robert.

On collecting engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass and silver. 1905. (Wallet series.).....738 E57

Tells in few words all that is likely to be needed in the way of advice to beginners in five important branches of collecting.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.*

How to write signs, tickets and posters. 1905.....744.2 H33

Hommel, Friderich, *ed.*

Liturgie Lutherischer gemeindegottesdienste. 1851.....q783.2 H75

Jamison, Alpha Pierce.

Advanced mechanical drawing; a text for engineering students. 1905.....744 J17

Kugler, Franz Theodor.

Handbuch der kunstgeschichte; mit zusætzen von Jac. Burckhardt. 1848.....709 K43

Maberly, Joseph.

Print collector; an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints; with an appendix containing Fielding's Treatise on the practice of engraving; ed. with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers and a bibliography of engraving, by Robert Hoe. 1880.....r760 M11

"Bibliography," [p.313–340].

Murray, Alexander Stuart.

Handbook of Greek archæology; vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terra-cottas, mural paintings, architecture, &c. 1892.....709.38 M97

Bibliography, p.473.

"By a very competent archælogist; devotes much space to the painted and other pottery vases of the Greeks...Sculpture in marble and bronze and on a larger scale is also discussed with some fulness. Architecture receives very brief treatment." *Russell Sturgis.*

Tuer, Andrew White.

Bartolozzi and his work; a biographical & descriptive account of the life and career of Francesco Bartolozzi. 1885.....r765 B28t

"Contains not only a great amount of information on Bartolozzi and his contemporaries and pupils, but practical hints to collectors and many explanations of technical matters in a popular and pleasant form. No book on the subject of engravings is more readable, but it is discursive and unsystematic in its arrangement, and does not satisfy the demands of the serious student. Its great defect is the absence of a catalogue of Bartolozzi's works." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Architecture

Bosc, Ernest, *comp.*

Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture et des sciences et arts qui s'y rattachent. 4v. 1877–80.....qb720.3 B64

Cameron, Charles.

Baths of the Romans, explained and illustrated, with the restorations of Palladio, corrected and improved; to which is prefixed an introductory preface pointing out the nature of the work, and a dissertation upon the

Cameron, Charles—*continued.*

state of the arts during the different periods of the Roman empire. 1775.....qb725.7 C15

English and French texts followed by 75 plates.

Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis.

Précis des leçons d'architecture données à l'École Polytechnique. 3v. 1802–21.....qb720 D93

v.3 has title, "Partie graphique des cours d'architecture."

Fergusson, James.

Temples of the Jews and the other buildings in the Haram area at Jerusalem. 1878.....qb722.3 F38

Hooper, Charles Edward.

The country house; a practical manual of the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings; illustrated by E. E. Soderholtz and others. 1905.....q728 H77

A veritable encyclopædia of house-building and decorating. The 350 illustrations comprise, beside many exterior views, a large number of details of existing houses, stairs, fire-places, verandas, bay-windows, door-pieces, etc., views of outbuildings, of gardens, garden-houses and other garden accessories.

Lange, Ludwig.

Malerische ansichten der merkwürdigsten und schönsten cathedralen, kirchen und monumente der gothischen baukunst am Main, Rhein und der Lahn; [French and German descriptive text]. 1843.....qb723.5 L24

Sloan, Samuel.

Constructive architecture; a guide to the practical builder and mechanic. 1859.....qb721 S63

Contents: Domes.—Roof and spire construction.—Carpentry and joinery.—The five orders (first series).—The orders in parts (second series).—Practical carpentry.—Joinery.

Verdier, Aymar, & **Cattois,** F. P.

Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et la renaissance. 2v. in 1. 1855–57.....qb720.9 V26

Historical account of some of the architectural monuments of the middle ages and the renaissance—public buildings, palaces and houses, chiefly in France. Fully illustrated.

Amusements

Crowther, Samuel, & **Ruhl,** Arthur.

Rowing and track athletics. 1905. (American sportsman's library.).....797 C89

Heywood, William.

Palio and ponte; an account of the sports of central Italy from the age of Dante to the XXth century. [1904.]...q791 H51

Author is one of the most trustworthy living authorities on the interior and social history of the smaller Tuscan cities, especially of Siena. He describes the games which enter so largely into Italian life, in particular the *palio,* or race between the different Contrade of Siena, and the *giuoco del ponte,* a mimic battle fought on the central bridge of the city of Pisa.

Lewis, Angelo John, (*pseud.* Professor Hoffmann).

Parlor amusements and evening party entertainments.....790 L67

Nugent, Meredith.

New games and amusements for young and old alike, consisting of original games and ideas invented by the author and V. J. Smedley. 1905 ..... 790 N49

Literature

Aristotle.

Ars rhetorica, [Greek text]; iterum edidit Adolphus Roemer. 1898. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71a

De anima libri III, [Greek text]; recognovit Guilelmus Biehl. 1896. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71idea

De arte poetica liber, [Greek text]; recensuit Guilelmus Christ. 1904. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71d

De coelo, et De generatione et corruptione, [Greek text]; recensuit Carolus Prantl. 1881. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71de

De coloribus; De audibilibus; Physiognomonica, [Greek text]; recensuit Carolus Prantl. 1881. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) . 888 A71dec

De partibus animalium libri quattuor, [Greek text]; ex recognitione Bernhardi Langkavel. 1868. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) . 888 A71dep

De plantis; De mirabilibus auscultationibus; Mechanica; De lineis insecabilibus; Ventorum situs et nomina; De Melisso Xenophane Gorgia, [Greek text]; edidit Otto Apelt. 1888. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71dp

Ethica Eudemia (Eudemi Rhodii ethica) adiecto De virtutibus et vitiis libello, [Greek text]; recognovit Franciscus Susemihl. 1884. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71et

Ethica Nicomachea, [Greek text]; recognovit Franciscus Susemihl; editio altera curavit Otto Apelt. 1903. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71e

"Notitia litteraria," p.13–28.

Fragmenta, [Greek text]; collegit Valentinus Rose. 1886. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71f

Magna moralia, [Greek text]; recognovit Franciscus Susemihl. 1883. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71m

Metaphysica, [Greek text]; recognovit W. Christ. 1903. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.) 888 A71me

Aristotle—*continued.*

Parva naturalia, [Greek text]; recognovit Guilelmus Biehl. 1898. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.).....888 A71pa

Politeia Athenaion, [Greek text]; quartum edidit Fredericvs Blass. 1903. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.).....888 A71po

B., T.

Upton letters. 1905.....826 B11

"Delightful letters written by an English schoolmaster to an exiled friend in Madeira. Discussions of problems in the management of boys and in teaching alternate with illuminating criticisms of books and authors." *A. L. A. booklist*, 1905.

Baker, Ernest Albert, & **Ross**, F. E. *ed.*

Voice of the mountains. [1905.].....808.8 B17

Collection of poems and prose quotations about the mountains.

Börne, Ludwig, (*pseud.* Löb Baruch).

Briefe aus Paris, 1830–1831. v.1–2. 1832.....838 B63b

Gesammelte schriften. 5v. 1840.....838 B63g

v.2 wanting.

[Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson.]

Autumn holidays of a country parson. 1865.....824 B66a

Contents: By the seaside.—Concerning unpruned trees.—Concerning ugly ducks; being some thoughts on misplaced men.—On the sudden sweetening of certain grapes.—Concerning the estimate of human beings.—Remembrance.—On the forest hill; some thoughts touching dream-life.—A reminiscence of the old time; being some thoughts on going away.—Concerning old enemies.—At the castle; with some thoughts on Michael Scott's familiar spirit.—Concerning the right tack; with some thoughts on the wrong tack.—Concerning needless fears.—Beaten.—Gossip.—Archbishop Whately on Bacon.—Some further talk about Scotch affairs.—From Saturday to Monday.—Conclusion.

Dyer, Sir Thomas Firminger Thiselton–.

Folk-lore of Shakespeare. 1884.....822.33 HE2

Explains the references made by Shakespeare to the popular beliefs of his time on such subjects as fairies, ghosts, witches, the virtues of jewels or herbs, and also to the habits and customs of the nation in respect to marriage, burial, holidays, dances, etc.

Engel, Johann Jakob.

Schriften. 12v. in 4. 1851.....838 E63

v.1–3. Der philosoph für die welt.—Der fürstenspiegel.
v.4–6. Reden und ästhetische versuche.—Schauspiele.
v.7–9. Ideen zu einer mimik.—Philosophische schriften.
v.10–12. Philosophische schriften (continued).—Die poetik.—Herr Lorenz Stark.

Fischer, Ernst, *comp.*

Pestalozzi-album, mit originalbeiträgen; zum besten hilfsbedürftiger lehrerwaisen im königreich Sachsen. 1852..830.8 F52

Contents: Hopfen und gerste; novelle, von Berthold Auerbach.—Die tanzlustige; seelengemälde, von Richard Treitschke.—Ein Pestalozzijünger; novellette, von Ernst Fischer.—Ein madonnenbild; novellette, von Ida Frick.—Aus dem leben eines esels, von Rudolf Reibisch.—Einige wochen im Schachenbade; novelle, von M. v. Reichenbach.—Aus Adolph Henselt's leben, von Caroline von Göhren.—Träume, von Gustav Klemm.—Der schauplatz der thaten des Don Quixote, von Carl v. Wachsmann.—Der spanische volkscharakter, von Alexander Ziegler.—Die weltstellung der Donau; eine geographische skizze, von J. G. Kohl.—Drei scenen aus dem fünfaktigen schauspiel, "Ottfried," von Karl Gutzkow.—Gedichte.

Frere, John Hookham.

Works in verse and prose; now first collected with a prefa-

Frere, John Hookham—*continued.*

tory memoir by his nephews W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere. 2v. 1872.....828 F93

Frere (1769–1846) was an English humorous poet, parodist and translator.

"Frere's versions of the Aristophanic comedy have an established reputation for spirit of rendering and mastery of metre. His translations from the 'Poema del Cid'...have also a fine balladic lilt; but their literal fidelity to the Spanish has been lately challenged. Of his original work, the best examples are to be found in the *Anti-Jacobin* and the *Whistlecraft* fragment." *Ward's English poets.*

Gessner, Salomon.

Sämmtliche schriften. 2v. in 1. 1841.....838 G33

Contents: Salomon Gessner, von Johann Jakob Hottinger.—Der tod Abels; in fünf gesängen.—Daphnis; in drei büchern.—Der erste schiffer; in zwei gesängen.—Idyllen.—Vermischte gedichte.—Evander und Alcimna; ein schäferspiel.—Erast; in einem aufzuge.—Brief über die landschaftsmalerei.—Briefe.—Nachwort des herausgebers.

Hauff, Hermann.

Skizzen aus dem leben und der natur; vermischte schriften. v.1. 1840.....834 H35

Contents: Madelon. — Postdiluvianische critik. — Indiscretion. — Vom theater.—Rheinfahrt.—Vom mond.—Gedanken über die natürliche verschiedenheit und die urzeit des menschengeschlechts.—Miss Djeck; zur geschichte des elephanten.—Die grosse wasserschlange.

Heine, Heinrich.

Lutezia; berichte über politik, kunst und volksleben. 2v. 1854. (Vermischte schriften, v.2–3.).....838 H41l

The same. (In his Sämtliche werke, v.11, p.197–320, v.12, p.5–206.).....838 H41s v.11–12

Herder, Johann Gottfried von.

Sämmtliche werke. v.13–14, 17–20, 25–40, in 11. 1852–54...838 H46

v.13–14. Gedichte.
v.17–18. Terpsichore.—Fragmente zur deutschen literatur.
v.19–20. Fragmente zur deutschen literatur (continued).—Schriften zur römischen literatur.—Schriften zur griechischen literatur.
v.25–26.—Antiquarische aufsätze.—Nachlese zur schönen literatur und kunst.—Die vorwelt.
v.27–28. Präludien zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit; Preisschrift über den ursprung der sprache; Tithon und Aurora; Auch eine philosophie der geschichte zur bildung der menschheit.—Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit.
v.29–30. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit (continued).—Postscenien zur geschichte der menschheit.
v.31–32. Seele und Gott.—Sophron.
v.33–34. Adrastea.
v.35–36. Briefe zur beförderung der humanität.—Nachlese historischer schriften.
v.37–38. Verstand und erfahrung.—Vernunft und sprache.—Kalligone.
v.39–40. Erinnerungen aus dem leben Johann Gottfried von Herders, von M. C. von Herder.

Howitt, William, & **Howitt,** Mrs Mary (Botham).

Literature and romance of northern Europe; a complete history of the literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland, with specimens of the most celebrated histories, romances, popular legends and tales, old chivalrous ballads, tragic and comic dramas, national and favourite songs, novels and scenes from the life of the present day [1852]. 2v. 1852.....839 H86

Krauss, Friedrich Salomon.

Orlović, der burggraf von Raab; ein mohammedanisch-slavisches guslarenlied aus der Hercegovina. 1889...891.8 K414

Laycock, Craven, & **Scales**, R. L.

Argumentation and debate. 1905 ..... 808.5 L43

"Book deals first with the principles applicable alike to spoken and to written discussion; secondly, with those peculiar to oral debate. It is full of excellent illustrations drawn from historical sources." *Nation*, 1904.

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Jules Viaud).

Impressions; with an introduction by Henry James. 1898... 844 L91

Contents: Pierre Loti, by Henry James.—The passing of a child.—Easter holidays.—A reflective moment.—At Loyola.—The mayor of the sea.—The grotto of Isturitz.—Midnight mass.—The passing of the procession.—The sword dance.—Cathedral impressions.—The passing of the sultan.—The passing of the queen.—The moth.—Profanation.—For those at sea.—Carmencita.—The opposite wall.—An old missionary of Annam.—Three days war in Annam.

More, Hannah.

Works. 6v. 1834 ..... 828 M88

v.1. Memoir of Mrs Hannah More.—Stories for persons in the middle ranks.—Tales for the common people.
v.2. Tales for the common people, (continued).—Allegories.—Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society.—Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world.—Remarks on the speech of M. Dupont, with a prefatory address in behalf of the French emigrant clergy.
v.3. Strictures on the modern system of female education.
v.4. Hints towards forming the character of a young princess.
v.5. Tragedies and poems.
v.6. Poems, sacred dramas, essays.

Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm.

Sämmtliche werke; mit einem vorwort und der lebensbeschreibung des verfassers; neu hrsg. von Ernst Ortlepp. 4v. 1842 ..... 837 R11

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul).

Sämmtliche werke. v.5–6, 15–20, 33–38, 41–54, 59–65, in 18. 1826–38 ..... 838 R42

v.5–6. Grönländische prozesse; oder, Satirische skizzen.
v.15–16. Auswahl aus des teufels papieren.
v.17–18. Biographische belustigungen unter der gehirnschaale einer riesin.— Palingenesien.
v.19–20. Palingenesien (continued).—Der jubelsenior.
v.33–34. Dämmerungen für Deutschland.—Frieden-predigt an Deutschland.—Politische fastenpredigten während Deutschlands marterwoche.
v.35–36. Briefe und bevorstehender lebenslauf.—Levana; oder, Erziehlehre.
v.37–38. Levana; oder, Erziehlehre (continued).
v.41–42.—Vorschule der aesthetik.
v.43–44. Vorschule der aesthetik (continued).—Kleine bücherschau.
v.45–46. Kleine bücherschau (continued).—Herbst-blumine; oder, Gesammelte werkchen aus zeitschriften.
v.47–48. Herbst-blumine; oder, Gesammelte werkchen aus zeitschriften (continued).
v.49–50. Museum.—Des feldpredigers Schmelzle reise nach Flätz, mit fortgehenden noten; nebst Der beichte des teufels bei einem staatsmanne.
v.51–52. Dr Katzenbergers badereise; nebst einer auswahl verbesserter werkchen.
v.53–54. Dr Katzenbergers badereise; nebst einer auswahl verbesserter werkchen (continued).—Leben Fibel's, des verfassers der bienrodischen fibel.
v.59–60. Gesammelte aufsätze und dichtungen.—Briefe an Friedrich Heinrich Jakobi.—Gesammelte werkchen.
v.61–62. Selina; oder, Über die unsterblichkeit der seele.—Vorläufige gedanken.—Bemerkungen über uns närrische menschen.—Ironieen.—Satiren.—Einfälle.—Vermischte aufsätze.—Briefe an Adam Lorenz von Oerthel.
v.63–64. Ueber das studium der philosophie auf schulen, 1779.—Etwas

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul)—*continued.*

über den menschen, 1781.—Philosophische untersuchungen, 1790–1800. —Bemerkungen über uns närrische menschen, 1793–1797.—Briefe an den pfarrer Vogel in Rehau, nachmals in Arzberg, 1781–1802.—Vollständige mittheilung der schlechten aberwizzigen unwahren und überflüssigen stellen, 1784.—Witz, 1785–1787.—Ironieen, 1785–1786. —Des rektor Florian Fälbels und seiner primaner reise nach dem Fichtelberg, 1795.—Briefe an verschiedene, 1782–1795.

v65. Neujahrsbetrachtungen ohne traum und scherz, nebst einer legende (1819).—Beantwortung einer preisaufgabe (1784).—Saturnalien (1817).—Unparteiische beleuchtung (1784).—Ueber die liebe (1781). —Die spuren der vorsehung bei der uebel der armuth und krankheit (1780).—Pädagogische kleinigkeiten (1820).—Impromptü's, welche ich künstig in stammbücher schreiben werde (1811).—Für meine freundin, statt eines neujahrwunsches (1791).—Geschichte einer griechischen mutter (1821).—Traum eines bösen geistes vor seinem abfalle (1818). —Für und wider den selbstmord; zwei briefe aus der Nouvelle Heloise Rousseaus (1788).—Ernste gedanken und bilder (1791–1794).—Das leben nach dem tode (1794).—Briefe an Emanuel (1794–1795).

The following volumes of this set have been catalogued separately:

v.7–10. Hesperus.....833 R42h
v.21–25. Titan.....833 R42t
v.26–30. Flegeljahre.....833 R42
v.31–32. Komischer anhang zum Titan.....833 R42k
v.39–40. Das heimliche klaglied; Das kampaner thal.....833 R42he
v.55–58. Der komet.....833 R42ko

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

Stoansteirisch; vorlesungen in steierischer mundart. 1885..838 R72

Sabin, Edwin Legrand.

When you were a boy. 1905.....817 S11

Contents: The match game.—You at school.—Chums.—In the arena.—The circus.—When you ran away.—Goin' fishin'.—In society.—Middleton's hill.—Goin' swimmin'.—The Sunday-school picnic.—The old muzzle-loader.—A boy's loves.—Noon.

A backward glance at boyhood days in a country town. Humorous and slangy.

Scherr, Johannes.

Haidekraut; ein neues skizzen- und bilderbuch.....834 S326

Contents: Das passionspiel von Gmünd; eine jugenderinnerung.—Alfred Escher, ein schweizerischer staatsmann.—Der "Herr Thaddäus" des Mickiewicz.—"Conjuratio sulphurea;" oder, "Alles schon einmal dagewesen."—Achim von Arnim.—Julius Mosen.—Gottfried Kinkel.—Thomas Carlyle.—Ein literarisches gespräch.—Neue briefe vom Zürichberg.—Parsifal Feigeles und Isolde Purzel.

Seume, Johann Gottfried.

Sämmtliche werke. v.3–6, in 2. 1839.....838 S49

Trent, William Peterfield.

Greatness in literature, and other papers. 1905.....814 T72g

Contents: The question of "Greatness in literature."—A word for the smaller authors and for popular judgment.—The aims and methods of literary study.—Criticism and faith.—Literature and science.—Teaching literature.—Some remarks on modern book-burning.—The love of poetry.

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.*

Satire anthology. 1905.....827 W49s

Collection, mainly of English satirical verse, from the Elizabethans on. A few of the ancients are included.

Wise, John Richard.

Shakspere, his birthplace and its neighbourhood. 1861..822.33 HN9

Poetry

Ariosto, Lodovico.
Rasender Roland und dessen fünf gesänge; übersetzt von Karl Streckfuss. 1839.....851 A71r

Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von, (*pseud.* Anastasius Grün).
The last knight; a romance-garland; tr. with notes, by J. O. Sargent. 1871.....831 A91
A series of ballads, founded on incidents in the life of the Emperor Maximilian I, forming a national poem which gave the author wide reputation.

Chadwick, John White.
Later poems. 1905.....811 C34

Dante Alighieri.
Vision of purgatory and paradise; tr. by H. F. Cary and illustrated with the designs of Gustave Doré; with critical and explanatory notes.....q851 D23vs

Dietrich, Anton, *ed.*
Braga; vollständige sammlung klassischer und volkthümlicher deutscher gedichte aus dem 18. und 19. jahrhundert; mit einer einleitung von Ludwig Tieck. v.1, 3–9, in 4. 1827–28.....831.08 D57

Dowson, Ernest.
Poems; with a memoir by Arthur Symons. 1905.....821 D773p

Freiligrath, Ferdinand.
Sämmtliche werke. v.2–6. 1858–59.....831 F91s
v.2. METRISCHE UEBERSETZUNGEN: Das waldheiligthum, von Felicia Hemans.—Der sang von Hiawatha, von H. W. Longfellow.
v.3. UEBERSETZUNGEN AUS DEM ENGLISCHEN: Venus und Adonis, von Shakespeare.—Aus den englischen sonnettisten.—Aus neueren englischen dichtern.
v.4. Uebersetzungen aus dem englischen (continued).—Volkslieder.
v.5. Aus den oden und vermischten gedichten.—Aus den orientalen und balladen.—Aus den dämmerungsgesängen.—Nachträgliches.
v.6. Ein glaubensbekenntniss; zeitgedichte (1844).—Ça ira!—Neuere politische und soziale gedichte.

Hake, Thomas Gordon.
Poems; selected, with a prefatory note, by Alice Meynell. 1894.....821 H15
Hake (1809–95) was an English physician and poet. His poetry is difficult both in thought and diction and uninviting to those who cannot appreciate mystical symbolism, but it produces the impression of dignity and intellectual distinction. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Herd, David, *comp.*
Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc.; reprinted from the ed. of 1776, with an appendix containing the pieces substituted in the ed. of 1791 for omissions from that of 1776, &c. 2v. 1869.....821.08 H467

Hugo, Victor.
Poems from Victor Hugo; [tr.] by Sir George Young. 1901.....841 H89p

Leopardi, Giacomo, conte.
Gedichte; verdeutscht in den versmassen des originals von Robert Hamerling. 1866.....851 L62g

Motherwell, William.

Minstrelsy, ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. 1873.....821.08 M93

"Collection of Scottish ballads, prefaced by a very able historical introduction, the basis of most later investigations." *Chambers's Cyclopædia of English literature.*

Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich.

Cäcilie; ein romantisches gedicht. 2v. 1852. (Sämmtliche poetische werke, v.1–2.).....831 S39c

Poetisches tagebuch vom 29 juni, 1813 bis 17 februar, 1817; Reise durch das Weserthal; Psyche. 1855. (Sämmtliche poetische werke, v.3.).....831 S39p

Shakespeare, William.

Venus and Adonis; being a reproduction in facsimile of the first edition, 1593, from the unique copy in the Malone collection in the Bodleian Library; with introduction and bibliography by Sidney Lee. 1905.....qr822.33 Y31

Silberstein, August.

Die rosenzauberin; erzählendes gedicht.....831 S58

Drama

Baillie, Joanna.

Dramatic and poetical works. 1851.....822 B16

Joanna Baillie (1762–1851) was an English dramatist whose "Plays of the passions" were much talked of in their day.

"In reading Joanna Baillie's poetry we find her to possess a quickness of observation that nearly supplies the place of insight; a strongly moralised temperament delighting in natural things; vigorous, simple style. These are not especially dramatic qualities, and although she won her reputation through her plays, the poetry by which she is remembered is chiefly of a pastoral kind." *A. M. F. Robinson in Ward's English poets.*

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.

Ein toller tag; oder, Figaro's hochzeit; uebersetzt und eingeleitet durch Franz Dingelstedt. 1865.....842 B35t

Goethe-jahrbuch; hrsg. von Ludwig Geiger, 1881–1886. v.2–7. 1881–86.....832 G559

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.

Dramatische werke. 20v. in 4. 1862–66.....832 G98d

v.1–5. Das urbild des Tartüffe.—Zopf und schwert.—Werner; oder, Herz und welt.—Der königslieutenant.—Pugatschew.

v.6–10. Ein weisses blatt.—Richard Savage; oder, Der sohn einer mutter.—Uriel Acosta.—Patkul.—Die schule der reichen.

v.11–15. Ella Rose; oder, Die rechte des herzens.—Antonio Perez.—Ottfried.—Der dreizehnte november.—Fremdes glück.—Die komödie der besserungen.

v.16–20. Liesli.—Wullenweber.—Lorber und myrte.—Nero.

Heine, Heinrich.

Tragödien, nebst einem lyrischen intermezzo.....832 H41

Contents: William Ratcliff.—Lyrisches intermezzo.—Almansor.—Atta Troll; ein sommernachtstraum.

Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von.

Gesammelte schriften; hrsg. von Ludwig Tieck. 3v. 1826.832 K31g

v.1. Die familie Schroffenstein.—Penthesilea.—Amphitryon.

v.2. Der zerbrochene krug.—Das Käthchen von Heilbronn.—Prinz Friedrich von Homburg.—Die Herrmannschlacht.

v.3. Erzählungen.—Robert Guiskard.—Gedichte.

Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, comtesse de, (*pseud.* Gyp).
Jacquette et Zouzou. [1901.] 842 M42

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi.
Osservazioni di varj letterati sopra i drammi. 2v. 1785... 1852 M640
Metastasio is the assumed name of the Italian poet, Pietro Trapassi (1698–1782). He wrote numerous lyric dramas, various composers supplying the music to them.

Sophocles.
Sophokles; uebersetzt von Heinrich Viehoff. 2v. in 1. 1886 ..... 882 S71so
Contents: König Oedipus.—Oedipus in Kolonus.—Antigone.—Der rasende Ajas.—Philoktetes.—Elektra.—Die Trachinierinnen.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Bonomi, Joseph.
Nineveh and its palaces; the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy writ. 1853.. 913.35 B62

[Brown, George.]
Paläorama; oceanisch-amerikanische untersuchungen und aufklärungen mit wesentlicher berücksichtigung der biblischen urgeschichten; aus dem nachlasse eines amerikanischen alterthumsforschers. 1868 ..... 913.7 B78

De Windt, Harry.
From Paris to New York by land. 1904 ..... 910 D51
Account of an 18,000-mile journey from Paris through Moscow, Irkutsk and Yakutsk, thence to Nome City and Dawson, on by water to Seattle and San Francisco, and by rail to New York.

Russegger, Joseph von.
Reisen in Europa, Asien und Afrika, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen verhältnisse der betreffenden länder, unternommen in den jahren 1835 bis 1841. v.1–2, 4, in 6. 1841–49 ..... 910 R91
v.1. Reise in Griechenland, Unteregypten, im nördlichen Syrien und südöstlichen Kleinasien.
v.2. Reise in Egypten, Nubien und Ost-Sudan.
v.4. Reise in der Levante und in Europa.

Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers.
Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history and art of ancient Egypt as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs; with descriptions of Nubia and its great rock temples to the second cataract. 1870 ..... qr913.32 S92

Withrow, William Henry.
Catacombs of Rome and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity. 1875 ..... 913.37 W82
Covers the structure, history, art, symbolism and inscriptions of the Catacombs.

Europe—Travel and description

Annandale, Nelson.
The Faroes and Iceland; studies in island life, with an ap-

Annandale, Nelson—*continued.*

pendix on the Celtic pony by F. H. A. Marshall. 1905. .914.91 A61

"List of works consulted," p.231–234.

"Compact work of almost encyclopædic grasp." *Outlook (English),* 1905.

Has exceptional value and interest as a study of isolated and rather primitive communities. The Faroes are a group of inhabitated islands lying north of Scotland and belonging to Denmark. Book is chiefly concerned with their natural history and ethnology.

Beattie, William.

Caledonia illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for the work by W. H. Bartlett, and others; the descriptive text by William Beattie. 2v. [1838.] q914.1 B34

Deals with the history, customs, literature and arts of Scotland. Fully illustrated.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall.

Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3v. 1829.....1914.4 D54

"Index of manuscripts and of printed books, described, quoted or referred to," v.1, p.386–421.

"An amusing account of his travels, with descriptions of the contents of several of the chief libraries of Europe. But the style is flippant, and at times childish, and the book abounds with follies and errors." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Fitzgerald, Sybil.

In the track of the Moors; sketches in Spain and northern Africa, with illustrations in colour and many drawings in the text by Augustine Fitzgerald. 1905.....q914.6 F57

Contents: Impressions of Spain.—Andalusia.—Granada.—Origins of Moorish architecture in Spain.—The Moorish gardens of Spain.—Arabesque and Azulejo.—Women of Spain and their traditions.—In the shadow of Islam.—Morocco.—Algeria.—Tunisia.—Sands of the desert.

63 colored illustrations, numerous small drawings and a rather scrappy accompanying text on Spaniards, Moors, gypsies and Berbers.

Naples; painted by Augustine Fitzgerald, described by Sybil Fitzgerald. 1904.....914.57 F57

Illustrated in color.

Fontane, Theodor.

Wanderungen durch die mark Brandenburg. 4v. 1880–83.....914.31 F73

v.1. Die grafschaft Ruppin.
v.2. Das oderland; Barnim-Lebus.
v.3. Havelland; die landschaft um Spandau, Potsdam, Brandenburg.
v.4. Spreeland; Beeskow-Storkow und Barnim-Teltow.

Foster, Albert John.

Bunyan's country; studies in the Bedfordshire topography of the Pilgrim's progress. 1901.....914.2 F81

The landscape side of "Pilgrim's progress" has never before been so fully treated. The author believes that Bunyan drew, almost unconsciously, from his own surroundings when he described the localities through which his pilgrims passed.

Frenzel, Karl.

Deutsche fahrten.....914.3 F93

Ganz, Hugo.

Land of riddles (Russia of to-day); tr. and ed. by Herman Rosenthal. 1904.....914.7 G17

Author's plan was to obtain interviews with people who remain nameless but whom he speaks of as a "Russian prince," "a statesman," "a man in very respectable position," etc. In this way he gained some startling information, but its accuracy is uncertain. There are some local descriptions, literary and art criticisms, and the volume closes with the inevitable "visit to Tolstoi."

Gissing, Algernon.

Broadway, a village of middle England. 1904. (Temple topographies.) 914.2 G45

Contents: The hill.—The homes.—The church.—The roads.—The parish bounds.

Broadway is one of the most beautiful of the Cotswold villages. Of its modern vogue as a summering place and as the home of artistic celebrities, Mr Gissing has nothing to say. He is more interested in the setting of the village, the neighboring roads, the rolling country, its flowers and birds. Fully illustrated.

Gordon, Charles.

Old time Aldwych, Kingsway and neighbourhood 914.21 G65

Account of the new London street from Holborn to the Strand and of the historical associations of its neighborhood.

Gould, Sabine Baring-.

Book of south Wales. 1905 ..... 914.29 G73b

"Contains much interesting and amusing but often inaccurate and occasionally irrelevant information." *Saturday review,* 1905.

Hunt, Leigh.

Old court suburb; memorials of Kensington, regal, critical & anecdotical; ed. by Austin Dobson. 2v. 1903 ..... 914.2 H93

Full of historical and literary anecdotes.

Mayhew, Henry.

German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day; with an account of village life, town life, fashionable life, domestic life, married life, school and university life, &c. of Germany at the present time. 2v. 1864 ..... 914.3 M53

Reisewitz, Gustav.

Bosporus und Attika; schilderungen. 1861 ..... 914.96 R32

The same. 1861 ..... 914.96 R32b

Contains also: Wilhelm Häring's "Ja in Neapel."

Rimmer, Alfred.

Ancient streets and homesteads of England, and an introduction by J. S. Howson. 1877 ..... 914.2 R46an

Pleasant commentary on some old English towns, their buildings and historic associations. Illustrated.

Rodenberg, Julius.

Unter den linden; bilder aus dem Berliner leben. 1888 .... 914.3 R58

Saussure, César de.

Foreign view of England in the reigns of George I & George II; the letters of Monsieur César de Saussure to his family; tr. and ed. by Madame van Muyden. 1902. 914.2 S25

Letters written by a young Swiss during the years 1725 to 1730. An artless and for the most part favorable view of English characteristics and institutions. Descriptions are confined almost exclusively to London and its suburbs.

Smith, John Thomas.

Streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents; ed. by Charles Mackay. 1849 ..... 914.21 S65

Snaffle, *pseud.*

In the land of the Bora; or, Camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, 1894–5–6. 1897 ..... 914.39 S66

Travel and hunting notes.

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.

South and North; or, Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South. 1860.....r917.5 A13

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

An old town by the sea, [Portsmouth, N. H.]. 1894.....917.42 A36

Portsmouth was Mr Aldrich's boyhood home, which under the name of "Rivermouth" has become familiar through his stories. He has here collected the history, traditions and description of the old New Hampshire town from the time of its settlement in 1623.

Buck, William Joseph.

Local sketches and legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery counties, Pennsylvania. 1887.....r917.4821 B85

Chapin, Frederick Hastings.

Mountaineering in Colorado; the peaks about Estes park. 1890.....917.88 C36

Contents: Estes park.—Long's peak.—Mount Hallett.—Table mountain.—Mummy mountain.—Ypsilon peak.—Hague's peak.—Stone's peak.

Gregg, Josiah.

Commerce of the prairies; or, The journal of a Santa Fé trader during eight expeditions across the great western prairies and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. 2v. 1844.....r917.8 G86

The same; [reprinted]. 1905. (In Thwaites's Early western travels, 1748–1846, v.19–20.).....r917.8 T43 v.19–20

Irving, Washington.

Astoria; aus dem englischen. 3v. in 1. 1837.....917.8 I28a

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry.

Journal; being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820; with an introduction by J. H. B. Latrobe. 1905.917.3 L36

Contents: Virginia and its people, with comments upon hospitality, and some strange acquaintances.—A visit to Washington at Mt. Vernon.—Thoughts on national system of education.—Philadelphia.—The habits of certain Virginia insects.—The building of the national Capitol, with expressions of the author's canons of art.—By sea to New Orleans.—New Orleans and its people.—Peculiar customs, with some disjecta membra upon art conventions.—Louisiana limitations.—Fragmentary criticism.

Mallary, Raymond DeWitt.

Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. 1902.....917.44 M29

Essays and addresses, some of which have been read before literary and historical societies. They set forth the charms of Lenox, Massachusetts, and its neighborhood. There is a chapter on "Lenox in literature" and on Catharine Maria Sedgwick.

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.

Tagebuch in Amerika, mit bemerkungen über die institutionen der Vereinigten Staaten; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v. 1845.....917.3 M41

Westcott, Thompson.

Historic mansions and buildings of Philadelphia, with some notice of their owners and occupants. 1877..917.4811 W56

Bernacchi, Louis.

To the South Polar regions, expedition of 1898–1900. 1901. 919.9 B45

Author was a member of the scientific staff of the expedition to the Antarctic regions under the leadership of Mr Borchgrevink.

"A tale of hardship and daring that will delight all boys and most men. The scientific results are perhaps less striking than might have been expected, but the descriptions of natural conditions are graphic enough to give the reader a genuine shudder." *Contemporary review,* 1901.

Curtis, William Eleroy.

Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. 1905..... .....916.2 C935

Written in the easy, sketchy style of a newspaper correspondent.

Davis, Nathan.

Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862.....916.1 D321

Donaldson, Florence.

Lepcha land; or, Six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. 1900. 915.4 D71

Account of a pleasure trip through Sikkim, a little known state of India, between Nepal and Bhutan on the borders of Thibet.

Fletcher, James Cooley, & **Kidder,** D. P.

Brazil and the Brazilians portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 1866.....918.1 F63

"Intelligent and sensible account of the country and of the people among whom the authors were engaged in missionary labors." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Gilder, William Henry.

Schwatka's search; sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. 1881.....919.8 G38

As far as its main object was concerned the expedition was a failure and the scientific results were small. Its chief feature was the sledge journey of some 3,250 miles, during which the courage, energy and endurance of the party were put to the severest test.

Osborn, Henry Stafford.

Palestine, past and present, with biblical, literary and scientific notices. 1859.....915.69 O29

Peters, Carl.

Eldorado of the ancients. 1902.....916.8 P45

Account of the author's search for gold fields in the lower Zambesi region of South Africa. He believes that this region was the Ophir of the ancients.

Roskoschny, Hermann.

Europas kolonien; die Deutschen in der Südsee; ein beitrag zur geschichte deutschen handels und deutscher kolonisation. [1886.].....q919 R73

Europas kolonien; Ost-Afrika und das seeengebiet; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. [1885.].....q916 R73

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus.

Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1848...917.2 R94

Scott, Robert Falcon.

Voyage of the "Discovery." 2v. 1905.....919.9 S42

Account of a three years' Antarctic expedition which sailed in 1901, spent two years below the Antarctic circle and made a new "farthest south" record. The adventures and the scientific results are described in detail. Written by the commander and illustrated from photographs and sketches.

Wit, Augusta de.

Java; facts and fancies. 1906.....q919.22 W82

Sketchy account of life in Java.

Biography

Collected Biography

Banks, Sir Thomas Christopher.
Baronia Anglica concentrata; or, A concentrated account of all the baronies commonly called baronies in fee, deriving their origin from writ of summons and not from any specific limited creation. 2v. 1843–44.....qr929.7 B22

Beers, (J. H.) & **Co.** *pub.*
Commemorative biographical record of Washington county, Pennsylvania; containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens and of many of the early settled families. 1893.....qr920 B38

Biographical Publishing Co. *pub.*
Book of biographies; this volume contains biographical sketches of leading citizens of Beaver county, Pennsylvania. 1899.....qr920 B4873

Crawford, Mary Caroline.
Romance of old New England rooftrees. 1903. (Little pilgrimages.).....920 C87
Contents: The heir of Swift's Vanessa.—The maid of Marblehead.—An American-born baronet.—Molly Stark's gentleman-son.—A soldier of fortune.—The message of the lanterns.—Hancock's Dorothy Q.—Baroness Riedesel and her Tory friends.—Doctor Church, first traitor to the American cause.—A victim of two revolutions.—The woman veteran of the Continental army.—The redeemed captive.—New England's first "club woman."—In the reign of the witches.—Lady Wentworth of the Hall.—An historic tragedy.—Inventor Morse's unfulfilled ambition.—Where the "Brothers and sisters" met.—The Brook Farmers.—Margaret Fuller, marchesa d'Ossoli.—The old manse and some of its mosses.—Salem's Chinese god.—The well-sweep of a song.—Whittier's lost love.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus.
National portrait gallery of eminent Americans, from original full length paintings by Alonzo Chappel, with biographical and historical narratives by E. A. Duyckinck. 2v. 1861–64.....qr920 D96n

Hervey, Arthur.
Masters of French music. 1894. (Masters of contemporary music.).....927.8 H48
Contents: Ambroise Thomas.—Charles Gounod.—Camille Saint-Saëns.—Jules Massenet. — Ernest Reyer. — Alfred Bruneau. — Some other French composers.
"List of the principal works composed by Ambroise Thomas, Gounod, Saint-Saëns, Massenet, Reyer and Bruneau," p.279–290.
Biographical and critical studies of six modern French composers.

Horne, Charles F. *ed.*
Great men and famous women; a series of pen and pencil sketches of the lives of more than 200 of the most prominent personages in history. 4v. 1894.....qr920 H79
v.1. Soldiers and sailors.
v.2. Statesmen and sages.
v.3. Workmen and heroes.
v.4. Artists and authors.

Mets, James Andrew.
Naval heroes of Holland. 1902.....923.5 M64
Contents: The beginnings of a navy.—The beggars of the sea.—Jacob van Heemskerk.—Piet Hein.—Martin Harpertsson Tromp.—Michael Adrianson de Ruyter.

Scherr, Johannes.

Drei hofgeschichten. 1860.....923 S32

Contents: Katharina die Zweite, czarin von Russland.—Mathilde, königin von Dänemark.—Karoline, königin von England.

Taylor, William Alexander.

Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901; with sketches and notes of senators and representatives, and other historical data and incidents. 1900.....r923.2 T25

Thormanby, (*pseud. of* W. W. Dixon).

Kings of the rod, rifle and gun. 2v. 1901.....927.99 T39

v.1. The fathers of angling.—Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton.—Colonel Thomas Thornton.—Joe Manton.—The Rev. William Barker Daniel.—Colonel Peter Hawker.—John Holt, of Tottenham.—"Christopher North."—The Cokes of Holkham.—Lord Kennedy.—Captain Horatio Ross.—Roualeyn George Gordon Cumming.—Sir Humphry Davy.

v.2. William Cotton Oswell.—John Younger.—Sir Richard Sutton.—William Scrope.—The Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley.—Thomas Tod Stoddart.—Henry Astbury Leveson.—Alexander Russel.—Sir Samuel White Baker.—The earl of Stamford.—Landseer and Millais.—Some Wimbledon heroes.

Individual Biography

Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.

Gerard, Frances A. A grand duchess; the life of Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and the classical circle of Weimar. 2v. 1902.....92 A6132g

"List of authorities consulted," v.2, p.575–576.

"A peculiar lot," wrote Goethe, rather audaciously, "fell to thee, O Weimar, small and great like Bethlehem in Judæa." The rapid rise of the little city from obscurity to prominence was due to the gathering together there of a small circle of remarkable people, which included Goethe, Herder, Wieland, Angelica Kauffmann and Madame de Staël, with the Duchess Anna Amalia as the centre of the circle.

Auerbach, Berthold.

Briefe an seinen freund Jakob Auerbach; ein biographisches denkmal. 2v. 1884.....92 A917

Beecher, Henry Ward.

Henry Ward Beecher as his friends saw him. 1904.....92 B378h

"An abridged Beecher bibliography," p.75–77.

Berlioz, Hector.

Mémoires; comprenant ses voyages en Italie, en Allemagne, en Russie et en Angleterre, 1803–1865. 2v. 1896–97.....92 B4553m

"As painfully interesting a book as the library of Autobiography contains ...the story of a man's life, told by himself with such an agony of self-exaltation that it is impossible to withhold pity, akin though that be to contempt. There is no want of vivacity in the narrative—but a prevailing want of veracity, such as must always distinguish works professedly written for effect." *Edinburgh review,* 1871.

Bernard, St. abbot of Clairvaux.

Storrs, Richard Salter. Bernard of Clairvaux; the times, the man and his work; an historical study in eight lectures. 1892.....92 B456s

"Eight popular lectures, resting upon no profound original study and not inspiring to future inquiry...It is extremely readable, and will doubtless do more to fix upon the general reading public of our day a picture of the typical man of the Middle Ages than a worthier treatment could possibly effect." *Nation,* 1893.

Black, William, 1841–99.

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss. William Black, novelist; a

Black, William, 1841–99—*continued.*

biography. 1902 ..... 92 B514r

Very readable biography of the Scotch novelist (1841–99), though the strength of the biographer's friendship has somewhat blunted his sense of proportion.

Claiborne, John Herbert.

Seventy-five years in old Virginia; with some account of the life of the author and some history of the people amongst whom his lot was cast, their character, their condition and their conduct before the war, during the war and after the war. 1904 ..... 92 C498

Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.

Book of the spiritual life; with a memoir of the author by Sir C. W. Dilke. 1905 ..... 92 D581

The most noteworthy part of the book is the memoir of the author, who was a very gifted Englishwoman of the Victorian era and an authority on renaissance art. To the memoir is added a collection of mystical stories and parables, from which the title of the book is derived.

Dühring, Eugen.

Sache, leben und feinde; als hauptwerk und schlüssel zu seinen sämmtlichen schriften. 1882 ..... 92 D884

Fitzherbert, Mrs Maria Anne (Smythe).

Wilkins, William Henry. Mrs Fitzherbert and George IV. 1905 ..... 92 F575w

"List of authorities," p.464–466.

Vindication of Mrs Fitzherbert and an attempt to prove the validity of her marriage to George IV. It is also a good picture of the society and politics of the period.

Froude, James Anthony.

Paul, Herbert Woodfield. Life of Froude. 1905 ..... 92 F972p

A vindication, more than a formal biography. Mr Paul's enthusiasm for his subject sometimes lays him under the suspicion of special pleading. Freeman and the rest of the anti-Froudites receive short shrift. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1906.

Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine de.

Brownson, Sarah M. Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, prince and priest; with an introduction by O. A. Brownson. 1873 ..... 92 G154b

Gallitzin (1770–1840) was a Russian prince, a Roman Catholic missionary priest and founder of the colony of Loretto in western Pennsylvania.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.

Marx, Adolf Bernhard. Gluck und die oper. 2v. 1863 .... 92 G522m

Godwin, William.

Paul, Charles Kegan. William Godwin; his friends and contemporaries. 2v. 1876 ..... 92 G557p

William Godwin (1756–1836), whose "Political justice" was regarded as the book of the day, is now remembered by the public chiefly for the fact that he was the father-in-law of Shelley.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.

Witt, Mme Henriette (Guizot) de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787–1874; tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1881 .. 92 G968w

Memoir of the French historian by his daughter. Consists chiefly of extracts from his letters.

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.

Aus der knabenzeit. 1852 ..... 92 G989

The same; [rewritten]. (Gesammelte werke, v.1.) 92 G989a

Contains also: Wechselnde stimmung in liedern und epigrammen.—Hamlet in Wittenberg.—Winterphantasieen.—Was sich der buchladen erzählt.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Bridge, Horatio. Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1893 ..... 92 H367b

Reminiscences, by a warm personal friend, of Hawthorne's younger days, especially of his college life.

Heine, Heinrich.

Steinmann, Friedrich. H. Heine; denkwürdigkeiten und erlebnisse aus meinem zusammenleben mit ihm. 1857 ..... 92 H419ste

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich. H. Heine's leben und werke. 2v. 1867–69 ..... 92 H419str

Judson, Adoniram.

Judson, Edward. Life of Adoniram Judson. 1883 ..... 92 J496j

Life of the Baptist missionary (1788–1850) by his son.

Keats, John.

Sharp, William. Life and letters of Joseph Severn. 1892 .. 92 S498s

Severn (1793–1879) was an English painter whom the world at large remembers only as the devoted friend of Keats. He accompanied the poet to Italy, cared for him during his illness, and painted him, both living and from memory. The "Life and letters" are full of interest to lovers of Keats.

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph.

Ein stillleben; erinnerungen und bekenntnisse. 2v. in 1. 1861 ..... 92 K363

Larcom, Lucy.

Addison, Daniel Dulany. Lucy Larcom; life, letters and diary. 1895 ..... 92 L323a

Biography written by her pastor with unaffected admiration for his parishioner and friend. The most obvious lack is that of any critical appreciation of Miss Larcom's work. *Condensed from Nation,* 1895.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. G. E. Lessing; sein leben und seine werke. 2v. in 1. 1868 ..... 92 L649st

McCarthy, Justin.

Story of an Irishman. 1904 ..... 92 M128

Autobiography giving the author's experiences in newspaper work, his visits to America and his parliamentary career (1879–1902). Covers the Parnell period and the breaking up of the Nationalist party.

Mary, queen of Scots.

Cowan, Samuel. Mary, queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters? 2v. 1901 ..... 92 M439c

An uncompromising defense of Mary Stuart. Contains 12 portraits of the queen.

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi.

Lettere. 5v. 1786–87 ..... r92 M645

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

Scott, Sir Walter. Leben von Napoleon Buonaparte, kaisers von Frankreich; mit einer uebersicht der französischen revolution; aus dem englischen übersetzt von J. v. Theobald. 35v. in 7. 1827–28 ..... 92 N129sc

Nero, emperor of Rome.

Henderson, Bernard William. Life and principate of the Emperor Nero. 1903 ..... 92 N238h

"Bibliography," p.503–511.

Book of great learning and painstaking accuracy showing independence of judgment and a vivid historical imagination. Though the author disclaims holding a brief for Nero, the book is practically a vindication of the emperor. *Condensed from English historical review,* 1904.

North, Marianne.

Recollections of a happy life; ed. by her sister Mrs J. A. Symonds. 2v. 1894.....92 N464

Marianne North (1830–90) was an English flower-painter. In carrying out her plan to paint the flora of remote countries, she traveled widely in Canada, the United States, India, Japan, Borneo, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. Her paintings are valuable artistically, but still more for the fidelity with which they preserve a record of vegetation now often disappearing.

Some further recollections of a happy life; selected from the journals of Marianne North chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869; ed. by her sister Mrs J. A. Symonds. 1894.....92 N464s

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton.

Gosse, Edmund William. Coventry Patmore. 1905. (Literary lives.).....92 P295g

Clear-cut and attractive view of the poet's career and its literary results, more acceptable to the general reader than the exhaustive life by Champneys, which is indispensable to the student. Mr Gosse was an intimate and appreciative friend of Patmore but he does not spare his eccentricities.

Peden, Alexander.

[Walker, Patrick.] Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr Alexander Peden, late minister of the gospel at New Glenluce in Galloway. 1815. Pittsburgh.....r92 P364w

Contains also: Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr John Semple.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr [John] Welwood.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr Richard Cameron.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr John Welsh.—Some remarkable passages of the life and death of Mr Robert Bruce.

Pepys, Sir William Weller.

A later Pepys; the correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, bart., master in Chancery, 1758–1825, with Mrs Chapone, Mrs Hartley, Mrs Montagu, Hannah More, William Franks, Sir James MacDonald, Major Rennell, Sir Nathaniel Wraxall and others; ed. with an introduction and notes by A. C. C. Gaussen. 2v. 1904.....92 P4192

Perry, Oliver Hazard, commodore.

Lyman, Olin Linus. Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the war on the lakes. 1905.....92 P4452l

Perry (1785–1819) defeated the British in the battle of Lake Erie and the battle of the Thames. These two victories established the supremacy of the Americans on the northwestern frontier during the rest of the War of 1812.

Pontgibaud, César Henri Joseph de Moré, vicomte de.

A French volunteer of the War of independence; tr. and ed. by R. B. Douglas. 1898.....92 P789

"An exceedingly bright and interesting little book of reminiscence. American experience begins in 1778. Not much light on the military history of the Revolution, but gossip concerning Lafayette, Talleyrand, Washington, the French emigrés, and Philadelphia after the close of the war." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Raleigh, Sir Walter.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1902. (Historical biographies.).....92 R168c

"Brief biography of the highest merit." *Nation,* 1878.

Scarlatti, Alessandro.

Dent, Edward J. Alessandro Scarlatti; his life and works. 1905.....q92 S286d

"Catalogue of the extant works of Alessandro Scarlatti," p.206–232.

Authoritative biography of the Neapolitan composer (1659?–1725) whose share in the evolution of the opera has made his name a familiar one in the history of music, though his works are completely neglected.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.

Ein halbes jahrhundert; erinnerungen und aufzeichnungen. 3v. 1889.....92 S291

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Schwab, Gustav. Schiller's leben. 1859.....92 S334s

Schubert, Franz Peter.

Duncan, Edmondstoune. Schubert. 1905. (Master musicians.).....92 S384d

"Bibliography," p.229–238.

"An interesting and useful volume of 280 pages on this composer; the best, on the whole, in the English language, apart from Grove's long article in his 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians.'" *Nation,* 1905.

Schücking, Levin.

Lebenserinnerungen. 2v. in 1. 1886.....92 S3842

Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich.

Marggraff, Hermann. Ernst Schulze; nach seinen tagebüchern und briefen, sowie nach mittheilungen seiner freunde geschildert. 1855. (Sämmtliche poetische werke, v.5.).....92 S391m

Scott, Sir Walter.

Irving, Washington, Abbotsford und Newstead-abtei. 1835.....92 S431i

Scott, William Bell.

Autobiographical notes, and notices of his artistic and poetic circle of friends, 1830 to 1882; ed. by W. Minto. 2v. 1892.....92 S4313

Scott (1811–90) was an English poet and painter who was for 50 years in close contact with the chief literary and artistic people of London. His relations with Rossetti were especially intimate.

Severn, Joseph.

Sharp, William. Life and letters of Joseph Severn. 1892..92 S498s

Severn (1793–1879) was an English painter whom the world at large remembers only as the devoted friend of Keats. He accompanied the poet to Italy, cared for him during his illness and painted him, both living and from memory. The "Life and letters" are full of interest to lovers of Keats.

Simcoe, John Graves.

Scott, Duncan Campbell, John Graves Simcoe. 1905. (Makers of Canada.).....92 S588s

Simcoe (1752–1806) was the first governor of Upper Canada.

Terry, Ellen.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Ellen Terry and her sisters. 1902..92 T315p

As biography it makes no pretence to either fulness or accuracy, but it is an agreeable and very eulogistic account of the theatrical achievements of the Terry family.

Tschaïkowsky, Peter Ilyitch.

Tschaïkowsky, Modeste Ilyitch. Life & letters of Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky; ed. with an introduction by Rosa Newmarch. 1906.....92 T788t

"Alphabetical index of Tchaikovsky's works," p.779–782.

"Though appealing primarily to the musical reader, this huge volume is

Tschaïkowsky, Peter Ilyitch—*continued.*

not only intensely interesting as the revelation of a remarkable personality, but its pages are charged with romantic interest of that strange quality peculiar to the works of the great Russian novelists. The central and governing episode of Tchaikovsky's life—his relations with the generous, eccentric widow who came to his rescue at the nadir of his fortunes and gave him a free life, relieved from the anxiety of uncongenial drudging—is perhaps the most extraordinary incident in the entire annals of artistic patronage." *Spectator,* 1905.

Webster, Daniel.

McCall, Samuel Walker. Daniel Webster. 1902.. .....92 W382ma

The "Webster centennial oration" delivered by Mr McCall celebrating the centennial anniversary of the graduation of Daniel Webster from Dartmouth College.

Wieland, Christoph Martin.

Gruber, Johann Gottfried. Christph. Martin Wieland. 2v. 1815–16.....92 W682g

Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal.

Cavendish, George. Life and death of Cardinal Wolsey; illustrated with portraits by Holbein. 1905.....q92 W848ca

Cavendish (1500–61?) was Wolsey's gentleman-usher, accompanied him on his embassy to France and stayed with him after the cardinal had lost the royal favor. His biography is the chief authority for Wolsey's personal history.

"The view of Wolsey taken by Cavendish is substantially the same as that of Shakespeare, and it is by no means improbable that Shakespeare had read Cavendish in the manuscript. Cavendish writes with the fullest admiration for Wolsey and sympathy with his aims...The picture which Cavendish draws of Wolsey is most attractive, and recalls vividly the impression which he produced in his own time...The fulness of portraiture, the clearness of personal details, the graceful description, the reserve...give the book a distinction of its own, and place it high among English biographies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Zelter, Karl Friedrich.

Carl Friedrich Zelter; eine lebensbeschreibung, nach autobiographischen manuscripten bearbeitet von Wilhelm Rintel. 1861.....92 Z46

History

General

Becker, Karl Friedrich.

Welt-geschichte; neu bearbeitet von J. W. Loebell. 12v. in 6. 1844.....909 B36

v.7–8 wanting.

Emerson, Edwin, *jr.*

History of the nineteenth century, year by year; with an introduction by G. G. Gervinus. 3v. 1901.....909.8 E58

Summary of the world's history during the 19th century, arranged in the form of annuals, year by year.

v.1 covers the years from 1800 to 1815; v.2, from 1815 to 1857; v.3, from 1857 to 1900.

Goodspeed, George Stephen.

History of the ancient world. 1904.....930 G62

Contents: The eastern empires.—The Greek empires.—The empire of Rome.—Bibliographies for students.

"Bibliography for advanced students and teachers," p.449–454.

Menzel, Karl Adolf.

Geschichte unserer zeit seit dem tode Friedrichs des Zweiten. 1844.....909 B36

Bound with Becker's "Welt-geschichte," v.11-12.

Munro, Dana Carleton, & **Sellery,** G. C. *ed.*
Medieval civilization; selected studies from European authors. 1904.....901 M96
"List of works from which the selections have been drawn," p.377–378.
Not a source-book. Most of the selections are from modern authors.

Volney, Constantin François de Chassebœuf, comte de.
Ruinen; oder, Betrachtungen über die umwälzungen der reiche. 1853.....901 V37

West, Willis Mason.
Ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. 1902. (Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories.).....930 W56
"Classified bibliography," p.532–542.

Europe—History

Beitzke, Heinrich Ludwig.
Geschichte des jahres 1815. 2v. 1865.....944.05 B39

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Salve Venetia; gleanings from Venetian history. 2v. 1905.945.3 C87
"Books consulted," v.1, p.503–505.

Evans, Thomas Wiltberger.
Second French empire; Napoleon the Third, the Empress Eugénie, the Prince Imperial; ed. by E. A. Crane. 1905.....944.07 E94
Author was an American dentist in Paris who was closely associated, professionally and as a friend, with the emperor and empress. He describes at length the Empress Eugénie's flight from Paris to England, after Sedan. Throughout the book he eulogizes his royal patrons.

Fea, Allan.
Flight of the king; being a full, true and particular account of the miraculous escape of his most sacred majesty King Charles II, after the battle of Worcester. 1897..942.06 F31

Gibbon, Edward.
Geschichte des allmäligen sinkens und endlichen unterganges des römischen weltreiches; deutsch von Johann Sporschil. v.1–6. 1862.....937 G36g

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.
Popular history of England from the earliest times to the accession of Victoria; tr. by M. M. Ripley. 5v. in 3. 1876.....942 G96

Hunt, Rev. William, & **Poole,** R. L. *ed.*
Political history of England. v.10. 1905.....942 H94
v.10. Hunt, Rev. William. History of England from the accession of George III, to the close of Pitt's first administration, 1760–1801.

[Langbehn, Julius.]
Rembrandt als erzieher, von einem Deutschen. 1890.....943 L24
Contents: Deutsche kunst.—Deutsche wissenschaft.—Deutsche politik.—Deutsche bildung.—Deutsche menschheit.

Saxo Grammaticus.
The nine books of Danish history; tr. by Oliver Elton; with some considerations on Saxo's sources, historical methods and folk-lore. 2v. 1905. (Norrœna library.)..948.9 S27
Viking edition.
Saxo Grammaticus was a celebrated Danish chronicler of the 12th century.
"His sources are partly Danish traditions and old songs...partly the accounts of Icelanders, and, lastly, some few earlier, but scanty, sources,

Saxo Grammaticus—*continued.*

being lists of Danish kings and short chronicles, which furnished him with some reliable chronological dates. He considered traditions as history, and therefore made it his chief business to recount and arrange these...into a connected whole. His work, therefore, is a loosely connected series of biographies of Danish kings and heroes." *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.

Short history of Italy, 476–1900. 1905.....945 S44

"List of books for general reading," p.430–431.

For the reading public rather than the scholar. Concise, brief, accurate and attractive in style.

Thiers, Adolphe.

Geschichte des konsulats und kaiserreichs; deutsch von Wilhelm Jordan. v.1–18, in 5. 1845–46.....944.05 T36g

United States—History

Burt, Henry Martyn.

First century of the history of Springfield [Mass.]; the official records from 1636 to 1736; with an historical review and biographical mention of the founders. 2v. 1898–99.....r974.4 B94

Coggeshall, George.

History of the American privateers and letters-of-marque during our war with England in the years of 1812, '13 and '14, interspersed with several naval battles between American and British ships-of-war. 1861.....r973.5 C66

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of* Sarah Chauncey Woolsey).

Short history of Philadelphia from its foundation to the present time [1886]. 1887.....974.811 C78

James, George Wharton.

In and out of the old missions of California; an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. 1905.979.4 J16

Covers a broad field—the history of the missions as a whole, the 21 individual missions and the condition of the Indians at the coming of the padres and at the present time. Treats also mission architecture and interior decoration.

Judd, Sylvester, 1789-1860.

History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; with an introduction by George Sheldon, also Family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. 1905.....r974.4 J49

Kapp, Friedrich.

Die Deutschen im staate New York während des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1884. (Geschichtsblätter, bilder und mittheilungen aus dem leben der Deutschen in Amerika.).....974.7 K13

Contains also: . Bilder aus der deutsch-pennsylvanischen geschichte, von Oswald Seidensticker.

Loomis, A. W.

Oration delivered at the centennial celebration of the evacuation of Fort Duquesne, Pittsburgh, November 25, 1858. 1859. Pittsburgh.....r974.886 L85

Lowery, Woodbury.

Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States; Florida, 1562–1574. 1905.....975.9 L95

Mahan, Capt. Alfred Thayer.

Sea power in its relations to the War of 1812. 2v. 1905...973.5 M25

One of the most scholarly of recent American histories. It gives a large proportion of its space to the determining causes of the war, going back to 1651 for its origin. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Robertson, William, 1721–93.

History of America, containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688 and the history of New England to the year 1652. 1800.....1973.2 R54

"Life of the author," p.7–30.

The same. 1825. (In his Works, v.8, p.1–122.).....940 R54 v.8

Other countries—History

Peel, Sidney.

Trooper 8008, I. Y. 1901.....968 P36

Straightforward account of the author's company of yeomanry in the Boer war. The Imperial Yeomanry are a corps without precedent in modern military history, for never before had so large a force of mounted riflemen, who were practically none of them professional soldiers, been placed in the field by any European army.

Rohlfs, Gerhard.

Im auftrage Sr. Majestät des königs von Preussen mit dem englischen expeditionscorps in Abessinien. 1869.....963 R62

Sharpe, Samuel.

History of the Hebrew nation and its literature; with an appendix on the Hebrew chronology. 1882.....933 S53

Fiction

[Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von.]

The Princess Priscilla's fortnight, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden."..... A749p

Light-hearted story of the adventures that befell a German princess who, bored by the etiquette and conventions of her surroundings, seeks simplicity in a little English village, in company with the old librarian of her father's court.

Bacon, Alice Mabel.

In the land of the gods; some stories of Japan..... B129i

Contents: The favor of Hachiman.—At the shrine of Fudō.—The blue flame.—The independence of Saburo.—Kitsuné Yashiki.—Chokichi's pilgrimage.—The buyer of amé.—The peony lantern.—The lady of the scroll.—How Fumi remembered.

Brudno, Ezra Selig.

The little conscript; a tale of the reign of Nicholas I..... B827l

The little conscript is a Jewish boy pledged to the synagogue, who against his will is pressed into the service of the czar. Story is a strong indictment of the political and military methods of Russia.

Connolly, James Bennet.

The deep sea's toll..... C753id

Contents: The sail-carriers.—The wicked "Celestine."—The truth of the Oliver Cromwell.—Strategy and seamanship.—Dory-mates.—The salving of the bark Fuller.—On Georges shoals.—Patsie Oddie's black night.

These stories appeared in "Scribner's magazine."

Harrison, Mrs Burton.

The Carlyles; a story of the fall of the Confederacy..... H298ca

Story of Virginia in war times.

Hearn, Lafcadio.

Romance of the milky way, and other studies & stories.....H391r

Other stories: Goblin poetry.—"Ultimate questions."—The mirror maiden.—The story of Itō Norisuké.—Stranger than fiction.—A letter from Japan.

Hoyt, Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Brainerd.

Concerning Belinda.....H868c

Most of these chapters appeared in "Ladies' home journal," v.21–22, 1904–05.

Belinda was the youngest teacher in a New York finishing school for girls. Her personality binds together these amusing stories of boarding-school life.

Hughes, Rupert.

Żal; an international romance.....H897z

Love story of a Polish pianist and a New York girl.

Jacobs, William Wymark.

Captains all, [and other stories].....J134c

Other stories: The boatswain's mate.—The nest egg.—The constable's move.—Bob's redemption.—Over the side.—Four pigeons.—The temptation of Samuel Burge.—The madness of Mr Lister.—The white cat.

Martin, Edward Sandford.

Courtship of a careful man, and a few other courtships.....M4272c

Other stories: A party at Madeira's.—The making of a match.—A disguised providence.—Josephine.—Found: a situation.

These stories appeared in "Harper's magazine."

Montrésor, Frances Frederica.

The alien; a story of middle age.....M872al

The plot turns on the illegal action of an old woman of fierce strength of will in passing off an illegitimate son as the heir to a considerable property.

Nicholson, Meredith.

House of a thousand candles.....N319h

Mystery tale.

Phillips, Henry Wallace.

Plain Mary Smith; a romance of Red Saunders.....P513p

Appeared in a condensed form in "Frank Leslie's popular monthly," v.60–61, June–Nov. 1905.

Red Saunders, the cowboy hero of a number of Mr Phillips's stories, tells in his own words the story of his boyhood and first romance.

Roscoe, Thomas, *comp.*

Italian novelists; selected from the most approved authors in that language, from the earliest period down to the close of the eighteenth century, arranged in an historical and chronological series, tr. fr. the original Italian, accompanied with notes, critical and biographical. 4v.....R713i

v.1. Novelle antiche.—Novels of Boccaccio.—Novels of Sacchetti.—Novels of Ser Giovanni Fiorentino.—Novels of Massuccio Salernitano.

v.2. Novels of Sabadino degli Arienti.—Luigi da Porto.—Novels of Giovanni Brevio.—Novels of Girolamo Parabosco.—Marco Cademosto da Lodi.—Novels of Giovambattista Giraldi Cinthio.—Novels of Anton-Francesco Grazzini.—Niccolo Machiavelli.—Novels of Ortensio Lando.—Bernardo Illicini.—Novels of Alessandro Sozzini.—Giovan-Francesco Straparola.

v.3. Novels of Matteo Bandello.—Novels of Gentile Sermini.—Novels of Agnolo Firenzuola.—Pietro Fortini.—Novels of Francesco Sansovino.—Novels of Anton-Francesco Doni.—Novels of Sebastiano Erizzo.—Niccolo Granucci.—Novels of Ascanio Mori da Ceno.—Novels of Celio Malespini.—Salvuccio Salvucci.—Autore ignoto.

v.4. Novels of Maiolino Bisaccioni.—Michele Colombo.—Scipione Bargagli.—Novels by anonymous authors.—Giovanni Bottari.—Albergati Capacelli.—Francesco Soave.—Gianfrancesco Altanesi.—Count Lorenzo Magalotti.—Carlo Lodoli.—Domenico Maria Manni.—Autore

Roscoe, Thomas, *comp.—continued.*
ignoto.—Girolamo Padovani.—Luigi Sanvitale.—Count Carlo Gozzi.—Luigi Bramieri.—Robustiano Gironi.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Animal heroes; being the histories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon, a lynx, two wolves and a reindeer.....S495a

Stringer, Arthur John Arbuthnott.
Lonely O'Malley; a story of boy life.....S918l
Laughable story for grown-ups; the exploits and adventures of a freckle-nosed, sandy-headed boy.

Wells, Herbert George.
Kipps; the story of a simple soul.....W494ik
Kipps was a young draper's assistant who came into twelve hundred a year, enjoyed a taste of society, was patronized, swindled and made use of, till finally he had the courage to break away and marry the housemaid he had loved as a boy.

German Fiction

Adalbert, Karl, (*pseud. of* Adeline von Rumohr).
Sibylle; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 A22

Auerbach, Berthold.
Landolin von Reutershöfen; erzählung.....833 A91la

Bayer, Karl Robert Emmerich von, (*pseud.* Robert Byr).
Nachruhm; eine erzählung. 2v. in 1.....833 B33

Berneck, Karl Gustav von, (*pseud.* Bernd von Guseck).
Novellen und erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 B45n
Contents: Der nerv des lebens.—Das gelübde.—Alvaro.
Der welfenlegionär; erzählung aus der geschichte der gegenwart.....833 B45w

Bibra, Ernst, freiherr von.
Die schatzgräber; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 B47s

Blanche, August Theodor.
Abenteuer eines schauspielers; aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von E. Duncker. 2v. in 1.....833 B53

Blumenreich, Franziska, (*pseud.* F. von Kapff-Essenther).
"Mein Wien;" Wiener sittenbilder.....833 B569

Boy-Ed, Frau Ida.
X; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 B66x
Contains also: Das geheimnissvolle haus, von Fortuné du Boisgobey.—Vierklee, von Ormanos Candor.—Der fund im schnee, von Friedrich Jacobsen.

Cosel, Charlotte von, (*pseud.* Adelheid von Auer).
Das leben kein traum; novellen. 2v. in 1.....833 C83
Contents: Jedem das seine.—Biegen oder brechen.—Respekt vor dem mai.—Paragraph 1.

Dickens, Charles.
Barnaby Rudge; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55ba
Bleakhaus; aus dem englischen. 2v.....833 D55b
Dombey und sohn; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55d
Grosse erwartungen; aus dem englischen von L. Dubois..833 D55gr
Klein-Dorrit; aus dem englischen von Edmund Zoller. 2v.833 D55k

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin.
Der gaukler (L'avaleur de sabres); roman; einzig berechtigte deutsche uebersetzung. v.1–3, in 1.....833 F438

Frenzel, Karl.
Geheimnisse; novellen. 2v. in 1.....833 F93g
Contents: Der schmuck des Inka.—Herodias; eine spukgeschichte.—Die alte geige.—Rococo.

Gerhardt, Dagobert von, (*pseud.* Gerhard von Amyntor).
Durch nacht zum licht.....833 G31d

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.
In Amerika; amerikanisches lebensbild aus neuerer zeit. 3v. in 1.....833 G32i
Sennor Aguila; peruanisches lebensbild.....833 G32se
Skizzen aus Californien und Südamerika; gesammelte erzählungen, [und] Der deutschen auswanderer fahrten und schicksale.....833 G32s

Giese, Marie.
Die frau meisterin und ihr sohn; erzählung.....833 G37

Grothe, Wilhelm.
Aus dem reiche der lampen und der schminke; bühnenleid und schauspielerlust.....833 G94
Contents: Othello.—Romeo und Julia.—Der letzte freund.—Ein apostat aus liebe. — Don Carlos. — Gegensätze. — Lady Macbeth. — Auf der strasse wie auf der bühne.

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.
Durch nacht zum licht; erzählung.....833 G987d

Häring, Wilhelm, (*pseud.* Willibald Alexis).
Ja in Neapel.....914.96 R32b
Bound with Gustav Reisewitz's "Bosporus und Attika."

Hartmann, Moritz.
Die letzten tage eines königs; historische novelle.....833 H32

Hauff, Wilhelm.
Sämmtliche werke, mit des dichters leben von Gustav Schwab. v.3. 1868.....833 H351s
Contents: Othello.—Der mann in monde.—Controverspredigt über H. Clauren und den Mann im monde.—Phantasien im Bremer rathskeller.

Hedrich, *pseud.*
Im hochgebirge; zwei nachtstücke; mit einem vorwort von Alfred Meissner.....833 H39
Contents: Schneidermeister Hohlzahn's heirath und wohlstand.—Der alte im dorfe.

Heiberg, Hermann.
Ein weib; roman.....833 H4162

Hesekiel, Johann Georg Ludwig.
Aus dem leben des todes; zweimal sieben abenteuer. 2v...833 H48a
v.1. Die ersten sieben.
v.2. Die andern sieben.

Heyse, Paul.
Villa Falconieri, und andere novellen.....833 H51v
Other stories: Doris Sengeberg.—Emerenz.—Die märtyrerin der phantasie.

Höcker, Paul Oskar.
Vor dem kriegsgericht; kriminal-roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 H65
Contains also: Eine unverstandene frau, von Marie Bernhard.—Madame Diane, von H. Schobert.

Hopfen, Hans.
Neue geschichten des majors....833 H782n
Contents: Uebergangen!—Der polnische wachtmeister.—Schneidiges liebchen.

Illustrirte zeitung.
Novellen-bibliothek der Illustrirten zeitung; sammlung ausgewählter erzählungen. v.1, 5–7....833 I22

Jensen, Wilhelm.
Aus stiller zeit; novellen. 2v. in 1....833 J26au
Contents: Unter den schatten.—Licaena Silene.—Verblichene schrift.—Ein traum.
Sanct-Elmsfeuer; novellen....833 J26sa
Contents: Sanct-Elmsfeuer.—Um die pfingstzeit.—In der karthause,

Jókai, Maurus.
Auf höheren befehl; roman; deutsche bearbeitung von Ludw. Wechsler....833 J37a
Das namenlose schloss; roman. 3v. in 2....833 J37n

Karin, Noel.
Haus Eichenberg; roman aus der patrizierwelt. 3v. in 1. (Heimat und fremde.)....833 K13

Lampe, Carl.
Thorenspiegel; ein komischer roman. 2v. in 1....833 L196

Laverrenz, Victor.
Unter kameraden; militärische humoresken....833 L38

Lermina, Jules Hippolyte.
Cyrano de Bergerac; roman. (Heimat und fremde.)....833 L63
Contains also: Ein kurzer traum, nach dem englischen.—Spuren im sande, von E. A. König.—Herzlos, [v.2], von Louis Letang.—Der gerichtsthurm, von L. Gothe.

Lewald, Fanny, *afterward* Frau Stahr.
Jenny; roman....833 L67

Marlitt, E. (*pseud of* Eugenie John).
Amtmanns magd; roman....833 M39a

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.
Olla potrida; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb....833 M410

Mary, Jules.
Die schrift des todten; kriminal-roman aus dem deutsch-französischen kriege. (Heimat und fremde.)....833 M43
Contains also: Die hochstapler, von Hans Wachenhusen.—Der börsenkönig, von C. E. Klopfer.

Meissner, Alfred.
Am stein; ein skizzenbuch vom traunsee....833 M57am
Zwischen fürst und volk; die geschichte des pfarrers von Grafenried; roman....833 M57z

Meshchersky, Vladimir Petrovich, prince.
Die nihilisten; ins deutsche übertragen von Hermann Roskoschny. 2v. (Geheimnisse von Petersburg.)....833 M64

Möllhausen, Balduin.
Flamingo; roman. (Heimat und fremde.)....833 M79f
Contains also: Hass und liebe, von Heinrich Wels.—Die sklavenhändler, von R. v. Pont-Jest.—Jugend, von Paul Bliss.—Irrende sterne, von Georg Horn.—Sieben mädchen und kein mann, von George von Ompteda.
Das hundertguldenblatt; erzählung. v.1 in 3....833 M79h
v.1. Der bürgerkrieg.

Münchhausen, Philipp Otto von.
Heinrich von Sachsen; roman. 3v. in 1 ..... 833 M965
Oetker, Friedrich.
Aus dem norddeutschen bauernleben; schildereien 833 O158
Contents: Der vollmeier und der tagelöhnersohn.—Die fahrt zum freischiessen.—Die hausrichtung.
Ohnet, Georges.
Sergius Panin; roman. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 O18s
Peschkau, Emil.
Miniaturen; ernste und heitere geschichten 833 P45m
Contents: Das erste gewitter.—Die lieblingsrolle des Signor Campobassi.—Die spatzen.—Das ebenbild der menschen.—Ein genie.—In der einöd.—Signora Letizia.—Ohne seele.—Ohne königin.—Die hausmeisterischen.—Ein böser traum.—Adonis.—Der heimliche Don Juan.
Pichler, Frau Karoline (von Greiner).
Frauenwürde. 4v. in 2 ..... 833 P54f
Pötzl, Eduard.
Jung-Wien; allerhand wienerische skizzen, hochdeutsch und in der muttersprach 833 P86
Pradel, Georges, (*pseud. of* Emmanuel Pradier).
Maiblume; roman aus dem französischen. 3v. in 1. (Heimat und fremde.) 833 P88
Contains also: Die heimat des glücks, von Max von Weissenthurn.
Presber, Hermann.
Ideal und kritik; ein humoristisches genrebild aus der gegenwart 833 P922
Wolkenkukuksheim; humoristisches genrebild 833 P922w
Contains also: Ein Wolkenkukuksheimer lämpeler.
Regenstein, Charlotte, (*pseud.* Alexander Römer).
Wer hat den frieden? roman. (Heimat und fremde.) 833 R291
Contains also: Der kampf um's dasein, von Reinhold Ortmann.—Der letzte vom regiment gensdarmes, von Cäsar Magnus.—Prinz Niko, von E. Vely.—Schwer erkämpft, von Heinrich Köhler.
Reichenbach Goschuetz, Mathilde Johanna Franzisca Henriette, gräfin von.
Wechselwirkungen; novelle. 2v. in 1 ..... 833 R297w
Reizenstein, Franziska, freiherrin von, (*pseud.* Franz von Nemmersdorf).
Allein in der welt; roman. 3v 833 R326a
Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul).
Flegeljahre; eine biographie. 4v. in 2. (Sämmtliche werke, v.26–30.) 833 R42
v.4 *contains also*: Clavis Fichtiana seu leibgeberiana.—Mars und Phöbus.
Das heimliche klaglied der jetzigen männer; Die wunderbare gesellschaft in der neujahrsnacht; und Das freiheitbüchlein. (Sämmtliche werke, v.39–40.) 833 R42he
Hesperus; oder, 45 hundposttage; eine lebensbeschreibung. 4v. in 2. (Sämmtliche werke, v.7–10.) 833 R42h
Das kampaner thal; oder, Über die unsterblichkeit der seele; nebst einer Erklärung der holzschnitte unter den zehn geboten des katechismus. (Sämmtliche werke, v.40.) 833 R42he
Bound with his "Das heimliche klaglied."
Der komet; oder, Nikolaus Marggraf; eine komische geschichte. 3v. in 2. (Sämmtliche werke, v.55–58.) ... 833 R42ko
Contains also: Ueber die deutschen doppelwörter.

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul)—*continued.*
Titan. 5v. in 3. (Sämmtliche werke, v.21–25.).....833 R42t
———Komischer anhang zum Titan. 2v. in 1. (Sämmtliche werke, v.31–32.).....833 R42k
Sand, George, (*pseud. of* Mme Dudevant).
Johann Ziska; eine episode aus dem Hussitenkriege; deutsch von L. Meyer.....833 S21j
Anhang zu "Consuelo" und "Gräfin von Rudolstadt."
Schaffmayer, Adolph.
Ein phantom; amerikanischer roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 S29
Contains also: Gold und liebe, von E. A. König.—Ohne liebe, von Reinhold Ortmann.—Zweimal getraut, von Victor Schrader.—Korsisches blut, von Franz Treller.—Auf dem Watzmannshof, von A. Dohm.
Das schicksal einer frau; roman aus dem englischen. 2v. in 1. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 S33
Contains also: Gauner ehre, aus dem englischen von F. Mangold.—Gräfin Lotte, von O. Elster.—Der mann von Haiti, von Franz Treller.—Nicoline, von Emil Perschkau.
Scott, Sir Walter.
Die braut von Lammermoor; ein historischer roman; neu übersetzt von Wilhelm Sauerwein.....833 S431b
Redgauntlet; ein roman; uebersetzt von Karl Weil.....833 S431r
Robin der Rothe; ein historischer roman; uebersetzt von C. Herrmann, neue von J. E. Wessely durchgesehene ausgabe.....833 S431ro
St. Ronans-brunnen; ein roman.....833 S431s
Die schwärmer; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Carl Andrä.....833 S431sw
Der schwarze zwerg, und Eine sage von Montrose; neu übersetzt von Franz Rottenkamp.....833 S431sch
Die verlobten; ein roman; uebersetzt von August Schäfer.833 S431v
Waverley; oder, Vor sechzig jahren; ein historischer roman; übersetzt von C. Herrmann, neue ausgabe durchgesehen von J. E. Wessely.....833 S431w
Stinde, Julius, (*pseud.* Wilhelmine Buchholz, and Alfred de Valmy).
Der teufels-capitän; roman von J. Steinmann. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 S85
Contains also: Endlich gesühnt, von Friedrich Friedrich.—Ein familiendrama, von Walther Vogel.—Das dreigestirn, von Hans v. Spielberg.—Simson und Delila, von Annie Bock.
Storch, Ludwig.
Die heideschenke. v.1–2.....833 S884
Tellet, Roy, *pseud.*
Ein becher Lethe; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 T27
Contains also: Gross-Busekow, von A. v. Winterfeld.—Mit eiserner hand, von J. D.
Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Die Newcomes; geschichte einer sehr achtbaren familie. 10v. in 3.....833 T33n
Thümmel, Moritz August von.
Reise in die mittäglichen provinzen von Frankreich. v.1–2, 5–8, in 3. (Sämmtliche werke, v.1–2, 5–8.).....833 T42
v.7–8 *contains also*: Wilhelmine.—Vermischte gedichte.—Die inoculation

Thümmel, Moritz August von—*continued.*
der liebe.—Das erdbeben von Messina.—Nachrichten von Thümmels leben.

Treuenfels, Erich.
Fata morgana.....833 T73

Tschürnau, T.
Klippen; roman aus der gesellschaft. (Heimat und fremde.).833 T79
Contains also: Die taube auf dem dache, von Ernst Wichert.—Die tanzgabe, von Julius Stinde.—Die familie von Stieglitz, von Hermann Heiberg.

Verne, Jules.
Die Jangada, achthundert meilen auf dem Amazonenstrom. 2v. in 1.....833 V27

Wickede, Julius von.
Ein deutscher lieutenant und türkischer hauptmann; nach den papieren eines verstorbenen.....833 W671d

Zobeltitz, Fedor von.
Die ringe des Maurenfürsten; abenteurer-roman aus dem vorigen jahrhundert. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 Z73
Contains also: Besiegt, von L. Ideler.—Vierklee, von Ormanos Candor.—Der fund im schnee, von Friedrich Jacobsen.

French Fiction

Bourget, Paul.
Monique.....843 B65mo
Other stories: Les gestes.—Reconnaissance.—Trois récits de guerre.

Brisson, Adolphe.
Florise Bonheur.....843 B75

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*
Ange Pitou [in French]. 2v.....843 D89

Huysmans, Joris Karl.
L'oblat.....843 H98

Lesueur, Daniel, (*pseud. of* Jeanne Loiseau).
Le cœur chemine.....843 L65

Maistre, Xavier, comte de.
Œuvres complètes.....843 M26
Contents: Voyage autour de ma chambre.—Expédition nocturne autour de ma chambre.—Le lépreux de la cité d'Aoste.—Les prisonniers du Caucase.—La jeune Sibérienne.

Martel de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, comtesse de, (*pseud.* Gyp).
Sœurette.....843 M42

Maupassant, Guy de.
Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris.....843 M49

Muhlfeld, Lucien.
L'associée; roman.....843 M95

Ohnet, Georges.
Le crépuscule. (Les batailles de la vie.).....843 O18

Rod, Édouard.
L'eau courante.....843 R58e

Zola, Émile.
Travail. (Les quatre évangiles.).....843 Z75
Vérité. (Les quatre évangiles.).....843 Z75v

Publications of the Library now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued as soon as printed, with the exception of pt. 1, General Works, which will not appear in pamphlet form. The parts listed above are now ready.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02

Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS. 1st–9th, 1895–1904 - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)

Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 4 April, 1906

Contents

	Page
Loan Department Closed Temporarily	187
Moving of Departments	187
Games for Children	187
Books Added to the Library from March 1 to April 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	189
Philosophy	190
Religion	191
Sociology	193
Education	195
Folklore	196
Language	196
Science	197
Useful Arts	200
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	204
Fine Arts	205
Architecture	207
Music	208
Amusements	208
Literature	209
Poetry	212
Travel and Description	213
Biography	216
History	222
Fiction	225
German Fiction	226
Italian Fiction	228
Young People's Books	229
List of Good Games	230
Schedule of Library Hours	242
Publications of the Library	244

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
2404 Fifth Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue
Kingsley House, Bedford Avenue and Fulton Street

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Loan Department Closed Temporarily

In order to have the quarters of the Loan department completed and ready for use by next Founder's Day, it was found necessary to close that department again for a few months. It was therefore closed on April 14, to remain closed until further notice. The books in the collection will continue to be obtainable by borrowers through the Call Station in Kaufmann's store and through the Branch Libraries, except that as heretofore fiction will not be lent through the Branches but only through the Call Station.

For the further convenience of readers, regular patrons were permitted during the two weeks preceding April 14 to borrow twelve books on a card, six of which might be fiction. These books are not due until October 1, but may be returned at any time to the Central Library or the Call Station. The small room at the right of the library entrance is open every week day from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. for the return of books. After that time books may be returned in the Reference room.

Moving of Departments

On March 31, the Order and Periodical departments moved into their new quarters, and on April 10 the Catalogue department did likewise. Though the new furniture has not yet been received and the rooms are not entirely finished, they are very pleasant and much more comfortable and convenient than the quarters from which the departments moved. This is the third time that the Order and Catalogue departments have moved within a year, while the Periodical department has moved ten times since October 1904. It will not of course be possible to open the Periodical room to the public until the furniture is ready, but the periodicals are accessible to readers in the Reference room.

Games for Children

At the back of this number will be found a "List of good games, with references to books containing descriptions of

how to play them." This list is intended primarily for the use of the volunteer home library workers whose assistance enables the Library to carry on its system of home libraries and reading clubs. On the afternoons when the children meet to receive their books, every effort is made to have the time pass pleasantly and with profit to the children, stories being told, games played, etc. This list, which is based on experience in such work, should be of great use to the inexperienced worker. It is also hoped that it will prove helpful to mothers, kindergartners, summer playground teachers and all who have the care of children.

List of Additions to the Library

March 1 to April 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

Barnes, Juliana.
Boke of Saint Albans, containing treatises on hawking, hunting and cote armour; with an introduction by William Blades. 1899.....qr094 B25
Printed at Saint Albans by the schoolmaster-printer in 1486 and here reproduced in facsimile.
Very little is positively known about the writer of this interesting old book. She was born about 1388 and it is supposed that she once held the position of prioress of Sopwell nunnery, in Hertfordshire. The dame is said to have spent her youth at court and to have shared in the woodland sports then fashionable, thus acquiring a competent knowledge of hunting, hawking and fishing. Afterwards, in the leisure of the cloister, it is believed that she wrote out her experiences. Curiously, the life of her printer is as shadowy as her own. From 1840 to 1846 he issued eight works, printing from a worn-out fount of type which had been discarded by Caxton. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Bibliografia italiana; giornale dell' Associazione Tipografico-libraria Italiana; [semimonthly], 1903–date. v.37–date.....qr015 B4732

Foreign review and continental miscellany; [quarterly], 1828–30. 5v. 1828–30.....r052 F767
No more published.

Meyer, Richard Joseph, *comp.*
Bibliographie der seltenen erden; ceriterden, yttererden und thorium. 1905.....r016.5643 M65

Monitor; an illustrated Dublin magazine; [monthly], 1879. 2v. 1879.....r052 M82
No more published.

Vassar College—History department.
Suggestive lists for summer reading in history. 1905....r016.9 V23

Westermann's jahrbuch der illustrirten deutschen monatshefte, April 1857–March 1896. v.2–79. 1857–96.....qr053 W56
The following volumes are not in the Library: v.13, Oct. 1862–Mar.

Westermann's jahrbuch—*continued.*

1863; v.15, Oct. 1863–Mar. 1864; v.18–21, Apr. 1865–Mar. 1867; v.44, pt.2, July–Sept. 1878; v.45–46, pt.1, Oct. 1878–June 1879; v.48, pt.2, July–Sept. 1880; v.49, pt.1, Oct.–Dec. 1880; v.54, pt.1, Apr.–June 1883; v.55, pt.1, Oct.–Dec. 1883; v.56, pt.2, July–Sept. 1884; v.57, pt.1, Oct.–Dec. 1884; v.61–63, pt.1, Oct. 1886–Dec. 1887; v.64, pt.1, Apr.–June 1888; v.66, pt.2, July–Sept. 1889; v.68, pt.2, July–Sept. 1890; v.70, pt.1, Apr.–June 1891; v.71, pt.1, Oct.–Dec. 1891; v.72, pt.2, July–Sept. 1892; v.74, pt. 2, July–Sept. 1893; v.76, Apr.–Sept. 1894; v.78, pt.2, July–Sept. 1895.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Carus, Paul.

Primer of philosophy. 1899.....102 C24

Creighton, Mandell, bp.

Counsel for the young; extracts from the letters of Mandell Creighton; ed. by Louise Creighton. 1905.....170 C87

Defendorf, Allen Ross.

Clinical psychiatry; a text-book for students and physicians; abstracted and adapted fr. the 6th German ed. of Kraepelin's "Lehrbuch der psychiatrie," by A.R. Defendorf. 1904.....132 D37

Full but concise text-book covering the various forms of mental disease, their symptoms, diagnosis and treatment.

Drake, Samuel Gardner.

Annals of witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the United States from their first settlement; drawn up from unpublished and other well authenticated records of the alleged operations of witches and their instigator, the devil. 1869. (Woodward's historical series.).....r133 D78

"Mr. Drake here collects all the recorded cases of witchcraft, from the first settlement of New England to the culmination of the delusion... More space is given to the earlier cases as being less familiar. Perhaps no writer has given the subject more thorough study." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Green, Samuel E.

Narrative of Miss Emiline Taylor's serial trance at Kelly's Station, W.P.R.R., Indiana county, Pennsylvania, of Nov. 20, 1870, March 9, 1871 and July 10, 1871. 1871. Pittsburgh.....r133 G83

Account of her three trances, lasting seven, eleven and twenty days respectively, and her visions during each, written down from her own words.

Holt, Emily.

Secret of popularity: how to achieve social success. 1905..177 H74

Contents: Introduction.—Charm in conversation.—A gracious correspondent.—How to be a friend.—The woman admired by men.—The child we love.—A popular neighbour.—Welcome guests.—The successful hostess.—The happy traveller.—A favourite in the home circle.—A bachelor and a gentleman.—A gracious mistress.

Hyslop, James Hervey.

Science and a future life. 1905.....134 H99

Contents: Origin of psychic research.—General problems and results.—The problem of a future life.—History of the Piper case.—Incidents from the English report.—Dr Hodgson's first report.—Dr Hodgson's second report.—Personal experiments and results.—The telepathic hypothesis.—The spiritistic hypothesis.—Difficulties and ob-

Hyslop, James Hervey—*continued.*

jections.—Conditions affecting the "communications."—Ethical meaning and results.

Kraepelin, Emil.

Lectures on clinical psychiatry; authorized translation fr. the German; ed. by Thomas Johnstone. 1906.....132 K39

Practical lectures on the clinical investigation of insanity.

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

Vorlesungen über naturphilosophie; gehalten im sommer 1901 an der Universität Leipzig. 1905.....118 O29

"The object of the book...is to construct a scheme of the world by the exclusive use of the concept of energy, instead of the concept of matter." *Nature,* 1902.

Prévost, Marcel.

Lettres à Françoise. 1902.....177 P93

Moralizing letters addressed to a young girl.

Sidis, Boris, & **Goodhart,** S. P.

Multiple personality; an experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. 1905.....132 S56

Contents: Personality, by Boris Sidis.—Double personality; or, The Hanna case, by Boris Sidis and S. P. Goodhart.—Consciousness and multiple personality, by Boris Sidis.

This study of abnormal mental life includes some theoretic speculation on the nature of personality and a detailed account of the remarkable case of double personality illustrated by Mr Hanna.

Wuttke, Karl Friedrich Adolf.

Christian ethics; tr. by J. P. Lacroix. 2v. 1901.....171 W97

v.1. History of ethics.
v.2. Pure ethics.

Religion

Bradley, Henry Stiles.

Christianity as taught by Christ; a series of discourses on the teachings of Jesus. 1905.....232 B68

Brown, William Montgomery, bp.

The church for Americans. 1905.....283 B79

Contains many bibliographies.

Instruction concerning the Protestant Episcopal church, its history, its claims and its doctrines.

Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, freiherr von.

Gott in der geschichte; oder, Der fortschritt des glaubens an eine sittliche weltordnung. 3v. 1857–58.....201 B88g

Clark, Francis Edward.

World wide endeavor; the story of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor, from the beginning and in all lands. 1895.....q267.6 C52w

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney.

Religion and politics. 1905.....261 C86

Contents: The state.—The attitude of Jesus to the state.—The democratic church in the imperial state.—Jesus' method of government.—The imperialized church.—The subjection of the Eastern church to the state.—The supremacy of the church in the West.—The fall of the mediæval church.—The rise of the national churches.—The relation of church and state in the United States.—The commercialized church in the commercialized state.—The present state of the churches.—The American church-state.

Cushman, Herbert Ernest.

What is Christianity? the Russell lecture of 1904 de-

Cushman, Herbert Ernest—*continued.*

livered before the faculties and students of Tufts College. 1904.....261 C94

Dods, Marcus.

Forerunners of Dante; an account of some of the more important visions of the unseen world, from the earliest times. 1903.....237 D67

An attempt to construct, from visions and legends, the idea of Heaven, Purgatory and Hell which was current at the beginning of the 14th century.

Farnell, Lewis Richard.

Evolution of religion; an anthropological study. 1905.....290 F24

Contents: The comparative study of religions; its method and problems.—The ritual of purification and the conception of purity; their influence on religion, morality and social custom.—The evolution of prayer from lower to higher forms.

First church of Christ, Hartford.

Historical catalogue, 1633–1885. 1885.....r285.8 F52

Apx. A. Births and baptisms.
Apx. C. Deaths.

Gasquet, Francis Aidan.

English monastic life. 1905. (Antiquary's books.).....271 G21e

Contents: The monastic life.—The material parts of a monastery.—The monastery and its rulers.—The obedientiaries.—The daily life in a monastery.—The nuns of mediæval England.—External relations of the monastic orders.—The paid servants of the monastery.—The various religious orders.—List of English religious houses.
"List of manuscripts and printed books," p.15–19.

Higgins, Godfrey.

Celtic Druids; or, An attempt to shew that the Druids were the priests of oriental colonies who emigrated from India and were the introducers of the first or Cadmean system of letters and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac and of other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe. 1829.....qr299 H53

Miller, James Russell, & **Wells,** A. R.

Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1906. 1906..r267.6 M69

Pratt, Dwight M.

Decade of Christian Endeavor, 1881–1891; introduction by Wayland Hoyt. [1891.].....267.6 P88

Putnam, Alfred Porter.

Singers and songs of the liberal faith; being selections of hymns and other sacred poems of the liberal church in America, with biographical sketches of the writers and with historical and illustrative notes. 1875.....r245 P99

Shedd, William Ambrose.

Islam and the oriental churches; their historical relations; students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1902–3. 1904.....297 S54

"Select bibliography," p.229–230.

Sylvester, Joshua, *ed.*

Garland of Christmas carols, ancient and modern; including some never before given in any collection. 1861.....245 S98

Contents: Legendary and narrative carols.—Religious carols.—Numeral carols.—Carols in praise of the holly and ivy.—Carols in praise of the boar's head.—Festive carols.

Wylie, Richard Cameron.
Sabbath laws in the United States; with an introduction by the Rev. S. F. Scovel. 1905. Pittsburgh.....r263 W98
Gives the Sunday laws of each state according to the latest code (1905), followed by extracts from the principal judicial opinions regarding them.

Zion's watch tower and herald of Christ's presence; [monthly], July 1879–June 1882. v.1–3, in 1. 1879–82. Pittsburgh.....qr205 Z68

Sociology

Alden, Percy.
The unemployed; a national question; with a preface by Sir John Gorst. 1905.....331 A35
"Bibliography," p.193–196.
Careful study by an English authority who was for 12 years warden of Mansfield house, East London, and is (1905) member of the Mansion house unemployed committee. Among the remedies he suggests is the labor colony.

Allegheny, Pa.—Councils.
Rules for conducting business in the select and common councils of the city of Allegheny. 1874. Allegheny..r352 A4223

Audouard, Mme Olympe.
Die mysterien des serails und der türkischen harem; aus dem französischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von Th. Wildberg. 1864.....392 A91

Barrows, Samuel June, *comp.*
Children's courts in the United States; their origin, development and results; reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1904. (United States. 58th cong. 2d sess. House. Doc. no.701.).....343.12 B26
The same.....r343.12 B26

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, & **Blashfield,** Mrs Evangeline (Wilbour).
Castle life in the middle ages. 1889.....390 B54
From "Scribner's magazine," v.5, p.3–26, Jan. 1889.
Brief description of mediæval castles, their architecture and means of defence, with the ceremonies and customs of their inmates.

Borgeaud, Charles.
Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America; tr. by C. D. Hazen; with an introduction by J. M. Vincent. 1895.....r342 B63
After an introduction on the origin, growth and character of written constitutions, the author discusses royal charters and constitutional compacts. The constitutions of the United States, France and Switzerland receive fuller treatment.

Bulow, Gustav H. von.
Investigation of the cartell. 1905.....r338.8 B87
Practical investigation of a "system which, avoiding the evils of the American trust, protects the individual manufacturer from the evils of undue competition."

Coman, Katharine.
Industrial history of the United States for high schools and colleges. 1905.....330.9 C73
"Bibliography," apx. p.11–24.

Commons, John Rogers, *ed.*

Trade unionism and labor problems. 1905. (Selections and documents in economics.)....331 C73t

Editor is professor of political economy in the University of Wisconsin. The chapters are reprints of articles by scientific and practical investigators on such subjects as trade agreements, the Miners' union, New York building trades, labor conditions in slaughtering and meat packing, printing trades, sweating system, the negro artisan, women's wages, hours of labor, workmen's insurance, etc.

Devine, Edward Thomas.

Principles of relief. 1905....361 D49

By one of the most competent leaders of intelligent philanthropy, of many years' experience in the administration of the Charity Organization Society of New York city. The book is a strong, logical and scientific analysis of the principles which should regulate charitable work. An interesting feature is the collection of typical relief problems—actual cases and the remedies applied. It also describes relief methods used in disasters like the Chicago fire, the Johnstown flood, etc. *Condensed from American journal of sociology,* 1905.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Writings; collected and ed. with a life and introduction by A. H. Smyth. v.1–4. 1905–06....308 F87

v.1. Autobiography.
v.2. 1722–1750.
v.3. 1750–1759.
v.4. 1760–1766.

Gross, Charles.

Gild merchant; a contribution to British municipal history. 2v. 1890....338.6 G93

"Authorities," v.1, p.301–332.

Scholarly work, one of the best existing discussions of this feature of English town life in the middle ages. The Gild merchant was the department of the town administration which controlled its commercial life and preserved its monopoly of trading rights.

Gunckel, John Elstner.

Boyville; a history of fifteen years' work among newsboys. 1905....331.85 G97

Account of the good work done by the Boyville Newsboys' Association, a self-governing society of newsboys and bootblacks, started in 1892.

Harris, Richard.

Hints on advocacy; conduct of cases, civil and criminal, with suggestions as to opening a case, examination-in-chief, cross-examination, re-examination, reply, conduct of a prosecution and defense in a criminal trial; with illustrative cases. 1892....347.9 H29

Hoffmann, Moritz.

Das weib und seine erziehung. 1873....396 H68

Kirkbride, Franklin Butler, & **Sterrett,** J. E.

The modern trust company; its functions and organization. 1905....332.14 K28

"Bibliography," p.291–295.

First detailed account of the organization and operation of trust companies. Carefully studies the distinctly technical side of the subject, but gives little attention to the larger economic problems caused by the rapid development of trust companies. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Moore, George Henry.

Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866...r326 M87

Morley, Henry.

Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1859....394 M89

Full account of the fair held for so many years at Smithfield, London. It was originally the great cloth fair of the kingdom and a market for

Morley, Henry—*continued.*

all kinds of goods, but it afterward became scarcely more than a place of popular amusement.

Pan-Germanic doctrine; being a study of German political aims and aspirations. 1904.....325.3 P21

"Bibliography," p.9–14.

Shows in detail the methods and agencies whereby the Pan-Germans are endeavoring to bring Austria, Holland, Belgium, Denmark and Switzerland under the control of the German empire. Deals also with German aims and ambitions outside of Europe.

Rae, John, 1796–1872.

Sociological theory of capital; being a complete reprint of the New principles of political economy, 1834; ed. with biographical sketch and notes, by C. W. Mixter. 1905...331 R13

Walford, Cornelius.

Fairs, past and present; a chapter in the history of commerce. 1883.....394 W16

Account of the origin of fairs, followed by descriptions of two great ones, Sturbridge fair and Bartholomew fair. Contains also a brief survey of fairs in France and Russia.

Zueblin, Charles.

Decade of civic development. 1905.....352 Z85d

Contents: The new civic spirit.—The training of the citizen.—The making of the city.—"The White City" and after.—Metropolitan Boston.—Greater New York.—The Harrisburg plan.—Washington, old and new.—The return to nature.

Appeared in the "Chautauquan," v.35–37, Sept. 1902–May 1903.

Education

From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of Southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905.....371.9 F96

Contents: Introduction, by R. C. Ogden.—Howard University, by Kelly Miller.—Berea College, by W. G. Frost.—Tuskegee Institute, by R. C. Bruce.—Hampton Institute, by H. B. Frissell.—Atlanta University, by W. E. B. Du Bois.—Fisk University, by J. G. Merrill.

Jackson, John, *F. E. I. S.*

Ambidexterity; or, Two-handedness and two-brainedness; an argument for natural development and rational education; with an introduction by R. S. S. Baden-Powell. 1905.....371.4 J12

"Authors and articles," p.9–10.

Considers the relative powers of the two hands, presents theories to account for the universal right-handedness and urges the possibility and importance of cultivating the left hand as well as the right.

Lang, Andrew.

Oxford. 1906.....378.4 L23

Contents: The town before the university.—The early students; a day with a medieval undergraduate.—The renaissance and the reformation.—Jacobean Oxford.—Some scholars of the restoration.—High Tory Oxford.—Georgian Oxford.—Poets at Oxford; Shelley and Landor.—A general view.—Undergraduate life; Conclusion.

Tatum, Frances C. *ed.*

Old Westtown; a collection. 1888.....r373.3 T23

Recollections of a Friends' boarding-school in Westtown, Pa.

Thorndike, Edward Lee.

Principles of teaching, based on psychology. 1906.....371 T39

"Topics for further study," p.274–280.

Both scientific and practical, making use of recent investigations in psychology and also of some direct studies of teaching made by experts.

Thorndike, Edward Lee—*continued.*

Author is (1906) professor of educational psychology in Teachers College, Columbia University.

Williams, John Rogers.

Handbook of Princeton; with an introduction by Woodrow Wilson. 1905.....378.7 W74

Contents: Introduction.—History of the university.—Grounds and buildings of the university.—Upperclass clubs and the university athletic grounds. — The town. — The Princeton Theological Seminary. — The Lawrenceville School.

Folklore

Carmichael, Alexander, *comp.*

Carmina Gadelica; hymns and incantations with illustrative notes on words, rites and customs, dying and obsolete; orally collected in the Highlands and islands of Scotland and tr. into English. 2v. 1900.....qr398 C21

Clouston, William Alexander.

Book of noodles; stories of simpletons; or, Fools and their follies. 1888. (Book-lover's library.).....398 C619b

Brings together from many scattered sources some of the best of this class of humorous folk-tales.

Curtin, Jeremiah, *comp.*

Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894.....398 C93h

Knortz, Karl.

Aus dem wigwam; uralte und neue märchen und sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. 1880.....398 K34

Sykes, Ella C.

Story-book of the Shah; or, Legends of old Persia. 1901....398 S98

Contents: The story of King Jemshed.—The story of King Zohak and King Feridûn.—The stories of Zal and the childhood of Rustem.—Rustem, the champion of the world.—Rustem and Sohrab.—The story of Byzun and Manîjeh.—Some of the feats of Rustem.—The story of Isfendiyar.

Language

Dinneen, Patrick S. *comp.*

Irish-English dictionary; a thesaurus of the words, phrases and idioms of the modern Irish language, with explanations in English. 1904.....r491.6 D61

Garnett, Richard, 1789–1850.

Philological essays; ed. by his son. 1859.....404 G19

Essays previously published in the Quarterly review and in the Proceedings of the Philological Society. They are prefaced by a brief memoir of the author.

Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer.

On the identity of Hebrew and Aryan roots.....qr410 H36

Smith, Léon, & **Hamilton,** Henry, *comp.*

International English and French dictionary; the English pronunciation figured for the French. 2v. 1905.....qr443 S65

v.1. English-French.

v.2. French-English, by H. Hamilton and Eugène Legros.

Baly, E. C. C.

Spectroscopy. 1905. (Text-books of physical chemistry.) .535.84 B21
Practical treatise dealing with the applications of spectroscopy. Thorough and accurate.

Bolton, Henry Carrington.

Follies of science at the court of Rudolph II, 1576–1612. 1904.....540.1 B61
Attempts to give some account of the scientific atmosphere pervading the court. Describes the alchemists, physicians, etc., and gives much matter concerning the alchemical experiments performed.

Burmeister, Hermann.

Geschichte der schöpfung; eine darstellung des entwickelungsganges der erde und ihrer bewohner für die gebildeten aller stände. 1856.....551 B92

Cirkel, Fritz.

Mica; its occurrence, exploitation and uses. 1905.....r553.9 C49
"Bibliography," p.131–132.
Issued by the Mines branch of the Department of the interior of Canada.

Clodd, Edward.

Die kindheit der welt; ein einfacher bericht über den menschen in vorgeschichtlicher zeit.....571 C61k

Connold, Edward T.

British vegetable galls; an introduction to their study. 1902.....qr581.14 C75
"List of works consulted," p.307.
Chiefly valuable for the large collection of photographs showing various galls. Brief notes on occurrence, causes, etc. are given. Oak galls are not included.

Fawns, Sydney.

Tin deposits of the world. 1905.....r553.45 F29
"Bibliography," p. 233–236.
Describes the various deposits and the methods of mining. Gives statistics of production, costs, etc.

Girard, Charles, *b.* 1837, *and others.*

Analyse des matières alimentaires et recherche de leurs falsifications. 1904.....r543.1 G44
"Of great value to all chemists engaged in the study of foods and the detection of adulterants therein, and in the execution of food laws." *H. W. Wiley in American chemical journal,* 1904.

Hall, Henry Sinclair, & **Stevens,** F. H.

School geometry, parts I–VI; containing plane and solid geometry, treated both theoretically and graphically. 1905.....513 H17

The same; key to the exercises and examples. 1905.....513 H17k

Text-book of Euclid's elements for the use of schools; books I–VI and XI. 1905.....513 H17t

The same; key to the exercises and examples. 1905.....513 H17tk

Heath, Thomas Edward.

Our stellar universe; a road-book to the stars. 1905..q523.89 H380
Elementary manual of astronomy, containing maps drawn to a scale of the author's invention which gives a specially clear idea of the relative size and distance of the stars.

Our stellar universe; six stereograms of sun and stars. 1905.....523.89 H38
Stereoscopic views of the stars, intended as an aid in their identification.

Hedges, Killingworth.

Modern lightning conductors; an illustrated supplement to the Report of the Lightning research committee of 1905, with notes as to the methods of protection & specifications. 1905.....q537.4 H39

Summarizes the recommendations of the committee and gives numerous extracts from the data from which it worked. Author has been long associated with this branch of electrical engineering. Especially important for architects.

Lakes, Arthur.

Geology of western ore deposits. 1905.....557.8 L16

Discusses the principles of mining geology as illustrated in western America, especially in Colorado.

Latter, Oswald Hawkins.

Natural history of some common animals. 1904. (Cambridge biological series.).....590 L36

Contents: Earthworms and leeches; British oligochæte worms.—The crayfish.—The cockroach; British orthoptera.—Dragonflies; British dragonflies.—Wasps; British wasps.—The fresh-water mussel; British fresh-water lamellibranchs.—Snails and slugs; British land and fresh-water gastropods.—Frogs, toads and newts; British amphibia.—Some common internal parasites of domestic animals.

The animals chosen are those which usually serve as types of animal structure in elementary courses in zoölogy and which can be studied without the assistance of the microscope.

Lovibond, Joseph Williams.

Introduction to the study of colour phenomena; explaining a new theory of colour based entirely on experimental facts with applications to scientific and industrial investigations. 1905.....r535.6 L94

Gives the author's theory and describes its applications, especially in pathological work and in the determination of carbon and steel by means of the Lovibond tintometer.

Low, Albert H.

Technical methods of ore analysis. 1905.....543.7 L95

Describes methods of determining the constituents usually present suitable for commercial and works laboratories.

Milne, William James.

Plane and solid geometry. 1899.....513 M71

Nissenson, H.

Arrangement of electrolytic laboratories, with special reference to the requirements of metallurgical practice; authorized translation by J. W. Richards. 1905. (Monographs on applied electrochemistry, v.4.).....542.1 N36

Contains also: The electrochemical laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by H. M. Goodwin.—Laboratory of applied electrochemistry, University of Wisconsin, by C. F. Burgess.—Lehigh University, by T. W. Richards.

Describes in detail the arrangement and equipment of 16 laboratories in Europe and America.

Örsted, Hans Christian.

Die naturwissenschaft in ihrem verhältniss zur dichtkunst und religion; deutsch von K. L. Kannegiesser, mit einem vorworte von P. L. Möller. 1850.....504 O28

Bound with his "Die naturwissenschaft und die geistesbildung."

Poincaré, Jules Henri.

Science and hypothesis; with a preface by J. Larmor. 1905.530.1 P74

Contents: Number and magnitude.—Space.—Force.—Nature.

Discussion of the philosophic foundations of science, by an eminent French physicist.

"Is remarkable for the clear, incisive and succinct fashion in which it

Poincaré, Jules Henri—*continued.*

deals with the difficult and elusive problems lying at the foundation of mathematical knowledge." *J. W. A. Young, in Science,* 1904.

Reid, George Archdall O'Brien.

Principles of heredity with some applications. 1905.....575.1 R29

Addressed mainly to medical men. Utilizes especially the evidence concerning heredity afforded by disease.

Ries, Heinrich.

Economic geology of the United States. 1905.....557.3 R44

Gives briefly the main facts of the occurrence and production of economically useful minerals. Numerous bibliographies included.

Rolfe, George William.

The polariscope in the chemical laboratory; an introduction to polarimetry and related methods. 1905.....535.5 R63

"Bibliography of the more important works of reference," p.279–283.

Introductory manual, explaining the principles of the polariscope and their application in laboratory work in sugar making, brewing, the starch industries and food and drug analysis.

Schillings, C. G.

Flashlights in the jungle; a record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial East Africa; tr. by Frederic Whyte, with an introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston. 1906.....599 S33

Also published under the title "With flashlight and rifle."

By a wealthy German who through love of science and adventure has devoted much time to study of the African jungle, making with special apparatus remarkable photographs of wild animals.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

Man and the earth. 1905.....553 S52

Contents: Earth and man.—The future of power.—The exhaustion of the metals.—The unwon lands.—Land from the waters.—The problem of the Nile.—The maintenance of the soil.—The resources of the sea.—The changes to come in the human period.—The beauty of the earth.—The future of nature upon the earth.—The last of earth and man.—The attitude of man to the earth; summary and conclusions.

"A general account of the tax that civilization makes on the fields it occupies and a forecast as to their endurance of the present and prospective demands on them."

Spiegel, Leopold.

Der stickstoff und seine wichtigsten verbindungen. 1903.r546.17 S75

Encyclopedic summary of present (1903) knowledge of the chemistry of nitrogen. Includes compounds with carbon.

Underhill, Charles Reginald.

Electromagnet. 1903.....538.3 U25

The author calls this a new and revised edition of "Electro magnet" by Townsend Wolcott and others.

For designers, tables and methods of calculating the electric and magnetic circuits, the winding, etc., are given.

Vries, Hugo de.

Species and varieties; their origin by mutation; lectures delivered at the University of California; ed. by D. T. MacDougall. 1905.....581.15 V39

English presentation of De Vries's epoch-making work, briefer than the record in "Die mutationstheorie."

Watts, William Marshall.

Introduction to the study of spectrum analysis. 1904....535.84 W33

Elementary manual of principles and procedure. Describes applications to astronomy and chemical analysis.

American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-way Association.

Manual of recommended practice for railway engineering and maintenance of way; containing the definitions, specifications and principles of practice adopted and recommended. 1905 ..... 656 A51

Baker, (Walter), **& Co.** *pub.*

Chocolate-plant (theobroma cacao) and its products. 1891 ..... 663.91 B17

Brief popular account of its early history, cultivation and botany; the chemistry of its products and their manufacture.

Barker, Arthur H.

Management of small engineering workshops. 1903 ..... 621.7 B24

Treats of English machine shops employing from 150 to 200 workmen. Suggests systems of time and cost keeping, requirements for foremen, etc.

Bassell, Burr.

Earth dams; a study. 1904 ..... 627.8 B29

"Works of reference," p.68.

Careful study of the principles involved in building them, with descriptions of some important dams.

Bean, Burt Clifford, (*pseud.* C. A. Burt), *ed.*

Business correspondence; the underlying factors of the art, practices and methods in the various departments of business, systems for all needs, treated by eminent authorities. 1905 ..... 652 B34

Beton u. eisen; internationales organ für betonbau, 1903–date. 2. jahrgang, heft 1–4; 3. jahrgang, heft 1–4–date qr693.55 B46

Issued monthly beginning with 4. jahrgang, 1905.

Bylandt, Henri, comte de.

Dogs of all nations; their varieties, characteristics, points, etc.; [French, English, German and Dutch text]. 2v. 1905 ..... qr636.7 B99

v.1. Sporting dogs.
v.2. Non-sporting dogs.
Contains 2,300 illustrations.

Coal; a weekly review of coal, timber and kindred interests, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date. Pittsburgh r622.3305 C628

v.1, 1905, published monthly; title reads "Coal and timber."

Dunkerley, Stanley.

Mechanism. 1905 ..... 621.81 D92

Treats of the kinematics of machines. Is intended for technical students, not as a philosophical treatise on the subject.

Gilbert, Adelbert Lorenzo.

Modern business bookkeeping, arranged as a text-book for schools and colleges. 1905 ..... q657 G38

Guillet, Léon.

Les aciers spéciaux; préface de Henry Le Chatelier. 2v. in 1. 1904–05 ..... qr669.16 G966

Contents: Aciers au nickel.—Aciers au manganèse.—Aciers au silicium. —Aciers au chrome, au tungstène, au molybdène, à l'étain, au titane, au vanadium, à l'aluminium, au cobalt.—Comparaison des propriétiés et classification des aciers ternaires.

These articles appeared in "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour

Guillet, Léon—*continued.*

l'Industrie Nationale," v.105, 1903, and in "Revue de métallurgie mémoires," 1904–05.

Researches on their structures and physical properties.

Hagloch, Fred William.

Treatise on the manufacture of artificial stone and concrete for building and ornamental purposes. 1904.....666.8 H14

Manual of practical suggestions for workmen, etc. Largely confined to building blocks.

Hagn, H.

Schutz von eisenkonstruktionen gegen feuer. 1904.....r693.8 H14

Discusses the problem of fire protection for structural ironwork. Describes in detail various methods in use, showing how the protective coverings are applied. Gives tables showing comparative weights and prices of coverings.

Johnson, John.

Typographia; or, The printers' instructor; including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England from Caxton to the close of the sixteenth century, a series of ancient and modern alphabets and domesday characters, with an elucidation of every subject connected with the art. 2v. 1824.....r655 J36

"It abounds with information of a very useful character, spiced with conceits manifesting the originality, humor, and freshness of the author." *Bigmore & Wyman's Bibliography of printing.*

Kirchberg, Emil.

Grundzüge der walzenkalibrierung. 1905.....qr669.18 K28

Describes the design of rolls for making bar iron and the various commercial shapes.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.

Supervision of cars; practical and effective methods governing their care, use and maintenance. 1904. (In his Science of railways, v.19.).....656 K26s v.19

The same.....r656 K26s v.19

Lake, Charles S.

The world's locomotives; a digest of the latest locomotive practice in the railway countries of the world. [1905.].....qr621.13 L16

Fully illustrated and contains many dimensioned drawings. Light locomotives are included.

Le Chatelier, Henri.

Essais des matériaux hydrauliques. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.).....r666.9 L48

Devoted chiefly to a discussion of the relation between the customary tests and the properties desired in cements, etc. and suggests improvements in tests.

Lloyd, Ernest Marsh.

Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot. 1887. (Engineer studies.).623.1 L75

Contains also a chapter on Modern forts.

Series of essays illustrating "successive stages in the history of fortification and fortress warfare."

Longmuir, Percy.

Elementary practical metallurgy; iron and steel. 1905....669.1 L83

Attempt at a concise statement of elementary principles from a practical standpoint. Follows British practice.

McKay, George Lewis, & **Larsen,** C.

Principles and practice of butter-making; a treatise on the chemical and physical properties of milk and its com-

McKay, George Lewis, & **Larsen**, C.—*continued.*
ponents, the handling of milk and cream and the manufacture of butter therefrom. 1906.....637.2 M17
Authors are professors in dairying at the Iowa State College. Book treats especially of butter-making on a large scale. Very fully illustrated.

Mechanics magazine and register of inventions and improvements; monthly, Jan. 1833–May 1837. v.1–9. 1833–37..r605 M557
v.4, July–Dec. 1834 wanting.
v.7–9 title reads "Mechanics magazine and journal of the mechanics institute."
June 1838 united with the "American railroad journal."

Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.
Drainage of town & country houses; a practical account of modern sanitary arrangements & fittings, for the use of students and those preparing for examinations in sanitary science. 1903.....628.6 M67

Minet, Adolphe.
Production of aluminum and its industrial use; tr. with additions by Leonard Waldo. 1905.....669.7 M72
"List of a few important treatises and memoirs on aluminum," p.255–256.
Describes especially European developments and inventions in this field.

Mörsch, E.
Der eisenbetonbau; seine theorie und anwendung; hrsg. von Wayss & Freytag. 1906.....qr693.5 M92
The theoretical portion gives valuable data, largely obtained in actual practice. Practical portion is devoted to describing the methods employed by Wayss and Freytag, and some examples of their construction.

Official hotel red book and directory. 1904.....r640 O16

Pearn, Sinclair, & **Pearn**, Frank.
Workshop costs for engineers and manufacturers. 1905..q657 P34
Very complete account of the cost system used in the works with which the authors are connected (Frank Pearn and Co., Limited, Manchester). Copies of all the forms used are given.

Perry, John, *b.* 1850.
Applied mechanics; a treatise for the use of students who have time to work experimental, numerical and graphical exercises illustrating the subject. 1905.....621 P44
Standard treatise which devotes more than the usual amount of space to experiment and to work under practical conditions.

Richards, Mrs Ellen Henrietta (Swallow).
Cost of shelter. 1905.....640 R39co
"A few books," p.123.
Discussion of the problems of rent and rational housing in cities. Addressed to householders with moderate incomes.

Roden, Robert F.
Cambridge press, 1638–1692; a history of the first printing press established in English America, together with a bibliographical list of the issues of the press. 1905. (Famous presses.).....r655.173 R58

Sabin, Alvah Horton.
Theory and practice of painting on metal. 1905.....691.7 S11
Although primarily devoted to the products of the firm with which the author is connected, the book gives much useful information for engineers. Includes sets of specifications adapted to various work.

Schwamb, Peter, & **Merrill,** A. L.

Elements of mechanism. 1906.....621.81 S39

Discusses the design and construction of the more important machine elements, and gives examples of their applications.

Smith, Robert Henry.

Commercial economy in steam and other thermal power-plants as dependent upon physical efficiency, capital charges and working costs. 1905.....q621.101 S65

"Aim is to deduce sufficiently accurate laws for determining the most efficient power plant when all-around economy is taken into account." *Nature,* 1906.

Viktorin, Heinrich.

Die meeresprodukte; darstellung ihrer gewinnung, aufbereitung und chemisch-technischen verwertung nebst der gewinnung des seesalzes. 1906. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.).....r639 V32

Describes the various animal and vegetable marine products used for food, the methods of procuring them, preservation of fish, extraction of oils, etc.

Ware, Lewis S.

Beet-sugar manufacture and refining. v.1. 1905.....664.1 W22

v.1. Extraction and epuration.

Treats in detail of processes and machinery, describing the best European practice.

Weed, Clarence Moores.

Spraying crops, why, when and how. 1903.....632.5 W42

Brief manual giving sensible, practical advice on the preparation and use of insecticides in gardens and orchards.

Wehrenfennig, Edmund.

Über die untersuchung und das weichmachen des kesselspeisewassers; unter mitwirkung des ing. chem. Fritz Wehrenfennig. 1905.....qr628.16 W44

Describes processes and various mechanical apparatus devised for their application, and gives details of some large installations.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

Transmission of power, polyphase system; Tesla patents. [1893.].....r621.342 W56

Fac-simile reprints of a selection of Tesla's United States patents relating to this system.

Williams, Archibald.

Romance of mining; interesting descriptions of the methods of mining for minerals in all parts of the world. 1905.....622 W742

Describes one or more famous mines producing each of the leading minerals, and gives their history. Readable and fairly accurate.

Wyer, Samuel S.

Treatise on producer-gas and gas-producers. 1906.....662.8 W98

"Bibliography of gas-producers," p.277–290.

Treats of theory and practice. Describes a great number of commercial producers and discusses the application of producer-gas to various purposes.

Zimmer, George Frederick.

Mechanical handling of material; a treatise on the handling of material such as coal, ore, timber, &c. by automatic or semi-automatic machinery, with the various accessories used in the manipulation of such plant, also dealing with the handling, storing and warehousing of grain. 1905.....q621.86 Z63

Treats of elevators, conveyors, and loading and unloading devices. Prac-

Zimmer, George Frederick—*continued.*

tically confined to European practice and does not include some important classes of machines.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Angerstein, Eduard, & **Eckler**, Gebhard.

Home gymnastics for the well and sick, adapted to all ages and both sexes; with directions how to preserve and increase health, also how to overcome conditions of ill health by simple movements of the body; tr. fr. the eighth German ed. 1889.....613.71 A58

Bancroft, Jessie H.

School gymnastics, with light apparatus. 1901.....613.71 B22

Series of graded lessons for the eight years of the elementary school. Dumb-bells, Indian clubs, wands, etc. are used.

Dubois, Paul.

Psychic treatment of nervous disorders (The psychoneuroses and their moral treatment); tr. and ed. by S. E. Jelliffe and W. A. White. 1905.....615.851 D85

Edinger, Ludwig.

Anatomy of the central nervous system of man and of vertebrates in general; tr. by W. S. Hall, assisted by P. L. Holland and E. P. Carlton. 1900.....611.8 E28

Griffith, John Price Crozer.

Care of the baby; a manual for mothers and nurses, containing practical directions for the management of infancy and childhood in health and disease. 1905.....649 G89

Reliable guide, easily understood, yet scientifically accurate.

Huxley, Thomas Henry.

Lessons in elementary physiology. 1905.....612 H98

Brief manual setting forth the elements of human anatomy and physiology clearly, concisely and accurately. Revision is by Sir Michael Foster and Dr Sheridan Lea.

London, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society.

Climates and baths of Great Britain; being the report of a committee of the society. 2v. 1895–1902.....r613.12 L82

v.1. The climates of the south of England, and the chief medicinal springs of Great Britain.

v.2. The climates of London and of the central and northern portions of England, together with those of Wales and of Ireland.

Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus.

Strong eyes; how weak eyes may be strengthened and spectacles discarded. 1901.....617.75 M15

Finds in exercise and massage a panacea for eye troubles.

Morgenstern, Frau Lina (Bauer).

Die menschliche ernährung und die culturhistorische entwicklung der kochkunst; ein geschenk für frauen und mütter und unentbehrliches handbuch für fortbildungs- und kochschulen. 1882.....613.2 M89

National Association of State Dairy and Food Departments.

Journal of proceedings of the 7th annual convention held at St. Paul, Minnesota [July 21–24, 1903].....qr614.3 N15

Osler, William.

Counsels and ideals; [comp. fr. the writings of William

Osler, William—*continued.*

Osler, by C. N. B. Camac]. 1905.....610.4 O29c

Contents: Exemplary characters in medicine.—History and biography. —Pioneers in medicine.—The humanities in medicine.—The practical in medicine.—Catholicity in medicine.—Honesty, truth, accuracy and thoroughness in medicine.—Encouragement and influence in medicine. —Silence and self-control.—Patient devotion to duty and high ideals. —Charity and fraternity in medicine.—Medical education.—Books, libraries and medical societies.—Value of travel.—The practitioner of medicine.—Cupid and marriage.—Work.—Man's years of usefulness and how he may prolong them.—Religion, death and immortality.—Varia.

"References," p.11–14.

Posse, Nils, baron.

Handbook of school-gymnastics of the Swedish system; with one hundred consecutive tables of exercises and an appendix of classified lists of movements. 1902..613.71 P84h

Fine Arts

Baldry, Alfred Lys.

Wallace collection [of pictures and art objects] at Hertford house. 1904.....qr708.2 B19

History of the formation of the collection, a description of its various departments and an account of the way in which it became national property.

Bate, Percy.

English table glass. [1905.] (Newnes' library of the applied arts.).....738.2 B31

Deals almost exclusively with drinking glasses of the 18th century. Interesting examples are described and illustrated. Little space is given to the history of glass-making as a craft.

Bayliss, Sir Wyke.

Higher life in art, with a chapter on hobgoblins by the great masters. 1879.....704 B33

"Contains much that is subtle, delicate, even poetical, in thought and feeling, but it is thought and feeling pushed much further in the direction of literature than in that of art." *Spectator,* 1880.

Seven angels of the renascence; the story of art from Cimabue to Claude. 1905.....759.5 B33

Contents: The awakening. — Leonardo da Vinci. — Michael Angelo Buonarroti. — Titian Vicelli. — Raphael Sanzio d'Urbino. — Antonio Allegri da Correggio.—Anno domini.

Benn, R. Davis.

Style in furniture. 1904.....749 B43

Deals chiefly with English and some French styles of furniture from Elizabethan times to the present. It will help the reader to distinguish one style from another and to assign each to its proper period. Fully illustrated.

Betts, C. Wyllys.

American colonial history illustrated by contemporary medals; ed. with notes by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. 1894.....r737 B46

"List of abbreviations and works consulted," p.8.

Descriptions of medals illustrating early American history, from colonial times through the Revolutionary war.

Bible. Whole.

Holy Bible containing the Old and New testaments [with the Apocrypha] according to the authorised version; with illustrations by Gustave Doré. 2v.....qr759.4 B47

v.1. Genesis–Lamentations.
v.2. Ezekiel–Revelation.

Bourgoin, Jules.
Théorie de l'ornement. 1873.....qb745 B65

Bréal, Auguste.
Velazquez; [tr. by Madame Simon Bussy]. [1904.] (Popular library of art.).....759.6 V25b
Brief biography of the Spanish painter (1599–1660) and an introduction to the study of his works. Illustrated.

Brüning, Adolf, *and others.*
Europäisches porzellan des XVIII. jahrhunderts; katalog der vom 15. februar bis 30. april 1904, im lichthofe des Kgl. kunstgewerbe-museums zu Berlin ausgestellten porzellane. 1904.....qr738 B83

Crane, Walter.
Ideals in art; papers theoretical, practical, critical. 1905.....704 C866i
Contents: Of the arts and crafts movement.—Of the teaching of art.—Of methods of art teaching.—Note on Tolstoi's "What is art?"—Of the influence of modern social and economic conditions on the sense of beauty.—Of the social and ethical bearings of art.—Of ornament and its meaning.—Thoughts on house-decoration.—Of the progress of taste in dress in relation to art education.—Of temporary street decorations.—Of the treatment of animal forms in decoration and heraldry.—Of the designing of book-covers.—Of the use of gilding in decoration of raised work in gesso.—The relation of the easel picture to decorative art.—A great artist in a literary searchlight.

Duff, Mary Graham, *comp.*
Some noted sculptures and their homes. 2v. 1896.....733 D87
"Authorities quoted," v.1, p.10, v.2, p.12.
Brief descriptions, without illustrations, of famous pieces of sculpture grouped under the places where they are kept—the Vatican, the capitol at Rome, the Louvre, the Uffizi palace, the Naples Museum, the British Museum, etc.

Garnier, Édouard.
Soft porcelain of Sèvres; [plates], with an historical introduction. 1892.....qr738 G19
Colored plates, with brief introductory text giving an account of the origin of porcelain in Europe and of the Vincennes and the Sèvres manufactories. Gives painters' and decorators' marks.

Gensel, Walther.
Constantin Meunier [in German]. 1905. (Künstler-monographien.).....qr735 M65g
Meunier is (1906) a Belgian sculptor and painter of the naturalistic school.

Great masters in the Louvre gallery; [plates]. 2v. 1898–1905.....qr708.4 G82
v.1. Modern school, by Antonin Proust.—Napoleonic school, by Frédéric Masson.—The close of the eighteenth century, by André Michel.—The opening of the eighteenth century, by Pierre de Molhac.—The seventeenth century, by Arsène Alexandre.—The French primitives, by Gustave Geffroy.
v.2. The Italian primitives, by Eugene Müntz.—The Italian school, by Eugene Müntz.—The primitive Flemish school and the German school, by Camille Benoit.—The end of the Flemish school and the English school, by Henri Bouchot.—The Spanish school, by Maurice Hamel.—The Dutch school, by Georges Lafenestre.

Gronau, Georg.
Titian. 1904.....759.5 T53g
"Bibliography," p.261–273; "List of pictures by Titian," p.275–307.
Best popular handbook to Titian's art that exists (1904). Avoids minute controversial points and makes clear to the ordinary reader the main phases of Titian's development as an artist, his personality and his relations with his great patrons. *Condensed from Nation*, 1904.

Hayden, Arthur.

Chats on old furniture; a practical guide for collectors. 1905 ..... 749 H37

"Bibliography," p.19–21.

"Really good popular book—pleasantly written, well illustrated...It is also as trustworthy as can reasonably be expected of any small book that covers so much ground." *Burlington magazine,* 1905.

Hunt, William Holman.

Pre-Raphaelitism and the pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. 2v. 1905 ..... 759.2 H94

Full history of one of the most important movements in modern English art. Holman Hunt is (1906) the patriarch of English preraphaelitism and his memory furnishes him with a wealth of detail concerning its various stages and the artists who are its chief representatives. Fully illustrated.

Kellogg, Alice Maude.

Home furnishing, practical and artistic. [1905.] 747 K16

Considers the different rooms of the house in turn and suggests appropriate furnishings and decorations for each. The illustrations show actual arrangements of typical modern houses.

Moore, Mrs N. Hudson.

Old pewter, brass, copper and Sheffield plate. 1905 ..... 739 M87

Fully illustrated descriptions. giving details of manufacture, style of decoration and correct weight of the different pieces. Appendix gives lists of pewterers.

New York Trade School.

Textbook on pattern drafting, suitable for all workers in sheet metal; drawings and text prepared by William Neubecker. 1905 ..... q744 N26

Roe, Frederic.

Old oak furniture. [1905.] 749 R59

"Note on authorities," p.324–326.

One of the best of the recent books on furniture. It does not go beyond the age of oak, but it treats the subject more scientifically and with more expert knowledge than any similar book. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1905.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob.

Die rose; geschichte und symbolik in ethnographischer und kulturhistorischer beziehung; ein versuch. 1873... 716.2 S34

[Singer, Hans Wolfgang.]

Drawings of Albrecht Dürer. (Drawings of the great masters.) qr741 D94

Architecture

[Barracco, Giovanni.]

Il Palazzo Madama in Roma, sede del Senato del regno, ottobre 1904. 1904 ..... r728.3 B26

Cheetham, F. H.

Haddon hall; an illustrated account of the fabric and its history. 1904 ..... 728.8 C41

"Bibliography," p.149–152.

Fully illustrated history and description of one of the most notable of the old baronial houses of England, the seat of the dukes of Rutland.

Moore, Charles Herbert.

Character of renaissance architecture. 1905 ..... 724.1 M87

Author is (1906) professor of art in Harvard University, and a man of profound and boldly expressed convictions. He holds that renaissance architecture is wanting in constructive skill and beauty.

Prior, Edward Schroeder.
Cathedral builders in England. 1905. (Portfolio monographs on artistic subjects.) qr726 P95
History of English cathedral architecture. Fully illustrated, partly in color.

Simpson, Frederick Moore.
History of architectural development. v.1. 1905. (Architects' library.) b720.9 S61
"List of books of reference," v.1, p.15–16.

Thorp, William Henry.
Architect's sketch book at home and abroad. 1884 ..... qb720 T41
Sketches, with brief descriptive text, of interesting examples of English, Flemish and German architecture.

Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob.
Entwürfe zu stadt- und landhäusern; [plates]. 2v. in 1 ... qb728 U25
96 designs for city and country houses, by a German architect.

Music

Aldrich, Richard.
Guide to the ring of the Nibelung; the trilogy of Richard Wagner; its origin, story and music. 1905 ..... 782.2 W13na
"Bibliography," p.121–122.

Audsley, George Ashdown.
Art of organ-building; a comprehensive, historical, theoretical and practical treatise on the tonal appointment and mechanical construction of concert-room, church and chamber organs. 2v. 1905 ..... qr786.6 A91

Flood, William H. Grattan.
Story of the harp. 1905. (Music story series.) 787.5 F65
"Principal sources for a bibliography of the harp," p.197–199.
Readable account of the development of this venerable musical instrument and of leading harpists, from mediæval times. Includes a chapter on the increasing use of the harp in the orchestra.

Kilburn, Nicholas.
Story of chamber music. 1904. (Music story series.) 785.7 K25
Contents: The beginnings of chamber music.—Chamber music institutions and concerts.—Haydn, P. E. Bach, Dittersdorf, Handel.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann and Spohr.—Brahms and Dvŏrák.—Chamber music of the Russian composers.—Richard Strauss and Anton Bruckner.—Chamber music of recent times.

United Brethren.
Funeral chorals of the Unitas Fratrum, or Moravian church. 1905 ..... r783.6 U25

Amusements

Anderson, Edward Lowell, & **Collier,** Price.
Riding and driving. 1905. (American sportsman's library.) .798 A54r
Contents: Riding, by E. L. Anderson.—Driving, by Price Collier.
"Bibliography," p.427–428.

Clark, Arthur Hamilton.
History of yachting, 1600–1815. 1904 ..... r797 C51

Holder, Charles Frederick.
Big game fishes of the United States. 1903. (American

Holder, Charles Frederick—*continued.*

sportsman's library.)....799 H71

Written primarily for the sportsman but containing useful data relating to the structure, habits, geographical distribution and economic value of the fishes.

Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon, *ed.*

Big game shooting. 2v. 1905. (Country life library of sport.)....799 H96

Matthews, Brander.

Theatres of Paris. 1880....792 M47t

Includes in its survey the different classes of theatres, but naturally gives most space to the Théâtre Français—its history, stage arrangements and biographical sketches of its players. The customs of theatre-going in Paris are entertainingly described.

Miller, Edward Darley.

Modern polo; ed. by M. H. Hayes. 1902....796.38 M69

Paret, Jahial Parmly.

Lawn tennis; its past, present and future; to which is added a chapter on lacrosse by W. H. Maddren. 1904. (American sportsman's library.)....796.33 P23

"Bibliography of lawn tennis literature," p.354–364.

Roberts, Harry.

Tramp's hand-book. 1903. (Country handbooks.)....796.5 R53

"List of books," p.164–165.

For the devotee of open-air life. Tells what to take on a tramp, how to tie knots, contrive packsaddles, set traps for live things, make and break camp, light fires, cook food, and the like. Written primarily for England but useful anywhere.

Smiley, Mrs Annie E.

Fifty social evenings for Epworth leagues and the home circle; with an introduction by W. I. Haven, 1st–2d ser. [2v.] [1894–96.] (League at work series.)....793 S64

Staunton, Howard.

Chess praxis, a supplement to The chess player's hand-book; containing all the most modern improvements in the openings, illustrated by actual games, a revised code of chess laws and a collection of Mr Morphy's matches in England and France. 1860....794.1 S79ch

The chess tournament; a collection of the games played at this celebrated assemblage, illustrated by copious diagrams and notes, critical and explanatory. 1852....794.1 S79che

Stephens, William Picard.

American yachting. 1904. (American sportsman's library.).797 S83

Wells, Amos Russell.

Social evenings; a collection of pleasant entertainments for Christian Endeavor societies and the home circle. 1905....793 W49

Literature

Aristotle.

Oeconomica, [Greek text];. recensuit Franciscus Susemihl. 1887. (Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.)....888 A710

Birrell, Augustine.

In the name of the Bodleian, and other essays. 1905..... 824 B49i

Other essays: Bookworms.—Confirmed readers.—First editions.—Gossip in a library.—Librarians at play.—Lawyers at play.—The non-jurors.—Lord Chesterfield.—The Johnsonian legend.—Boswell as biographer.—Old pleasure gardens.—Old booksellers.—A few words about copyright in books.—Hannah More once more.—Arthur Young.—Thomas Paine.—Charles Bradlaugh.—Disraeli *ex relatione* Sir William Fraser.—A connoisseur.—Our great middle class.—Tar and whitewash.—Itineraries.—Epitaphs.—"Hansard."—Contempt of court.—5 Edward VII, chapter 12.

Börne, Ludwig, (*pseud.* Löb Baruch).

Anhang zu den briefen aus Paris; briefe aus der Schweiz, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833; hrsg. von den erben des literarischen nachlasses. 2v. 1850.....838 B63

Busch, Wilhelm, *b.* 1832.

Bilder zur Jobsiade [von C. A. Kortum].....837 B95b

Campbell, Lewis.

Tragic drama in Æschylus, Sophocles and Shakespeare; an essay. 1904.....822.33 D19

Collection of rambling notes by a ripe English scholar. He attempts to show how differently Æschylus, Sophocles and Shakespeare have handled similar themes. Most of the space is devoted to Shakespeare.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.

Heretics. 1905.....824 C42h

Contents: Introductory remarks on the importance of orthodoxy.—On the negative spirit.—On Mr Rudyard Kipling and making the world small.—Mr Bernard Shaw.—Mr H. G. Wells and the giants.—Christmas and the æsthetes.—Omar and the sacred vine.—The mildness of the yellow press.—The moods of Mr George Moore.—On sandals and simplicity.—Science and the savages.—Paganism and Mr Lowes Dickinson.—Celts and Celtophiles.—On certain modern writers and the institution of the family.—On smart novelists and the smart set.—On Mr McCabe and a divine frivolity.—On the wit of Whistler.—The fallacy of the young nation.—Slum novelists and the slums.—Concluding remarks on the importance of orthodoxy.

"Mr. Gilbert Chesterton is quite on his own ground in writing about Heretics. Such subjects as Kipling, Shaw, Whistler, H. G. Wells, the new paganism, and the importance of orthodoxy possess brilliancy enough in themselves to satisfy even this arch-priest of brilliancy in style...One page amuses by its originality of conception and expression, the next provokes by its insecurity of argument, the third charms by its suggestiveness. It is a book to be relished, not as a whole, but in snatches. With all its playful cynicism, it seems to be in the main sincere." *Dial,* 1905.

Espenshade, Abraham Howry, *ed.*

Forensic declamations; for the use of schools and colleges. 1901.....808.5 E83

Ethé, Hermann.

Essays und studien. 1872.....804 E88

Contents: Ein dichter des Pommernlandes (Karl Lappe).—Philipp Galen.—Der transatlantisch-exotische roman und seine hauptvertreter in der modernen deutschen literatur.—Adolph Böttger.—Ein fürstlicher schriftsteller (Kaiser Maximilian von Mexiko).—Richard Wagner als dramatiker.—Julius Grosse.—Ein türkischer eulenspiegel.—Verwandte persische und occidentalische sagenstoffe.—Ein moderner prophet des morgenlandes.—"Die maid von Bagdad."

Goldoni, Carlo.

Commedie scelte, con un proemio di Giuseppe Giacosa su "L'arte di Carlo Goldoni." 1902.....852 G58c

Contents: La moglie saggia.—Il burbero benefico.—I rusteghi.—Le baruffe chiozzotte.—La casa nova.—Le donne curiose.—La locandiera.

Hartmann, Moritz.

Bilder und büsten. 1860.....834 H32

Contents: François Rude. — Beranger. — Barye. — Thomas Carlyle. — Stephen Heller.—Fürstin Orsini.—Wanderungen durch Pariser ateliers.—Bilder aus Dänemark.

Heine, Heinrich.

Vermischte schriften. v.1. 1854.....838 H41v

Contents: Geständnisse.—Gedichte.—Die götter im exil.—Die göttin Diana.—Ludwig Marcus.

v.2–3 is "Lutezia" and is catalogued separately.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

The friendly town; a little book for the urbane. 1905.....808.8 L96

Collection of poetry and prose quotations.

Ludvigh, Samuel.

Kossuth; oder, Der fall von Ungarn; historisches drama in fünf acten. 1853.....832 L97

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi.

Drammi scelti. 2v. in 1. 1897–1904.....852 M64

Contents: Didone abbandonata.—Siroe.—Catone in Utica.—La clemenza di Tito.—Achille in Sciro.—Temistocle.—Attilio Regolo.—Artaserse. —Demetrio.—Olimpiade.—Demofoonte.—Ciro riconosciuto.—Zenobia. —Antigono.

Pattison, Mark.

Essays; collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship. 2v. 1889.....824 P314

v.1. Gregory of Tours.—Early intercourse of England and Germany. —Antecedents of the reformation. — The Stephenses. — Muretus.— Joseph Scaliger.—Life of Joseph Scaliger (fragment).—Peter Daniel Huet.—A chapter of university history.—F. A. Wolf.—Oxford studies.

v.2. Calvin at Geneva.—Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750.—Life of Bishop Warburton.—The Calas tragedy.—Present state of theology in Germany (1857).—Learning in the Church of England.—Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne.—Life of Montaigne.—Pope and his editors.—Buckle's History of civilization in England.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.

Politische lustspiele. 1876.....832 S29

Contents: Der kaiserbote; komödie in fünf akten.—Cancan; komödie in fünf akten.

Sharp, Frank Chapman.

Shakespeare's portrayal of the moral life. 1902.....822.33 D21

Stapfer, Paul.

Shakespeare and classical antiquity; Greek and Latin antiquity as presented in Shakespeare's plays; tr. by E. J. Carey. 1880.....822.33 F8

Wolff, Karl.

Amadeus Gänsekiel's berichte an die redaktion; allerhand tollheiten. 1889.....837 W83

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77.

Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions and history of England in the middle ages. 2v. 1846.....820.4 W93

v.1. Anglo-Saxon poetry.—Anglo-Norman poetry.—Chansons de geste; or, Historical romances of the middle ages.—On proverbs and popular sayings.—On the Anglo-Latin poets of the twelfth century.—Abelard and the scholastic philosophy.—On Dr Grimm's German mythology.— On the national fairy mythology of England.—On the popular superstitions of modern Greece.

v.2. Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves.—Observations on Dunlop's

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77—*continued.*

History of fiction.—On the history and transmission of popular stories. —On the poetry of history.—Adventures of Hereward the Saxon.— The story of Eustace the Monk.—The history of Fulke Fitz Warine.— On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads.—The conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans.—On old English political songs.—On the Scottish poet Dunbar.

Poetry

Boiardo, Matteo Maria, conte di Scandiano.
Orlando innamorato; ridotto a miglior lezione, con le notizie dell'autore. 1903.....851 B59

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).
Die hexe; zu der statue von Carl Cauer. 1882.....831 C21h

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Canterbury-geschichten; uebersetzt in den versmassen der urschrift und durch einleitung und anmerkungen erläutert von Wilhelm Hertzberg. 1866.....821 C41

Long, Augustus White, *comp.*
American poems, 1776–1900; with notes and biographies. 1905.....811.08 L82

Milton, John.
Das verlorene paradies, episches gedicht; uebersetzt von Karl Eitner. 1867.....821 M71v

Nibelungenlied.
Der Nibelungen lied in der alten vollendeten gestalt; hrsg. von F. H. von der Hagen. 1842.....831 N31nib

Pope, Alexander.
Complete poetical works. 1902.....821 P81c2
Biographical sketch, by H. W. Boynton, p.11–20.

Riley, James Whitcomb.
Riley farm-rhymes. 1905.....811 R45ri

Ritson, Joseph, *comp.*
Ancient songs and ballads, from the reign of King Henry the Second to the revolution. 2v. 1829.....821.08 R51a

Rückert, Friedrich.
Gesammelte gedichte. v.1. 1843.....831 R82g

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von.
Die Plejaden; ein gedicht in zehn gesängen. 1882.....831 S29p

Scott, Sir Walter.
Complete poetical works. 1900.....821 S43c
Biographical sketch, by H. E. Scudder, p.11–23.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe.
Ausgewählte dichtungen; deutsch von Adolf Strodtmann. 2v. in 1. 1866.....821 S54a

Complete poetical works. 1901.....821 S54c
Biographical sketch, by G. E. Woodberry, p.15–43.

Thompson, Slason, *comp.*
The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse, 1870 to 1885. 1899.....811.08 T38

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

American School of Classical Studies in Rome.
Supplementary papers. v.1. 1905.....qr913.37 A51
For contents see contents book, v.4, p.516; kept at the reference desk.
The papers issued by the American School in Rome are usually printed in the "American journal of archæology." Supplementary volumes are issued when material for publication either exceeds the space available in the journal or is of such a nature as to make a different mode or form of publication advisable.

Herbertson, Andrew John.
Commercial geography of the British Isles. 1905. (Chambers's commercial handbooks.).....910 H46c
Commercial geography of the world, outside the British Isles. 1903. (Chambers's commercial handbooks.)....910 H46c
Bound with his "Commercial geography of the British Isles."

Ramsay, William Mitchell.
Historical geography of Asia Minor. 1890. (Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary papers, v.4.).....r911.3 R18

Rich, Anthony, *comp.*
Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities; with engravings from ancient originals illustrative of the industrial arts and social life of the Greeks and Romans. 1874..r913.38 R39

Trotter, Spencer.
Geography of commerce; a text-book. 1905. (Macmillan's commercial series.).....910 T76
"Books to be consulted" at the end of each chapter.

Europe—Travel and description

Adams, Constance Louisa.
Castles of Ireland; some fortress histories and legends. 1904.....914.15 A21
List of authorities consulted at the end of each chapter.
Descriptions of the castles and of their historical associations. Fully illustrated.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Olanda [in Italian]. 1904.....914.92 A51

Bagot, Richard.
Italian lakes; painted by Ella Du Cane, described by Richard Bagot. 1905.....914.5 B15
Contents: The lake of Lugano.—The lake of Como.—The lago di Lecco.—Bellagio, Cadenabbia and the Tremezzina.—The Comacina.—Pliny and the Villa Pliniana.—The city of Como.—Lago Maggiore.—Lago d'Orta.—Bergamo and lago d'Iseo.
Illustrated in color.

Butler, Samuel, 1835–1902.
Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the canton Ticino. 1882.....914.51 B97
Rambling account of travels among the Piedmontese Alps, especially among their churches and monasteries.

Champlin, John Denison.
Chronicle of the coach, Charing Cross to Ilfracombe; illus. by E.L. Chichester. 1887.....914.2 C358
Account of a coaching trip through southern England.

Doughty, Henry Montagu.

Our wherry in Wendish lands, from Friesland, through the Mecklenburg lakes, to Bohemia.....914.3 D75

Account of a cruise through German rivers and the Mecklenburg lakes, with descriptions of the cities and towns along the way.

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart-.

Arthurian localities; their historical origin, chief country and Fingalian relations, with a map of Arthurian Scotland. 1869.....914.1 G48

Scientific attempt to prove that southern Scotland and the English Border are the chief scenes of the Arthurian legends.

Goff, Clarissa.

Florence; some Tuscan cities, painted by R. C. Goff, described by Clarissa Goff. 1905.....914.55 G56

Illustrated in color.

Jungman, Beatrix.

Holland; [painted] by Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. 1904.....914.92 J52

Contents: Zeeland. — North Brabant. — South Holland. — Utrecht.— Gelderland.—Overysel.—Drenthe.

Knight, Charles, *ed.*

Old England; a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, baronial, municipal and popular antiquities. 2v. 1845.....qr914.2 K34

Pictures, with descriptive text, illustrating the history, architecture and customs of England from earliest times to the end of the reign of George II (1760).

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingham.

Village of palaces; or, Chronicles of Chelsea. 2v. 1880...914.2 L65

Anecdotal history of a London suburb which is rich in associations. Treats at length the Lawrence Manor house, Sir Thomas More's house, Stanley house, Shrewsbury house, Salisbury house and Chelsea College.

Mitton, G. E.

Normandy; [painted] by Nico Jungman, text by G. E. Mitton. [1905.].....914.4 M75

Illustrated in color.

Norman, Philip.

London, vanished & vanishing; painted & described. [1905.].....914.21 N44

The 75 pictures here reproduced in color, form a special collection in the South Kensington Museum. Sixty of them represent buildings which have already disappeared. Mr Norman is both artist and antiquary, and the pictures are accompanied by a chatty text.

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee).

Spirit of Rome; leaves from a diary. 1906.....914.56 P14

"Though this is not, strictly speaking, a book at all, but merely some scattered leaves from an old diary, it breathes the very essence and spirit of Rome...little is said, but enough to flash the vision before our eyes." *Academy,* 1905.

Pietsch, Ludwig.

Nach Athen und Byzanz; ein frühlingsausflug. 1871.....914.95 P57

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor.

Weimar und Jena. 2v. in 1. 1871.....914.32 S78

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Essays of travel and in the art of writing. 1905.....914 S84

Contents: Edinburgh; picturesque notes.—Cockermouth and Keswick.—Roads.—On the enjoyment of unpleasant places.—An autumn effect.—A winter's walk in Carrick and Galloway.—Forest notes.—A mountain town in France.—Random memories; *"rosa quo locorum."*—The ideal

Stevenson, Robert Louis—*continued.*

house.—Health and mountains.—Davos in winter.—Alpine diversions.—The stimulation of the Alps.—ESSAYS IN THE ART OF WRITING: On some technical elements of style in literature.—A note on realism.—The morality of the profession of letters.—The day after to-morrow.—Books which have influenced me.—The genesis of "The master of Ballantrae."

Biographical edition.

Stifft, Andreas, freiherr von.

Von nord und süd; kunst- und reisebriefe. 1863.....914 S85

Timbs, John.

Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867.....914.2 T47n

Sketches illustrative of English manners and customs chiefly during the middle ages.

[Traill, Henry Duff, *and others.*]

Picturesque Mediterranean; its cities, shores and islands. 2v.....q914 T683

Scenery of the Mediterranean shores described by different writers and illustrated by several artists.

Whiting, Lilian.

The Florence of Landor. 1905.....914.55 W64

Landor was the pioneer of that Anglo-American colony which has so left its mark on Florence. In this brilliant circle were Leigh Hunt, Lady Blessington, the Brownings, the Trollopes, the Hawthornes, the Storys, the Thackerays, George Eliot and Mr Lewes, Byron and many others who came and went during Landor's 40 years' stay there.

United States—Travel and description

Audubon, John Woodhouse.

Audubon's western journal, 1849–1850; record of a trip from New York to Texas and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold-fields of California; with a biographical memoir by his daughter, M. R. Audubon; introduction, notes and index by F. H. Hodder. 1906.....917.8 A91

Helper, Hinton Rowan.

The land of gold; reality versus fiction. 1855.....r917.94 H43

"A book essential to the understanding of pioneer California, as it gives the strongest possible account of the dark sides of life in 1849. To Mr. Helper the soil was barren, the mines were 'played out,' society was in a condition of anarchy, the state was bankrupt, and everything had been enormously overrated. He...has preserved much regarding that stormy, many-sided period that cannot be found in the pages of other historians." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Maps—New Jersey. (1903.)

Map showing the improved wagon roads of New Jersey macadamized under the State aid law. 1903.....qr912.749 M

Size, 34¼x23⅞ inches; scale, 5 miles to 1 inch.

Schlagintweit, Robert von.

Californien, land und leute. 1871.....917.94 S33

Other countries—Travel and description

Armitage, Albert B.

Two years in the Antarctic; being a narrative of the British national Antarctic expedition. 1905.....919.9 A73

Lieut. Armitage was second in command of the Antarctic expedition on board the "Discovery." His brief and straightforward narrative supplements that of Capt. Scott (919.9 S42).

Ballantyne, Robert Michael.

Hudson bay; or, Everyday life in the wilds of North America during six years' residence in the territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. 1902.....917.1 B21

Biographical sketch of the author, p.9–15.

"Among the considerable number of writers who have served that Company, none have produced a more complete, interesting and evidently faithful narration of the various phases of a fur trader's life among the Indians, than Mr. Ballantyne." *Field's Indian bibliography.*

Crosby, Oscar Terry.

Tibet and Turkestan; a journey through old lands and a study of new conditions. 1905.....915.15 C89

Experiences in Chinese Turkestan and in the Aksai Chin, or White desert, in the northwest corner of Thibet. Describes the social, religious and political conditions in the regions traversed.

Hadji Khan, & **Sparroy,** Wilfrid.

With the pilgrims to Mecca; the great pilgrimage of A. H. 1319; A. D. 1902; with an introduction by A. Vambéry. 1905.....915.3 H12

No work from the pen of a Muslim writer has yet appeared in any European language containing such a true picture of the great pilgrimage and the remarkable rites and mysteries connected with it. Several chapters are devoted to a description of the bazaars and social life.

Kelly, R. Talbot.

Burma, painted & described. 1905.....915.9 K17

Illustrated in color.

Lane, Edward William.

Arabian society in the middle ages; studies from the Thousand and one nights; ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. 1883.....915.3 L23

"Authors and works quoted," p.281–283.

Originally appeared in the author's translation of the "Thousand and one nights" as notes explanatory to the text. Printed by themselves they form a complete and valuable picture of Mohammedan life and Arabian society.

Maltzan, Heinrich, freiherr von.

Sittenbilder aus Tunis und Algerien. 1869.....916.1 M31s

Mill, Hugh Robert.

Siege of the South Pole. 1905.....919.9 M68

"Principal Antarctic voyages chronologically arranged, with references to the literature of the subject," p.443–450.

History of Antarctic exploration.

Whitney, Caspar.

Jungle tales and jungle people; travel, adventure and observation in the Far East. 1905.....915.9 W65

Travel and hunting adventures in India, Sumatra, Siam and Malay.

Wissmann, Hermann von.

Unter deutscher flagge quer durch Afrika von west nach ost; von 1880 bis 1883 ausgeführt von Paul Pogge und Hermann Wissmann. 1889.....916.7 W81

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Cattell, James McKeen, *ed.*

American men of science; a biographical directory. 1906..qr925 C28

Créqui, Renée-Caroline de Froulay, marquise de.

French noblesse of the XVIII century; tr. by Mrs Colquhoun Grant from Les souvenirs de la marquise de Créquy, 1834. 1904.....920 C878

The authenticity of the original work from which these translations are made is very doubtful, but apart from any question of genuineness the "Souvenirs" represent a mass of contemporary tradition, reminiscence, anecdote and gossip gathered around the name of a famous leader of society.

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles the Second, with their portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent painters; illustrating the diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon and other contemporary writers. 1851.....q920.7 J16

Contents: Queen Catherine of Braganza.—The duchess of Cleveland.—The countess de Grammont.—The countess of Ossory.—Lady Denham.—Nell Gwynn.—The duchess of Somerset.—The duchess of Richmond.—Mrs Lawson.—The countess of Chesterfield.—The countess of Rochester.—Miss Bagot.—Mrs Nott.—The countess of Southesk.—Lady Bellasys.—The countess of Sunderland.—Mrs Middleton.—The countess of Northumberland.—The duchess of Portsmouth.—The duchess of Devonshire.—Miss Jennings.

Lancaster, Harry Fred, *comp.*

Lancaster family; a history of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster of Bucks county, Pennsylvania, and their descendants from 1711 to 1902; also a sketch on the origin of the name and family in England. 1902.....r929.2 L21

O'Hart, John.

Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. 2v. 1892.....r929.7 O18

"References," p.22.

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel).

Schöne frauen; handzeichnungen. 1869.....920.7 P76

Contents: Maria Eleonore, die freundin Herder's.—Zwei dichterinnen des 16. jahrhunderts.—"Non son' rosa senza spine!"—Eine berühmte frau des achtzehnten jahrhunderts.—Hortense Mazarin.—Die ersten verse des Lorenzo Magnifico.—Isouard's Cendrillon.—Maria Carracciola.—Faustina Maratti.—In St. Cloud, 1787.

Individual Biography

Alcott, Amos Bronson.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, & Harris, W.T. A. Bronson Alcott; his life and philosophy. 2v. 1893.....92 A3552s

Alcott (1799–1888) was an American philosopher and educator, one of the founders of the school of transcendentalists in New England. These two volumes give an adequate idea of Alcott and his associates and of the curious intellectual movement with which he was identified.

Bain, Alexander.

Autobiography. 1904.....92 B165

"List of Professor Bain's writings," p.425–435.

The qualities that won for Alexander Bain so distinguished a place among the philosophers of the 19th century are not those which make a great autobiographer. His "Autobiography" contains little that will appeal to the general reader. It is the professor, and never the man that stands before us. There is little of human interest. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1904.

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter.

Fulton, John, *b.* 1834. Memoirs of Frederick A. P. Barnard. 1896.....92 B252f

Barnard (1809–89) was an American educator, for 25 years president of

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter—*continued.*

Columbia University. His biographer does full justice to his services as an educational reformer.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Beethoven, the man and the artist as revealed in his own words; comp. and annotated by Friedrich Kerst; tr. and ed. with additional notes by H. E. Krehbiel. 1905.....92 B383

Little book giving in the composer's own words his opinions on diverse topics. The quotations are classified and each of them is followed by a note explaining the circumstances under which the words were spoken or written.

Betterton, Thomas.

Lowe, Robert W. Thomas Betterton. 1891. (Eminent actors.).....92 B468l

This biography of an English actor and dramatist (1635–1710) is as much a history of the English stage during the restoration as a life of the leading actor of the time. It describes admirably the conditions of the theatre in which the comedies of Congreve, Wycherley, Farquhar and Vanbrugh, and Dryden's dramas were produced.

Blessington, Margaret (Power) Gardiner, countess of.

Madden, Richard Robert. Literary life and correspondence of the countess of Blessington. 2v. 1855.....92 B548ma

Memoirs of "the most gorgeous Lady Blessington" (1789–1849) interspersed with letters and sketches of the principal habitués of Gore house.

Brown, John, *of Ossawatomie.*

Hugo, Victor. John Brown; [English and French text]. 1902.....r92 B791h

An eloquent letter, addressed to the American people, pleading for the pardon of John Brown, then condemned to death.

Carew, Bampfylde Moore.

Surprising adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the beggars; containing his life, a dictionary of the cant language and many entertaining particulars of that extraordinary man. 1812.....r92 C194

Carew (1693–1770?) was an English adventurer whose career was a long series of swindling and imposture, very ingeniously carried out. Early in life he joined a band of gipsies and was later elected their king.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

Calvert, Albert Frederick. Life of Cervantes; with numerous portraits and reproductions from early editions of Don Quixote. 1905.....92 C334c

"Bibliography of Don Quixote," p.111-133.

"List of bibliographies of Cervantes," p.135–138.

Throws no new light upon Cervantes and contents itself with paraphrasing the more substantial accounts of Watts and Fitzmaurice-Kelly. To the scholar its only recommendation will be the 30 or more illustrations it contains, comprising several portraits of Cervantes, reproductions of early title-pages and cuts from rare editions. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Charles II, king of England.

Airy, Osmund. Charles II. 1904.....92 C375iai

Since Macaulay, no one has condemned the Restoration court and its sovereign with more effect than Dr Airy. His view of the king's character is set forth with fresh force and justified by an overwhelming weight of evidence. *Condensed from Nation,* 1904.

Clark, Francis Edward.

Chaplin, William Knight. Francis E. Clark, founder of the Y[oung] P[eople's] S[ociety] of C[hristian] E[ndeavor].....92 C521c

Conwell, Russell Herman.

Burr, Agnes Rush. Russell H. Conwell, founder of the institutional church in America; the work and the man; with his two famous lectures as recently delivered, entitled "Acres of diamonds," and "Personal glimpses of celebrated men and women;" with an appreciative introduction by F. W. Tomkins. 1905.....92 C7682b

R. H. Conwell is (1906) a Baptist clergyman and lecturer, the founder and president of Temple College, Philadelphia, a practically free college for working men and women.

Defoe, Daniel.

Wright, Thomas, *principal of Cowper school, Olney.* Life of Daniel Defoe. 1894.....92 D378wr

Fanshawe, Anne (Harrison), lady.

Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, bt., ambassador from Charles II to the courts of Portugal & Madrid; containing extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe; ed. with an introduction by Beatrice Marshall and a note upon the illustrations by Allan Fea. 1905. (Crown library.).....92 F223

Lady Fanshawe, in her youth, was one of the gayest members of the court of Charles I. Her "Memoirs" hold a high place in the biographical literature of the Stuart era.

Fields, James Thomas.

[Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams), ed.] James T. Fields; biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. 1882.....92 F465f

Memoir of the eminent Boston publisher (1817–81) by his wife. His life was not remarkable for incident and derives its chief interest from the extraordinary number of noted people with whom he was continually thrown in contact through his business. Many letters are included in the memoir.

Fiske, John.

Perry, Thomas Sergeant. John Fiske. 1906. (Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.).....92 F543p

"Bibliography," p.103–105.

Summary of the life and labors of John Fiske (1842–1901). The value of the little book lies in its estimate of Fiske's historical and philosophical work and in its frank acceptance of the fact that he was a popularizer of science and history rather than an investigator. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Furley, Sir John.

In peace and war; autobiographical sketches. 1905.....92 F989

Sir John Furley was a leader in the formation of the National Red Cross Society. His memoirs are chiefly occupied with a narrative of his experiences during the Franco-German war, in hospital service and in distributing Red Cross supplies.

Geoffrin, Mme Marie Thérèse Rodet.

Aldis, Janet. Madame Geoffrin, her salon and her times, 1750–1777. 1905.....92 G299a

"List of principal authorities," p.15–16.

Madame Geoffrin (1699–1777) was a leader of Parisian literary society.

George, Henry.

Yardley, Edmund, *comp.* Addresses at the funeral of Henry George, Sunday, October 31, 1897, at the Grand Central Palace, New York city; with an introduction by Henry George, jr. 1905.....r92 G312y

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Burkhardt, Karl August Hugo, *ed.* Goethes unterhaltungen mit Friedrich Soret; nach dem französischen texte, als eine bedeutend vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe des dritten teils der Eckermannschen gespräche. 1905.....92 G559bu

Diary recording Goethe's conversations with his friend, Friedrich Soret. In these talks Goethe expressed his views with great freedom and revealed sides of his character nowhere else so well shown.

Carus, Karl Gustav. Göthe; zu dessen näherem verständniss. 1843.....92 G559ca

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-.

My reminiscences. 1885.....92 G755

Author is (1906) an English nobleman and writer on art subjects. His not unpleasantly egotistical reminiscences contain descriptions of many great English houses and their art collections, notes of travel in England, on the continent, in the United States and Australia, and many allusions to notable people.

Granville, Granville George Leveson-Gower, earl.

Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond George Petty. Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second earl Granville, K. G., 1815–1891. 2v. 1905.....92 G791f

Lord Granville (1815–91) was an English Liberal statesman. The biography is not only an interesting book, but a permanently valuable contribution to the political history of England. It shows the inner working of the constitution and how government by Cabinet was carried on during the last half of the last century. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1905.

Greenaway, Kate.

Spielmann, Marion Harry, & Layard, G. S. Kate Greenaway. 1905.....92 G833s

"The life of the artist [1846–1901] whose delightful illustrations of children's books endeared her to two hemispheres is here admirably told. Innumerable pen-and-ink illustrations intersperse the text, many of them from Miss Greenaway's letters to John Ruskin, her friendship with whom was one of the important features of her life. The full-page illustrations have been done with particular care by the three-color process...They have been especially well chosen and give a very adequate idea of her art, which she devoted to the graces of childhood and all the incidents that make the joys and interests of child life." *Nation,* 1906.

Hood, Thomas.

[Broderip, Mrs Frances Freeling (Hood).] Memorials of Thomas Hood; collected, arranged and ed. by his daughter, with a preface and notes by his son. 2v. 1860.....92 H769b

Consists of letters addressed to intimate friends, chiefly during the last 10 years of Hood's life. They are connected by a thread of comment and explanation by his daughter.

Humboldt, Alexander von.

Ule, Otto. Alexander von Humboldt; biographie für alle völker der erde. [1869.].....92 H923u

Kearny, Gen. Philip.

De Peyster, John Watts. Personal and military history of Philip Kearny, major general United States volunteers. 1869.....92 K149d

"Highly eulogistic account of the career of a soldier of several wars, by his personal friend. Diffuse and rhetorical, with many excursions into other fields than the Civil war for the Union with which it mainly deals. The author is a well-read military student, and makes many interesting comparisons between the campaigns in the United States

Kearny, Gen. Philip—*continued.*

and those of European wars." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

La Roche, Marie Sophie von.

Assing, Ludmilla. Sophie von La Roche, die freundin Wieland's. 1859.....92 L329a

"Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen werke von Sophie von La Roche," p.375–378; "Aufsätze in zeitschriften," p.378; "Nachweisung der gebrauchten hülfsmittel," p.379–384.

Lee, Henry, 1817–98.

Morse, John Torrey. Memoir of Colonel Henry Lee, with selections from his writings and speeches. 1905.....92 L523m

Col. Lee (1817–98) was a notable citizen of Boston, a millionaire and wit, for many years a member of the Board of overseers of Harvard University.

Macklin, Charles.

Parry, Edward Abbott. Charles Macklin. 1891. (Eminent actors.).....92 M186p

"List of plays written by Charles Macklin," p.196.

Life of an Irish actor and dramatist (1697?–1797) and a good account of the state of the stage in England and Ireland during his time.

Macready, William Charles.

Archer, William. William Charles Macready. 1890. (Eminent actors.).....92 M224a

Macready (1793–1873) was an English tragedian.

This is one of the best theatrical biographies in existence, thorough and sympathetic and enlivened by an abundance of anecdote. It gives a particularly good and impartial account of the Astor place riot, a serious riot which occurred in New York city in 1849, between the partisans of Macready and of Forrest. *Condensed from Nation,* 1890.

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de.

Aumale, Marie Jeanne d'. Mémoire [sur Madame de Maintenon] & Lettres inédites de Mademoiselle d'Aumale; avec une introduction par le comte d'Haussonville. [1902.] (Souvenirs sur Madame de Maintenon, publiés par le cte d'Haussonville & G. Hanotaux.)....92 M266a

Contents: Notice biographique [de Mademoiselle d'Aumale, par le comte d'Haussonville].—Mémoire sur Madame de Maintenon.—Lettres de Mademoiselle d'Aumale.

"Mademoiselle d'Aumale was private secretary to Madame de Maintenon in the last years of her life...She has played the part of Boswell with rare skill, and has preserved a host of details about the daily life of her patroness in the retreat at Saint-Cyr after the king's death." *London quarterly review,* 1902.

Martineau, James.

Carpenter, Joseph Estlin. James Martineau, theologian and teacher; a study of his life and thought. 1905....92 M4312c

Martineau (1805–1900) was an English Unitarian theologian and philosopher. This biography is written by one of his pupils, for many years his co-worker in Manchester College.

Mitford, Mary Russell.

Letters; ed. by Henry Chorley, 2d ser. 2v. 1872.....92 M754le

For the first series of her letters, see 92 M754.

Molesworth, Sir William.

Fawcett, Mrs Millicent (Garrett). Life of Sir William Molesworth. 1901.....92 M789f

Sir William Molesworth (1810–55) was an English politician and philosophic radical who labored for the development of the colonial empire of Great Britain. This biography, while somewhat uncritical and overenthusiastic, is useful in the study of England's colonial policy.

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.

Mozart, the man and the artist as revealed in his own

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus—*continued.*

words; comp. and annotated by Friedrich Kerst; tr. and ed. with new introduction and additional notes by H. E. Krehbiel. 1905.....92 M948

Little book of 143 pages, giving in the composer's own words his opinions on diverse topics. The quotations are classified and each of them is followed by a note explaining the circumstances under which the words were spoken or written.

Napoleon III, emperor of the French.

Gundling, Julius, (*pseud.* Lucian Herbert). Napoleon III, und sein hof, in anekdoten und charakterzügen. 1863..92 N129ig

O'Brien, William.

Recollections. 1905.....92 O126

Political reminiscences of an Irish patriot, member of Parliament for Cork (1906). They give a clear idea of the Nationalist case against the British government from 1865 to 1883, where the narrative ends.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Kühnemann, Eugen. Schiller [in German]. 1905.....92 S334k

In Eugen Kühnemann Schiller has found his great modern interpreter. He makes the dramas stand out for the first time fully and vividly, not only as parts of Schiller's artistic development, but also as parts of the great spiritual movements which form the most significant note of modern history. *Condensed from Nation*, 1905.

Settembrini, Luigi.

Ricordanze della mia vita; con prefazione di Francesco de Sanctis. 2v. in 1. 1905–06.....92 S495

Siddons, Mrs Sarah (Kemble).

Boaden, James. Memoirs of Mrs Siddons, interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. 2v. 1827.....r92 S568b

This biography of the greatest of English tragic actresses (1755–1831) supplies also a history of the English stage during her time.

Simon, Jules.

Le soir de ma journée.....92 S595

Reflections by a French statesman, philosopher and publicist (1814–96) on some of the events of the later years of his life.

Smiles, Samuel.

Autobiography; ed. by Thomas Mackay. 1905.....92 S641

Smiles (1812–1904) was a shrewd and successful Scotchman whose books preaching to young men the gospel of success have had a wide sale. His "Autobiography" is much given to self-glorification and is rather dull reading.

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

Collins, John Churton. Jonathan Swift; a biographical and critical study. 1902.....92 S977co

Vindication of Swift's life and character.

Wallack, John Lester.

Memories of fifty years; with an introduction by Laurence Hutton. 1889.....92 W1772

Wallack (1820–88) was the last of a family of American actors. For 40 years, as actor and manager, he was one of the most prominent figures on the American stage.

History

General

Braun, Karl.

Während des kriegs; erzählungen, skizzen und studien. 1871.....904 B71

Contents: Ueber krieg und frieden.—Bismarck und Benedetti.—Der tod

Braun, Karl—*continued.*

des General Marceau.—Prinz Victor von Wied.—Deutsche in Paris, 1865–1870.—Der trunk zu Bitsch.—Metzer skizzen.—Elsasser unterhaltungen.—Die Wilhelmshöhe bei Kassel.—Versailles im october.

Buckle, Henry Thomas.

Geschichte der civilisation in England; deutsch von Arnold Ruge. 2v. in 3. 1870.....901 B85g

Europe—History

Bosco, Giovanni.

La storia d'Italia; raccontata alla gioventù, dai suoi primi abitatori sino ai nostri giorni [1873]. 1897.....945 B64

Cook, Theodore Andrea.

Old Provence. 2v. 1905.....944.9 C77

Account of Provençal history, literature and art.

Hugo, Victor.

Napoleon der Kleine; aus dem französischen übersetzt von H. J. K. Savoye. 1852.....944.07 H89n

Irving, Washington.

Die eroberung Granada's, aus den papieren bruders Antonio Agapida; aus dem englischen übersetzt von K. Meurer. 2v. in 1. 1829.....946.8 I28e

Mommsen, Theodor.

Römische geschichte. 3v. in 4. 1868–69.....937 M81r

v.1, pt.1–2. Bis zur schlacht von Pydna.
v.2. Von der schlacht von Pydna bis auf Sullas tod.
v.3. Von Sullas tode bis zur schlacht von Thapsus.

Munro, Dana Carleton, & **Whitcomb,** Merrick.

Middle ages and modern Europe. 1904.....940.1 M96

Contents: A history of the middle ages, by D. C. Munro.—A history of modern Europe, by Merrick Whitcomb.
"References" at the end of each chapter.

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.

Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer zeit. 6v. 1840–42..943 R22

v.5 wanting.

Ross, Mrs Janet Ann (Duff-Gordon).

Florentine palaces & their stories. 1905.....945.5 R73

Interest is chiefly historical. Gives the history of the families and events connected with each palace. Here may be read much of the political history of Florence.

Smith, Mrs Emily Tennyson (Bradley).

Roll-call of Westminster abbey. 1902.....942.1 S64

Memories of the persons buried or commemorated in Westminster abbey.

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich.

"Alldeutschland, in Frankreich hinein!" kriegserinnerungen. 2v. 1871.....943 S91

v.1. Von Berlin bis Versailles.
v.2. Vor und in Paris.

Sullivan, William Kirby, *and others.*

Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870, with introduction by James Bryce. 1888.....941.5 S95

Contents: From the treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691–1782, by W. K. Sullivan.—From the establishment of legislative independence to the Act of union, 1782–1800, by George Sigerson.—From the union to Catholic emancipation, 1801–1829, by J. H. Bridges.—From the emancipation of the Catholics to the insurrectionary movement of 1848, by Edmond Fitzmaurice and J. R. Thursfield.—From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the Land act of 1870, by G. P. MacDonell.

Arnold, Samuel Greene.

History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. 2v. 1899.....974.5 A75

v.1. 1636–1700.
v.2. 1701–1790.
"The standard history of Rhode Island, and one of the best of our state histories. The period covered by this work closes at 1790. From it one may obtain the distinctively Rhode Island view of New England history...The work is solid rather than interesting." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Humphrey, Seth King.

The Indian dispossessed. 1905.....970.5 H92

Narrative of the dealings of the United States government with the reservation Indians during the last 50 years. Supports with quotations from official records all the story of government oppression and ill-faith.

Kapp, Friedrich.

Der soldatenhandel deutscher fürsten nach Amerika, 1775 bis 1783. 1864.....973.3 K13

Osgood, Herbert Levi.

The American colonies in the seventeenth century. v.1–2. 1904.....973.2 O29

v.1–2. The chartered colonies; beginnings of self-government.

Sabin, Henry, & **Sabin,** E. L.

Making of Iowa. 1900.....977.7 S11

"Light sketch of the leading events in the history of the state before the Civil War. Much of the earlier description is occupied by Indian tribes and prominent chiefs. A topical rather than a chronological plan is followed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Stryker, William Scudder, *comp.*

Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary war. 1872.....r973.3 S92

Wilson, James Grant, *ed.*

Memorial history of the city of New-York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. 5v. 1892–93.....qr974.71 W76

[v.5.] Biographical.
"The writers have made practically no use of the municipal records, but have confined themselves to accessible printed authorities and to the newspapers. The work is not in any true sense a municipal history, while it throws little new light on the relations between New York city and the state or the nation. It can be best used as a cyclopedia wherein one can find a large amount of miscellaneous information concerning the city, the state, and some periods even of national history." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Other countries—History

Hare, James H. *and others, comp.*

Photographic record of the Russo-Japanese war, with an account of the battle of the Sea of Japan by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 1905.....qr952 H26

London, Times.

War in the Far East, 1904–1905, by the military correspondent of the Times; with numerous maps and plans by Percy Fisher. 1905.....952 L82

"Critical estimate of the detailed operations of the war...He who wishes to learn the science of modern war must read this book...The maps are all that could be desired." *Dial,* 1906.

Trotter, Lionel James.

History of India under Queen Victoria from 1836 to 1880. 2v. 1880–86.....954 T76

History of India and colonial administration from the first days of Lord Auckland to the last of Lord Lytton.

Fiction

Barr, Robert.

Speculations of John Steele.....B2593sp

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
Story of financial adventure.

Behn, Mrs Aphra (Johnson).

Novels; with an introduction by E. A. Baker.....rB387n

Contents: The royal slave.—The fair jilt.—The nun.—Agnes de Castro.—The lover's watch.—The case for the watch.—The lady's looking-glass to dress herself by.—The lucky mistake.—The court of the king of Bantam.—The adventure of the black lady.

Aphra Behn (1640–89) was a dramatist and novelist, the first Englishwoman who lived by her pen. Her genius and vivacity are undoubted; her plays are very coarse, but lively and humorous, while she possessed an indisputable touch of lyric genius. Her prose works have decidedly less merit than her dramas and the best of her poems. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Davis, Norah.

The Northerner.....D3212n

Story of sectional prejudices in an Alabama town and the loyalty of a Southern girl to her Northern lover.

Day, Thomas.

History of Sandford and Merton; corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley.....D334h

"A 'pedagogic novel,' aiming at the adoption of more enlightened methods of education, and appealing to the young with stories and talks which set forth the truths and charms of science and virtue; full of 'improving' dialogue." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

" 'Sandford and Merton' is still among the best children's books in the language, in spite of its quaint didacticism, because it succeeds in forcibly expressing his [Day's] high sense of manliness, independence, and sterling qualities of character." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Dillon, Mrs Mary C.

In old Bellaire.....D584i

Pleasant story of society life in a Pennsylvania college and barracks town in ante-bellum days.

Duncan, Norman.

The mother.....D8992m

Delicately told story of a woman's redemption through love for her child.

Glasgow, Ellen.

Wheel of life.....G465w

Story of society and literary life in New York city.

Heigh, John, *pseud.*

House of Cards; a record.....H4162h

Story of corrupt politics and the domination of great corporations. Scene is Philadelphia and the hero an upright young Boston lawyer.

Hough, Emerson.

Heart's Desire; the story of a contented town, certain peculiar citizens and two fortunate lovers.....H834h

Mérejkowski, Dmitri.

Peter and Alexis; the romance of Peter the Great. (Christ

Mérejkowski, Dmitri—*continued.*

and antichrist.).....M6353p

Tragic story of Russia in the beginning of the 18th century, the central figures being Peter the Great and his weakling son, Alexis.

Mott, Lawrence.

Jules of the great heart, "free" trapper and outlaw in the Hudson bay region in the early days.....M942j

Some of the chapters appeared in the "Century," v.70, June–Sept. 1905. The hero, albeit a poacher with a price on his head, finally wins the friendship of nearly all the Hudson bay trappers. Interesting to boys and older readers as well.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.

A maker of history.....O265m

Exciting tale with a most ingenious plot.

Phillips, Henry Wallace.

Mr Scraggs, introduced by Red Saunders.....P513m

Incidents in the life of Mr Scraggs, erstwhile Mormon, now a saddened fugitive from too much connubial bliss.

Reed, Myrtle.

At the sign of the Jack o' Lantern.....R283a

Farcical story. A queer and incongruous company of people gathered together in an extraordinary house give the author an opportunity for some rather rollicking fun.

Reeve, Mrs Clara.

Old English baron. (Cassell's library.).....R2870

The same. (In Republic of letters, v.1, p.154–170.).....qr828 R35 v.1

First edition was called "The champion of virtue."

Sidgwick, Mrs Cecily (Ullmann).

The professor's legacy.....S568p

Story of a young German girl bequeathed by her father, along with his unfinished work on corals, to his favorite pupil, a young Englishman.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

On the field of glory; an historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski; tr. by Jeremiah Curtin.....S572on

Taylor, Bayard.

Joseph and his friend; a story of Pennsylvania.....T251jo

Story of homely life in rural Pennsylvania.

Trollope, Anthony.

The Bertrams; ed. by Algar Thorold.....T761be

"Follows two or three Oxonians from the University to their entrance on their professions." *Saturday review,* 1859.

Three clerks; ed. by Algar Thorold.....T761t

"A triple love story...To the romantic interest is to be added that of delicately ironical portraiture, two at least of the clerks being sketched from well-known people." *Baker's Descriptive guide.*

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens).

A dog's tale.....T897do

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.108, Dec. 1903.

Weyman, Stanley John.

Starvecrow farm.....W586st

Romance of the north of England in 1819, of a few weeks at a coach-road inn, where a young girl who has eloped and been deserted is stranded under trying and exciting conditions.

German Fiction

Anzengruber, Ludwig.

Kleiner markt; studien, erzählungen, märchen und gedichte.833 A63k

Contents: Vereinsamt; eine weihnachtsstudie.—Das war die zeit; gedicht.—Sein spielzeug; erzählung.—Regentage; gedicht.—Jagger-

Anzengruber, Ludwig—*continued.*

naut; märchen.—Sprüche.—Allerseelen; studie.—Der weise; gedicht.—Hartingers alte sixtin; geschichte aus dem bauernleben.—Fliegen und spinnen; eine fabel.—Der frömmste in seiner art; gedicht.—Aus der spielzeugwelt; ein märchen.

Bibra, Ernst, freiherr von.

Aus jungen und alten tagen; erinnerungen. 3v. in 1.....833 B47a

Contents: Das erbe des alten friedenreich.—Der verlorne graf.—Pablo oder Pedro.—Mondschein-studien.—Die jungfer Lene.—Auf dem klosterberge.—Señor Machado.—Wie Cornelius Bloemaert nach dem lande Chile kam und was ihm dort begegnete.—Zwei stiefkinder.

Dickens, Charles.

Eine geschichte von zwei städten; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb.....833 D55g

Leben und schicksale des Martin Chuzzlewit; aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55l

Master Humphrey's wanduhr; neu aus dem englischen von Carl Kolb. 2v.....833 D55m

Elsner, Otto.

Tönendes erz; roman. (Heimat und fremde.).....833 E55

Contains also: Grossmama Wolfsburg, von Gabriele Reuter.—Gold und ehre, von O. M. Moeller.—Brennende liebe, von Ulrich Frank.—Die dame in grau, von George Ohnet.—In banden, von Constantin Harra.

Felsing, Frau Helene (Pichler).

Genrebilder aus dem seeleben.....833 F343

Contents: Abfahrt aus dem hafen.—Meeresstille und glückliche fahrt.—Meerleuchten. — Im sicheren port. — Silhouetten. — Verproviantirung eines segelschiffes.—Romantik im eise.—Aus sturm und noth.—Jan Swert.

Frenssen, Gustav.

Hilligenlei; roman.....833 F92

Frenzel, Karl.

Neue novellen. v.1.....833 F93n

Contents: Die mutter.—Die verlobung.

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).

Frauen und töchter; eine alltagsgeschichte, aus dem englischen übersetzt von August Kretzschmar. 6v. in 2.....833 G21

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Verbotene früchte; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 H12v

Häring, Wilhelm, (*pseud. of* Willibald Alexis).

Dorothe; ein roman aus der brandenburgischen geschichte. 3v. in 1.....833 H27d

Hauff, Wilhelm.

Werke; hrsg. von Adolf Stern. 4v. 1878.....833 H351w

v.3 wanting.

v.1. Wilhelm Hauff's leben.—Einleitung.—NOVELLEN: Vertrauliches schreiben an Herrn W. A. Spöttlich.—Jud süss.—Die bettlerin vom Pont des Arts.—Die sängerin.—Die letzten ritter von Marienburg.—Othello.—Das bild des kaisers.

v.2. Mittheilungen aus den memoiren des Satans.—Der mann im mond.—Controvers-predigt.

v.4. Märchen als almanach.—Die karavane.—Der scheik von Alessandria und seine sklaven.—Das wirthshaus im Spessart.—Gedichte.

Holtei, Karl von.

Die vagabunden; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 H74

Klein, Hugo.

Blinde liebe; roman.....833 K316

Mackay, John Henry.
Die anarchisten; kulturgemälde aus dem ende des 19. jahrhunderts....833 M17
Mandelkern, Solomon.
Thamar; roman aus dem biblischen alterthum. 2v. in 1....833 M32
Osterberg-Verakoff, Max. (*pseud.* Ernst Verakoff).
Himmlische liebe; roman....833 O29
Peschkau, Emil.
Sommersprossen; neue humoresken....833 P45s
Pichler, Frau Karoline (von Greiner).
Agathokles. 3v. in 1....833 P54
Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel).
Neue novellen....833 P76n
Contents: Margareth.—Des herrn kreissteuereinnehmers stellvertreter.—Eine wette.—Aus dem leben des Giacomo Robusti, genannt il Tintoretto.—Der rosenkranz der Dame de Sade.—Madame d'Houdetôt.
Rahel, Meier.
Wider die natur; roman. 2v. in 1....833 R153
Ring, Max.
Das haus Hillel; historischer roman aus der zeit der zerstörung Jerusalems. 3v....833 R47h
Scherr, Johannes.
Die pilger des wildniss; historische novelle. 2v....833 S32pi
Die tochter der luft; novelle....833 S32t
Steinhausen, Heinrich.
Der korrektor; szenen aus dem schattenspiele des lebens..833 S822

Italian Fiction

Amicis, Edmondo de.
La maestrina degli operai; racconto....853 A51m
Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Il Dantino; romanzo....853 B26da
Un giudizio di Dio; romanzo....853 B26g
Bersezio, Vittorio.
Gli angeli della terra; romanzo. 2v. in 1....853 B46
Boito, Camillo.
Senso; nuove storielle vane....853 B59
Contents: Vade retro, Satana.—Macchia grigia.—Il collare di Budda.—Santuario. — Quattr'ore al Lido. — Meno di un giorno. — Il demonio muto.—Senso.
Farina, Salvatore.
Caporal Silvestro; storia semplice. (Si muore.)....853 F23c
Don Chisciottino....853 F23do
Nonno! [in Italian]....853 F23n
Pe' belli occhi della gloria....853 F23p
Per la vita e per la morte; romanzo. (Si muore.)....853 F23pe
Vivere per amare; racconto. (Si muore.)....853 F23v
Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Il santo; romanzo....853 F68s
Giacosa, Giuseppe.
Novelle e paesi valdostani....853 G35n
Contents: La concorrenza.—Storia di due cacciatori.—Una strana guida.—Miserere.—La miniera di Cogne.—Storia di Guglielmo Rhedy.—

Giacosa, Giuseppe—*continued.*

L'estate.—Un prete valdostano.—La guida.—Storia di Natale Lysbak.—Un minuetto.—Il re Vittorio Emanuele in valle d'Aosta.—Tradizioni e leggende in valle d'Aosta.—I solitari.—La leggenda del Piccolo S. Bernardo.—I paesi delle valanghe.—La neve.

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.

L'assedio di Firenze. 2v. in 1.....853 G95a

Beatrice Cènci; storia del secolo XVI.....853 G95b

Isabella Orsini, duchessa di Bracciano; [a novel].....853 G95

Invernizio, Carolina.

Il delitto della contessa; romanzo storico sociale.....853 I24

Le figlie della duchessa; romanzo storico sociale.....853 I24f

Rina; o, L'angelo delle Alpi; racconto storico-sociale.....853 I24r

Lorenzini, Carlo, (*pseud.* C. Collodi).

Le avventure di Pinocchio; storia di un burattino.....853 L87

Mantegazza, Paolo.

Testa; libro per i giovinetti.....853 M34

Martini, Ferdinando.

Peccato e penitenza, e altri racconti.....853 M43

Other stories: L'oriolo.—Gite autunnali.—La marchesa.

Ongaro, Francesco dall'.

Novelle vecchie e nuove.....853 O25

Contents: Storia d'un garofano.—La rosa bianca.—La pianella perduta.—La rosa dell' Alpi.—Due madri.—Il pegno.—Il pozzo d'amore.—I colombi di San Marco.—Geremia del venerdì.

Serao, Matilde.

L'anima semplice; suor Giovanna della Croce; romanzo...853 S48an

Fantasia; romanzo.....853 S48f

Valcarenghi, Ugo.

Maria [in Italian].....853 V14

Verga, Giovanni.

Per le vie; novelle.....853 V27p

Contents: Il bastione di Monforte.—In piazza della Scala.—Al veglione.—Il canarino del n. 15.—Amore senza benda.—Semplice storia.—L'osteria dei "Bouni amici."—Gelosia.—Camerati.—Via crucis.—Conforti.—L'ultima giornata.

Storia di una capinera.....853 V27s

Young People's Books

Alexander, Griffith.

Ballads of the busy bees; illustrations by A. B. Craig. 1904.....j811 A37

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan).

The great captain; a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh.....jH567g

Horton, Edith.

Frozen North; an account of Arctic exploration, for use in schools. 1904.....j919.8 H81

Miller, Olive Thorne.

Kristy's surprise party.....jM6942k

Moore, Joseph S. *ed.*

Pictorial book of ballads, traditional & romantic; with introductory notices, glossary and notes. 2v. in 1. 1847–48.....j821.08 M87

Reid, Capt. Mayne.
The land of fire; a tale of adventure.....jR311

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, & **Fickett**, M. G.
Every day life in the colonies. 1905.....j917.3 S87
Contents: The first New England Christmas (1620).—Dorothy's horn-book.—A Puritan Sabbath (about 1668).—Soap-making at the Howlands'.—When the Indians fell on Saco.—Candle-making at the Coolidges'.—Telling time without a clock.—Two letters of long ago (1743).—A May day journey (1727).—The poor debtor's children (1733).

List of Good Games

With References to Books Containing Descriptions of How to Play Them

In preparing this list it has been found that oftentimes the same game has many different names. For instance "Fish, flesh and fowl," "Earth, air and water," "Beast, bird or fish," "The elements," and "Fire," are varying names for one game. In such cases one of the most common names has been chosen and all of the entries made under that heading, no attention being paid to slight differences in the directions for playing. Sometimes quite different games are described under the same name. In these cases only the books which describe the game selected have been listed.

Indoor Games of Activity

Ring Games

Drop the handkerchief; or, Chase the squirrel.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.67.....613.71 B640
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.272.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.22.....j790 G16
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.177–178.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.114.....j790 L96
In White. Book of children's parties, p.98.....793 W63bo

Feather fly.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.129.....613.71 B640
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.766..j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.95.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.46.....j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.190.....j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.108–109.....793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.172–173.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.17.....j790 L96
In White. Book of children's parties, p.126–127.....793 W63bo
In White. Book of 100 games, p.162.....793 W63

Go round and round the valley.
In Gomme. Children's singing games, v.2, p.41.....j796 G59c v.2
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.128..j790 N27

Going to Jerusalem; or, Musical chairs.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.70.....613.71 B640
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.779..j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.375.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.19.....j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.113.....j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.117–118.....793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.179–180.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.8.....j790 L96
In Mott. Home games and parties, p.72.....j793 M94

Green gravel.
In Games book for boys and girls, p.51.....j790 G16
In Gomme. Children's singing games, v.1, p.28.....j796 G59c v.1
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.71...j790 N27

Hide the thimble; or, Hot boiled beans.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.142.....613.71 B640
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.773..j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.410.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.48.....j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.105.....j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.109–110.....793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.167.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.7.....j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.441.....j790 W64

Hunt the ring.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.774..j790 C26
In Games book for boys and girls, p.46.....j790 G16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.103–104.....793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.177.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.15.....j790 L96

Hunt the slipper.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.134.....613.71 B640
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.30.....j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.774..j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.431.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.45.....j790 G16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.6.....j790 L96

Jolly miller.

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.776..j790 C26
In Games book for boys and girls, p.51.....j790 G16
In Gomme. Children's singing games, v.2, p.46.....j796 G59c v.2
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.102..j790 N27
In White. Book of children's parties, p.121.....793 W63bo

London bridge.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.470.....rj790 C35
In Gomme. Children's singing games, v.2, p.14.....j796 G59c v.2
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.206.....790 K27
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.204, 253 .....j790 N27

Muffin man.

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.25.....j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.444.....j790 W64

Oats, pease, beans and barley grows.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.508.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.84.....j790 G16
In Gomme. Children's singing games, v.2, p.51.....j796 G59c v.2
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.210–212.....790 K27
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.80 .....j790 N27

Spin the platter; or, Twirl the trencher.

In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.135.....613.71 B640
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.751.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.19.....j790 G16
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.177.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.14.....j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.443.....j790 W64

Stage-coach.

In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.144.....613.71 B640
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.24.....j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.788...j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.679.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.21.....j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.247.....j793 H16
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.174–175.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.26.....j790 L96

Threading the needle.
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.723 ..... rj790 C35
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.91 ... j790 N27
Toyman's shop.
In Poulsson. Holiday songs and everyday songs and games, p.82 (music); pref. p.4 (description) qj784.8 P86

Ball Games

In my hand a ball I hold.
In Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones, p.100 (music); p.120 (description) q372.2 W16
Little ball, pass along.
In Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones, p.96 ..... q372.2 W16
Tossing game.
In Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones, p.98 ..... q372.2 W16

Dramatic Games

Acting proverbs.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.753 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.558 ..... rj790 C35
In Eureka entertainments, p.129–131 ..... 793 E93
In Games book for boys and girls, p.37 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.157 ..... j793 H16
In Linscott. Bright ideas for entertaining, p.3–4 ..... 793 L72b
Charades.
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.116 ..... j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.759 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.156 ..... rj790 C35
In Eureka entertainments, p.132–135 ..... 793 E93
In Games book for boys and girls, p.30 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.259 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.68–70 ..... 793 H72
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.89 ..... j790 L96
Dumb Crambo.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.765 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.207 ..... rj790 C35
In Cutter. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games, p.66 .. j793 C95
In Games book for boys and girls, p.26 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.96 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.75–76 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.78–79 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.82 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of children's parties, p.101 ..... 793 W63bo

Dumb Crambo—*continued.*

In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.446 ..... j790 W64

Games of Motion and Repetition

Did you ever see a lassie?

In Smith. Songs for little children, v.2, p.46 ..... q372.2 S64 v.2

Farmer.

In Blow. Songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play, p.188 ..... 372.2 B56so

In Gomme. Old English singing games, p.47–50 ..... j796 G59

In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.239 ..... j793 H16

In Walker. Songs and games for little ones, p.110 ..... q372.2 W16

Little travelers.

In Poulsson. Holiday songs and everyday songs and games, p.108 ..... qj784.8 P86

Looby loo.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.753 ..... rj790 C35

In Games book for boys and girls, p.88 ..... j790 G16

In Gomme. Children's singing games, v.2, p.33 ..... j796 G59c v.2

In Hollister. Parlor games, p.126–127 ..... 793 H72

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.22 ..... j790 L96

In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.438 ..... j790 W64

Mulberry bush; or, Barberry bush.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.52 ..... rj790 C35

In Games book for boys and girls, p.131 ..... j790 G16

In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.241 ..... j793 H16

In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.206–208 ..... 790 K27

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.22 ..... j790 L96

In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.86 .. j790 N27

In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.439 ..... j790 W64

My master has sent me unto you.

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.779 .. j790 C26

In Games book for boys and girls, p.49 ..... j790 G16

In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.131 .. j790 N27

Neighbor, neighbor; or, Quaker, how is thee?

In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.138 ..... 613.71 B640

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.564 ..... rj790 C35

In Hollister. Parlor games, p.102–103 ..... 793 H72

In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.130 .. j790 N27

Song of home work.

In Poulsson. Holiday songs and everyday songs and games, p.111 ..... qj784.8 P86

Grand Mufti.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.140 ..... 613.71 B640
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.31 ..... j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.772 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.377 ..... rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.70 ..... j790 G16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.19 ..... j790 L96

Sense Games

Flower song.
In Blow. Songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play, p.172 ..... 372.2 B56so
In Smith. Songs for little children, v.2, p.51 ..... q372.2 S64 v.2
In Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones, p.109 (music); p.121 (description) q372.2 W16
Guessing game.
In Blow. Songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play, p.171 ..... 372.2 B56so
In Smith. Songs for little children, v.2, p.50 ..... q372.2 S64 v.2
Guessing the singer.
In Blow. Songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play, p.260 ..... 372.2 B56so
In Smith. Songs for little children, v.2, p.99 ..... q372.2 S64 v.2
In Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones, p.109 (music); p.121 (description) q372.2 W16
Blind-man's buff.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.73 ..... 613.71 B640
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.757 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.91 ..... rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.23 ..... j790 G16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.3 ..... j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.440 ..... j790 W64
Eyes.
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.210 ..... j793 H16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.83 ..... j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.448 ..... j790 W64
Game of the five senses.
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.284 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.47–48 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.111–115 ..... 790 K27
In Mott. Home games and parties, p.3 ..... j793 M94
Jacob and Rachel.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred

Jacob and Rachel—*continued.*
and fifty gymnastic games, p.84 ..... 613.71 B640
In Games book for boys and girls, p.51 ..... j790 G16
Musical neighbors.
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.500 ..... rj790 C35
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.74–75 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.12 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.123 ..... 793 W63
Observation.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.129 ..... 613.71 B640
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.509 ..... rj790 C35
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.88 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.10 ..... 793 W63
Though your eyes are blinded.
In Smith. Songs for little children, v.2, p.51 ..... q372.2 S64 v.2
We're playing together; or, Hiding game.
In Blow. Songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play, p.259 ..... 372.2 B56so
In Smith. Songs for little children, v.2, p.52 ..... q372.2 S64 v.2
In Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones, p.113 ..... q372.2 W16

Quiet Games

Games of Magic

Black art.
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.81 ..... j790 C15
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.378 ..... rj790 C35
The clairvoyant.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.761 ... j790 C26
Ebenezer, do you hear?
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.85 ..... j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.460 ..... j790 W64
He can do little who can't do this.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.773 ... j790 C26
Magic answer.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.776 .. j790 C26
Magic wand; or, Magic writing.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.777 .. j790 C26
In Games book for boys and girls, p.71 ..... j790 G16
This and that; or, Watchword.
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.60 ..... j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.790 ... j790 C26

This and that; or, Watchword—*continued.*
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.85 ..... j790 L96
Wizard of the east; or, The magic stick.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.783 ... j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.378 ..... rj790 C35

Guessing Games

Clumps; or, Scouts.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.779 ... j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.196 ..... rj790 C35
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.187 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.57–58 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.89–90 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.78 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.119 ..... 793 W63
Crambo; or, Rhyming lights.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.784 ... j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.207 ..... rj790 C35
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.79–80 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.162 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.124 ..... j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.442 ..... j790 W64
How, when and where.
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.28 ..... j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.774 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.416 ..... rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.25 ..... j790 G16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.76–77 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.476 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.80 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.125 ..... 793 W63
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.450 ..... j790 W64
"It;" or, My right hand neighbor.
In Games book for boys and girls, p.49 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.307 ..... j793 H16
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.70–71 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.79 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.137 ..... 793 W63
Jenkins up; or, Hands up.
In Games book for boys and girls, p.46 ..... j790 G16

Jenkins up; or, Hands up—*continued.*

In Hollister. Parlor games, p.101–102 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.98–99 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.15 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.106 ..... 793 W63

Proverbs.

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.782 ... j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.557 ..... rj790 C35
In Cutter. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games, p.66 .. j793 C95
In Games book for boys and girls, p.38 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.155 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.85–86 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.80 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.81 ..... j790 L96
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.450 ..... j790 W64

Shouting proverbs.

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.786 ... j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.558 ..... rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.37 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.152 ..... j793 H16
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.95–96 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.82 ..... j790 L96

Tea-pot; or, Coffee-pot.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.702 ..... rj790 C35
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.32 ..... j793 H16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.80 ..... j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.117 ..... 793 W63

Throwing light.

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.791 .. j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.725 ..... rj790 C35
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.243 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.73–74 ..... 793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.88 ..... 790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.81 ..... j790 L96

Twenty questions; or, Animal, vegetable and mineral.

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.793 ... j790 C26
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.745 ..... rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.44 ..... j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.185 ..... j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.58–59 ..... 793 H72

Twenty questions; or, Animal, vegetable and mineral—*continued.*

In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.87–88 ..... 790 K27

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.81 ..... j790 L96

In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.456 ..... j790 W64

Memory Games

Beast, bird or fish; or, Earth, air and water.

In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.137 ..... 613.71 B640

In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.55 ..... j790 C15

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.766 ... j790 C26

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.724 ..... rj790 C35

In Games book for boys and girls, p.43 ..... j790 G16

In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.231 ..... j793 H16

In Hollister. Parlor games, p.72–73 ..... 793 H72

In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.168–169 ..... 790 K27

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.76 ..... j790 L96

In White. Book of 100 games, p.136 ..... 793 W63

In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.442 ..... j790 W64

Birds fly.

In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.140 ..... 613.71 B640

In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.767 ... j790 C26

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.91 ..... rj790 C35

In Games book for boys and girls, p.90 ..... j790 G16

In Hollister. Parlor games, p.63–64 ..... 793 H72

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.19 ..... j790 L96

In White. Book of children's parties, p.83 ..... 793 W63bo

In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.440 ..... j790 W64

Buzz.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.122 ..... rj790 C35

In Games book for boys and girls, p.21 ..... j790 G16

In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.14 ..... j793 H16

In Hollister. Parlor games, p.67 ..... 793 H72

In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.93–94 ..... 790 K27

In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.124 ..... j790 L96

In Mott. Home games and parties, p.34 ..... j793 M94

Genteel lady; or, The little lady.

In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.367 ..... rj790 C35

In Games book for boys and girls, p.89 ..... j790 G16

Genteel lady; or, The little lady—*continued.*
In Newell. Games and songs of American children, p.139..j790 N27
I apprenticed my son.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.775...j790 C26
In Games book for boys and girls, p.22.....j790 G16
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.234.....j793 H16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.125.....j790 L96
Judge and jury.
In Games book for boys and girls, p.44.....j790 G16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.17.....j790 L96
The minister's cat.
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.778...j790 C26
In Hale. Fagots for the fireside, p.82.....j793 H16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.90–91.....793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.164.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.123.....j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.110.....793 W63
Not I, sir; or, Red cap and blue cap.
In Boston Normal School of Gymnastics. One hundred and fifty gymnastic games, p.138.....613.71 B640
In Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports, p.140.....rj790 C35
In Games book for boys and girls, p.50.....j790 G16
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.18.....j790 L96

Forfeits

Forfeits.
In Campbell. American girl's home book of work and play, p.41.....j790 C15
In Cassell. Complete book of sports and pastimes, p.767..j790 C26
In Games book for boys and girls, p.91.....j790 G16
In Hollister. Parlor games, p.159–167.....793 H72
In Kingsland. Book of indoor and outdoor games, p.245–249.....790 K27
In Lucas. What shall we do now? p.33.....j790 L96
In White. Book of 100 games, p.169.....793 W63
In Whitley. Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime, p.464.....j790 W64

Books Referred to in Foregoing List

Blow, S.E. *ed.*
Songs and music of Froebel's Mother play. Appleton, $1.50. (International education series.).....372.2 B56so
Boston Normal School of Gymnastics.
One hundred and fifty gymnastic games. Boston Normal School of Gymnastics, $1.10.....613.71 B640
Campbell, Mrs Helen.
American girl's home book of work and play. Putnam, $1.75.....j790 C15

Cassell & Co. *pub.*
Complete book of sports and pastimes. Cassell, 3s. 6d....j790 C26
Champlin, J.D. & **Bostwick,** A.E. *comp.*
Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Holt, $2.50....rj790 C35
Cutter, Mrs S.J. *comp.*
Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Hausauer, $.40....j793 C95
Eureka entertainments. Penn Publishing Co. $.50....793 E93
Games book for boys and girls. Dutton, $2.00....j790 G16
Gomme, Mrs A.B. *comp.*
Children's singing games, with the tunes to which they are sung. 2v. Nutt, 3s. 6d. each....j796 G59c
Old English singing games. Allen, 5s....j796 G59
Hale, L.P.
Fagots for the fireside. Houghton, $1.25....j793 H16
Hollister, H.E. *and others, comp.*
Parlor games for the wise and otherwise. Penn Publishing Co. $.50....793 H72
Kingsland, Mrs Florence.
Book of indoor and outdoor games. Doubleday, $1.50....790 K27
Linscott, Mrs H.B. *comp.*
Bright ideas for entertaining. Jacobs, $.50....793 L72b
Lucas, E.V. & **Lucas,** Mrs Elizabeth (Griffin).
What shall we do now? a book of suggestions for children's games and employments. Grant Richards, 6s....j790 L96
Mott, Mrs Hamilton, *ed.*
Home games and parties. Doubleday, $.50....j793 M94
Newell, W.W. *ed.*
Games and songs of American children. Harper, $1.50....j790 N27
Poulsson, Emilie, *comp.*
Holiday songs and everyday songs and games. Bradley, $2.00....qj784.8 P86
Smith, Eleanor.
Songs for little children. 2v. Bradley, $2.50....q372.2 S64
Walker, Gertrude, & **Jenks,** H.S. *comp.*
Songs and games for little ones. Ditson, $2.00....q372.2 W16
White, Mary.
Book of 100 games. Scribner, $1.00....793 W63
White, Mary, & **White,** Sara.
Book of children's parties. Century, $1.00....793 W63bo
Whitley, Mrs Mary, *ed.*
Every girl's book of sport, occupation and pastime. Dutton, $2.00....j790 W64

Schedule of Library Hours

Central Library—Reference and Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan department open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every week day; on Sunday from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. every day, Sundays excepted. (See schedule of holiday hours below.)

Holiday Hours

New Year's Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Washington's Birthday

All departments open as usual

Good Friday

All departments open as usual

Decoration Day

All departments closed

July Fourth

All departments closed

Founder's Day

(First Thursday in November)

Central Library—All departments closed until after the Founder's Day exercises in the afternoon. Open as usual from that time on.

Branch Libraries—All departments open as usual.

Thanksgiving Day

Central Library—Reading rooms open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. Loan department closed.

Branch Libraries—Reading rooms open from 2 to 6 p. m. Loan departments closed.

Christmas

All departments closed from 6 p. m. December 24 to 9 a. m. December 26

Publications of the Library now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued as soon as printed, with the exception of pt.1, General Works, which will not appear in pamphlet form. The parts listed above are now ready.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02

Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–9th, 1895–1904 - - - - - - - - - - Free

Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Free at the Library.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 5 May, 1906

Contents

	Page
Two New Publications of the Library	247
Training School for Children's Librarians	247
Books Added to the Library from April 1 to May 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	249
Philosophy	250
Religion	251
Sociology	255
Education	258
Folklore	259
Language	259
Science	260
Useful Arts	261
Medicine, Physiology, Etc.	264
Fine Arts	264
Architecture	265
Music	266
Amusements	266
Literature	267
Poetry	270
Drama	271
Travel and Description	272
Biography	275
History	281
Fiction	285
Young People's Books	286
Stories About Dragons (List)	287
Publications of the Library	291

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie
John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue
Kingsley House, Bedford Avenue and Fulton Street

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Two New Publications of the Library

The Library has just issued in pamphlet form Part 7 of its Classified catalogue, and a "List of good stories to tell to children under twelve years of age." Part 7 not only lists all the works of prose Fiction in the Library on July 1, 1902, but also contains a supplementary list of the fiction added to the collection from that date to October 1, 1905. This supplement will not of course appear in the book edition of the catalogue, because that ends with the earlier date, but its material will be incorporated in the first supplement to that work. The books are entered both under author and title and grouped according to language—English fiction, German fiction, French fiction, etc. No book notes were written specially for this part of the catalogue, but those which were already on the catalogue cards were reprinted. Including the supplement, the pamphlet contains 444 pages, a stronger binding being used than on preceding parts, on account of anticipated hard usage. The price is 25 cents; postpaid 40 cents.

The "List of good stories" is reprinted from the December 1905 number of the Monthly Bulletin, with some slight additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books in which the stories are to be found, giving publisher and price of each book. The introduction contains a brief account of the story hour conducted by this Library, and some suggestions as to how to prepare and tell stories to children. The price of the pamphlet is five cents postpaid.

Training School for Children's Librarians

During the last week of April the Training School had a most interesting exhibition of 213 picture bulletins, in connection with the course on bulletin work given by Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Wallace, librarian of the East Liberty branch. In addition to bulletins from our own Library, the collection included examples from the public libraries of Brooklyn, Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee, New York and Newark, and

the library schools of Drexel Institute, New York State Library, Pratt Institute and the University of Illinois. The object of the picture bulletin is of course to draw the children's attention to certain books by means of pictures accompanied by reading lists.

In connection with the course of lectures on social conditions and betterment, the students have been visiting the public and private kindergartens of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, the bath houses and social settlements, the juvenile court, the county jail, the penitentiary, the reformatory at Morganza and the county poorhouse. The superintendents at all these places took great pains to explain in detail the workings of the various institutions. The importance to the children's librarian of a knowledge of social conditions is emphasized throughout the school course.

An interesting series of lectures is now being given the students by Dr Edmund B. Huey, professor of psychology and education at the Western University of Pennsylvania. The subjects of the lectures are as follows:

Methods of studying children.
The main results of child study.
Imitation and the formation of character.
Instincts and interests of children.
Learning to read at home and at school.
Hygiene of reading.

Examinations for admission to the school will be held on May 26 and also on September 15, covering the subjects literature, history and general information. Up to the present time the number of positions to be filled has been much greater than the supply of students, and it is therefore hoped that next year's class will be a large one.

List of Additions to the Library

April 1 to May 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Boston—Public library.
Works of fiction in the German language in the Public library of the city of Boston. 1905.....qr016.833 B64

Graesel, Arnim.
Führer für bibliotheksbenutzer. 1905.....r020 G76
Handbook of information as to regulations in German libraries, the character of their catalogues, classification schemes, etc. Includes a list of common reference books.

Hickcox, John Howard.
Bibliography of the writings of Franklin Benjamin Hough. [1886.].....r012 H83h

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philosophical Society.
Catalogue of the library [to 1901]; arranged according to the decimal classification of Melvil Dewey, with author and subject indexes. 1903.....qr017.1 N264

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, *comp.*
List of editions of the Holy scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860; with introduction and bibliographical notes. 1861.....qr016.22 O13

Victoria—Public library, museums and national gallery.
Catalogue of current periodicals received at the Public library of Victoria. 1905.....r016.05 V31

White, Newport John Davis, *comp.*
Short catalogue of English books in Archbishop Marsh's library, Dublin, printed before MDCXLI. 1905. (London, Bibliographical Society. Catalogue of English books, no.1.).....r015 W63
This library was founded between 1694 and 1702, by Narcissus Marsh, bishop of Armagh. For 150 years it was the only really free public library in Dublin.

Worcester—Free public library.
Finding-list of music. 1906.....r016.78 W88

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Aiken, Catharine.
Exercises in mind-training, in quickness of perception, concentrated attention and memory. 1899.....154 A29

Carnegie, Andrew.
League of peace; a rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October 1905. 1906.....r172 C21

Clouston, Thomas Smith.
Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 1904.....132 C61

Cobb, Benjamin Franklin.
Business philosophy. 1905.....174 C62
Volume of sound common sense addressed to retail dealers and clerks.

Defoe, Daniel.
Compleat English gentleman; ed. for the first time from the author's autograph manuscript in the British Museum, with introduction, notes and index by K. D. Bülbring. 1890.....r177 D37

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, comte de.
Science *vs.* modern spiritualism; a treatise on turning tables, the supernatural in general and spirits; tr. by E. W. Robert, with an introduction by Robert Baird. 2v. 1857.....133 G21

Herron, Francis.
Introductory lecture to the second course, delivered before the Wirt Institute, November 12th, 1840. 1841. Pittsburgh.....r174 H47
The theme of the lecture was "Intellectual and moral character in young men, is not only needful, but essential, to sustain the institutions of our republican form of government."

Hibben, John Grier.
Problems of philosophy; an introduction to the study of philosophy. 1905.....104 H52
Contents: A plea for philosophy.—The problems of philosophy.—The problem of being (ontology).—The world problem (cosmology).—The problem of mind (psychology).—The problem of knowledge (epistemology).—The problem of reason (logic).—The problem of conscience (ethics).—The problem of political obligation (political science).—The problem of the sense of beauty (æsthetics).

Hyslop, James Hervey.
Enigmas of psychical research. 1906.....134 H99e
Contents: The residues of science. — The ancient oracles. — Crystal vision; history.—Crystal gazing; experiments.—Telepathy.—Dreams.—Apparitions.—Clairvoyance.—Premonitions.—Mediumistic phenomena.—Retrospect and vaticination.

Ireland, William Wotherspoon.
Mental affections of children, idiocy, imbecility and insanity. 1900.....132 I28

Mather, Persis, *pseud.*
Counsels of a worldly godmother. 1905.....177 M46
Letters by a sensible, witty and experienced woman dealing with the

Mather, Persis, *pseud.—continued.*

daily round of modern society life—social success, the fad of philanthropy, the art of conversation, marriage and divorce, etc.

Paulhan, Fr.

Les caractères. 1902.....150 P32

An abstract psychology which classifies and analyzes different types of character.

Reid, Whitelaw, *and others.*

Careers for the coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans. 1904.....174 R31

Contents: Introduction.—The army, by A. L. Mills.—Teaching, by Rush Rhees.—The navy, by G. W. Melville.—Commercial life, by C. S. Smith. — The church, by G. B. Stewart. — Medicine, by D. B. St. J. Roosa.—Railroading, by G. H.Daniels.—Architecture, by Thomas Hastings.—Electricity, by T. C. Martin.—Law, by J. DeW. Warner.—Mechanical engineering, by R. H. Thurston.—Mining engineering, by T. A. Rickard.—Civil engineering, by G. F. Swain.—Real estate, by William Chesebrough.—Life insurance, by J. F. Dryden.—Public service, by C. N. Fowler.—Advertising, by M. M. Gillam.—Farming, by L. H. Bailey.—Journalism, by Whitelaw Reid.—The stage, by J. K. Hackett.—Publishing, by F. N. Doubleday.—Banking, by Bradford Rhodes.—Authorship, by C. T. Brady.

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.

Ethics. 1906.....171 S16

Contents: Morality and religion.—The nature and relations of ethics. —Good and evil.—The origin of morality.—Natural selection and morality.—Morality as a factor in evolution.—Selection and sympathy. —The future of morality.—The object of life.—Egoism and altruism. —Some illustrations.—The ethics of symbolism.—The worship of truth.—Is the universe moral?

Wagner, Charles.

On life's threshold; talks to young people on character and conduct; tr. by Edna St. John. 1905.....170.4 W130

Wake, Charles Staniland.

Evolution of morality; being a history of the development of moral culture. 2v. 1878.....170.9 W14

Warner, Horace Everett.

Ethics of force. 1905.....172 W23

Contents: Introduction.—The ethics of heroism.—The ethics of patriotism.—Can war be defended on the authority of Christ?—Can war be defended on grounds of reason?—Some objections.

Wright, Chauncey.

Philosophical discussions; with a biographical sketch of the author by C. E. Norton. 1877.....104 W93

Contents: A physical theory of the universe.—Natural theology as a positive science.—The philosophy of Herbert Spencer.—Limits of natural selections.—The genesis of species.—Evolution by natural selection.—Evolution of self-consciousness.—The conflict of studies.—The uses and origin of the arrangements of leaves in plants.—McCosh on intuitions.—Mansel's reply to Mill.—Lewes's Problems of life and mind.—McCosh on Tyndall.—Speculative dynamics.—Books relating to the theory of evolution.—German Darwinism.—A fragment on cause and effect.—John Stuart Mill; a commemorative notice.

Religion

Bartol, Cyrus Augustus.

The rising faith. 1874.....204 B28r

Contents: The seeker.—The seer.—The secret power.—Sincerity.—Sex. —Teaching.—Training.—Forms.— Values.— Validity.— Personality.— Prayer.—Unity.—Survival.—Signs.—Ideas.

Beecher, Henry Ward.

Life thoughts gathered from the extemporaneous discourses of Henry Ward Beecher, by one of his congregation [E. D. Proctor]. 1859.....240 B37

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

Egyptian heaven and hell. 3v. 1906. (Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, v.20–22.).....299 B85e

v.1. The Book am-tuat.
v.2. The short form of the Book am-tuat and the Book of gates.
v.3. The contents of the books of the other world described and compared.

Gives the hieroglyphic texts and translations of the Book am-tuat and the Book of gates. The former is the name given by the Egyptians to the large funeral book in which the priests of Amen describe the other world and the passage of their god Amen-Rā through that mysterious country.

Bush, George.

The soul; or, An inquiry into scriptural psychology as developed by the use of the terms soul, spirit, life, etc., viewed in its bearings on the doctrine of the resurrection. 1845.....233 B96

Clarkson, Thomas.

A portraiture of Quakerism; taken from a view of the education and discipline, social manners, civil and political economy, religious principles and character of the Society of Friends. 3v. 1806.....r289.6 C53

Curry, Samuel Silas.

Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible; introduction by F. G. Peabody. 1903.....220.8 C93

Dewey, Orville.

Problem of human destiny; or, The end of providence in the world and man. 1864. (Lowell lectures.).....231 D51

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

Safest creed, and twelve other recent discourses of reason. 1874.....252 F97

Contents: The safest creed.—The radical belief.—The radical's root.—The joy of a free faith.—Living faith.—The gospel of to-day.—The gospel of character.—The scientific aspect of prayer.—The naked truth.—The dying and the living God.—The infernal and the celestial love.—The immortalities of man.—The victory over death.

Frothingham (1822–95) was a Unitarian minister and rationalistic theologian.

Gould, Sabine Baring-.

Lost and hostile gospels; an essay on the Toledoth Jeschu and the Petrine and Pauline gospels of the first three centuries of which fragments remain. 1874.....229 G73

Gurney, Joseph John.

Observations on the religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 1832.....r289.6 G97

Hardwick, Charles.

Christ and other masters; an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world, with special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections; ed. by Francis Procter. 1874.....290 H25

Contents: Introduction.—Religions of India.—Religions of China, America and Oceanica.—Religions of Egypt and Medo-Persia.

Hedge, Frederic Henry.

Reason in religion. 1867.....211 H39

Essays on questions of theology representing that condition of Unitarian thinking which prefers a rational to a traditional ground of authority in matters pertaining to the spiritual life. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly,* 1865.

Hitchcock, Edward.

Religious truth illustrated from science, in addresses and sermons on special occasions. 1857.....215 H62r

The author (1793–1864) was state geologist of Massachusetts and later, president of Amherst College.

Hutson, John P.

The soliloquy; or, The duty of holding forth the word of life, ecclesiastically, harmoniously and extensively considered and urged, involving a compendious view of most of the national benevolent societies. 1834. Pittsburgh.....r260 H97

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams.

The apostolic rule of preaching and ministering; a sermon preached before the synod of Pittsburgh, October 21st, 1856, in the First Presbyterian church, Pittsburgh. 1856. Pittsburgh.....r251 J13

James, Henry, 1811–82.

Lectures and miscellanies. 1852.....204 J16

Contents: Democracy and its issues.—Property as a symbol.—The principle of universality in art.—The old and new theology.—The scientific accord of natural and revealed religion.—MISCELLANIES: The laws of creation.—Berkeley and his critics.—God.—Man.—Responsibility.—Morality.—A very long letter.—Spiritual rappings.—Intemperance.—Christianity.

King, David.

The ruling eldership of the Christian church. 1860. Pittsburgh.....r262 K26

Discussion of the duties, qualifications and encouragement of elders in the church.

Lea, Henry Charles.

History of the inquisition of Spain. v.1. 1906.....274.6 L44h

McFadyen, John Edgar.

Introduction to the Old testament. 1906.....221.1 M15i

"Not for specialists, but for theological students, ministers, and laymen who, while wishing to understand the modern attitude toward the Old Testament, may be unable to follow the details of criticism...To each book of the Old Testament he furnishes an introduction which is written in the free critical spirit characteristic of modern scholarship." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Methodist Episcopal Church—Pittsburgh annual conference.

Minutes [of session] (48th, 51st, 57th), 1872, 1875, 1880. 1872–80. Pittsburgh.....r287 M6462

Muston, Alexis.

The Israel of the Alps; a complete history of the Vaudois of Piedmont and their colonies, prepared in great part from unpublished documents; tr. by John Montgomery. 2v. 1857.....284.4 M98

"Historical and documentary bibliography," v.2, p.397–489.
First complete history of the Waldenses.

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

Individuality and immortality. 1906. (Ingersoll lectures

Ostwald, Wilhelm—*continued.*

on immortality.).....218 O297

Author, who is (1906) professor of chemistry at Leipzig University, treats the subject from his point of view as a chemist.

Principles of religious education; a course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday-school commission of the diocese of New York; with an introduction by H. C. Potter. 1901. (Christian knowledge lectures.).....268 P95

Contents: Religious instruction and its relation to education, by N. M. Butler.—The educational work of the Christian church, by W. C. Doane.—Religious instruction in England, France, Germany and the United States, by Charles De Garmo.—The content of religious instruction, by George Hodges.—The Sunday-school and its course of study, by Pascal Harrower.—The preparation of the Sunday-school teacher, by W. L. Hervey.—The religious content of the child-mind, by G. S. Hall.—The use of biography in religious instruction, by F. M. McMurry.—The use of geography in religious instruction, by C. F. Kent.—The study of the Bible as literature, by R. G. Moulton.

Reid, Robert.

The seven last plagues; or, The vials of the wrath of God; a treatise on the prophecies, consisting of dissertations on various passages of Scripture, particularly on chapters of Daniel, and on chapters of the book of Revelation. 1828. Pittsburgh.....r228 R31

Sanday, William.

Outlines of the life of Christ. 1905.....232 S21

Reprint of the author's great article, "Jesus Christ," in Hastings's "Dictionary of the Bible," which is perhaps the finest piece of work in the whole dictionary. It is an admirable specimen of the spirit and temper of sane scholarship and cautious criticism at its best among English theologians. *Condensed from Outlook (English)*, 1905.

Simpson, Matthew, bp. *ed.*

Cyclopædia of Methodism; embracing sketches of its rise, progress and present condition, with biographical notices. 1882.....qr287 S61

"Brief outline of Methodist bibliography," p.1016–1031.

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, *and others, ed.*

Thirty thousand thoughts; being extracts covering a comprehensive circle of religious and allied topics; with introduction by J. S. Howson. 6v. 1889.....qr208 S74

v.1. Christian evidences.—The Holy Spirit.—The beatitudes.—The Lord's prayer.—Man and his traits of character.

v.2. Man's nature and constitution.—The laws by which man is conditioned.—The epistles to the seven churches of Asia.—The seven sayings on the cross.—Virtues, including excellences, 1st part.

v.3. Virtues, including excellences, 2d, 3d, 4th & 5th parts.—The Mosaic economy.

v.4. Jehovistic names and titles of God.—The attributes of God.—Sins.—Christian dogmatics.

v.5. Christian dogmatics, (concluded).

v.6. Old testament Scripture characters, male.—New testament Scripture characters, male.

Stephens, William Richard Wood, dean, & **Hunt,** Rev. William, *ed.*

History of the English church. v.1–6. 1899–1904.....274.2 S83

v.1. The English church from its foundation to the Norman conquest (597–1066), by William Hunt.

v.2. The English church from the Norman conquest to the accession of Edward I (1066–1272), by W. R. W. Stephens.

Stephens & Hunt—*continued.*

v.3. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, by W. W. Capes.
v.4. The English church in the sixteenth century from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Mary, by James Gairdner.
v.5. The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (1558–1625), by W. H. Frere.
v.6. The English church from the accession of Charles I to the death of Anne (1625–1714), by W. H. Hutton.

Stevens, Abel.

History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century called Methodism, considered in its different denominational forms and its relations to British and American Protestantism. 3v. 1858–61.....287 S84

v.1. From the origin of Methodism to the death of Whitefield.
v.2. From the death of Whitefield to the death of Wesley.
v.3. From the death of Wesley to the centenary jubilee of Methodism.

Talmud.

Parabeln, legenden und gedanken aus Thalmud und Midrasch; gesammelt und geordnet von Giuseppe Levi; aus dem urtexte in's deutsche übertragen von Ludwig Seligmann. 1877.....296 T16p

Sociology

Burke, Peter.

Celebrated naval and military trials. 1876.....343.1 B91

Contents: Admiral Benbow and his treacherous captains.—Captain Kidd, a pirate with a royal commission.—Soldiers and civilians in the time of William III.—The trial of Admiral Byng.—The trial of Lord George Sackville.—The dockyard incendiary, Jack the painter.—The trial of Admiral Keppel.—The mutiny of the "Bounty."—The mutiny at the Nore.—The trial of Governor Wall.—The trial of Colonel Despard.—The court-martial of Vice-admiral Calder.—Trial of General Sir Robert Wilson and others for the escape of Lavallette.

Cheever, George Barrell.

Guilt of slavery and the crime of slaveholding, demonstrated from the Hebrew and Greek scriptures. 1860..r326 C41g

Conant, Charles Arthur.

Principles of money and banking. 2v. 1905.....332 C74p

"List of authorities," v.2, p.441–460.

Comprehensive treatise devoted to exposition rather than polemical discussions. Though the book has some serious defects it is useful as a work of reference. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Cooley, Charles Horton.

Human nature and the social order. 1902.....301 C78

Takes a strictly psychical view of human relations and discusses in a delightful way such special cases as communion, conformity and unconformity, rivalry, hero-worship, leadership, confession, personal degeneracy, freedom, etc. The analysis is overlaid with a wealth of illustrative material drawn from literature and autobiography. *Condensed from Journal of political economy,* 1903.

Greeley, Horace.

Hints toward reforms, in lectures, addresses and other writings. 1850.....304 G82

Contents: The emancipation of labor.—Life, the ideal and the actual.—The formation of character.—The relations of learning to labor.—Human life.—The organization of labor.—Teachers and teaching.—Labor's political economy.—Alcoholic liquors, their nature and effects.—The social architects: Fourier.—Brief reform essays.

Gurowski, Adam G. count de.
Slavery in history. 1860.....r326 G97

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth.
Immigration and its effects upon the United States. 1906. (American public problems.).....325.1 H17
Contents: Immigration and emigration.—The effects of immigration.—Immigration legislation.—Chinese immigration.
"Bibliography," p.369–374.
Presents in convenient form the salient facts concerning its extent, character and effects. Touches briefly nearly every aspect of the subject. Advocates additional restrictions on immigration but does not take an illiberal attitude toward the question.

Hirst, Francis Wrigley.
Monopolies, trusts and kartells. [1905.].....338.8 H61
"Contends that competition is still the life of trade...Admitting that competition cannot entirely solve the transportation problem, the author favors, not nationalization, but control which will fix rates, encourage competition, discourage amalgamation, and prevent personal discrimination." *Nation,* 1906.

Hume, John Ferguson.
The abolitionists, together with personal memories of the struggle for human rights, 1830–1864. 1905.....326 H92
Valuable and dispassionate little book. Recalls and vindicates the labors of the abolitionists and traces the evolution of political anti-slavery. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe.
Basis of railway rates, and private *vs.* governmental management of railroads. 1905.....385 K28
"Index to authorities quoted," p.333–335.
The same.....r385 K28
Forming one of the series of volumes comprised in the revised and enlarged edition of "The science of railways."

Lewins, William.
Her Majesty's mails; a history of the post-office and an industrial account of its present condition. 1865.....354.42 L67

M'Kechnie, William Sharp.
Magna carta; a commentary on the great charter of King John, with an historical introduction. 1905.....342.4 M17
"Select bibliography and list of authorities referred to," p.590-596.

Mundy, Floyd Woodruff, *comp.*
Earning power of railroads, 1906; with tables and notes showing facts as to earnings, capitalization, dividends, mileage, etc. of one hundred and twenty-five railroads in the United States and Canada. 1906.....385 M96

Newcomb, Harry Turner.
For the railroads. [1905.].....r385 N265
Contents: Benefits of present status [1905].—Evils of governmental rate-making.—Results of present status.—Effect of changing price levels.—Capitalization, ownership, revenue and expenditure.—The Interstate commerce commission.—Effect of legislation such as Esch-Townsend bill proposes.—Selections from thousands of protests.—Railways in foreign countries.

Olegar, Daniel W.
Chronological table of the judges and other officers of Allegheny county, Pa., together with an alphabetical list of the members of the bar since the formation of the county to the present time. 1863. Pittsburgh..r347.99 O23

Parsons, C.G.
Inside view of slavery; or, A tour among the planters; with an introductory note by Mrs H. B. Stowe. 1855...r326 P26
Author traveled through Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Virginia, the Carolinas and Georgia, studying, particularly in the latter state, the slave system and its effects on masters and slaves.

Pittsburgh and Allegheny Home for the Friendless.
Annual report (21st, 23d, 30th), 1881/82, 1883/84, 1890/91. 1882–[91]. Allegheny and Pittsburgh.....r362.7 P674

Pittsburgh Association for the Improvement of the Poor.
Annual report (5th–6th, 8th–10th, 29th), for the year ending November 1, 1880–81, 1883–85, 1904. 1880–[1905]. Pittsburgh.....r361 P67

Porto Rico—Secretary.
Register of Porto Rico for 1905. 1905.....r317.2 P84

Reeve, Sidney Armor.
The cost of competition; an effort at the understanding of familiar facts. 1906.....330 R28
Maintains that the modern competition system is kept up at a terrible cost, not only to the poor but to the whole community.

Robinson, William, *F. L. S.*
God's acre beautiful; or, The cemeteries of the future. 1880.....393 R55
Advocates cremation.

Sergeant, Henry J.
Treatise on the lien of mechanics and material men in Pennsylvania, with the acts of assembly relating thereto and various forms of claims. 1839.....r347.2 S48

Simson, Walter.
History of the gipsies, with specimens of the gipsy language; ed. with preface, introduction and notes and a disquisition on the past, present and future of gipsydom, by James Simson. 1871.....397 S61

Spargo, John.
Bitter cry of the children; with an introduction by Robert Hunter. 1906.....331.8 S73
Contents: The blighting of the babies.—The school child.—The working child.—Remedial measures.—Blossoms and babies.—How foreign municipalities feed their school children.—Report on the Vercelli system of school meals.—Miscellaneous.
"Notes and authorities," p.307–323.

Stiles, Joseph Clay.
Modern reform examined; or, The union of North and South on the subject of slavery. 1857.....r326 S85
Opposes extreme anti-slavery views.

United States—Commerce and labor department.
Annual report of the secretary (1st–date), 1903–date. 1903–date.....r353.8 U253
Report for 1904 contains the reports of the various bureaus of the department.
Report for 1903 will be found in sheep-bound set of congressional documents, number 4670.

United States—Interstate and foreign commerce committee.
Hearings on bills to amend the interstate-commerce act, House report 4093 amending the interstate-commerce

United States—*continued.*

act, the antitrust act and acts supplementary thereto. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.422.)....r385 U2534

Wagner, Leopold.

Manners, customs and observances; their origin and signification. 1895.....r390 W13

Contents: Regal and ecclesiastical.—Naval and military.—Legal and parliamentary.—Civic and social.—Courtship and marriage.—Death and burial.—Amusements of the people.—Patron saints and their attributes.—Festivals of the church.—Jewish feasts and festivals.—Secular observances.

Western law journal; ed. by T. Walker, Oct. 1843–Oct. 1853. 10v. 1843–53.....r347.05 W56

v.8–10 ed. by T. Walker and M. E. Curwen.

Weston, George Melville.

Progress of slavery in the United States. 1857.....r326 W57

History of slavery in the United States from 1790 to 1850.

Education

Anderson, James Maitland, *ed.*

Matriculation roll of the University of St. Andrews, 1747–1897; with introduction and index. 1905.....r378.4 A54

Boston—School committee.

Annual report, 1904–date. 1904–date.....r379.744 B64

Buffalo, N.Y.—Education, Superintendent of.

Annual report, 1903/04–date. 1905–date.....r379.747 B86

Garlick, Alfred Hezekiah.

New manual of method. 1905.....371 G18

Practical book on school method, intended primarily for teachers in English secondary schools.

Hyde, William De Witt.

The college man and the college woman. 1906.....378 H99

Contents: The offer of the college.—The transformation of the undergraduate.—Greek qualities in the college man.—The career of self-conquest.—The continuity and contrast of college and the world.—The more excellent way.—The sacrifices of a college man.—The creed of a college class.—The choice of the college woman.—The worth of the womanly ideal.—The earnings of college graduates.—A great college president [C. W. Eliot].—The personality of the teacher.—The six partners in college administration.—The college.—Alumni ideals.

Ladd, George Trumbull.

Essays on the higher education. 1899.....378 L13

Contents: The development of the American university.—The place of the fitting school in American education.—Education, new and old.—A modern liberal education.

National Educational Association.

Report of the committee on taxation as related to public education. 1905.....r379.11 N15

Parsons, Eben Burt, *comp.*

Phi Beta Kappa; hand-book and general address catalogue of the united chapters. 1900.....r371.85 P26

Richardson, Charles Francis, & **Clark,** H.A. *ed.*

College book. 1878.....qr378.7 R41

Contents: Harvard University.—William and Mary College.—Yale College.—The College of New Jersey.—Columbia College.—University of Pennsylvania.—Brown University.—Dartmouth College.—Rutgers College.—Williams College.—Union College.—Bowdoin College.—The Military Academy.—Hamilton College.—Amherst College.—Trinity

Richardson, Charles Francis, & **Clark,** H. A. *ed.—continued.*
College.—The University of Virginia.—Lafayette College.—Wesleyan University.—Oberlin College.—The University of Michigan.—The Naval Academy.—Vassar College.—Cornell University.

Staunton, Howard.
Great schools of England; an account of the foundation, endowments and discipline of the chief seminaries of learning in England. 1865.....373.4 S79
Contents: Eton.— Winchester.— Westminster.—St. Paul's.— Merchant Taylors'.—Charter-house.—Harrow.— Rugby.— Shrewsbury.— Christ's Hospital.— Cheltenham.— Marlborough.— Rossall.— Wellington.—Dulwich.

Taylor, William Benjamin Sarsfield.
History of the University of Dublin; its origin, progress and present condition [1844], with biographical notices of many eminent men educated therein. 1845.....378.4 T25

Wordsworth, Christopher, *b.* 1848.
Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1874.....378.4 W89

Folklore

Burckhardt, Johann Ludwig, *tr.*
Arabic proverbs; or, The manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo; tr. and explained. 1875.....qr398 B89

Hunt, Robert.
Popular romances of the west of England; or, The drolls, traditions and superstitions of old Cornwall, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1865.....398 H93
v.1. Romances and superstitions of the mythic ages.
v.2. Romances and superstitions of historic times.

Language

Bardeen, Charles William, *comp.*
Regents questions in elementary English, 1895–1904; being all the questions in the subject given during the years named, in examinations conducted by the regents of the University of the state of New York. 1905.....425 B23

Fernald, James Champlin.
Connectives of English speech; the correct usage of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs explained and illustrated. 1904.....r425 F39

Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry.
Growth and structure of the English language. 1905.....420 J29
Popular in the best sense of the term. Characterizes the chief peculiarities of the English language and explains the growth and significance of those features in its structure which have been of permanent importance. Author is (1906) professor in the University of Copenhagen.

O'Connor, J.C.
Esperanto; the student's complete text book containing full grammar, exercises, conversations, commercial let-

O'Connor, J. C.—*continued.*

ters and two vocabularies; revised by Dr Zamenhof. 1905.....408.9 O13

The same.....r408.9 O13

"The making of an international language," by Dr Zamenhof, p.7–20. Esperanto is a proposed universal language created by a Russian, Dr Zamenhof. It has been endorsed by leading philologists, and books for its study are now (1906) printed in 22 languages.

Sweet, Henry.

Anglo-Saxon primer, with grammar, notes and glossary. 1882. (Clarendon press series.).....429 S97a

Science

Anderson, Rev. John.

Course of creation, with a glossary of scientific terms. 1851.....r550 A54

Ansted, David Thomas.

Great stone book of nature. 1863.....r550 A61

Berghaus, Heinrich Karl Wilhelm.

Allgemeine länder- und völkerkunde, nebst einem abriss der physikalischen erdbeschreibung; ein lehr- und hausbuch für alle stände. v.1–3. 1837–38.....551 B45

v.4–6 wanting.

Cirkel, Fritz.

Asbestos; its occurrence, exploitation and uses. 1905...r553.67 C49

"Bibliography," p.157–159.

Issued by the Mines branch of the Department of the interior of Canada.

Freeman, Edward M.

Minnesota plant diseases. 1905. (Minnesota—Geological and natural history survey. Reports; botanical series.).....r581.23 F91

Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle.

Ice or water; another appeal to induction from the scholastic methods of modern geology. v.1–2. 1905.....551.79 H86i

Arguments against the usually accepted glacial theory, continuing the author's former works.

"It may be well to say that the conclusions drawn...are essentially those held previous to 1840, thoroughly threshed out during the next twenty years and as thoroughly abandoned by all active geologists for the past thirty." *American journal of science*, 1905.

"We cannot recommend the book to geological babes and sucklings, but it will well repay perusal by the advanced reader." *Nature*, 1905.

Kerr, Richard.

Nature through microscope & camera; with photo-micrographs by A. E. Smith. 1905.....578 K21

"Author's aim is to illustrate by well chosen examples the beauty of minute structure, the beauty which the microscope discloses, and he is to be congratulated on his success...This book presents us with photomicrographs of the highest excellence. It is difficult to over-praise them." *Nature*, 1905.

Michelet, Jules.

The mountain; tr. fr. the French by [W. H. D. Adams]. 1872.....551.43 M66

The last of Michelet's works on natural history. A semi-scientific, semi-poetical exposition of the natural history of European mountain countries.

Oken, Lorenz, (Ockenfuss).
Thierreich. v.1. 1833. (Allgemeine naturgeschichte für alle stände, v.4.).....590 O22

Proctor, Richard Anthony.
The sun; ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. 1871.....r523.7 P96

Suess, Eduard.
Face of the earth (das antlitz der erde); tr. by H. B. C. Sollas, under the direction of W. J. Sollas. v.1. 1904..551 S94
"Excellent translation of the first volume of the work which has probably had the deepest influence on geological thought since the publication of Lyell's 'Principles'...The two parts of this volume are devoted to a study of the movements in the crust of the earth, and to a description of the mountain system of the world, excluding Australia and some parts of other continents." *Nature,* 1905.

Useful Arts

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
Year book (26th–date), 1905–date. 1905–date.....r621.06 A51

Battershall, Fletcher Williams.
Bookbinding for bibliophiles; being notes on some technical features of the well bound book for the aid of connoisseurs; together with a sketch of gold tooling, ancient and modern. 1905.....r686 B31

Böhm, C. Richard.
Das gasglühlicht; seine geschichte, herstellung und anwendung; ein handbuch für die beleuchtungsindustrie. 1905.....r665.9 B59
"Literaturverzeichnis," p.459–520.
Very complete and detailed. Contains lists of the patents issued for incandescent gas lighting in the leading countries up to 1900.

Brown, Richard, *ed.*
History of accounting and accountants. 1905.....qr657 B79
"Bibliography of book-keeping; printed books on book-keeping up to the year 1800," p.343–360.
Prepared for the chartered accountants of Scotland. A scholarly work with many good illustrations and reproductions of old documents.

Burton, Francis George.
Commercial management of engineering works. 1905....621.7 B95
Devoted principally to factory accounting and cost keeping. Standpoint is that of the accountant rather than of the manager.

Church, Irving Porter.
Hydraulic motors with related subjects including centrifugal pumps, pipes and open channels; designed as a text-book for engineering schools. 1905.....621.2 C46
"Bibliography of hydraulic motors," p.4.
Distinctively theoretical.
"In respect of clear scientific language and satisfactory logical demonstration, we cordially welcome this book as the best yet published upon the theory of water turbines in our language." *Engineer (London),* 1906.

Construction; a weekly journal of architecture, engineering, contracting, building, real estate, banking and municipal affairs, Jan. 7, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date. Pittsburgh.....qr690.5 C76
v.1, Jan. 7–Mar.11, 1905, title reads "Municipal record."

Cooper, Madison.

Practical cold storage; the theory, design and construction of buildings and apparatus for the preservation of perishable products, approved methods of applying refrigeration and the care and handling of eggs, fruit, dairy products, etc. 1905.....621.554 C78

On heat insulation, ventilation of plants, and handling of products this is probably the most complete work published. Gives a chapter on handling and storage of natural ice, but does not consider ice manufacture or refrigerating machinery.

Deerr, Noël.

Sugar and the sugar cane; an elementary treatise on the agriculture of the sugar cane and on the manufacture of cane sugar. 1905.....664.1 D37

"Bibliography," p.4–5.

Covers the whole cane sugar industry briefly, but with attention to all important steps.

Gentsch, Wilhelm.

Steam turbines; their development, styles of build, construction and uses; tr. fr. the German by A. R. Liddell. 1906.....q621.165 G29

"List of patent specifications made use of," p.369–371.

Popular in style and descriptive in character, avoiding theory and design.

Hall, Alfred Daniel.

Book of the Rothamsted experiments. 1905.....q631 H16

"References" at the end of each chapter.

"List of publications issued from the Rothamsted experimental station, 1843–1905," p.273–284.

"Other publications dealing with the Rothamsted experiments," p.284–285.

Record of almost 60 years' careful experimentation on plant nutrition. "Manurial tests were the chief...investigations carried out at Rothamsted. Other researches dealt with the feeding of animals...Without doubt the most striking feature...is the scrupulous accuracy with which the records have been kept and the comprehensive analytical data which have been accumulated." *Athenæum*, 1906.

Hunt, Albert Bradlee, *ed.*

Houseboats and houseboating. 1905.....q699.1 H93

Describes in detail many houseboats which are in use in various parts of America, giving plans, costs, etc.

National Educational Association.

Report of the committee on industrial education in schools for rural communities. 1905.....607 N15

Price, Ferdinand Bowman.

Successful pigeon raising; a comprehensive guide showing how to make the industry profitable. 1905.....636.61 P94

Raymond, Edward Brackett.

Alternating current engineering, practically treated. 1905.....621.313 R24

Brief manual treating the subject in a practical way, without the use of the calculus.

Rudder Publishing Co.

How to build a shoal draught sloop. 1902.....q699.1 R83ho

Reprinted from the "Rudder."

Dimensioned drawings in detail are given, together with careful directions for construction.

Schnurpfeil, Hans.

Die schmelzung der hohl-, schliff-, press-, tafel- und

Schnurpfeil, Hans—*continued.*

flaschengläser, mit ihren verschiedenen rohmaterialien, sätzen und kosten. 1906. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.) r666.1 S36

"Bezugsquellenliste," p.206–209.

Shaw, Thomas R.

Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, drilling, boring, milling, wheel cutting, &c.; their design and construction 621.9 S53

Discusses the conditions to be met and the best methods of design. Describes in detail the design of many of the machines built by leading English and American firms.

Smith, Albert William, & **Marx,** G.H.

Machine design. 1905 ..... 621 S64m

Text-book characterized by logical arrangement, conciseness and clearness of statement.

Snyder, Harry.

Dairy chemistry. 1906 ..... 637 S67

"References," p.161–185.

Many of the chapters are the same as those contained in his "Chemistry of dairying."

Brief treatise on the principal changes which occur during the handling of milk and its manufacture into butter and cheese.

Taylor, W. Purves.

Practical cement testing. 1906 ..... 666.9 T25

"List of reference books on cement and concrete," p.313–315.

Appendixes give standard tests and specifications adopted or proposed by American, British and Canadian engineering societies.

"Designed primarily for the use of the student, the novice, and the practical operator in conducting actual routine tests of cement to determine its suitability for purposes of construction." *Preface.*

Wilder, Frederick W.

Modern packing house; a treatise on the designing, construction, equipment and operation of a modern abattoir and packing house, according to present American practice, including formulas for the manufacture of lard and sausage, the curing of meats, etc. 1905 ..... 664.9 W71

Includes systems of refrigeration, cost of labor, cooperage, and a chapter on departmental accounting. Omits work of the chemical laboratory.

"First complete treatise upon the subject of the packing house business ever published." *Preface.*

Williams, Archibald.

Romance of modern invention. 1905 ..... 609 W74

Contents: Wireless telegraphy.—High-speed telegraphy.—The telephone; Wireless telephony.—The phonograph; The photographophone; The telephonograph.—The telautograph.—Modern artillery; Rifles; Machine guns; Heavy ordnance; Explosives; In the gun factory.—Dirigible torpedoes.—Submarine boats.—Animated pictures.—The great Paris telescope.—Photographing the invisible; Photography in the dark.—Solar motors.—Liquid air.—Horseless carriages.—High-speed railways.—Sea expresses.—Mechanical flight.—Type-setting by machinery.—Photography in colours.—Lighting.

Descriptions are brief, popular in style and generally accurate.

Romance of modern locomotion; containing interesting descriptions, in non-technical language, of the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world. 1904 ..... 656.6 W74

Contains also chapters on fighting the snow, brakes, the electric railway, the grain elevator, ocean ferries.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Bell, Sir Charles.
The hand; its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. 1852.....r611.97 B39

Gould, George Milbry, *comp.*
Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology and allied sciences. 1904.....r610.3 G73i

Howell, William Henry.
Text-book of physiology, for medical students and physicians. 1906.....612 H85
"A book which will unquestionably rank as the leading text-book of physiology issued in America." *C. W. Greene, in Science,* 1906.

M'Kendrick, John Gray, & **Snodgrass,** William.
Physiology of the senses. 1904. (University extension manuals.).....612.82 M17
Aims to give a succinct account of the functions of the organs of sense as these are found in man and the higher animals, in a form which may be readily understood by those who have not made a special study of physiology.

Seaman, Louis Livingston.
Real triumph of Japan; the conquest of the silent foe. 1906.....613.67 S43
Interesting description of the organization and work of the medical department of the Japanese army, as illustrated by the war with Russia.

Stewart, George Neil Innes.
Manual of physiology, with practical exercises. 1905.....612 S84

Fine Arts

Butcher, Samuel Henry.
Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art; with a critical text and translation of the Poetics. 1902.....701 B97
"Editions, translations, etc. of the Poetics," p.35–37.

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson.
American numismatic manual of the currency or money of the aborigines, and colonial, state and United States coins, with historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series. 1865.....qr737 D55

Everitt, Graham.
English caricaturists and graphic humorists of the nineteenth century; how they illustrated and interpreted their times. 1886.....qr741 E95
The principal caricaturists dealt with are Gillray, Cruikshank, Seymour, Doyle, Leech and H. K. Browne.

Greenshields, Edward Black.
Landscape painting and modern Dutch artists. 1906....759.9 G84
Contents: A brief history.—Revival of Dutch art.—Various opinions about art.—Nature and the poets.—Modern Dutch art.—Johannes Bosboom.—Josef Israels.—James Maris.—Anton Mauve.—Matthew Maris.—William Maris.—J. H. Weissenbruch.—The opinions of John Ruskin on various artists.—The decay of art, by W. J. Stillman.—Landscape, by J. A. Symonds.—Realism and idealism, by J. A. Symonds.
Begins with a brief history of landscape painting, continues with a discussion of the theories on art of various artists and critics, and finally comes to the real business of the book, which is a presentation of the work of seven Dutch painters.

Holme, Charles, *ed.*

The "old" water-colour society, 1804–1904. 1905. (Studio. Special spring number, 1905.).....qr759.2 H73

Brief history of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-colours and a chronological list of members and associates, with 40 colored reproductions of representative works of different members.

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.

Pictures and painters of the English school, with sketches of some of the most celebrated deceased painters from the time of Hogarth to the present day.....qr759.2 M82p

Forty engravings from paintings of the English school, with briefest descriptions and notices of the painters. Contains an introductory chapter on art in England before Hogarth.

Roe, Frederic.

Ancient coffers and cupboards; their history and description from the earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth century. 1902.....qr749 R59

The first serious attempt to deal with the history of this branch of ancient furniture. Admirably illustrated with 60 full-page plates and 51 drawings in the text.

Rooses, Max.

Rubens; tr. by Harold Child; illustrated by over 350 reproductions of Rubens's works. 2v. 1904.....qr759.9 R82r

The author, keeper of the Plantin-Moretus Museum in Rubens's native town of Antwerp, has made a lifelong study of the artist. His work is encyclopædic and his opinions are as judicious as they are sympathetic. *Condensed from Atlantic monthly*, 1905.

Salter, Emma Gurney.

Franciscan legends in Italian art; pictures in Italian churches and galleries. 1905.....755 S17

"Bibliography," p.214–216.

Brings together the legends relating to St. Francis of Assisi, describes the various existing portraits of him and paintings illustrating the scenes of his life.

Solly, Nathaniel Neal.

Memoir of the life of David Cox, member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours, with selections from his correspondence and some account of his works. 1873.....qr759.2 C85s

Cox (1783–1859) was an English landscape painter.

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim.

Werke; einzig rechtmässige original-ausgabe. 2v. 1847..q701 W77

Architecture

Espouy, Hector d', *ed.*

Fragments d'architecture du moyen âge et de la renaissance d'après les relevés & restaurations des anciens pensionnaires de l'Académie de France à Rome; [plates].....qb724.1 E83

100 plates illustrating details of Italian architecture of the middle ages and the renaissance.

Kallenbach, Georg Gottfried.

Atlas zur geschichte der deutsch-mittelalterlichen baukunst, in 86 tafeln. 1847.....qb723 K12

86 plates illustrative of German architecture during the middle ages.

Lipgens, Gebr.

Die praxis des kunstschlossers; vorlagen für einfache und reichere kunstschmiedearbeiten; [plates]..... qb729.97 L73

Plates illustrating ornamental iron work—railings, gratings, balustrades, gates, weather-vanes, etc.

Moore, Joseph Augustus.

The school house; its heating and ventilation. 1905....727.1 M87

Thoroughly practical book by the inspector of public buildings in Massachusetts. The school houses selected as illustrations are of moderate size and cost.

Ramée, Daniel.

Histoire générale de l'architecture. 2v. 1860–62.....b720.9 R17

General bibliography, v.1, p.11–16; bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

History closes with the earlier renaissance, giving but the slightest mention of all that follows the 15th century.

Rückwardt, Hermann, *ed.*

Malerische architektur-studien von Rothenburg ob der Tauber; [plates]. 1894.....qb724.1 R82

Plates showing examples of 15th and 16th century architecture in Rothenburg ob der Tauber, Germany, a mediæval town rich in architectural beauties.

Sauvageot, Claude.

Palais, châteaux, hôtels et maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe siècle; [plates]. 4v. 1867.....qb728 S26

Plates illustrating palace, castle, hotel and house architecture in France from the 15th to the 18th century.

Music

Dickinson, Edward.

Syllabus of lectures on the history of music, with references for private study; given in the Oberlin conservatory of music. [1897–98.].....r780.9 D55

Supplementary references are added bringing bibliography to 1902.

Elson, Louis Charles, *comp.*

Elson's music dictionary; containing the definition and pronunciation of such terms and signs as are used in modern music; together with a list of foreign composers and artists. [1905.].....r780.3 E55

Russell, Louis Arthur.

English diction for singers and speakers. 1905. (Music students library.).....784.9 R91e

Shows how to acquire the distinct enunciation which is such an essential element in good singing. Mr Russell holds that the singer's study of language should be even more thorough than the orator's.

Schumann, Robert.

Rules for young musicians.....780.7 S39

Ten pages of short, practical precepts.

Amusements

Baker, Henry Barton.

History of the London stage and its famous players, 1576–1903. 1904.....792 B17

"Contains a vast amount of accurate information in convenient chronological form...A valuable and trusty book of reference to students of theatrical history." *Nation,* 1904.

Brereton, Austin.

The Lyceum and Henry Irving. 1903.....q792 B73

Half the book is devoted to the history of the Lyceum theatre, London, before Henry Irving became connected with it, in 1871.

Country calendar; [monthly], May–Dec. 1905. v.1. 1905...qr796 C839

Jan. 1906 this was consolidated with "Country life in America."

Fitzgerald, Percy.

World behind the scenes. 1881.....792 F57w

Contents: Stage illusions; mechanism.—Spectacles, féeries, &c.—The actors; their lives, tastes and accomplishments.—Theatres; the Grand Opera at Paris and other houses.—Authors.

Hansard, George Agar.

Book of archery; being the complete history and practice of the art, ancient and modern, interspersed with numerous interesting anecdotes and an account of the existing toxophilite societies. 1841.....799.3 H23

Heath, Lilian M. *and others, comp.*

Eighty pleasant evenings. 1898.....793 H38

Ideas for evening socials and entertainments. Intended especially for Christian Endeavor and other church societies.

Ordish, Thomas Fairman.

Early London theatres; in the fields. 1899.....792 O28

Contents: Before the playhouses. — The theatre. — The curtain. — The Surrey side.—The amphitheatres.—Newington Butts and the Rose.—The Bear-garden and Hope theatre.—Paris garden and the Swan.

Literature

Auerbach, Berthold.

Goethe und die erzählungskunst; vortrag zum besten des Goethe-denkmals gehalten in der Sing-akademie zu Berlin. 1861.....833 G55za

Besant, Sir Walter.

French humorists, from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. 1874.....847 B46

Contents: The chanson.—Rutebeuf, the trouvère.—The romance of the rose.—Eutache Deschamps.—Rabelais.—Montaigne.—La satyre Ménippée.—Mathurin Regnier.—Saint Amant.—Voiture and Benserade.—The parasites [Boisrobert]. — Scarron. — La Fontaine. — Boileau. — Molière.—Regnard.—Gresset.—Beaumarchais.—Béranger.

Brown, J. Macmillan.

"Sartor resartus" of Carlyle; a study.....824 C21zb

Canning, George, *and others.*

Parodies, and other burlesque pieces, with the whole poetry of the Anti-Jacobin; ed. by Henry Morley. 1890..827 C17

The "Anti-Jacobin" was an English paper published from Nov. 20, 1797 to July 9, 1798. It was founded by George Canning and his friends to express their opposition to the principles of the French revolution. Its editor was William Gifford, a political satirist, and among its contributors were Canning, Hookham Frere and George Ellis.

Cerfberr, Anatole, & **Christophe,** Jules, *comp.*

Répertoire de la Comédie humaine de H. de Balzac, avec une introduction de Paul Bourget. 1893.....r843 B21

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley.

Essays and marginalia; ed. by his brother. 2v. 1851.....824 C68

v.1. On parties in poetry.—On the poetical use of the heathen mythology.—On black cats.—Brief observations upon brevity.—Atrabilious reflections upon melancholy.—Antiquity.—A preface that may serve

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley—*continued.*

for all modern works of imagination.—Love-poetry.—Pins.—Books and bantlings.—De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis.—Shakspeare a Tory and a gentleman.—On the character of Hamlet.—A critique on Retzsch's illustrations of Hamlet. — Ignoramus on the fine arts. — A modest defence of portrait painting. — Thoughts on horsemanship, by a pedestrian. — A nursery lecture delivered by an old bachelor.—On pride.—Remarks on old age, passive imagination and insanity.—The books of my childhood.—Church sectarianism.—Shakspeare and his contemporaries.—On the superstition of the middle ages.

v.2. Notes on British poets.—Notes on Shakspeare.—Notes on Allan Cunningham's lives of Hogarth and Reynolds.—Notes on Brown's Dictionary of the Bible.—Extracts from note-books.

Collins, John Churton.

Studies in poetry and criticism. 1905.....804 C71

Contents: The poetry and poets of America.—The collected works of Lord Byron.—The collected poems of William Watson.—The poetry of Gerald Massey.—Miltonic myths and their authors.—Longinus and Greek criticism.—The true functions of poetry.

Dana, Richard Henry, 1787–1879.

Poems and prose writings. 2v. 1850.....814 D19

v.1. Poems.—The idle man.
v.2. Essays.—Reviews.

Delepierre, Joseph Octave.

Sketch of the history of Flemish literature and its celebrated authors, from the twelfth century down to the present time. 1860.....839.3 D39

"Best work on the subject in English [1888]." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Doran, John.

New pictures and old panels. 1859.....824 D73

Essays chiefly on art and biography.

[Fern, Fanny, (*pseud. of* Mrs Sara Payson (Willis) Parton).]

Fern leaves from Fanny's port-folio. 1853.....818 F39f

Brief essays and slight sketches on a variety of subjects.

Fitzgerald, Percy.

History of Pickwick; an account of its characters, localities, allusions and illustrations. 1891.....823 D55zf

"Bibliography of 'Pickwick,'" p.357–375.
Concerning the origin of Dickens's "Pickwick papers," its illustrations, editions, characters, etc.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Poor Richard's almanack; selections from the prefaces, apothegms and rimes, with a facsimile in reduction of the almanack for 1733; ed. by B. E. Smith. 1902.....818 F87p

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d'Ossoli.

Life without and life within; or, Reviews, narratives, essays and poems; ed. by A. B. Fuller. 1859.....814 F98

Gray, Arthur, *ed.*

Toasts and tributes; a happy book of good cheer, good health, good speed, devoted to the blessings and comforts of life south of the stars. 1905.....r828 G81

Heine, Heinrich.

Über Ludwig Börne. 1840.....838 H41u

The same. (In his Sämtliche werke, v.10, p.5–130.)....838 H41s v.10

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Out-door papers. 1863.....814 H530u

Contents: Saints and their bodies.—Physical courage.—A letter to a dyspeptic.—The murder of the innocents.—Barbarism and civilization.—Gymnastics.—A new counterblast.—The health of our girls.—April days.—My out-door study.—Water-lilies.—The life of the birds.—The procession of the flowers.—Snow.

Irish, Marie.

Days we celebrate; a collection of original dialogues, recitations, entertainments and other pieces for holidays and special occasions, suitable for all ages. 1904.....808.8 I28

Matthews, Brander.

Recreations of an anthologist. 1904.....814 M47r

Contents: By way of introduction.—A theme, with variations.—Unwritten books.—Seed-corn for stories.—American satires in verse.—American epigrams.—A note on the quatrain.—Carols of cookery.—Recipes in rhyme.—The uncollected poems of H. C. Bunner.—The strangest feat of modern magic.

Delightful little book containing some of the by-products of Mr Matthews's collecting.

Morley, Henry.

Tables of English literature. 1870.....qr820.9 M89

Show in tabular form the course of English literature from earliest times to 1870, connecting it with the main facts in the literary history of Europe.

Morris, Richard, *comp.*

Specimens of early English, selected from the chief English authors, A. D. 1250–A. D. 1400, with grammatical introduction, notes and glossary. 1867.....820.8 M91

Contents: English version of Genesis and Exodus.—The owl and the nightingale.—The story of Havelok the Dane.—The romance of King Alexander.—The reign of William the Conqueror, by Robert of Gloucester.—The life of St. Dunstan.—Metrical English psalter.—Psalms from Hereford's version.—The proverbs of Hendyng.—Specimens of lyric poetry.—Handlyng Synne, by Robert Mannyng of Brunne.—De baptismo, by William de Shoreham.—Cursor mundi.—Sunday sermons in verse.—Sermon on Matthew xxiv:43, by Dan Michael of Northgate.—The pricke of conscience, by Richard Rolle de Hampole.—Political songs, by Lawrence Minot.—Travels of Sir John Mandeville.—Alliterative poems.—Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight.—The romance of William and the werwolf.—The vision of Piers Ploughman.—The gospel of St. Mark, by John Wycliffe.—Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon.—Selections from Chaucer's Canterbury tales.—Selections from Gower's Confessio amantis.

Norton, Grace.

Early writings of Montaigne and other papers. 1904..844 M84zn

Contents: Early writings of Montaigne; The translation of Raymond Sebon; The dedicatory letters; Letter on the death of La Boétie.—The family of Montaigne.—Montaigne as a traveller.—Men of letters at Bordeaux.—Appendix: Humanitarian thought in the 16th and 19th centuries.—Montaigne and Bacon.—Montaigne's love of conversation.

Studies in Montaigne. 1904.....844 M84zno

Contents: The essay called the "Apologie."—Appendix A: The credulity of Montaigne.—Appendix B: Catherine de Bourbon.—The essay called "De la vanité."—The original text of "De la vanité."—The inscriptions in Montaigne's library.—Appendix: The "Cachets" of Montaigne.—Montaigne as a reader.—List of some authors read by Montaigne.

"Bibliographical note," p.11–13.

Plato.

Plato, the teacher; being selections from the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phædrus, Re-

Plato—*continued.*

public and Phædo of Plato; ed. with introduction and notes by W. L. Bryan and C. L. Bryan. 1897.....888 P68p

Reade, Charles, *b.* 1870, *comp.*

Suggestive essays and orations; salutatories, valedictories, class songs, orations, essays, addresses, etc., for commencement and other occasions. 1905.....r808.5 R25

Tovey, Duncan Crookes.

Reviews and essays in English literature. 1897.....820.4 T65

Contents: The teaching of English literature.—More's Utopia.—Fuller's sermons.—Letters of the earl of Chesterfield.—Arnold's last essays.—Edmund Waller.—John Gay.—Ossian and his maker.—Coventry Patmore.—Elizabethan poetry.—A Cambridge reminiscence.

Vedas.

Atharva-Veda samhitā; tr. with a critical and exegetical commentary by W. D. Whitney; ed. by C. R. Lanman. 2v. 1905. (Harvard oriental series.).....qr891.2 V24

v.1. Introduction.—Books 1–7.
v.2. Books 8–19.
"Select list of Whitney's writings," p.56–61.

[Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.]

Faust; der tragödie dritter theil; treu im geiste des zweiten theils des Götheschen Faust, gedichtet von Deutobold Symbolizetti Allegoriowitsch Mystifizinsky. 1886.....837 V35

Weber, Max Maria, baron von.

Schauen und schaffen; skizzen. 1878.....834 W37

Xenophon.

Sämtliche schriften; aus dem griechischen neu übersetzt von A. C. Borheck. 1808.....888 X17s

Contents: Schutzschrift für Sokrates an dessen richter.—Gastmahl.—Abhandlung von der pferdebehandlung. — Hipparchik. — Jagdbuch.—Historisch-geographisches register über Xenophons' sämmtliche schriften.

Poetry

Ashton, John, *comp.*

Century of ballads; illustrated in facsimile of the originals. [1888.].....q821.08 A82c

[Barrett, Eaton Stannard, (*pseud.* Polypus).]

All the talents! a satirical poem in three dialogues, by Polypus. 1807.....r821 B26

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.

Airs from Arcady and elsewhere; [poems]. 1888.....811 B88a

Cary, Henry Francis.

Early French poets; a series of notices and translations; with an introductory sketch of the history of French poetry, by his son Henry Cary. 1846.....841.08 C24

Chadwick, John White.

Book of poems. 1905.....811 C34b

Deutsch-amerikanische dichtung, unter mitwirkung der hervorragendsten deutsch-amerikanischen dichter; hrsg. von Konrad Nies, 1888–90. v.1–2. 1888–90.....q831 D48d

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, *comp.*
Female poets of America. 1858.....r811.08 G93f

Hagedorn, Friedrich von.
Poetische werke; mit seiner lebensbeschreibung und charakteristik, und mit auszügen seines briefwechsels begleitet von J. J. Eschenburg. v.1–2, in 1. 1825.....831 H13
Contents: Lehrgedichte und epigramme.—Fabeln und erzählungen.
v.3–5 wanting.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Afternoon landscape; poems and translations. 1889.....811 H536

Johnson, William, *afterward* Cory.
Ionica, with biographical introduction and notes by A. C. Benson. 1905.....821 J366
William Johnson Cory (1823–92) was an English poet and master of Eton.
"Cory has a permanent and exceptional place among English lyrists as the singer of the affection of a teacher for his pupils." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Kellogg, Amos Markham, *comp.*
Practical recitations; short pieces for school entertainment. 1903.....811.08 K16

Kennedy, *Judge* James.
Modern poets and poetry of Spain. 1852.....861.08 K18
Translations from Spanish poets, with biographical and critical notices.

Taylor, Herbert H. *comp.*
Taylor's popular recitations; gems of James Whitcomb Riley, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Eugene Field, etc. 1903..811.08 T25

Tennyson, Alfred, lord.
Poems; with a preface by Joseph Pennell treating of the illustrators of the sixties & an introduction by W. H. Hunt. 1903.....821 T29pm

Trumbull, John, 1750–1831.
Poetical works. 2v. 1820.....r811 T78
v.1. M'Fingal.
v.2. The progress of dulness.—Poems on various subjects.

Drama

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1905.....822.33 D20
Contents: Midsummer night's dream.—Romeo and Juliet.—Richard II. —Richard III.—Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—Macbeth.—Coriolanus.—Winter's tale.—The tempest.
Ten independent studies which take the form of a running comment on the plots, characters and poetry of these plays. They contain no new facts or profound scholarship but should be helpful to the beginner in Shakespeare study.

Brown, J. Macmillan.
"Prometheus unbound" of Shelley; a study.....822 S54zb
"Samson Agonistes" of Milton; a study.....822 M71zb

Churchill, Winston.
The title-mart; a comedy in three acts. 1905.....812 C46

Euripides.
Electra; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1905.....882 E93el

Euripides—*continued.*

Euripides; deutsch in den versmassen der urschrift von J. J. C. Donner. v.2–3, in 1. 1876.....882 E93eu

Contents: Alkestis. — Iphigenia in Aulis. — Iphigenia in Tauri. — Die bacchantinnen.—Der kyklop.—Andromache.— Die Troerinnen.— Ion. —Elektra.—Der rasende Herakles.—Die schuzflehenden.—Die Herakliden.

Goldoni, Carlo.

Opere teatrali, con rami allusivi. 44v. in 22. 1788–95.....r852 G58

v.1–10. Commedie.
v.11–21. Commedie buffe, in prosa.
v.22–34. Commedie e tragedie, in versi di vario metro.
v.35–44. Drammi giocosi per musica.

Hatcher, Orie Latham.

John Fletcher; a study in dramatic method. 1905.....822 F63zh

Dissertation submitted to the faculty of arts and literature of the University of Chicago in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

Charakter-komödien; im versmasse des originals übertragen von Adolf Laun. 3v. in 1. 1865.....842 M79c

Contents: Der misanthrop.—Der Tartüff.—Die gelehrten frauen.

Phillips, Stephen.

Nero; [a drama]. 1906.....822 P51n

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

Eschenburg, Johann Joachim.

Classical antiquities; being part of the "Manual of classical literature;" with additions, embracing treatises on the following subjects: classical geography and topography, classical chronology, Greek and Roman mythology, Greek antiquities, Roman antiquities; tr. by N. W. Fiske. 1866.....r913.38 E79

Gannett, Henry, *and others.*

Commercial geography. 1905.....910 G16

Text-book on trade. Lays stress on the physical and social conditions of commerce. More than half the material is statistical.

Wisconsin archeologist; a quarterly bulletin, July 1902–date.

v.1, no.4–date. 1902–date.....r913.77 W81

Europe—Travel and description

Beavan, Arthur H.

Imperial London; with illustrations by Hanslip Fletcher. 1901.....914.21 B35

Too bulky for a tourist's manual, yet the purposes it will serve are mainly those of a guide-book. Deals with all the city's phases—social, official, ecclesiastical, legal, commercial, literary, theatrical, and even gastronomic.

Bérard, Victor.

The Russian empire and czarism; tr. by G. Fox-Davies and G. O. Pope; with introduction by Frederick Greenwood. 1905.....914.7 B44

Contents: The land and its history.—Religions and nationalities.—Russianisation.—Czardom.

A French view of Russia, valuable, well informed and free from preju-

Bérard, Victor—*continued.*

dice. The historical summary of the rise and development of czarism is extremely able, including accounts of the recent strikes, the programmes of the various political parties and imperial rescripts and decrees. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Dutt, William Alfred.

The king's homeland, Sandringham and north-west Norfolk; with an introduction by H. R. Haggard. 1904..914.2 D95k

"Bibliography," p.258.

Describes the sights and associations of northwest Norfolk, in particular Sandringham house, its grounds, farms and stock, Houghton hall built by Sir Robert Walpole, Castle Rising with its famous Norman church, and King's Lynn.

Eltzbacher, O.

Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions and the causes of her success. 1905.....914.3 E56

Contents: Introduction; the functions of the state in England and in Germany.—The expansion of Germany and the problem of Austria-Hungary.—The expansion of Germany and the Russian problem.—Germany's world policy and her attitude towards Anglo-Saxon countries.—The German emperor as a political factor.—The armed forces of Germany.—The social democratic party.—The rural industries of Germany.—Waterways and canals.—The railways and the railway policy of Germany.—The chemical industries.—The fiscal policy of Germany.

"Some sources of information," p.7–9.

Home, Gordon Cochrane.

Normandy; the scenery & romance of its ancient towns. 1906.....914.4 H75

Illustrated in color.

Hutton, Edward.

Cities of Umbria; with illustrations in colour by A. Pisa. 1906.....914.5 H977c

Contents: Impressions of the cities of Umbria.—The Umbrian school of painting.—Umbria mystica.

Mr Hutton, who has travelled Umbria afoot, with his knapsack on his back, is a competent and discerning critic, as accurate as he is suggestive. His book is devoted to descriptions of scenery, to painting and to mysticism. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Mathew, Frank.

Ireland; painted by F. S. Walker, described by Frank Mathew. 1905.....914.15 M47

Illustrated in color.

Meakin, Annette M.B.

Russia; travels and studies. 1906.....914.7 M55

Deals only with Russia in Europe and is descriptive chiefly. Many of the smaller Russian towns are treated in separate chapters, and very interesting historical and archæological facts are brought out.

Mündel, Curt.

Die Vogesen; ein handbuch für touristen; auf grundlage von Schrickers "Vogesenfuhrer;" neu bearbeitet, unter mitwirkung von Julius Euting und August Schricker. 1881.....914.34 M96

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, freiherr von.

Zwischen Donau und Kaukalus; land- und see- fahrten im bereiche des Schwarzen meeres. 1887.....914.7 S41

Smith, Frank Berkeley.
The real Latin Quarter; with introduction by F. H. Smith. 1901. ..... 914.436 S64
Descriptions of scenes and types in the Latin Quarter of Paris. Illustrated.

Triboudeau.
Monographie agricole du Pas-de-Calais. 1904. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires, 1904, no.1.) qr914.4 T73
Issued as a supplement to "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale."

United States—Travel and description

Greater Pittsburgh directory of directors, 1906. 1905. Pittsburgh r917.4886 P67gr
List of Pittsburghers who are directors of corporations. Contains also a directory of Pittsburgh corporations, fire insurance companies, banks, etc.

Knortz, Karl.
Aus der transatlantischen gesellschaft; nordamerikanische kulturbilder. 1882 ..... 917.3 K34a

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul.
United States in the twentieth century; authorized translation by H.A. Bruce. 1906 ..... 917.3 L63
Contents: The country and the people. — Rural America. — Industrial America.—Commercial America.
Extremely able analysis of our sociological, agricultural and industrial position and prospects at the present time (1906).

Munk, Joseph Amasa.
Arizona sketches. 1905 ..... 917.91 M96
Contents: A romantic land. — My first trip to Arizona. — The open range. — Ranch life. — The round-up.— Ranch happenings.—A model ranch.—Some desert plants.—Hooker's hot springs.—Cañon echoes.—The meteorite mountain.—The cliff dwellers.—The Moqui Indians.—A fine climate.
Much illustrated book describing only those phases of Arizona life and scenery of which the author was able to snap off good pictures. These are so well selected, however, as to convey a striking impression of cattle ranching, vegetation and characteristic scenery.

Polenz, Wilhelm von.
Land of the future; authorized translation by Lily Wolffsohn. 1904 ..... 917.3 P75l
"Although much shorter than Professor Münsterberg's imposing work [917.3 M96am], has much in common with it and covers briefly about the same ground. It is not quite so laudatory of everything American, but is evidently inspired by a desire to be perfectly just." *Nation,* 1905.

Other countries—Travel and description

Amicis, Edmondo de.
In America [in Italian]. 1897 ..... 918 A51
Contents: Quadri della pampa.—I nostri contadini in America.—Nella baia di Rio Janeiro.
Marocco [in Italian]. 1902 ..... 916.4 A51m

Dunning, Harry Westbrook.
To-day on the Nile. 1905 ..... 916.2 D92
Historical and descriptive guide-book to modern Egypt. Popular but scholarly.

Ellis, William, 1794–1872.

Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich islands. 4v. [1831.] 919.6 E53

Ellis (1794–1872) was an English missionary to the South Sea islands. The publication of his "Polynesian researches" excited great interest and went far to redeem the character of missionaries in the eyes of some who had thought of them all as ignorant and narrow-minded men. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Junker von Langegg, Ferdinand Adalbert.

Midzuho-gusa; segenbringende reisähren; nationalroman und schilderungen aus Japan. 3v. in 2. 1880 ..... 915.2 J52

v.1–2. Vasallentreue (Chiu-shin-gura-no-bu).—Schilderungen aus Japan (Zatsu-roku-no-pu).

v.3. Schilderungen aus Japan (Zatsu-roku-no-pu), (continued).

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Pilgrimage to the Holy Land; comprising recollections, sketches and reflections made during a tour in the East. 2v. 1848 ..... 915.69 L17

Fragmentary impressions and reflections of a traveler who saw with the eyes of an artist.

Little, Mrs Alicia (Bewicke).

Round about my Peking garden. 1905 ..... 915.1 L743r

Collection of sketches of north China, somewhat loosely held together but written with rare appreciation and intimate knowledge of Chinese life and character. Mrs Little has lived in China for 20 years.

Maltzan, Heinrich, freiherr von.

Reise in den regentschaften Tunis und Tripolis. 2v. 1870 ..... 916.1 M31

Martin, Percy F.

Through five republics (of South America); a critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905. 1905 ..... 918 M42

Survey by an Englishman of material conditions in these five republics—their railways, banks, agriculture, population, revenues and resources.

[Warburton, George Drought.]

Hochelaga; or, England in the New World; ed. by Eliot Warburton. 2v. in 1. 1846 ..... r917.1 W21

"One of the best of the many works on American travel published in England during the third, fourth and fifth decades of the nineteenth century...Maj. Warburton was a shrewd observer, and describes scenery and manners, and reports conversations and public opinion with a pleasant spice." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Buckland, Charles Edward, *ed.*

Dictionary of Indian biography. 1906 ..... r920 B85

"Bibliography," p.471–494.

Gives the main facts in the lives of about 2,600 men and women, English, Indian or foreign, who have been conspicuous in the history of India or distinguished in the administration of the country.

Capgrave, John.

Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. fr. the Latin by F. C. Hingeston. 1858 ..... qr923 C18

Contents: GENERAL INTRODUCTION: King's Lynn; Sketch of the life of

Capgrave, John—*continued.*

Capgrave; Of the Austin friary at Lynn; The seals of the Austin friary; Of the mss of this work.—THE BOOK OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS HENRIES: Dedication to Henry VI, king of England.—Emperors of Germany: Henry I to Henry VI.—Dedication of part 2.—Kings of England: Henry I to Henry VI.—Introduction to part 3.—Eric VI, king of Denmark.—Henry I, king of France.—Henry, son of Richard, king of the Romans.—Henry, count of Champagne.—Henry, archbishop of Sens.—Henry, duke of Lancaster.—Henry Bohun, earl of Hereford.—Henry de Beaumont.—Henry le Despenser, bishop of Norwich.—Henry, archdeacon of Huntingdon.—Henry, archdeacon of Ghent.—Henry de Urimaria.—Conclusion of the work.

"Notices of other works of Capgrave," p.221–234.

Chambers, Robert, *ed.*

Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 4v. 1847.....r920 C355

The same; supplement, continuing the biographies to the present time, by Thomas Thomson. 1855.....r920 C355s

"Index of authorities," p.7–9.

Fawcett, Mrs Millicent (Garrett).

Five famous French women. 1905.....920.7 F29f

Contents: Joan of Arc.—Louise of Savoy and her daughter, Margaret of Angoulême, duchess of Alençon and queen of Navarre.—Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.—Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.

"Books consulted," p.7–8.

Finch, Barbara Clay.

Lives of the princesses of Wales. 3v. 1883.....920.7 F49

v.1. Joan of Kent.—Anne of Warwick.—Katharine of Aragon.

v.2. Katharine of Aragon, (continued).—Caroline of Anspach.—Augusta of Saxe-Gotha.

v.3. Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, (continued).—Caroline of Brunswick.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Travellers and outlaws; episodes in American history. 1889.....923 H53

Contents: The old Salem sea-captains.—A Revolutionary congressman on horseback [William Ellery].—A New-England vagabond [Henry Tufts].—The maroons of Jamaica.—The maroons of Surinam.—Gabriel's defeat.—Denmark Vesey.—Nat Turner's insurrection.

"Appendix of authorities," p.327-336.

Holloway, Mrs Laura (Carter).

Mothers of great men and women, and some wives of great men. 1883.....920.7 H73m

Biographical sketches.

Homes of American statesmen; with anecdotical, personal and descriptive sketches, by various writers. 1854.....920 H75

Contents: Washington, by Mrs C. M. Kirkland.—Franklin, by C. F. Briggs.—Jefferson, by Parke Godwin.—Hancock, by Richard Hildreth.—John Adams, by Clarence Cook.—Patrick Henry, by E.W. Johnston.—Madison, by E. W. Johnston.—Jay, by W. S. Thayer.—Hamilton, by J. C. Carter.—Marshall, by R. W. Griswold.—Ames, by J. B. Thayer.—John Quincy Adams, by D. L. Child.—Jackson, by Parke Godwin.—Rufus King, by Charles King.—Clay, by Horace Greeley.—Calhoun, by Parke Godwin.—Clinton, by T. R. Beck.—Story, by Francis Howland.—Wheaton.

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo.

Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen and men of letters. 1821.....r920 K33

Sketches of some prominent 18th century New Englanders.

Lahee, Henry Charles.

Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. [1906.].....927.8 L15fa

Contents: The development of the pianoforte and the early performers.—Beethoven and his contemporaries.—Mendelssohn, Chopin, Henselt and Liszt.—The early international virtuosi.—Rubinstein, Von

Lahee, Henry Charles—*continued.*

Bülow and Tausig.—The modern pianists.—Paderewski, Sauer, Rosenthal and D'Albert.—Pianists of to-day.—Women as pianists. "Chronological table of famous pianists," p.331–338.

Magoon, Elias Lyman.

Orators of the American revolution. 1849.....923.2 M25

Contents: The battle-fields of early American eloquence.—James Otis, orator of intrepid passion.—Samuel Adams, last of the Puritans.—Josiah Quincy, orator of refined enthusiasm.—John Hancock, dignified cavalier of liberty.—Joseph Warren, type of our martial eloquence.—John Adams, orator of blended enthusiasm and sobriety.—Patriotic piety of '76.—Patrick Henry, the incarnation of revolutionary zeal.—Richard Henry Lee, the polished statesman.—Alexander Hamilton, the master of political sagacity.—Fisher Ames, orator of genius and elaborate beauty.—William Pinkney, the accomplished counsellor.—William Wirt, the elegant advocate.—Thomas Addis Emmet, the orator of deep feeling.—John Randolph, the impersonation of sarcasm.

Manning, James Alexander.

Lives of the speakers of the House of commons from the time of King Edward III to Queen Victoria; comprising the biographies of upwards of one hundred distinguished persons and copious details of the parliamentary history of England, from the most authentic documents. 1851.....qr923.2 M33

Matthews, Brander, & **Hutton,** Laurence, *ed.*

Life and art of Edwin Booth and his contemporaries. [1906.].....927.9 M471

Contents: Miss Mary Anderson, by W. L. Keese.—Mr and Mrs Bancroft, by William Archer.—Mr Lawrence Barrett, by W. M. Laffan.—Mr Edwin Booth, by Lawrence Barrett.—Mr and Mrs Dion Boucicault, by B. E. Martin.—Mr J. S. Clarke, by E. H. Bell.—Mr and Mrs Florence, by Laurence Hutton.—Mr Henry Irving, by J. R. Towse.—Mr Joseph Jefferson, by H. C. Bunner.—Mr and Mrs Kendal, by William Archer.—Mme Modjeska, by J. L. Gilder.—Miss Clara Morris, by Clinton Stuart.—Mr. John T. Raymond, by G. H. Jessop.—Miss Ellen Terry, by G. E. Montgomery.—Mr. J. L. Toole, by W. H. Pollock.—Mr Lester Wallack, by William Winter.

Parker, Theodore.

Historic Americans. 1870.....923.2 P24

Contents: Franklin.—Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.

Parton, James.

People's book of biography; or, Short lives of the most interesting persons of all ages and countries. 1868....920 P27p

Perry, Benjamin Franklin.

Biographical sketches of eminent American statesmen, with speeches, addresses and letters. 1887.....923.2 P44

"An outline of Governor Perry's life," by A. B. Williams, p.1–11.

Society of Colonial Wars, Maryland.

Genealogies of the members and record of services of ancestors; ed. by Christopher Johnston. 1905.....qr929.2 S67

Sparks, William Henry.

Memories of fifty years; brief biographical notices of distinguished Americans and anecdotes of remarkable men, interspersed with scenes and incidents occurring during a long life of observation chiefly spent in the Southwest. 1870.....920 S736

Stiles, Henry Reed.

Stiles family in America; genealogies of the Connecticut

Stiles, Henry Reed—*continued.*

family, 1635–1894; the Connecticut New Jersey families, 1720–1894; and the southern or Bermuda-Georgia family, 1635–1894; with contributions to the genealogies of some New York and Pennsylvania families. 1895.....qr929.2 S85

Taylor, Isaac.

Words and places; or, Etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography, with maps. 1885.....929.4 T25

References at the end of each chapter.

Wilson, Henry, & **Caulfield,** James.

Book of wonderful characters; memoirs and anecdotes of remarkable and eccentric persons in all ages and countries. 1869.....r920.8 W76

Individual Biography

Brown, John, *of Ossawatomie.*

Redpath, James. Public life of Capt. John Brown, with an auto-biography of his childhood and youth. 1860....92 B791r

"Written by a newspaper reporter, for many years an Abolitionist, and one in touch with the friends of Brown. The work is affectionately if not skilfully done. Many original papers are used. The details of Brown's Kansas campaign, Virginia insurrection and execution are fully told. Sanborn derived much of his material from this work." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bunyan, John.

Brown, John, *of Bedford.* John Bunyan; his life, times and work. 2v. 1902.....92 B885b

"Chronological list of Bunyan's works," v.2, p.237–238.

Accurate, comprehensive and readable biography of Bunyan, by one of his successors in the ministry of Bedford church, who had access to many manuscript sources.

Burnside, Ambrose Everett.

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside, soldier, citizen, statesman; with an introduction by H. B. Anthony. 1882.....q92 B941p

"Mr. Poore was...intimate with Burnside during the general's senatorship from 1875 to his death...The book is...warmly appreciative in tone. It is based on competent research in original materials." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Ward, Henry Snowden. The Canterbury pilgrimages. 1904. (The pilgrimage series.).....92 T3731w

Begins with a history of the life and canonization of Thomas à Becket and an account of the cult of St. Thomas, passes on to an excellent summary of Chaucer's "Canterbury tales" and finally traces the pilgrims' "way" from Winchester to Canterbury, as it is to-day.

Choate, Rufus.

Parker, Edward Griffin. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate. 1860.....92 C448p

Contains many anecdotes, extracts from letters, conversations and arguments.

Churchill, Lord Randolph.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2v. 1905.....92 C4692c

Biography of the English Conservative statesman (1849–95) by his son.

Damien de Veuster, Father Joseph.

Clifford, Edward. Father Damien; a journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii. 1890.....92 D186c

Contents: Introductory.—Hawaiians and Hawaii.—Father Damien and Molokai.—The lake of fire.—Our next duty.

Father Damien (1840–89) was a Belgian priest of the Roman Catholic church, a missionary to the leper settlement on the Hawaiian island of Molokai.

Grieg, Edvard.

Finck, Henry Theophilus. Edvard Grieg. 1906. (Living masters of music.).....92 G891f

"Bibliography," p.127–128.

"Edvard Grieg's works," p.129–130.

First English biography of the Norwegian composer.

Henry VIII, king of England.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The wives of Henry the Eighth, and the parts they played in history. 1905....92 H4516h

The real motive of the book is the interpretation of the character of Henry VIII. With the six unfortunate queens the author has little to do.

Hoar, George Frisbie.

United States—Congress. George F. Hoar [and] Matthew Stanley Quay; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no.201–202.).....qr92 H646u

Jeaffreson, John Cordy.

Book of recollections. 2v. 1894.....92 J226

Gossip, journalistic and literary experiences of an English miscellaneous writer, 1831–1901.

Lincoln, Abraham.

Bancroft, George. Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln; delivered in the House of representatives at Washington, on the 12th of February 1866. 1866.....r92 L715b

MacDowell, Edward Alexander.

Gilman, Lawrence. Edward MacDowell. 1906. (Living masters of music.).....92 M148g

Brief biography and just estimate of the work of the foremost American composer (*b.* 1861).

Mahony, Francis Sylvester, (*pseud.* Father Prout).

Final reliques of Father Prout; collected and ed. by Blanchard Jerrold. 1876.....92 M262j

Contents: The Rev. Francis Mahony.—Father Prout's Reliques.—Mahony in Paris.—Don Jeremy Savonarola.—Rome, 1846; the fag end of a long reign.—Between the old régime and the new.—The bright dawn of better days.—Rome, 1847.—Paris notes under the second empire.—Political epistle from Father Prout to Boz.—Father Prout's inauguration ode.

Francis Mahony (1804–66), better known by his pseudonym of Father Prout, was an Irish priest and humorist, the author of some brilliant and original contributions to "Fraser's magazine," under the title of "Reliques." The "Final reliques" comprise, for the most part, his correspondence from Rome with the "Daily news." They are prefaced by a memoir of Father Prout, which occupies nearly half the book.

Mathews, Charles.

Mathews, Mrs Anne (Jackson). Life and correspondence of Charles Mathews, the elder, comedian; abridged and condensed by Edmund Yates. 1860.....92 M4722m

Mathews (1776–1835) was an English comedian.

Mathews, Charles—*continued.*

Mathews, Mrs Anne (Jackson). Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 4v. 1838–39.....92 M4722ma

Melek-Hanum.

Dreissig jahre im harem; autobiographie; aus dem englischen von Marie Saphir. 2v. in 1. 1873.....92 M585

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin.

Trollope, Henry Merivale. Life of Molière. 1905.....92 M791t

Introduction contains a "General view of French comedy before Molière."

A mine of usually correct information as to Molière's life and the world helived in, the theatres of Paris, the wandering *troupes* of the provinces, the society of the Hôtel de Rambouillet. The analyses of the plays are an amusing and very readable part of the book. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1906.

Morley, Samuel.

Hodder, Edwin. Life of Samuel Morley. 1888.....92 M911h

Samuel Morley (1809–86) was an English merchant, politician and philanthropist.

Oberlin, Jean Frédéric.

Leben und wirken des Johann Friedrich Oberlin, predigers zu Waldbach, in dem bezirke de la Roche; aus dem englischen übersetzt von D. C. Lehmus; mit einem vorwort an den deutschen leser versehen von S. S. Schmucker. 1831. Pittsburgh.....r92 O122l

Payne, John Howard.

Harrison, Gabriel. John Howard Payne, dramatist, poet, actor and author of Home, sweet home! his life and writings. 1885.....92 P334h

"List of Payne's dramatic works," p.395–396.

Quay, Matthew Stanley.

United States—Congress. George F. Hoar [and] Matthew Stanley Quay; memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 201–202.).....qr92 H646u

Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss.

Memoirs of Sir Wemyss Reid, 1842–1885; ed. with an introduction by S. J. Reid. 1905.....92 R3113

Sir Wemyss Reid (1842–1905) was an English journalist and biographer, for 17 years editor of the "Leeds Mercury," a powerful paper of the moderate Liberal school, in a stirring time. Book includes reminiscences of Gladstone and W. E. Forster.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Scherr, Johannes. Schiller und seine zeit. 2v. in 1. 1863.....92 S334sc

The same. 2v.....92 S334sc2

Smith, Capt. John.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Captain John Smith. 1905. (English men of action.).....92 S652b

Based upon Smith's own narratives and dealing fully with his experiences in Virginia and with the Jamestown colony.

Stephenson, Robert.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Life of Robert Stephenson; with descriptive chapters on some of his most important professional works by William Pole. 2v.

Stephenson, Robert—*continued.*

1866.....92 S837j

Stephenson (1803–59) was an English railway engineer and bridge builder.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Strong, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne), & Osbourne, Lloyd. Memories of Vailima. 1902.....92 S848str

Contents: Verses written in 1872, by R. L. Stevenson.—Vailima table-talk, by Isobel Strong.—Mr Stevenson's home life at Vailima, by Lloyd Osbourne.—Pola, by Isobel Strong.—Samoan songs, by Isobel Strong.

Thomas à Becket.

Ward, Henry Snowden. The Canterbury pilgrimages. 1904. (The pilgrimage series.).....92 T3731w

Begins with a history of the life and canonization of Thomas à Becket and an account of the cult of St. Thomas, passes on to an excellent summary of Chaucer's "Canterbury tales" and finally traces the pilgrims' "way" from Winchester to Canterbury, as it is today.

Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp.

Denkwürdigkeiten des eignen lebens. 5v. 1871.....92 V218

Wallcut, Thomas.

Journal of Thomas Wallcut in 1790; with notes by George Dexter. 1879.....r92 W178

Reprinted from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society" for October 1879.

Journal kept during a visit to Marietta, Ohio, and on the return journey to Boston, by one of the founders of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Whitman, Walt.

Traubel, Horace Logo. With Walt Whitman in Camden (March 28–July 14, 1888). 1906.....92 W648tr

Traubel was Whitman's Boswell. His memoirs give rough notes of talks with Whitman, with many letters of the period or of an earlier time. The whole book is unstudied and unpolished, yet it conveys a realistic impression of the poet and the man.

Worcester, Edward Somerset, marquis of.

Dircks, Henry. Life, times and scientific labours of the second marquis of Worcester; to which is added a reprint of his Century of inventions, 1663, with a commentary thereon. 1865.....r92 W889d

"Catalogue of early scientific works," p.589–597.

"Catalogue of books either quoted or consulted," p.598–604.

"Elaborate but not quite successful attempt to justify Worcester's proceedings in Ireland, and to establish his claim as founder of the steam-engine." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Wright, Chauncey.

Letters; with some account of his life by J. B. Thayer. 1878.....92 W933

Chauncey Wright (1830–75) was an American philosopher, mathematician and physicist.

History

General

Jäger, Oskar.

1815–1871; geschichte der neuesten zeit vom Wiener congress bis zum Frankfurter frieden. 3v. in 2. 1874–75...909.8 J14

v.1. 1815–1848.

v.2–3. 1848–1871.

Title of v.2 and 3 reads "1815–1871; versuch einer darstellung neuester geschichte."

Capek, Thomas.
Slovaks of Hungary; Slavs and Panslavism. 1906.....943.9 C17
Brief survey of the history, language, literature and social conditions of upper Hungary, with two introductory chapters on Slavs and Panslavism.

Eliot, Samuel, 1821–98.
Ancient Romans. 2v. 1853. (History of liberty, pt.1.)....937 E47
Philosophical study of the struggles of Rome after liberty.

Prendergast, John Patrick.
Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1875.....941.5 P91
Irish view of a dark period in Ireland's history, temperately written and based upon contemporary documents.

Rau, Heribert.
Geschichte des deutschen volkes für das deutsche volk [bis 1850].....943 R224
Contents: Geschichte der ältesten zeit.—Geschichte des mittelalters.—Geschichte der neueren zeit.—Geschichte der neuesten zeit.

Ruppersberg, A.
Saarbrücker kriegs-chronik; ereignisse in und bei Saarbrücken und St. Johann sowie am Spicherer berge, 1870. 1895.....943 R88
"Quellenschriften," p. [5–6].

Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley.
Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. 1906. (Story of the nations.).....938 S38
"For a short account not only of Greek history...but also of Greek art, letters, antiquities, and topography, Dr. Shuckburgh's work is of outstanding excellence...Full use is made of recent discoveries in Crete as to the pre-Mycenæan age." *Athenæum,* 1906.

United States—History

Carey, Mathew.
Olive branch; or, Faults on both sides, federal and democratic; a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony. 1815.....r973.5 C19
"A review of the history of the United States with the object of showing both Federalists and Republicans their faults and errors, and so drawing the parties together for the salvation of the Union, which seemed to be on the verge of dissolution. It contains some valuable original documents; impartially scourges both parties, and bitterly attacks the Hartford Convention. Carey was a conscientious, industrious, narrow-minded man, who wrote with care, but was too near the subjects he discusses to be either fair or accurate. As literature the book is worthless." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Congdon, Charles Taber.
Tribune essays; leading articles contributed to the New York tribune from 1857 to 1863; with an introduction by Horace Greeley. 1869.....973.7 C74
Editorial leaders, satirical in character, on slavery and Civil war issues.

Fleming, Walter Lynwood.
Civil war and reconstruction in Alabama. 1905.....976.1 F62
Most comprehensive and valuable work of its kind that has yet been written. It describes the development of the secession sentiment in Alabama, the preparations for the struggle, the military operations on Alabama soil, social and economic conditions during the war and at its close, and the process of reconstruction. *Condensed from Dial,* 1906.

Ford, Andrew Elmer.

History of the origin of the town of Clinton, Massachusetts, 1653–1865. 1896.....r974.4 F76

Gillmore, Quincy Adams.

Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863; comprising the descent upon Morris island, the demolition of Fort Sumter, the reduction of forts Wagner and Gregg, with observations on heavy ordnance, fortifications, etc.; with the official reports of chief of artillery, assistant engineers, etc. 1865.....r973.7 G41

Headley, Joel Tyler.

Chaplains and clergy of the Revolution. 1861.....r973.3 H384

Shows the part taken by the pulpit in the Revolutionary war. Describes the work of the clergy and gives extracts from sermons bearing on the war.

Hitchcock, Frederick L.

War from the inside; the story of the 132d regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry in the war for the suppression of the rebellion, 1862–1863. 1904.....r973.7 H62

Published by authority of the 132d regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Association.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

History of western Massachusetts; the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. 2v. 1855.....r974.4 H72

"Valuable local history...Its subject is the history of that part of Massachusetts which lies west of Worcester County. It consists of three parts, 1, an outline of the history of the region; 2, essays on the geology, agriculture and leading interests of the region; 3, a history of the towns of western Massachusetts. The third part occupies all of the second volume...In the first part the settlement of Springfield, Northampton and Hadley, the Indian wars, and Shay's Rebellion are treated with special fulness." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hunter, Cyrus L.

Sketches of western North Carolina; historical and biographical, illustrating the Revolutionary period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln and adjoining counties, with miscellaneous information. 1877.....r973.3 H94

"Summary history of the Revolutionary War in the western and southwestern half of the state, particularly in Mecklenburg, Rowan, Iredell, Cleveland, Burke and adjoining counties, with some notices of the adjoining sections of South Carolina. It is made up in part of traditions and recollections, with some extracts from state and county archives, but it is fragmentary in character...There is a considerable amount of genealogy." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Jones, Charles Colcock.

Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. 1873.....qr970.6 J39

"Writer's object is to give a general account of the southern Indians, principally those of the Maskoki stock, at the time of the first coming of Europeans among them, and to interpret the relics found by reference to the early writers. A great number of objects is described, typical forms and mostly those in the author's possession. In the interpretation of some social and religious forms there are mistakes, but in general, as a picture of Indian life, the work is satisfactory." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Jones, Maurice C.

Red rose from the olden time; or, A ramble through the annals of the Rose inn on the barony of Nazareth in the days of the province, based on "The old inns of Nazareth;" a paper read at the centenary of the "Nazareth inn," June 9, 1871. 1872.....r974.822 J41

History of the old Rose inn, built in 1752, in the Moravian settlement at Nazareth, Pa.

Körner, Gustav.

Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818–1848. 1880.....973 K38

"Quellen," p.433–435.

Laut, Agnes Christina.

Vikings of the Pacific; the adventures of the explorers who came from the West eastward; Bering, the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, the discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard and other soldiers of fortune on the west coast of America. 1905.....979 L37

Lee, Gen. Henry, 1756–1818.

Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States, with a biography of the author by R. E. Lee. 1870.....r973.3 L523

" 'Light Horse Harry' Lee's account of the [Revolutionary] war in the South. Based on personal experience or on conversations with participants. Outspoken and usually impartial...The memoir prefixed to the third ed. is the best memoir of Lee yet printed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Marshall, John, *chief justice.*

A history of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. 1824.....r973.2 M41

"In this volume the political history of the colonies till 1763 is reviewed ...In general its accuracy, and in all parts, its fairness, are unimpeachable...Still, except as evidence of the wide knowledge, clear style, and well-balanced judgment of the great jurist, the volume now possesses little importance for those who are acquainted with the later literature of the subject." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864.

Municipal history of the town and city of Boston during two centuries, from September 17, 1630 to September 17, 1830. 1852.....r974.46 Q34

Taylor, Richard.

Destruction and reconstruction; personal experiences of the late war. 1879.....973.7 T257

"Military recollections of a lieutenant-general in the Confederate army, especially in the Louisiana campaign of 1863 and 1864...The last few chapters are valuable to a student of the reconstruction period." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Other countries—History

[Corner, Julia.]

China; pictorial, descriptive and historical, with some

[**Corner**, Julia.]—*continued.*

account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Anam. 1853.....951 C82

Dicey, Edward.

Story of the khedivate. 1902.....962 D54

"A strictly political history; it traces the successive stages in the gradual process which converted Egypt from a practically independent Oriental state into a thinly veiled dependency of Great Britain." *Athenæum*, 1902.

Hannay, James, *b.* 1842.

History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. 1879.....971.6 H23

"A serviceable narrative of events in Acadia from the time of John Cabot till 1763, when the province was finally surrendered by France." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Müller, Ernest Bruce Iwan-.

Lord Milner and South Africa. 1902.....968 M95

Lord Milner was (1897–1905) High commissioner for South Africa. The book is a valuable and reliable summary of South African history and of the administration of Lord Milner, of whom the author writes as a personal friend and political admirer.

Nöldeke, Theodor.

Sketches from Eastern history; tr. by J. S. Black, and revised by the author. 1892.....950 N41

Contents: Some characteristics of the Semitic race.—The Koran.—Islam.—Caliph Mansur.—A servile war in the East.—Yakúb the coppersmith and his dynasty. — Some Syrian saints. — Barhebræus.—King Theodore of Abyssinia.

Studies in some unfamiliar fields of Eastern history. Author is (1906) a Semitic scholar of highest standing.

[**Warburton**, George Drought.]

Conquest of Canada. 2v. 1850.....971 W21

"First complete English study on this important period. It is an admirable piece of work, and, despite the scanty resources then available, still holds honourable position with the studies of Parkman, Kingsford and Casgrain." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Fiction

Bacheller, Irving.

Silas Strong, emperor of the woods.....B127s

Character sketch of an old man of the Adirondacks, half guide, half hermit, a philosopher of the woods.

Bagot, Richard.

The passport.....B155p

Story of modern Rome.

Bailey, H.C.

Beaujeu.....B159b

Historical romance of the time of James II of England.

[**Barry**, John Daniel.]

Our best society.....B27220

Appeared in the "Critic," v.44–46, April 1904–June 1905.

The progression in New York society of an ambitious young wife and an acquiescent literary husband.

Blake, Katharine Evans.

Hearts' haven.....B5282h

Story of the Rappite colony of New Harmony, Indiana.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

Dawn of a to-morrow.....B934d

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.38–39, Dec.1905–Jan.1906.

Short story, an episode of the London slums.

De la Pasture, Mrs Henry.

The man from America; a sentimental comedy.....D3892m

Gibbon, Perceval.

Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases.....G362v

Stories of the Boer country.

[Holt, Henry.]

Sturmsee; man and man.....H7462s

Though not without interest as a story, it is essentially a discussion of social and economic themes lightened by some really charming love-making and conversational by-play. The hero is a young German doctor who comes to America and becomes the reform governor of a western commonwealth.

Liljencrantz, Ottilie Adaline.

Randvar the songsmith; a romance of Norumbega.....L6962r

Story of the Norse in America.

Macnaughtan, S.

Lame dog's diary.....M215l

Charming story told in the form of a diary kept by a young officer crippled in the Boer war. It reflects the provincial life of a little English village.

Major, Charles, (*pseud.* Edwin Caskoden).

Yolanda, maid of Burgundy.....M274y

Romantic story of Burgundy in the time of Charles the Bold.

Osbourne, Lloyd.

Wild justice.....O291w

Contents: The renegade.—The security of the high seas.—Forty years between.—O's head.—Professor No No.—Captain Elijah Coe.—Mr Bob.—Old Dibs.—The labor captain.

Stories of the South seas.

Parrish, Randall.

Sword of the old frontier; a tale of Fort Chartres and Detroit; a plain account of sundry adventures befalling Chevalier Raoul de Coubert, one time Captain in the hussars of Languedoc during the year 1763.....P262s

Phillpotts, Eden.

The portreeve.....P518p

Tragic story, with the author's usual Dartmoor background, of the persistent persecution of a man by the woman he did not marry.

Wister, Owen.

Lady Baltimore.....W819la

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."

Charming story of life in a quiet old Southern town.

Young People's Books

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

Zièmssen, Ludwig. Johann Sebastian Bach; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young people.).....j92 B125z

Baldwin, James.

Wonder-book of horses. 1905.....j398 B19w

Contents: Helios's four-in-hand.—The horses of Sol and Maane.—The black steeds of Aidoneus.—The eight-footed Slipper.—The winged horse of the muses.—Griffen, the high flier.—The ship of the plains.—Al Borak.—The great twin brethren.—The dancing horses of Sybaris.—Bucephalus.—Rakush and his master.—Broiefort, the black Arabian.—Rozinante.—Swift and Old-Gold.—The great wooden horse.—The horse of brass.—The enchanted horse of Firouz Schah.

Fuller, Anna.
A bookful of girls.....jF982b
Contents: Blythe Halliday's voyage. — Artful Madge. — The ideas of Polly.—Nannie's theatre party.—Olivia's sun-dial.—Bagging a grandfather.

Stories About Dragons

Story of Andromeda

Baldwin, James.
Quest of Medusa's head. (In his Old Greek stories, p.88–114.) j292 B19
Bulfinch, Thomas.
Perseus and Andromeda. (In his Age of fable, p.141–150.) j292 B87a
Burt, M.E. & **Ragozin,** Mme Z.A. *ed.*
Perseus, the hero of Argos. (In their Herakles, and other heroes of the myth, p.87–102.).....j292 B94
Cox, Sir G.W.
Danaê, and two following stories. (In his Tales of ancient Greece, p.82–98.).....j292 C85
Firth, E.M.
Perseus, "the son of the bright morning." (In her Stories of old Greece, p.97–108.).....j292 F52
Francillon, R.E.
Adventures of Perseus. (In Francillon, R.E. Gods and heroes, p.137–161.).....j292 F86
Kingsley, Charles.
Perseus. (In Kingsley, Charles. Heroes, p.15–93.).....j292 K27
Kupfer, G.H.
Story of Perseus. (In her Stories of long ago, p.68–82.)...j292 K43
Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Terrible head. (In his Blue fairy book, p.182–192.).....j398 L23
Pyle, Katharine.
Perseus. (In her Where the wind blows, p.107–120.)....qj398 P99w

Story of Beowulf

Church, A.J.
Story of Beowulf. (In his Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.3–60.).....j398 C46
Ragozin, Mme Z.A.
Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons.....j829 B44
The same. (In her Siegfried, the hero of the north, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons, p.294–312.).....j293 R15
Shahan, T.J. *ed.*
Story of Beowulf. (In his Myths and legends, p.335–349.) j292 S52

The Chimaera

Baldwin, James.
The winged horse of the muses. (In his Wonder-book of horses, p.53–72.).....j398 B19w

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The chimæra. (In his Wonder-book, p.176–205.).....j292 H36wo

The Dragon of Wantley

Dragon of Wantley. (In Dana, C.A. *ed.* Household book of poetry, p.427–428.).....821.08 D19
The same. (In Patmore, C.K.D. *comp.* Children's garland, p.292–295.).....j821.08 P29
The same. (In Scudder, H.E. *ed.* Children's book, p.326–327.).....qj808.8 S43

The Dragon's Teeth

Baldwin, James.
Cadmus and Europa. (In his Old Greek stories, p.75–87.)..j292 B19
Bulfinch, Thomas.
Cadmus. (In Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable, p.113–116.).....j292 B87a
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The dragon's teeth. (In his Tanglewood tales, p.60–92.)..qj292 H36

Fafnir, the Dragon

Baldwin, James.
Fafnir, the dragon. (In his Story of Siegfried, p.55–67.)...j293 B19
Bradish, S.P.
Glittering heath. (In her Old Norse stories, p.183–188.)..j293 B68
Chapin, A.A.
Siegfried. (In her Story of the Rhinegold, p.63–87.).....j782.2 C36
Frost, W.H.
Hero who knows no fear. (In his Wagner story book, p.51–71.).....j782.2 F96
Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Story of Sigurd. (In his Red fairy book, p.357–367.).....j398 L23r
Maud, C.E.
Brunhilda. (In Maud, C.E. Wagner's heroines, p.41–71.).....j782.2 M48w

The Hydra of Lake Lerna

Francillon, R.E.
The hydra. (In his Gods and heroes, p.220–223.).....j292 F86
Burt, M.E. & **Ragozin,** Mme Z.A. *ed.*
Herakles kills the water-snake of Lake Lerna. (In their Herakles, and other heroes of the myth, p.9–12.).....j292 B94

The Orc

Baldwin, James.
How Roland slew a sea monster. (In his Story of Roland, p.245–254.).....j398 B19s

Bulfinch, Thomas.
The orc. (In his Charlemagne, p.130–141.).....398 B87c

Adventures of the Red Cross Knight

Macleod, Mary.
Red cross knight. (In her Stories from the Faerie queene, p.1–89.) j821 S74m
Spenser, Edmund.
History of the knight of the Red cross. (In his Spenser for children, by M. H. Towry, p.1–45.).....j821 S74
Una and the Red cross knight. (In Spenser, Edmund. Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faerie queene, by N. G. Royde-Smith, p.1–208.) j821 S74u

St. George and the Dragon

Chenoweth, Mrs Caroline (Van Dusen).
Saint George. (In her Stories of the saints, p.11–39.).....j922 C42
St. George and the dragon. (In Percy, Thomas, *comp.* Boys' Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier, p.391–403.).....j821.08 P42b
Scudder, H.E. *ed.*
St. George and the dragon. (In Scudder, H.E. *ed.* Book of legends, p.11–15.).....j398 S43b

Quest of the Golden Fleece

Burt, M.E. & **Ragozin,** Mme Z.A. *ed.*
Jason, the hero of Thessaly. (In their Herakles, and other heroes of the myth, p.60–78.).....j292 B94
Church, A.J.
Story of the Argo. (In his Stories of the old world, p.7–46.) j292 C46
Francillon, R.E.
The golden fleece. (In his Gods and heroes, p.162–184.)...j292 F86
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The golden fleece. (In his Tanglewood tales, p.154–190.)..qj292 H36
Kupfer, G.H. *ed.*
Story of the golden fleece. (In her Stories of long ago, p.136–149.).....j292 K43
Kingsley, Charles.
The Argonauts. (In his Heroes, p.94–224.).....j292 K27
The same. (In Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.* Book of wonder voyages, p.2–86.).....j398 J13b
The same. (In Shahan, T.J. *ed.* Myths and legends, p.92–173.) j292 S52
Lowell, D.O.S.
Jason's quest.....j292 L95
Niebuhr, B.G.
Voyage of the Argonauts. (In his Greek hero-stories, p.13–32.) j292 N33

Reinold's Adventure with a Dragon

Baldwin, James.
How Reinold fared to Cathay. (In his Story of Roland, p.211–217.) j398 B19s

Bulfinch, Thomas.
The tournament. (In his Charlemagne, p.15–28.) 398 B87c

Fairy Tales

Dragon and his grandmother. (In Grimm, J.L. & Grimm, W.K. Household fairy tales, p.254–256.) qj398 G91ho2

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Yellow fairy book, p.38–41.) j398 L23y

Dragon of the north. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Yellow fairy book, p.9–20.) j398 L23y

Four accomplished brothers. (In Grimm, J.L. & Grimm, W.K. Household fairy tales, p.250–252.) qj398 G91ho2

Flower queen's daughter. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Yellow fairy book, p.192–197.) j398 L23y

How the dragon was tricked. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Pink fairy book, p.6–11.) j398 L23p

Iconlaczy. (In Underhill, Mrs Zoe (Dana), *comp.* Dwarf's tailor, and other fairy tales, p.34–46.) j398 U25

Nine pea-hens and the golden apples. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Violet fairy book, p.55–69.) j398 L23v

Pyle, Howard.
Bearskin. (In his Wonder clock, p.3–14.) qjP996w
Somewhat like the story of the "Two brothers."

The seven-headed serpent. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Yellow fairy book, p.60–63.) j398 L23y

Stephen Bolovan and the dragon. (In Underhill, Mrs Zoe (Dana), *comp.* Dwarf's tailor, and other fairy tales, p.147–163.) j398 U25

The same. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Violet fairy book, p.111–124.) j398 L23v

Three dogs. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Green fairy book, p.360–366.) j398 L23g

Three princes and their beasts. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Violet fairy book, p.41–51.) j398 L23v
Similar to the story of the "Two brothers."

Two brothers. (In Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Pink fairy book, p.209–219.) j398 L23p

Other Stories

Haines, A.C.
A tender-hearted monster. (In St. Nicholas, v.24, pt.1, p.236–241.) ..... j051 S14 v.24[1]

Jenks, Tudor.
The dragon and the dragoon. (In St. Nicholas, v.22, pt.2, p.753–758.) ..... j051 S14 v.22[2]

Papa Dragon's tale. (In St. Nicholas, v.27, pt.1, p.533–537.) ..... j051 S14 v.27[1]

Publications of the Library now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin,* December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin,* January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

List of One Hundred Entertaining Biographies. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

List of the Publications of Scientific Societies and the Periodicals on Pure and Applied Science in the Reference Department. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd Department of Architecture. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

Annual Reports, 1st–9th. 1897–1905. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 1st–5th Year. 1901–1905 - - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

May 28, 1906.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 6 June, 1906

Contents

	Page
A New England Minister at Pittsburgh in 1803	295
Books Added to the Library from May 1 to June 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	299
Philosophy	300
Religion	301
Sociology	303
Education	304
Language	305
Science	306
Useful Arts	307
Fine Arts	308
Architecture	310
Amusements	310
Literature	311
Poetry	313
Readers and Speakers	314
Humor	315
Travel and Description	315
Biography	320
History	327
Fiction	332
German Fiction	334
Italian Fiction	335
Young People's Books	335
Publications of the Library	339

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie
John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue
Kingsley House, Bedford Avenue and Fulton Street

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

A New England Minister at Pittsburgh in 1803

In the year 1803 Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, pastor of the first church of Dorchester, Massachusetts, took a trip through Pennsylvania into Ohio, while convalescing from an attack of yellow fever. This journey is described in his "Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany mountains,"[1] published at Boston in 1805. Dr Harris was a Harvard man, graduating in 1787 in the same class with John Quincy Adams. In 1790 and 1791 he was librarian of Harvard College, a position filled later for twenty-five years by his eldest son. He aided in founding the American Antiquarian Society, the Massachusetts Humane Society, the American Peace Society, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the Archæological Society at Athens.

This Library has a copy of the original edition of his journal, a reprint of which may be found in Volume 3 of the series of "Early Western travels," edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites (r917.8 T43). We are indebted to Mr Thwaites's preface for the facts given above as well as for the following characterization of Dr Harris's book:—"As an observer, two points characterize Harris's narrative—his enthusiasm for natural scenery, and the delight shown in its description, and the dryness of his statements with regard to the human life which he saw en route. Its chief value lies in the accuracy which he exhibits in data concerning the size of the towns, their prosperity and growth, their business interests, and stage of material development; in matters regarding the growth of ship-building and navigation, the number of manufactories, and the general material prosperity of the region, Harris gives useful information. But as a picture of Western life, or as a sympathetic relation of human affairs in this region, the value is small."

His description of Pittsburgh is reprinted herewith.

[1]Journal of a tour into the territory northwest of the Alleghany mountains, made in the spring of the year 1803; with a geographical and historical account of the state of Ohio, illustrated with original maps and views. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. Boston, 1805. (Call number, r917.7 H29.)

The principal creeks and tributary streams with which the Alleghany river is replenished, are delineated on the Map, I believe with a good degree of accuracy; but a particular account of each it was not in my power to obtain. The junction of this river with the Monongahela at Pittsburg has been already mentioned.

The Alleghany is remarkable for the clearness of its waters and the rapidity of its current; and the freshets in it are greater and more sudden than those of its connubial stream.* It seldom happens that it does not mark its course across the mouth of the Monongahela, with whose turbid and sluggish waters it forms a very observable contrast. It is curious, also, in the time of the spring floods to see the Alleghany full of ice, and the Monongahela entirely free. These floods are occasioned by the dissolution of the immense bodies of ice and snow accumulated during winter in those northern regions through which the river passes, and by the heavy falls of rain at the setting in and breaking up of winter.

FRIDAY, *April* 15.

We this morning arrived at Pittsburg, a post-town in Pennsylvania, and the capital of Alleghany County. It is built at the point of land formed by the junction of the two rivers; and is in N. Lat. 40° 26' 15", and Longitude (in time) 5 hours, 19 minutes, and 53 seconds W. of Greenwich.

Immediately on the point was erected the old French garrison *Du Quesne*, built by M. de la Jonquier at the command of the Marquis du Quesne, Governor of Canada, in 1754. General Forbes, who took it Nov. 25, 1758, built a new fort, which he called "Fort Pitt," in honor of the Earl of Chatham; adjacent to the former, but higher up the Monongahela. It was formerly a place of some consequence in the annals of frontier settlements; but fell into decay upon its being given up by its founders. Being included in one of the manors of the Penn family, it was sold by the proprietaries, and is now laid out in house-lots as a part of the town of Pittsburg, which was built in the year 1765.

The local situation of this place is so commanding that it has been emphatically called "the key to the Western Territory;" and it has rapidly increased in population, business, and prosperity within a few years past. It contains upwards of four hundred houses, several of them large and handsomely built of brick; forty-nine are occupied as stores and shops. There are three congregations; an Episcopalian, a Presbyterian, and a Seceder. The number of inhabitants is about two thousand.

There are two printing-offices, each of which issue a weekly newspaper; and many mechanics, who carry on most of the manufactures that are to be met with in any other part of the United States. Two glass-houses have been lately erected, and are wrought to great ad-

*The word *freshet*, says the late Dr. Belknap, means a river swollen by rain or melted snow, in the interior country, rising above its usual level, spreading over the adjacent low lands, and rushing with an accelerated current to the sea. *Hist. of New Hampshire, v.3, preface.*

vantage. They make window-glass, bottles, &c. This is an establishment of the first importance to this part of the country; for the transportation of these brittle articles from Philadelphia over the mountains has been attended with much hazard, as well as expense. Articles of cabinet work are, also, made at Pittsburg of their native woods, which supply many of the settlements on both sides of the Ohio and Missisippi. The furniture made of the black walnut, wild cherry, and yellow birch, is very strong and handsome, and admits of a beautiful polish. The tin-plate manufactory, that for cutting nails, and the smiths' shops for making axes and farming utensils, find a ready and extensive market for all their articles.

Dry goods in general are sold nearly as cheap as at Baltimore; other goods, are, on account of the carriage, which is four dollars fifty cents from Baltimore and five dollars pr. 100 lbs. from Philadelphia, proportionably higher. The merchants here, as well as those of the western country, receive their goods from Philadelphia and Baltimore; but a small part of the trade being given to New-York and Alexandria. The terms of credit are generally from nine to twelve months. The produce which they receive of the farmers is sent to New Orleans; the proceeds of which are remitted to the Atlantic states, to meet their payments.

Most of the articles of merchandize brought in waggons over the mountains in the summer season, and destined for the trade down the river, are stored at this place, to be ready for embarkation. With these a great many trading boats are laden, which float down the river, stopping at the towns on its banks to vend the articles. In a country, so remote from commerce, and of so great extent, where each one resides on his own farm, and has neither opportunity nor convenience for visiting a market, these trading boats contribute very much to the accommodation of life, by bringing to every man's house those little necessaries which it would be very troublesome to go a great distance to procure.

At and near this place, ship-building is an object of great attention. Several vessels are now on the stocks; and three have been launched this spring, from 160 to 275 tons burden.

The principal navigation of the Ohio river is during the floods of the spring and autumn. The spring season commences at the breaking up of the ice in the Alleghany, which generally happens about the middle of February, and continues for eight or ten weeks. The fall season is occasioned by the autumnal rains in October, and lasts till about the beginning of December, when the ice begins to form. But the times of high-water can scarcely be called periodical; for they vary considerably as the season is dry or rainy, and with the later setting in or breaking up of winter. Sometimes, also, the falling of heavy showers on the mountains, during the summer, will so swell the sources of the Monongahela as to supply a temporary sufficiency of water for the purpose of navigation.

In the time of the freshets the Ohio rises from fifteen to thirty feet, and sometimes even higher; overflowing its banks to a very considerable distance. The rise is generally sudden, often ten feet in twenty-four hours. The increase is not regular. At times the water

will fall four or five feet, and then rise again. The flood maintains its greatest height about a week or ten days, and then gradually subsides, till the river is reduced to its usual depth. By spreading over the flat lands a rich coating of leaves, decayed vegetables, and loam, washed down by the rain from the sides of the hills, these inundations greatly promote the fertility of the soil.

Fort Fayette, built a few years since, is within the limits of the town of Pittsburg. It is erected on the banks of the Alleghany. At present a garrison is kept there, which, for the most part, is made head-quarters of the United States army.

The high ground back of the fort, called "Grant's hill," commands a most extensive prospect, taking in a view of the two rivers for several miles above and below their junction.

The inhabitants use the water of the river here and down the Ohio for drink and cookery, even in preference to the spring water from the hills; for as yet they have not practised the digging of wells. At first we were surprised at this preference; but they assured us that the river water was more wholesome and generally much more palatable. We were soon convinced that this must be the case: for, though the river water receives a great deal of decayed wood, leaves, &c. from the creeks and runs that empty into it, they are soon deposited on the shallows, and the deeper places are very clear and fine. Even the turbid water of the margin of the stream becomes pellucid by standing in an open vessel over night, depositing its feculencies at the bottom. But the spring water, issuing through fissures in the hills, which are only masses of coal, is so impregnated with bituminous and sulphureous particles as to be frequently nauseous to the taste and prejudicial to the health.

We observed several people near Pittsburg affected with a tumour on the throat like a wen. Inquiring into the cause of it, we were informed that they imputed it to some effect of the climate under the brows of the high mountains where they reside, and added that even dogs and some other animals were subject to it. Indeed we saw a couple of goats who had this uncomfortable appendage to their necks.

The *Seneca Indian Oil* in so much repute here is *Petroleum*; a liquid bitumen, which oozes through fissures of the rocks and coal in the mountains, and is found floating on the surface of the waters of several springs in this part of the country, whence it is skimmed off, and kept for use. From a strong vapour which arises from it when first collected, it appears to combine with it sulphureous particles. It is very inflammable. In these parts it is used as a medicine; and, probably, in external applications with considerable success. For chilblains and rheumatism it is considered as an infallible specific. I suppose it to be the bitumen which Pliny describes under the name of Naptha, Lib. II. ch. 105.

List of Additions to the Library

May 1 to June 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Book-auction records; a priced and annotated record of London book auctions; ed. by Frank Karslake, June 1902–June 1903, Oct. 1, 1904–Sept. 30, 1905. v.1–2. 1902–05. .....r018.3 B63

v.1 is edited by Frederick Marchmont.

Boston quarterly review, Jan. 1838–Oct. 1842. 5v. 1838–42..r051 B644

This was merged in the "Democratic review" in 1843 but resumed as "Brownson's quarterly review" in 1844.

Cambridge, Mass.—Public library.

Selected list of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Cambridge. 1905.....r016.9744 C14

Forsyth, William.

History of ancient manuscripts; a lecture. 1872.....091 F79

Gives a sketch of the most remarkable manuscripts, classical and biblical, which are known to exist, and a good deal of information in regard to the palimpsests and the monastic copyists. Quotes largely from other writers.

Hampstead—Public libraries.

Catalogue; ed. by W. E. Doubleday. 2v. 1903–06.....r019.1 H22

v.1. Author catalogue of the works in the reference department at the Central library.

v.2. Descriptive catalogue of books in the lending department at the Central library.

Harper, Francis Perego.

Catalogue of a remarkable collection of books on the middle states; state, county and town histories, with other historical works relating to New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania; for sale by Francis P. Harper. 1906. .....r016.974 H28

Horr, Norton Townshend, *comp.*

Bibliography of card-games and of the history of playing-cards. 1892.....r016.795 H81

New York Historical Society.
Catalogue of printed books in the library of the New-York Historical Society. 1859.....r018.1 N2612

Radical review; ed. by B. R. Tucker; [quarterly], May 1877–Feb. 1878. v.1. 1877–78.....r051 R13
No more published.

Rees, J. Rogers.
Pleasures of a book-worm. 1886.....010 R28
Contents: Concerning books and lovers of books.—Home and books; glimpses of earthly paradise.—The romance and reality of dedications.—An odd corner in a book-lover's study.—Genius and criticism.—On the pursuit of literature in odd moments.

Writers' and artists' year-book, 1906; a directory for writers, artists and photographers. [1906.].....r029 W939

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Bruce, W.S.
Social aspects of Christian morality. 1905. (Croall lectures.).....170 B82
Contents: Scope and method of social ethics.—Christian ethics.—The family.—Marriage.—Family life and relationships.—The state.—The national state.—State intervention.—The civil power.—The Christian state.—Public morality and the state.—The social mind and the press.—Ethics of war.—Ethics of art.—Science and education.

[Farr, Lorin G. S.]
Ideal and real; the student's calendar. 1904.....170.8 F24

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
Militarism; a contribution to the peace crusade. 1903....172 F41
Contents: Peace and war at the end of the nineteenth century.—Hordes, or the origin of war.—The defects of ancient civilizations.—Militarism in the ancient world.—The death-throes of a nation.—Napoleon and his wars.—Militarism and Cæsarism in France.—The military outlook in Italy.—Militarism in England and Germany.—Pax Christiana.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.
Die bestimmung des menschen. 1800.....193 F44b

Lotze, Hermann.
Outlines of psychology; dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze; tr. and ed. by G. T. Ladd. 1886....150 L92
Brief and comprehensive.

Mercier, Charles Arthur.
Psychology, normal and morbid. 1901.....150 M63p
Its purpose is to deal with normal psychological processes in the way that shall be most helpful to students of the abnormal.

Morgan, Conway Lloyd.
Interpretation of nature. 1905.....110 M89
Maintains that "a complete and satisfactory interpretation of nature is, so far as it is attainable by man, partly scientific and partly metaphysical."

Read, Carveth.
Metaphysics of nature. 1905.....110 R25
The ambiguity of philosophical terms is such that the title needs explanation. By metaphysics Prof. Read means the study of the validity and adequacy of knowledge and belief and the addition of "nature" rules out ideals, ethics, politics, religion and art. His principal positive results are ontological. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1905.

Ribot, Théodule.
Diseases of personality. 1898.....132 R39d
Brief study of some mental disorders and aberrations of personality.

Sangster, Mrs Margaret Elizabeth (Munson).
Little kingdom of home. 1905.....173 S22
Essays on the ideals and problems of home life.

Sidgwick, Henry.
Lectures on the philosophy of Kant, and other philosophical lectures and essays. 1905.....193 K12zs
Contents: The metaphysics of Kant.—The metaphysics of T. H. Green.—The philosophy of Herbert Spencer.—Essays.

Waldegrave, A. J. *comp.*
Teacher's hand-book of moral lessons. 1904.....170 W15

Religion

Baird, Robert.
Religion in America; or, An account of the origin, relation to the state and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States, with notes of the unevangelical denominations. 1856.....r277.3 B16

Blackie, John Stuart.
Natural history of atheism. 1878.....211 B51
Contents: Presumptions.—Theism, its reasonable ground.—Atheism, its varieties and common root.—Polytheism.—Buddhism.—The atheism of reaction; modern English atheists and agnostics; Martineau and Tyndall.

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
Christ in modern life; sermons preached in St. James's chapel, York street, St. James's square, London. 1872.....252 B772c

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove.
Making of a teacher; a contribution to some phases of the problem of religious education. 1905.....268 B83
Study of the principles and methods of Sunday school teaching.

Burbidge, Edward.
Liturgies and offices of the church; for the use of English readers in illustration of the Book of common prayer, with a catalogue of the remains of the library of Archbishop Cranmer. 1886.....264 B88
"List of works referred to," p.347–348.

Delitzsch, Franz Julius.
System of biblical psychology; tr. by R. E. Wallis. 1867. (Clark's foreign theological library, 4th ser. v.13.)....220.8 D39

Foster, George Burman.
Finality of the Christian religion. 1906. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.16.).....239 F81
Author is (1906) professor of the philosophy of religion at Chicago University. The purpose of his book is to inquire whether "Christian" may be regarded as the permanent adjective by which to define the growing ideal of humanity.

Gifford, Edwin Hamilton.
The incarnation; a study of Philippians II, 5–11. 1897.....232 G37
The substance of the book was published in the "Expositor" for September and October 1896. It consists of a commentary on the passage and notes on the history of its interpretation.

Greenough, Mrs Jeanie Ashley (Bates), *comp.*
A year of beautiful thoughts for boys and girls. [1902.]....242 G84

Ladd, George Trumbull.
Philosophy of religion; a critical and speculative treatise of man's religious experience and development in the light of modern science and reflective thinking. 2v. 1905....201 L13
"Includes an elaborate statement of man's religious beliefs and practices from the earliest known times to the present, an estimate and a comparison of the great religions, a discussion of the various forms of theistic and anti-theistic belief, of revelation and inspiration, the future of religion, and the future of the individual and the race... His whole argument...is conducted with the purpose of showing that religion is justified by reason." *Nation,* 1906.

Mack, Anna E. *comp.*
For His sake; thoughts for Easter day and every day. 1902....242 M17

Merivale, Charles.
Conversion of the Roman empire; the Boyle lectures for the year 1864, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. 2v. in 1. 1870....270.1 M63

Nevin, John Williamson.
Christ and Him crucified; a concio ad clerum, preached in Grace church, Pittsburgh, November 18, 1863, at the opening of the first general synod of the German Reformed church in America. 1863. Pittsburgh....r232 N25

Robins, Henry Ephraim.
Harmony of ethics with theology; an essay in revision. 1891....230 R54

Sankey, Ira David.
Sankey's story of the gospel hymns and of sacred songs and solos; with an introduction by T. L. Cuyler. 1906....245 S22

Smith, George, 1800–68.
Gentile nations; or, The history and religion of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Greeks and Romans, forming a complete connexion of sacred and profane history and showing the fulfilment of sacred prophecy. 1854....290 S64

Steindorff, Georg.
Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1905. (American lectures on the history of religions.)....299 S82
Contents: The Egyptian religion in the earliest times.—The development of the Egyptian religion.—Temples and ceremonies.—Magic art; The life after death.—Graves and burials; The Egyptian religion outside Egypt.
A survey of the field and an account of the essential facts, by one of the ablest of the younger school of Egyptologists in Germany. The most reliable, readable and sane treatment of the religion of Egypt which has appeared. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Swete, Henry Barclay, *ed.*
Essays on some theological questions of the day, by members of the University of Cambridge. 1905. (Cambridge theological essays.)....230 S97
Contents: The Christian standpoint, by William Cunningham.—The being of God, in the light of physical science, by F. R. Tennant.—The being of God, in the light of philosophy, by Alfred Caldecott.—Man's

Swete, Henry Barclay, *ed.—continued.*

origin and his place in nature, by W. L. H. Duckworth.—Sin and the need of atonement, by E. H. Askwith.—The idea of Revelation, in the light of modern knowledge and research, by J. M. Wilson.—Prayer, in relation to the idea of law, by A. W. Robinson.—The spiritual and historical evidence for miracles, by J. O. F. Murray.—The permanent value of the Old testament, by W. E. Barnes.—The Gospels, in the light of historical criticism, by F. H. Chase.—Christ in the New testament; the primitive portrait, by A. J. Mason.—Christ in the church; the testimony of history, by F. J. Foakes-Jackson.—Christian doctrines and their ethical significance, by J. F. Bethune-Baker.—The Christian ideal and the Christian hope, by H. M. Butler.

Toy, Crawford Howell.

Quotations in the New testament. 1884.....r225.6 T67

"List of works," p.37–43.

"The aim of the present work is to discuss all the quotations in the New Testament, from the Old Testament and from other sources, to give the original texts with English translation, and as exact an explanation as possible." *Preface.*

Watson, John Maclaren, (*pseud.* Ian Maclaren).

Inspiration of our faith; sermons. 1905.....252 W32in

Sociology

Baldwin, Simeon Eben.

American judiciary. 1905. (American state series.).....353.5 B19

Part 1 treats of the nature and scope of the judicial power in the United States; part 2, of the organization and practical working of American courts.

Carey, Mathew.

Essays on political economy; or, The most certain means of promoting the wealth, power, resources and happiness of nations, applied particularly to the United States. 1822.....r330.4 C19

Child, Theodore.

Wimples and crisping-pins; being studies in the coiffure and ornaments of women. 1895.....391 C43

Contents: Egypt.—Asia.—Athens.—Rome.—The middle ages.—Florence.—Venice.—The Spanish toque.—The eighteenth century.—The romantic period.—On jewelry and ornaments.

Darling, Mrs Flora (Adams).

Founding and organization of the Daughters of the American Revolution and Daughters of the Revolution. 1901.....r369 D25

Dundee (Scotland) Social Union.

Report on housing and industrial conditions and medical inspection of school children. 1905.....331.8 D91

Investigation of conditions among the poor in Dundee, Scotland.

Kautsky, Karl.

Social revolution; tr. by A. M. and M. W. Simons. 1905. (Standard socialist series.).....335 K143

Contents: Reform and revolution.—The day after the revolution.

Lawson, Thomas William.

Frenzied finance. v.1. 1905.....338.8 L42

v.1. The crime of Amalgamated.

Appeared in "Everybody's magazine," v.11–13, Aug. 1904–Nov. 1905.

Legal directory, 1906; members of the Allegheny county bar; magistrates of the cities of Pittsburg and Allegheny. 1905. [Pittsburgh.].....r340 L54

Macculloch, John Arnott.

Childhood of fiction; a study of folk tales and primitive thought. 1905.....398 M14

Contents: The antiquity of folk-tale incidents.—Some folk-tale incidents.—The water of life.—The renewal of life in the dead or dismembered.—The separable soul.—Transformation.—Inanimate objects with human and magical qualities.—Friendly animals: Puss in boots.—Beast-marriages: Beauty and the beast.—Cannibalism: Odysseus and the Cyclops.—Tabu in folk-tales: Bluebeard.—Tabu in folk-tales: The lost husband or wife.—The clever youngest son.—The dragon sacrifice: Perseus and Andromeda.—The sacrifice of a child.—Jack and the beanstalk.—The origin and transmission of folk-tales.

"Bibliographical appendix," p.485–491.

Analysis of the common material and root-incidents of folk-tales. Profound and authoritative study, yet thoroughly readable.

Moody, John.

Art of Wall street investing. 1906.....332.6 M87a

Contents: Safety and security.—Bonds and what they represent.—Stocks and what they are.—Analyzing railroad securities.—Industrials and tractions.—Investment *vs.* speculation.—"Get-rich-quick" schemes.—Reorganizations and syndicates.—The New York stock exchange.—Wall street phrases and methods.

Small, Albion Woodbury.

General sociology; an exposition of the main development in the sociological theory from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. 1905.....301 S63g

Masterly analysis of the development and present status of sociological thought. Critical rather than constructive, and adapted to mature students. More than half the book is taken up with a comparative study of Spencer, Schaeffle and Ratzenhofer. *Condensed from Dial,* 1906.

Sons of the Revolution, New York.

Constitution of the Society of Sons of the Revolution and by-laws and register of the New York society, 1890–92. 1890–92.....r369 S6993c

The volume for 1890 does not contain the constitution of the society.

Tartans of the clans and septs of Scotland with the arms of the chiefs; pub. by W. & A. K. Johnston. 2v. 1906....qr391 T21

Most comprehensive work on Scottish tartans yet published. Gives a short history of each clan, its war cry, badge and music and a facsimile of every tartan that could be traced.

Warne, Frank Julian.

Coal-mine workers; a study in labor organization. 1905..331.88 W23

Contents: The United Mine Workers of America.—The interstate joint conference.—The state agreement.—The anthracite board of conciliation.—The trade union and the strike.—Growth of the mine workers' union.—The trade union as an institution.

"Primary object is to present an impartial analysis of a Trade Union, notwithstanding, too, that the treatment herein accorded the United Mine Workers of America is a sympathetic one." *Introduction.*

Education

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd.

Memoirs of eminent Etonians, with notices of the early history of Eton College. 1850.....q373.4 C87

Gilman, Daniel Coit.

Launching of a university, and other papers; a sheaf of remembrances. 1906.....378.7 G42l

Contents: The Johns Hopkins University: Reminiscences of thirty years in Baltimore, 1875–1905; Johns Hopkins and the trustees of his choice; Fundamental principles; The original faculty; Some noteworthy

Gilman, Daniel Coit—*continued.*

teachers; Incidents of the early years; Publications; The Johns Hopkins medical school; Resignation after twenty-five years' service.—ADDRESSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS, HISTORICAL AND EDUCATIONAL: Remembrances; looking backwards over fifty years; The relations of Yale to science and letters, 1701 to 1901; Books and politics; California revisited; Research, a speech at Chicago; The dawn of a university in the Western Reserve; Hand-craft and rede-craft; De juventute; Greek art in a manufacturing town; A study in black and white; Civil service reform; Education in philanthropy; Colonel John Eager Howard, one of the worthies of Baltimore.

Author was first president of Johns Hopkins University, 1875–1902.

Hollis, Andrew Phillip.

Contribution of the Oswego Normal School to educational progress in the United States. 1898.....370.7 H72

"Bibliography of chief sources," p.159–160.

Many educators ascribe to the Oswego Normal School the credit of having first successfully introduced Pestalozzian principles into our common schools. This little book gives an account of the Oswego movement and some of its leaders, in particular, Dr Edward A. Sheldon, founder of the school.

Laurie, Simon Somerville.

Training of teachers and methods of instruction; selected papers. 1902.....371 L37

"Reprint of a dozen or more addresses delivered...on various occasions during the last twenty-five years...He recasts many of the old platitudes, imprints them with his own personality, brings out new aspects of truth, and withal writes with great discretion." *Nation,* 1902.

Oxford yearbook and directory. 1906.....r378.4 O35

Directory of living graduates of Oxford.

Paulsen, Friedrich.

German universities and university study; authorized translation by Frank Thilly and W. W. Elwang. 1906.....378.4 P32

Contents: General character of German universities.—An outline of the historical development.—The modern organization of the universities and their place in public life.—University teachers and university instruction.—Students and academic study.—The particular faculties.

"Bibliography," p. 437–441.

Systematic account of the nature, function, organization and historical development of the German university.

Peabody, Andrew Preston.

Harvard reminiscences. 1888.....378.7 P33

Dr Peabody, who graduated in the eminent class of 1826, commemorates in this little volume the college officers whose names appeared with his in the catalogues during the time that he was undergraduate, theological student and tutor.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich.

Lienhard und Gertrud; ein buch für das volk; die zwei ersten theile in einem bande. 1844.....371 P45l

Language

Norris, Edwin, *comp.*

Assyrian dictionary intended to further the study of the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 3v. 1868–72.....qr492.1 N45

Weymouth, Richard Francis.

On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Chaucer, in opposition to the views maintained by A. J. Ellis in his work "On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer." 1874..421.5 W58

White, Richard Grant.

Every-day English; a sequel to "Words and their uses." 1881 ..... 420.4 W63

Science

Flammarion, Camille.

Thunder and lightning; tr. by Walter Mostyn. 1905 ..... 537.4 F61

Greatly abridged translation of Flammarion's "Les phénomènes de la foudre." Interesting work dealing principally with effects of lightning. Lightning rods are considered very briefly.

Harwood, William Sumner.

New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. 1905 ..... 581.15 H33

Luther Burbank has won world-wide fame by his marvelous success in originating new varieties of plants and fruits. This book is a popular and highly eulogistic account of the man, the methods and some of the creations.

Lea, Samuel Hill.

Hydrographic surveying; methods, tables and forms of notes. 1905 ..... 526.99 L44

Concise and thoroughly practical treatment of modern methods.

Lubbock, Sir John, baron Avebury.

Notes on the life history of British flowering plants. 1905. ..... 581 L96n

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.

The cycle of life according to modern science; being a series of essays designed to bring science home to men's business and bosoms. 1904 ..... 504 S16

Contents: Great Britain's need.—The living cell.—The green leaf.—One–yet divisible. — Atoms and evolution.— Cricket.— Swimming. — Song.—Ears to hear.—Dexterity.—The evolution of sense.—The verdict of science upon alcohol.—Saviour of countless lives.—Fratricide. —Suggestion and hypnotism.—The evidence for telepathy.—The ways of memory.—Space.—Is man alone?—The cradle of the west.—The world is young.—The destiny of the horse.—The contributions of Japan to modern science.—The future of the Mongol.—Japan and Christianity.—Some urgent points in pædagogy.—Causation and genius. — A controverted question. — Marriage, multiplication and morals.—The coming of love.—Science and sin.—The function of science.—The future of art.—Tolstoï and the babies.—The first evolutionist.—Herbert Spencer.—The impassable barrier.—The living garment of God.

Sherman, Henry Clapp.

Methods of organic analysis. 1905 ..... 543.8 S55

Contains a number of bibliographies.

Includes both general and special methods supplemented by well-selected references to the standard literature on the subject. Presupposes a knowledge of inorganic quantitative analysis and elementary organic chemistry.

"Purpose of this work is to give a connected introductory training in organic analysis, especially as applied to plant and animal substances and their manufactured products." *Preface.*

Van Dyke, John Charles.

The opal sea; continued studies in impressions and appearances. 1906 ..... 551.46 V18

Contents: The discovery.—Swirls of the sea.—In the depths.—The great mirror.—Ocean plains.—The wind's will.—The wave's tooth.—Sounding shores.—Gardens of the sea.—Dwellers in the deep.—Gray wings.—Ships that pass.

"This book, though it treats of scientific things at times, is, in design at

Van Dyke, John Charles—*continued.*

least, a book of color and atmosphere. The splendor of the sea rather than its origin, its cartography, or its chemistry has been my aim." *Preface.*

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory.

Elements of applied microscopy; a text-book for beginners. 1905 ..... 578 W79

References at the end of each chapter.

Practical work, giving the construction and manipulation of the microscope and outlining briefly the field of its application in science and technology.

Useful Arts

Allen, John Robins.

Notes on heating and ventilation. 1905 ..... 697 A42

"Written primarily for the steam-fitter and designer of heating systems. It presupposes a knowledge of the construction and operation of the simpler forms of heating systems and has been reduced to as brief a form as possible." *Preface.*

Clear, accurate outline of the best practice, particularly as applied to dwelling house installations. Practically omits hot water heating.

Böttcher, Anton.

Krane; ihr allgemeiner aufbau nebst maschineller ausrüstung, eigenschaften ihrer betriebsmittel, einschlägige maschinen-elemente und trägerkonstruktionen; ein handbuch für bureau, betrieb und studium; unter mitwirkung von G. Frasch. 2v. 1906 ..... 621.87 B64

v.1. Textband.

v.2. Tafelband.

"Literatur-angaben über abhandlungen, krane betreffend," p.470–488.

Of greatest value to the designer but deals also with construction, erection and testing, and very fully with operation.

Böttner, Johannes.

Gartenbuch für anfänger; unterweisung im anlegen, bepflanzen und pflegen des hausgartens, im obstbau, gemüsebau und in der blumenzucht. 1904 ..... 630 B64

Includes numerous plans for arrangement of grounds, directions for pruning, grafting, etc. Fully illustrated.

Hay, Alfred.

Alternating currents; their theory, generation and transformation. 1905 ..... 621.313 H36a

"Contains the maximum of information in the minimum space. It is, we imagine, the best book ever written or published on the subjects which it treats." *Electrical engineer,* 1906.

Johnson, Charles, *b.* 1845.

The seed grower; a practical treatise on growing vegetable and flower seeds and bulbs for the market. 1906 ..... 635 J35

Deals principally with harvesting and preparation for market, more briefly with planting and cultivation. Contains a chapter on originating new varieties and gives information as to appearance of standard varieties of vegetables, seed testing, etc.

Kidder, Frank Eugene.

Strength of beams, floors and roofs; including directions for designing and detailing roof trusses, with criticism of various forms of timber construction; prepared especially for carpenters and builders. 1905 ..... r624 K24

Thoroughly practical little book on the designing and figuring of wooden framing, especially beams and trusses.

Lambert, Thomas.

Glue, gelatine and their allied products; a practical handbook for the manufacturer, agriculturist and student of technology. 1905. (Griffin's technological hand-books.) . . 668.3 L18

"Selected specifications of patents relating to the manufacture of glue and gelatine," p.133–137.

Lindsay, Samuel Stewart, *comp.*

Plate and sheet glass calculator, containing above 28,000 superficial areas, with concise examples for readily ascertaining the contents of any number of lights of whatever size. 1905. Pittsburgh qr666.1 L72

Poole, Cecil Percy.

Wiring handbook; with complete labor-saving tables and digest of underwriters' rules. 1905 . . . . . r621.349 P79w

A practical guide to the laying out of circuits and determination of wire sizes. Does not give structural details.

Thomas, Carl Clapp.

Steam-turbines. 1906 . . . . . 621.165 T37

"Experimental information is the characteristic feature of this volume." *Engineering record,* 1906.

Practical treatment of steam turbine principles. Deals with results of tests rather than with mathematical theory.

United Coke and Gas Company, New York.

Short treatise on the destructive distillation of bituminous coal with reference to the United-Otto system of by-product coke ovens. 1906 . . . . . qr662.7 U25

"List of articles relative to the Otto-Hoffmann and United-Otto coke oven systems," p.141–142.

United States—Isthmian canal commission, 1904–date.

Annual report (1st), 1904. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.226.) r626.9 U25a

The work of the execution of the Panama canal belongs to this commission. The commission of 1899–1902 was the one which made examinations and recommendations for the route.

Williams, Archibald.

Romance of modern engineering. 1904 . . . . . 620 W74

Contents: The harnessing of Niagara.—The taming of the Nile.—Dams and aqueducts.—The Forth bridge.—The Tower bridge.—American bridges.—The Trans-Siberian railway.—Cairo to the Cape.—The loftiest railway in the world.—City railways.—The Severn tunnel.—The Simplon tunnel.—The Manchester ship canal.—The Panama canal. — Harbours of refuge. — Ocean leviathans. — Floating docks. — The romance of petroleum.—Artesian wells.

Gives in popular and interesting style an idea of modern civil engineering practice, by describing typical examples. Well illustrated.

Romance of modern mechanism; with interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wonderful machinery and mechanical devices, and marvellously delicate scientific instruments, &c. 1906 . . . . . 621 W74

Fine Arts

[**Alexandre,** Arsène.]

Puvis de Chavannes. (Newnes' art library.) 759.4 P99a

Brief memoir of Puvis de Chavannes (1824–98), followed by a collection of reproductions of his paintings.

Baker, William Spohn.

American engravers and their works. 1875.....r760 B17

"His list contains the names of eighty-nine persons who have practised the art of engraving in this country..Mr. Baker has done his work with care and general accuracy." *Nation,* 1876.

Branch, E. A.

Freehand for teachers and art students; containing thirty-two photographic representations including inlays, patterns on pottery, textiles, repoussé, wrought iron, carved work and natural foliage. 1905.....q745 B69

Clark, William J.

Great American sculptures. 1878.....qr735 C52

Contents: INTRODUCTION: Ancient and modern sculpture.—AMERICAN SCULPTORS: Powers and Greenough.—Crawford and Randolph Rogers.—William Wetmore Story.—Roberts, Bailly, Harnisch and Rush.—Brown, Ward, Palmer, Connelly and Mozier.—Gould, Simmons, Bartholomew and Akers.—Harriet Hosmer and other female sculptors.

Edwards, John Harrington.

God and music. 1903.....780.1 E31

Contents: The theme.—What is music?—Music in nature.—Wherefore?—Law in music.—Correlations of music.—The beautifier of time.—The power of music.—Musico-therapy.—Design in design.—The altruistic art.—The social art.—The religious art.—Music and immortality.—The God of music.

Hirth, Friedrich.

Scraps from a collector's note book; being notes on some Chinese painters of the present dynasty, with appendices on some old masters and art historians. 1905..r759.93 H61

Author is (1906) professor of Chinese at Columbia University. The main part of the paper is devoted to some painters of the Manchu dynasty. The appendixes give biographical notes on some ancient Chinese painters, art historians and publishers.

Kelsey, Frederick Wallace.

First county park system; a complete history of the inception and development of the Essex county parks of New Jersey. 1905.....711 K17

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Practical education; treating of the development of memory, the increasing quickness of perception, and training the constructive faculty. [1888.].....707 L57

Contents: Industrial art in education.—Design as a preparation for industrial art-work.—General observations.—On developing memory.—On creating quickness of perception.—Eye-memory.—On taking an interest.—APPENDIX: Karl Werner on the American system of art education in schools.—Report of the commissioner of education in the the United States on the Leland school in Philadelphia.—The British Home Arts and Industries Association.

"List of the principal works on technical education," p.272–280.

Marsh, J. B. T.

Story of the jubilee singers; with their songs. [1880.]....784.7 M41

Account of the work and travels of the Fisk University jubilee singers, with a collection of their songs and personal sketches of the singers.

Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich.

Ancient marbles in Great Britain; tr. by C. A. M. Fennell. 1882. .....qr733 M66

Description of the relics of Greek and Roman sculpture which have been imported into Great Britain.

Perkins, Charles Callahan.

Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. 1883.....r735 P43h

By a recognized authority on Italian art. Covers the years from 1240 to 1600.

Récy, Geörges de.
Decoration of leather; fr.the French by Maude Nathan. 1905. ..... 745.5 R26
Shows the capabilities of leather as a medium of decoration. Illustrated by examples ranging from the best work of the 14th and 15th centuries to our own day.

Robinson, Frederick Sydney.
English furniture. [1905.] (Connoisseur's library.) qr749 R54
"Short list of books useful for the study of English furniture," p.35–40.
Valuable reference work on old furniture, intended expressly for collectors. The 160 plates include many unfamiliar types of furniture.

Roessler, Arthur.
Neu-Dachau; Ludwig Dill, Adolf Hölzel, Arthur Langhammer. 1905. (Künstler-monographien.) qr759.3 R61
Illustrated monograph on three modern German painters.

Architecture

Blomfield, Reginald.
Studies in architecture. 1905 ..... 720.4 B55
Contents: Byzantium or Lombardy.—Andrea Palladio.—The architect of Newgate [George Dance].—A hundred years of the French renaissance.—Philibert de l'Orme.—The Italians at Fontainebleau.—List of Italians employed at Fontainebleau.—De l'Orme's method of forming built-up ribs for roofs.
Contains some short bibliographies.
Collection of detached essays written by an English architect in active practice.

Bury, Thomas Talbot.
Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork; [plates]. 1847 .... qb729.9 B95
Plates illustrating choir and clergy stalls, rood screens, roofs and pulpits.

New York, Architectural League.
Catalogue of the annual exhibition, 21st–date, 1906–date. 1906–date. qb720.6 N26

Parker, John Henry.
Architectural history of the city of Rome; abridged from his "Archæology of Rome," [by A. Shadwell]; for the use of students. 1881 ..... 722.7 P23
"In spite of his architectural knowledge and single-minded enthusiasm, Parker was undoubtedly impatient of controversy, uncritical in his handling of ancient authorities, and too much disposed to treat legend as history." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Amusements

Denton, Clara Janetta.
From tots to teens, some merry times for young folks; a book of original dialogues for boys and girls. 1897 ... 793.1 D43f

Dick, William Brisbane, (*pseud.* Trumps), *comp.*
Dick's dialogues and monologues, containing dialogues, monologues, parlor sketches, farces and petite comedies; expressly designed for parlor performances. 1885 ..... 793.1 D54

Dixon, Sydenham.
From Gladiateur to Persimmon; turf memories of thirty years. 1901 ..... 798 D64
Reminiscences of race horses, their owners, trainers and riders, the first chapter being devoted to the French horse Gladiateur, and the last to the prince of Wales's Persimmon and the Sandringham stud.

Kavanaugh, Mrs Russell.
Kavanaugh's comic dialogues and pieces for little children. 1887. ..... 793.1 K14

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, *ed.*
Complete hostess. 1906..... 793 L36
Guide for entertaining in the home, for children's parties, church and public entertainments, etc.

Rondelle, Louis.
Foil and sabre; a grammar of fencing in detailed lessons for professor and pupil. 1892..... 796.8 R66

Literature

Anacreon.
Anacreon; with Thomas Stanley's translation, ed. by A. H. Bullen, illustrated by J. R. Weguelin. 1893..... 884 A53a

Bombaugh, Charles Carroll, *comp.*
Facts and fancies for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature. 1905..... r803 B61

Bonnell, Henry Houston.
Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen; studies in their works. 1902..... 823 B77zb

Daudet, Alphonse.
La lutte pour la vie; pièce en cinq actes. 1890..... 842 D28

Edwards, Eliezer.
Words, facts and phrases; a dictionary of curious, quaint and out-of-the-way matters. 1881..... r803 E31

King, Mrs Anna (Eichberg), *afterward* Mrs Lane.
The champagne standard, [and other essays]. 1905..... 814 K26
Other essays: American wives and English housekeeping.—Kitchen comedies.—Entertaining.—Temporary power.—The extravagant economy of women.—A modern tendency.—A plea for women architects.—The electric age.—Gunpowder or toothpowder.—The pleasure of patriotism.—Romance and eyeglasses.—The plague of music.—A domestic danger.—A study of frivolity.—On taking oneself seriously.—Soft-soap.

Linn, S. Pollock, *comp.*
Golden gleams of thought, from the words of leading orators, divines, philosophers, statesmen and poets. 1900. ..... 808.8 L72

Moore, Frank, *comp.*
American eloquence; a collection of speeches and addresses by the most eminent orators of America, with biographical sketches and illustrative notes. 2v. 1857.. q815 M87

Morris, Charles, *comp.*
Half-hours with the best American authors. 4v. 1889.... 810.8 M91
Half-hours with the best foreign authors. 4v. 1888..... 808.8 M91
v.1. Greek and Roman.
v.2. German.
v.3. French.
v.4. Italian, Spanish, etc.

Nordau, Max.
Paradoxe. 1885..... 834 N43
Contents: Optimismus oder pessimismus?—Mehrheit und minderheit.—Rückblick.—Erfolg.—Psycho-physiologie des genies und talents.—Sug-

Nordau, Max—*continued.*

gestion.—Dankbarkeit.—Inhalt der poetischen literatur.—Zur naturgeschichte der liebe.—Evolutionistische ästhetik.—Symmetrie.—Verallgemeinerung.—Wo ist die wahrheit?—Der staat als charakter-vernichter.—Nationalität.—Blick in die zukunft.

Ovid.

Publius Ovidius Naso's werke. 8v. in 2. 1833–53.....871 O33p

v.1–4. Verwandlungen; übersetzt von H. C. Pfitz.

v.5–8. Verwandlungen, (continued). — Festkalender; metrisch übertragen mit inhalts-anzeigen und anmerkungen von C. F. Metzger.

Plutarch.

Plutarchs moralische abhandlungen; aus dem griechischen übersetzt von J. F. S. Kaltwasser. 9v. 1783–1800.....888 P72p

Scherr, Johannes.

Hammerschläge und historien. 2v. 1878.....834 S32h

v.1. Genesis, geist und gestalt der neuzeitlichen geschichteschreibung. —Das grosse jahr.—Briefe vom Zürichberg.—Ein Franzos, mit dem sich reden lässt.—Ein unfehlbarer.—Kanossa.—Ein mucker des mittelalters.—Wimmerle und Wusele; oder, Der ring des Saturn.

v.2. Eine hofgeschichte aus dem 17. jahrhundert.—Die letzte reichshexe. —Eine blutzengin wider die pöbelherrschaft.—Ein dichter des weltleids.—Ferdinand Freiligrath.—Unbequeme briefe.—Sauerampferiana.

Sommertagebuch (1872) des weiland Dr gastrosoph. Jeremia Sauerampfer. 1873.....838 S32

Skeat, Walter William, *ed.*

Specimens of English literature, from the "Ploughmans crede" to the "Shepheardes calender," A.D. 1394–A.D. 1579; with introduction, notes and glossarial index. 1871.....820.8 S62

Taylor, Bayard.

Dramatic works; with notes by Marie Hansen-Taylor. 1880.....812 T25

Contents: The prophet.—The masque of the gods.—Prince Deukalion. —Notes.

Thomson, John, *librarian.*

Hither and thither; a collection of comments on books and bookish matters. 1905.....814 T387

Contents: The ten lost tribes.—The Master of the rolls series.—Early chronicles.— Botany and block-books. — British essayists. — A few art treasures.—A polyglot psalter.—Children's literature.—The Hammurabi code.—Saint Mark's, Venice.—Haverford College.—Dr Sommer's "Le morte Darthur." — Sèvres porcelain. — Liturgical manuscripts. — Six "greatest books:" "Of the imitation of Christ;" "The pilgrim's progress;" "The adventures of Robinson Crusoe;" "Don Quixote;" "Utopia;" Franklin's "Autobiography." — Fac-similes of the manuscripts of Tacitus.—Fac-similes of portions of the works of Terence, the poet and dramatist.—The text of the Bible.—Mexican antiquities. —The Nuttall codex.—The breviary of Cardinal Grimani.—Saint Margaret's book of the Gospels.—Visiting cards.—Horse-shoes.—Mourning. —Friday.—Fables.—Palestrina's music.—Alexandre Dumas.—"Of the imitation of Christ;" who wrote it?—History repeats itself.—A plea for free libraries.—The value of reading fiction.—Earnestness a necessity for permanence.

Wilde, Oscar.

Intentions; [introduction by Percival Pollard]. 1905.....824 W71

Contents: The decay of lying.—Pen, pencil and poison.—The critic as artist.—The truth of masks.

"These four essays...represent Wilde's most permanent contribution to criticism. Fantastic his utterances often are, but they are always shrewd, penetrating, suggestive." *Nation,* 1906.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Cloth of gold, and other poems. 1878.....811 A36c

Allston, Washington.
Lectures on art, and poems. 1850.....811 A44
Allston (1779–1843) was an American painter and poet.

Beowulf.
Anglo-Saxon poems of Beowulf; The scôp or gleeman's tale, and The fight at Finnesburg, with a literal translation, notes, glossary, etc. by Benjamin Thorpe. 1855...r829 B44

Bethune, George Washington, *comp.*
British female poets; with biographical and critical notices. 1848.....r821.08 B46

Browne, Francis Fisher, *comp.*
Golden poems, by British and American authors. 1895...821.08 B81

Campbell, Wilfred.
Collected poems. 1905.....811 C16

Eliot, Samuel, *ed.*
Poetry for children. 1879.....821.08 E47

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, *ed.*
Sacred poets of England and America for three centuries. 1849.....r821.08 G93s

Hamerling, Robert.
Die sieben todsünden; ein gedicht. 1877.....831 H19si

Hartshorne, Grace, *comp.*
For thee alone; poems of love. 1899.....821.08 H33

Knight, Joseph, *of Boston, Mass. comp.*
Pipe and pouch; the smoker's own book of poetry. 1894.....821.08 K34

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *comp.*
Poems of American patriotism, 1776–1898. 1898.....811.08 K35p

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*
Ballads of books. 1888.....821.08 L23
"This collection is a recast of the volume of the same name, edited by Mr Brander Matthews, New York, 1887." *Preface.*

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.
Cape Cod ballads and other verse. 1902.....811 L71

Lord, William Sinclair, *comp.*
This is for you; love poems of the saner sort. 1905.....821.08 L86

Ludwig I, king of Bavaria.
Gedichte des königs Ludwig von Bayern. v.1. 1829.....831 L97

Mack, Anna E. *comp.*
Because I love you; poems of love. 1894.....821.08 M17
Heaven's distant lamps; poems of comfort and hope. 1900.....821.08 M17h

Mahābhārata.
Indian idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata, by Edwin Arnold. 1883.....891.2 M25i
"The reader easily forgets that he is reading a translation...The themes are simple; but the artistic treatment lends them a weight and gives them a rounded finish rarely held by poems of greater pretensions... The text is occasionally annotated by explanatory remarks." *Dial,* 1883.

Massey, Gerald.
Poems. 1863.....821 M45

Page, Curtis Hidden, *ed.*
British poets of the nineteenth century; selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Landor, Tennyson, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Robert Browning, Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne. 1904.....821.08 P14
"List of references" and notes in connection with each author.

Procter, Adelaide Anne.
Legends and lyrics; a book of verses. 1858.....821 P961

Riley, James Whitcomb.
Riley child-rhymes. 1905.....811 R45ril

Waterman, S. D. *and others, comp.*
Graded memory selections. 1903.....821.08 W29

Westley, George Hembert, *comp.*
For love's sweet sake; selected poems of love in all moods. 1905.....821.08 W568

Readers and Speakers

Ballard, Harlan Hoge, *comp.*
Pieces to speak; a collection of declamations and dialogues for school and home with helpful notes as to delivery. 1897.....808.8 B21

Beecher, Alvah C. *comp.*
Beecher's recitations and readings, humorous, serious, dramatic; ed. by E. F. Smith. 1874.....808.8 B37

Fenno, Frank H.
Science and art of elocution. 1878.....808.8 F36

Hamill, S.S.
New science of elocution; the elements and principles of vocal expression in lessons, with exercises and selections systematically arranged for acquiring the art of reading and speaking. 1886.....808.5 H19

[Handford, Thomas W.] *comp.*
Tommy's first speaker; for little boys and girls. 1885....808.8 H23

Kidd, Robert.
New elocution and vocal culture. 1883.....808.8 K24

Murray, Lindley, *comp.*
Sequel to the English reader; or, Elegant selections in prose and poetry. 1813. Pittsburgh.....r808.8 M97s

Richards, Mrs Alice Lewis.
"Smiles;" a book of recitations for girls. 1899.....811 R39
"Winks;" a book of recitations for boys. 1900.....811 R39w

Southwick, Frank Townsend.
Elocution and action. 1903.....808.5 S72e

Stafford, Josephine, *comp.*
Patriotic recitations and readings; containing a large number of the most effective, eloquent, instructive and brilliant selections for Fourth of July, Decoration, Arbor and Labor day, Washington and Lincoln's

Stafford, Josephine, *comp.—continued.*
birthdays, and all other holiday celebrations. 1902....808.8 S77
Swett, John.
School elocution; a manual of vocal training in high schools, normal schools and academies. 1884.....808.5 S97
Wilbor, Elsie M. *comp.*
Delsarte recitation book. 1905.....808.8 W69
Williams, Sherman, *comp.*
Choice literature; for grammar grades. 2v. 1898.....808.8 W74
Choice literature; for intermediate grades. 2v. 1898....808.8 W74c

Humor

Barton, Jerome, *comp.*
Barton's comic recitations and humorous dialogues; designed for school commencements and amateur theatricals. 1871.....817 B28
[Halpine, Charles Graham, (*pseud.* Miles O'Reilly).]
Life and adventures, songs, services and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly, 47th regiment, New York volunteers. 1865.....817 H18
Halpine (1829–68) was an Irish journalist who served in the Civil war. His experiences and observations found humorous expression in a series of popular poems and sketches written under the pseudonym of Miles O'Reilly.
Irving, Washington.
Bracebridge-hall; oder, Die charaktere; aus dem englischen. 6v. in 1. 1827.....817 I28b
Humoristische geschichte von New-York, von Dietrich Knickerbocker; aus dem englischen übersetzt. 1829....817 I28h
Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *comp.*
Poetry of American wit and humor; selected by R. L. Paget. 1899. (Golden treasury series.).....817 K35
Leland, Henry Perry.
Grey-bay mare, and other humorous American sketches. 1870.....817 L573
Morris, Charles, *comp.*
Half-hours with the best humorous authors. 4v. 1890....817 M91
v.1–2. American.
v.3. English.
v.4. English, etc.
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, (*pseud. of* David Ross Locke).
Divers views, opinions and prophecies. 1866.....817 N14d
Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, (*pseud.* Mrs Partington).
Knitting-work; a web of many textures, wrought by Ruth Partington. 1859.....817 S55

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Hakluyt, Richard.
English voyages; selected and ed. with introduction, notes and glossary by E. E. Speight; with a preface by Sir

Hakluyt, Richard—*continued.*

C. R. Markham. 1905.....910.8 H155

"Bibliography," p.297–298.

Hall, Richard Nicklin.

Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia; an account of two years' examination work in 1902–4 on behalf of the government of Rhodesia; with an introduction by A. H. Keane. 1905.....913.68 H17g

Forty centuries ago Great Zimbabwe was the metropolis of a gold-mining region in South Africa. It occupied an area about two miles square and its principal ruins are a temple and an acropolis. Mr Hall's volume contains a description of the place, its ancient architecture, its relics and "finds," and a minutely detailed account of each ruin.

Hanson, Charles Henry.

Land of Greece, described and illustrated. 1886.....q913.38 H24

Combines descriptions of the country with historical accounts of the events which make the places memorable.

Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin.

Around the world; sketches of travel through many lands and over many seas. 1872.....910 P84

Contains a good deal of information not easily accessible, but as a book of travels, it is disappointing from its brevity. *Condensed from Nation, 1872.*

Sharpe, Samuel.

Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments. 1869.....913.32 S53

Europe—Travel and description

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Ricordi di Londra; seguiti da Una visita ai quartieri poveri di Londra, di L. Simonin. 1901.....914.21 A51

Barton, Rose.

Familiar London; painted by Rose Barton. 1904.....914.21 B28

Colored illustrations, with descriptions, picturing London in all seasons and weathers.

[Cass, Lewis.]

France; its king, court and government, by an American. 1840.....r914.4 C25

Impressions of France and King Louis Philippe written while the author was United States minister to that country.

Cocks, Charles.

Bordeaux, its wines and the claret country. 1846.....914.4 C64

A history of Bordeaux, followed by an account of the vine-growing districts of the Gironde, and of the varieties of wine produced there.

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.

How to prepare for Europe; a handbook of historical, literary and artistic data, with full directions for preliminary studies and travelling arrangements. 1906....914 G95

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.
"Fiction," p.515–524.

The same.....r914 G95

Covers a somewhat different field from former guide-books. Devotes a chapter or two to each European country (as well as Asia Minor and North Africa), giving an outline of its history and discussing routes and attractions. Contains numerous maps and illustrations, as well as chronologies and reading lists for each country. Special chapters on painting, sculpture, architecture and music.

Mayhew, Henry, *and others.*
London characters; illustrations of the humour, pathos and peculiarities of London life. 1874.....914.21 M53
Sketches of London types and life.

Pennell, Joseph, & **Pennell,** Mrs Elizabeth (Robins).
Play in Provence; being a series of sketches, written and drawn. 1892.....914.4 P39p
Papers descriptive chiefly of Provençal games and religious festivals.

Rideing, William Henry.
Thackeray's London; his haunts and the scenes of his novels. 1885.....914.21 R43

Singleton, Esther, *ed.*
Holland as seen and described by famous writers. 1906..914.92 S61
Contents: The country and race.—History.—Descriptions.—Manners and customs.—Painting.—Statistics.
Selections descriptive of Holland, from many writers. Fully illustrated.

Smith, Frank Berkeley.
How Paris amuses itself. 1903.....914.436 S64h
Lively sketches of Paris amusements, its theatres, concert-halls, cabarets, boulevards and outdoor fêtes. Illustrated.
Parisians out of doors. 1905.....914.436 S64p
Contents: Some Parisian Sundays.—Out of Paris.—High tide at Trouville.—With some Parisians in Normandy.—Bohemians at large.—At St. Cloud.—Monsieur Cassé's château.—Flowers, sunshine and baccarat.—Monte Carlo.

Stephenson, Henry Thew.
Shakespeare's London. 1905.....914.21 S83
Contents: The Elizabethans.—The early growth of the city.—A general view of London.—Old St. Paul's.—The water front.—The Tower of London.—The main highway.—North of Cheapside.—Military companies.— Holborn and Smithfield.— The Strand.— Southwark.— The theatres.—The taverns and tavern life.
Excellent summary, of great value to lovers of the old city and to students of the Elizabethan period. The chapters on the water front and military companies show in especial degree research into some of the less-known phases of London life at this time. The illustrations are particularly well chosen, many of them from prints or views not accessible to the general reader. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Taylor, Bayard.
Nordische reise; sommer- und winterbilder aus Schweden, Lappland und Norwegen. 1858.....914.8 T25n

Thornbury, George Walter.
Haunted London. 1865.....914.21 T39
Its object is to preserve the memory of places which have been trodden or dwelt in by famous people of by-gone periods. Interesting illustrations of localities that no longer exist. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1865.

United States—Travel and description

Campbell, Sir George.
White and black; the outcome of a visit to the United States. 1879.....917.3 C15
Contents: Bird's-eye view of the United States.—Management of coloured races.—Black and white in the Southern states.—Some of the contents of my journal.—State constitutions.

Child, Hamilton, *comp.*
Gazetteer and business directory of Erie county, Pa., 1873–4. 1873.....r917.4899 C43

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt.]

Sunny South; or, The Southerner at home, embracing five years' experience of a Northern governess in the land of sugar and cotton, by Kate Conyngham. 1860.....r917.5 I24

Series of letters describing life in the South just before the Civil war.

Klein, Félix, abbé.

In the land of the strenuous life. 1905.....917.3 K31

Contents: The voyage.—First visit to New York.—From New York to Montreal by way of Boston.—Canadian ideas and views.—An involuntary visit to Bishop MacQuaid. — Buffalo and Niagara. — Notre Dame University.—Chicago.—Peoria and Bishop Spalding; a small city and a great bishop.—St. Louis and the World's fair.—The city of iron and fire [Pittsburgh].—At the cardinal's house in Baltimore.—At the White house.—Reminiscences of Washington.—The education of whites and blacks.—Baltimore revisited.—National festivities.—Philadelphia.—Last days in New York.

The author's own translation of his "Au pays de la vie intense," which has run into many editions in France and been awarded a prize by the French Academy. As a broad-minded foreign Catholic's impression of Catholic America, the book is of great interest.

Maps—Ohio. (1903.)

Stranahan's road map of north eastern Ohio; all highways, electric and steam railroad lines, complete township and post office guide; comp. fr. latest records and surveys. 1903.....qr912.771 M

Size, 28x40 inches, folded in nar. 4° cover; scale, 1:190080, approximately 3 miles to 1 inch.

Maps—Pittsburgh. (1904.)

Pittsburg and vicinity; [drawn by the United States geological survey]. 1904.....qr912.74886 M3

Size, 33x46⅜ inches, folded in f° cover; scale, 1:2400, approximately ⅜ of a mile to 1 inch.

Maps—St. Louis. (1904.)

City of Saint Louis; [drawn by the United States geological survey]. 1904.....qr912.778 M

Size, 39½x30¾ inches, folded in f° cover; scale, 1:24000, approximately ⅜ of a mile to 1 inch.

Reynolds, Charles Bingham.

Washington, the nation's capital. 1905.....r917.53 R37

Tourist's guide-book, with illustrations and maps.

Schouler, James.

Americans of 1776. 1906.....917.3 S37

Contents: The thirteen colonies and their people.—Freemen and bondsmen.—Crimes and disorders.—Births, marriages and deaths.—Houses and homes.—The casualties of life.—The three public vocations.—Dress and diet.—Recreations and amusements.—Colonial literature.—The colonial press.—The fine arts.—Philanthropy and disease.—Common school education.—Colleges and the higher education.—Religious influences.—Libraries and clubs.—Industrial pursuits.—Provincial politics.—Symptoms of independence.

Study of the life and manners of the Revolutionary period, based on an examination of newspapers, magazines, pamphlets, letters and diaries.

Smalley, Eugene Virgil.

History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. 1883.....917.8 S63

"The work of a trained newspaper man, with abundant facilities, and much knowledge of the development of the Northwest. It is highly readable, and is certainly more than merely an account of the efforts of railroad builders and capitalists to open a way across the continent. The spirit of national growth westward from the Great Lakes to Puget Sound is excellently expressed." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Townsend, Malcolm, *comp.*

U. S.; an index to the United States of America, historical, geographical and political; a handbook of reference combining the "curious" in U. S. history. 1890..r917.3 T66

Contains such miscellaneous information as the derivation and meaning of the geographical names, nicknames of the states, presidential sobriquets, burial places of presidents, facts about seals, coinage, etc.

Other countries—Travel and description

Abruzzi, Luigi Amadeo, principe di Savoia, duca degli.

La "Stella Polare" nel mare Artico, 1899–1900. 1903....q919.8 A16s

Official narrative of the Italian polar expedition of 1899–1900, including the heroic struggle by which Commander Umberto Cagni succeeded in reaching, over the ice, the highest latitude yet attained.

Bensusan, Samuel Levy.

Morocco; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by S. L. Bensusan. 1904.....916.4 B44

In many respects the most interesting book on Morocco that has been published for many years. Devoted principally to descriptions of scenery. The illustrations can hardly be praised too highly. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1904.

Cole, George R. Fitz-Roy.

The Peruvians at home. 1884.....918.5 C68

Cole visited Peru in 1873. He gives a good deal of information about the country as it was then.

Fogg, William Perry.

Arabistan; or, The land of "the Arabian nights;" travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia to Bagdad, with an introduction by Bayard Taylor. 1875.....915.3 F68

"The chief fault of the book, which is really an entertaining as well as an instructive one, is the carelessness displayed by the author in making authoritative statements...without proper investigation." *Athenæum,* 1876.

Freer, William Bowen.

Philippine experiences of an American teacher; a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine islands. 1906....919.14 F91

Interesting account of the work of American teachers in the islands, with much valuable observation in regard to the Filipino capacity for education and self government.

Hall, Charles Francis.

Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux; being the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in the years 1860, 1861 and 1862. 1865.....919.8 H17

Hall made three expeditions to the Arctic regions and acquired much knowledge of Eskimo life, speech and habits.

Phillipps, L. March.

In the desert. 1905.....916.6 P51

He has set himself to paint a picture of the Sahara, and to indicate the part it has played in the molding of Arab character and history. The generalizations are not always accurate and the conclusions are sometimes hasty, but it is a vivid and spirited description. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Contains chapters on Arab poetry and architecture.

Roskoschny, Hermann.

Europas kolonien; Süd-Afrika bis zum Sambesi und Kap Frio; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. 1886....q916.8 R73

Europas kolonien; West-Afrika vom Senegal zum Kamerun; nach den neuesten quellen geschildert. [1885.]..q916 R73e

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Atkinson, William Biddle, *ed.*

Biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 1880.....qr926.1 A87

Book of Chicagoans; a biographical dictionary of leading living men of the city of Chicago; ed. by J. W. Leonard. 1905.....qr920 B63

Modeled on the plan of "Who's who in America."

Brewster, H. Pomeroy.

Saints and festivals of the Christian church. 1904.....r922 B73

"Authorities quoted," p.501.

Each day of the year is marked by its saint. A brief sketch of his life and notes on the origin and customs of the day are given.

Cockburn, Henry Thomas, lord.

Memorials of his time. 1856.....920 C64

Cockburn (1779–1854) was a Scotch judge.

His "Memorials of his time" contains his autobiography up to his appointment to the solicitor-generalship, interspersed with sketches of Scottish social and political history and anecdotes of Edinburgh notables. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Doran, John.

Monarchs retired from business. 2v. 1857.....923.1 D73m

Biographies of dethroned kings and of kings who abdicated their thrones.

Ferguson, Robert, *b.*1837.

English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family. 1858.....r929.4 F38

"List of the principal works consulted," p.7–8.

Surnames as a science. 1883.....r929.4 F38s

"List of the principal works consulted," p.213–214.

Galt, John.

Lives of the players. 2v. in 1. 1831.....927.9 G15

Contents: Charles Hart. — Thomas Betterton. — Edward Kynaston. — Joseph Haynes.—Robert Wilks.—Nell Gwinn.—William Mountfort. —Samuel Sandford.—Mrs Elizabeth Barry.—Mrs Anne Oldfield.— Richard Savage.—Susanna Centlivre.—Colley Cibber.—Thomas Dogget.—Barton Booth.—George Farquhar.—James Quin.—Lacy Ryan.— Mrs Woffington.—Thomas Weston.—David Garrick.—Samuel Foote. —Charles Macklin.—John Henderson.—Mrs Charlotte Charke.—Mrs George Ann Bellamy.—Arthur Murphy.—Thomas King.—Thomas Holcroft.—George Frederick Cooke.—Mrs Baddeley.—Miss Farren.—Mrs Jordan.—John Philip Kemble.—John Emery.—Mrs Siddons.

Goddard, Dwight.

Eminent engineers; brief biographies of thirty-two of the inventors and engineers who did most to further mechanical progress. 1906.....926 G54

Contents: List of Americans: Benjamin Franklin.—John Fitch.— Nathan Read.—Oliver Evans.—Robert Fulton.—John Stevens.— Robert L. Stevens.—Eli Whitney.—Thomas Blanchard.—Elias Howe. —John Ericsson.—Peter Cooper.—George H. Corliss.—Alexander L. Holley.—William R. Jones.—James B. Eads.—List of Europeans: Richard Arkwright.—Thomas Newcomen.—James Watt.—Matthew Boulton.—William Murdock.—William Symington.—Richard Trevithick.—Henry Maudsley.—George Stephenson.—I. K. Brunel.—James Nasmyth.—Alfried Krupp.—Charles Babbage.—Sir Joseph Whitworth. —Sir Henry Bessemer.—Sir William Siemens.

Gracey, Mrs Annie Ryder.

Eminent missionary women; introductory notes by Mrs Joseph Cook and Mrs S. L. Keen. 1898.....922 G76

Contents: Mary Lyon.—Mrs T. C. Doremus.—Fidelia Fiske.—Mrs R. B. Lyth.—Ann Wilkins.—Mary Louisa Whately.—Melinda Rankin.—Lydia Mary Fay.—Mary Briscoe Baldwin.—Mrs Bishop Gobat.—Miss Aldersey. — Mrs H. C. Mullens. — Mrs Bowen Thompson. — Sophia Cooke.—Charlotte Maria Tucker.—Mary Reed.—Fanny Jane Butler. —Mrs Emma V. Day.—Madame Coillard.—Mrs Hannah Marshman. —Harriet G. Brittan.—Mrs John Geddie and Mrs John Inglis.—Louisa H. Anstey.—Eliza Agnew.—Gertrude Egede.—Mrs Murilla Baker Ingalls.—Beulah Woolston.—Clara A. Swain.

Hamilton, Schuyler.

History of the national flag of the United States of America. 1852.....r929.9 H21

Howitt, William.

Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. 1863.....928 H86

Contents: Chaucer.—Spenser.—Shakspeare.—Cowley.—Milton.—Butler. —Dryden.— Addison.—Pope.— Swift.—Thomson.— Shenstone.—Chatterton.—Gray.— Goldsmith.—Burns.— Cowper.—Mrs Tighe.—Keats.— Shelley.—Byron.—Crabbe.—Hogg.— Coleridge.— Mrs Hemans.—L. E. L. [Mrs Maclean].— Scott.—Campbell.— Southey.— Baillie.—Wordsworth.—Montgomery.—Landor.—Leigh Hunt.—Rogers.—Moore.—Elliott.—Wilson.—Procter.—Tennyson.

Lossing, Benson John.

Biographical sketches of the signers of the Declaration of American independence; the Declaration historically considered and a sketch of the leading events connected with the adoption of the Articles of confederation and of the federal constitution. 1854.....923 L91

Eminent Americans; comprising brief biographies of three hundred and thirty distinguished persons. 1857.....r920 L91

McCarthy, Justin.

Modern leaders; being a series of biographical sketches. 1872.....920 M12m

Contents: Queen Victoria and her subjects.—The real Louis Napoleon. —Eugénie, empress of the French.—The prince of Wales.—The king of Prussia.—Victor Emanuel, king of Italy.—Louis Adolph Thiers.— Prince Napoleon.—The duke of Cambridge.—Brigham Young.—The liberal triumvirate of England.—English positivists.—English Toryism and its leaders.—"George Eliot" and George Lewes.—George Sand. —Edward Bulwer and Lord Lytton.—*"Par nobile fratrum,* the two Newmans."—Archbishop Manning.—John Ruskin.—Charles Reade.— Exile-world of London.—Charles Kingsley.—James Anthony Froude. —Science and orthodoxy in England.

Nolan, Edward Henry.

Liberators of Italy; or, The lives of General Garibaldi; Victor Emmanuel, king of Italy; Count Cavour; and Napoleon III, emperor of the French. [1865.].....q923 N41

Robinson, William Stevens.

"Warrington" pen-portraits; a collection of personal and political reminiscences, from 1848 to 1876; ed. by Mrs W. S. Robinson. 1877.....920 R55

Memoir of "Warrington," by Mrs W. S. Robinson.

Robinson (1818–76) was an American journalist whose letters contributed to the Springfield republican during the years of the anti-slavery struggle had a wide reading. This volume contains some of the letters and some brief biographies of public men.

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin.

Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary; tr. by K. P. Wormeley [and G. B. Ives], with a critical introduction by Edmond Scherer. 2v. 1905.....920 S15p

v.1. Duchesse du Maine.—Madame de Staal-Delaunay.—Le Sage.—Montesquieu.—Adrienne Le Couvreur.—Voltaire.—Marquise du Deffand.—Earl of Chesterfield.—Benjamin Franklin.—Madame Geoffrin.—The Abbé Barthélemy.—Louis XV.

v.2. Abbé Prévost.—Madame de Lambert and Madame Necker.—Denis Diderot. — Jean-Jacques Rousseau. — Friedrich Melchior Grimm. — Madame d'Épinay.— Buffon.— Bernardin de Saint-Pierre.—Frederick the Great.— Wilhelmina, margravine of Baireuth. — Beaumarchais. — Jacques Necker.—Marie-Antoinette.

Thompson, Charles Willis.

Party leaders of the time; character studies of public men at Washington, Senate portraits, House etchings, snapshots at executive officers and diplomats and flashlights in the country at large. 1906.....923.2 T37

Lively character sketches of Senators Hale, Spooner, Hoar, Platt, Knox, Bailey, Tillman and Beveridge, of Representatives Cannon, Williams, Tawney, Littlefield, Hearst and Mudd, of Secretaries Hay, Root and Taft, of Count Cassini, W. J. Bryan and others.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.

Essays, biographical and critical; or, Studies of character. 1857.....920 T816

Contents: George Washington.—Lord Chesterfield.—Daniel Boone.—Robert Southey. — Sir Kenelm Digby. — Jacques Lafitte. — Edmund Kean.— Theodore Körner. — Robert Fulton. — John Constable.—Chateaubriand.—Francis Jeffrey.—Roger Williams.—Richard Savage.—DeWitt Clinton.—Jenny Lind.—George Berkeley.—Giacomo Leopardi.—Daniel DeFoe.—John James Audubon.—Laurence Sterne.—Massimo d'Azeglio. — Sydney Smith. — Charles Brockden Brown. — Sir David Wilkie. — Joseph Addison. — Governeur Morris. — Silvio Pellico. — Thomas Campbell.—Benjamin Franklin.

Van Dyke, Paul.

Renascence portraits. 1905.....920 V18

Contents: The renascence.—Pietro Aretino.—Thomas Cromwell.—Maximilian I.—Appendix: Reginald Pole and Thomas Cromwell; an examination of the Apologia ad Carolum Quintum.

"List of books cited," p.419–425.

Studies of three men nearly contemporary in their activities and representing different countries as well as different aspects of the renaissance period.

Individual Biography

Arthur, King.

Ritson, Joseph. Life of King Arthur, from ancient historians and authentic documents. 1825.....92 A788r

Bewick, William.

Life and letters; ed. by Thomas Landseer. 2v. 1871.....92 B4693

Bewick (1795–1866) was an English portrait and historical painter. The book contains many anecdotes concerning the well-known men of his time—Haydon, Wordsworth, Hazlitt and Scott—with whom Bewick was on terms of friendly intimacy.

Bowditch, Nathaniel.

Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, by his son. 1884.....q92 B6623b

Bowditch (1773–1838) was a famous American mathematician. His most important work was the translation, with commentary, of four volumes of Laplace's "Mécanique céleste."

Britton, John.

Auto-biography. 2v. 1849–50.....qr92 B756

Contains also: Memoirs of the life, writings and character of Henry Hatcher, by John Britton.—Descriptive account of [Britton's] literary works, by T. E. Jones.—Biographical, topographical, critical and miscellaneous essays.

"A chronological list of the literary works of John Britton," v.2, p.185–192.

Britton (1771–1857) was an English antiquarian and topographer.

Brummell, George Bryan, *called* beau.

Jesse, William. Life of George Brummell, esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. 1893.....92 B834j

Brummell (1778–1840) was an English society leader, famous for his social aplomb, readiness of repartee and fastidious neatness in dress. He was acknowledged absolute monarch of the mode, having for his subject in this domain his friend, the prince of Wales, afterward George IV.

Calvin, John.

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Life of John Calvin; compiled from authentic sources and particularly from his correspondence. 1850.....92 C144d

"His view of Calvin's character is rather severe, but his work is grounded upon original documents of an undoubted and important nature, as well as upon the various preceding biographies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Canning, George.

Bell, Robert. Life of George Canning. 1846.....92 C1732b

Canning (1770–1827) was an English statesman and orator. Complete narrative of Canning's life, written from the standpoint of an admirer. The public and political part of his career is interspersed with sketches of society under George III.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Campbell, James Dykes. Samuel Taylor Coleridge; a narrative of the events of his life. 1894.....92 C688ca

"Printed authorities chiefly cited," p.9.

"Campbell did not aspire to estimate the character of Coleridge, nor to expound his spiritual life, nor to pronounce judgment on his political work, nor to interpret his body of thought...He sought to determine the external facts of the poet's biography, and to apply these to the illustration of his poems; and what he attempted he achieved." *Edward Dowden, in Saturday review,* 1896.

Coligny, Gaspard de, maréchal de Châtillon.

Bersier, Eugène Arthur François. Coligny; the earlier life of the great Huguenot; tr. by A. H. Holmden. 1884.....92 C692be

Coligny (1517–72) was a French admiral and a Huguenot leader.

"M. Bersier has given proof in his book of honest industry and thorough research; and he has brought together abundant details that throw full and instructive light on the first part of the Admiral's career...he has not reproduced the character of the time, or shown us the France of 1540–70." *Academy,* 1885.

Dunton, Theodore Watts-.

Douglas, James, *b.* 1869. Theodore Watts-Dunton, poet, novelist, critic. 1904.....92 D926d

The work of a eulogist rather than a critic, yet interesting and significant as a view of a strong personality, his wide interests and attainments, the keenness and sympathy of his critical temper and his genius for friendship. Nearly two-thirds of the book is occupied with reprinted essays and poems and extracts from his longer compositions.

Ellsworth, Oliver.

Brown, William Garrott. Life of Oliver Ellsworth. 1905.....92 E5382b

Judicious and sympathetic study of a notable American statesman and

Ellsworth, Oliver—*continued.*

jurist (1745–1807) who was successively senator from Connecticut, chief justice of the Supreme court and envoy to France.

Fechter, Charles Albert.

Field, Kate. Charles Albert Fechter. 1882. (American actor series.) 92 F315f

Fechter (1824–79) was an English actor who spent the last years of his life in the United States.

"It is a journalistic extemporization, and really has very slight claims to be considered as literature...The criticism of Hamlet is Miss Field's one contribution of real value." *Nation,* 1882.

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d'Ossoli.

Memoirs. 2v. 1852 ..... 92 F983m

v.1. Youth; autobiography.—Cambridge, by J. F. Clarke.—Groton and Providence; letters and journals.—Concord; Boston, by R. W. Emerson.

v.2. Jamaica Plain, by W. H. Channing.—New York; journals, letters, &c.—Europe; letters.—Homeward.

Garrison, William Lloyd.

Tchertkoff, Vladimir, & Holah, Florence. Short biography of William Lloyd Garrison; with an introductory appreciation of his life and work by Leo Tolstoy. 1904 ..... 92 G195t

Outline of the life and views of the great abolitionist (1804–79), drawn largely from the biography by his sons.

Goldsmith, Oliver.

Forster, John. Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 2v. 1854 ..... 92 G588f

"There are few biographies in any language to be compared with this minute, extensive, well-conceived, and entertaining work...[Mr Forster] does not attempt to dissect the man, but to represent him. He does not eulogize; he loves." *British quarterly review,* 1848.

Gross, Samuel David.

Autobiography, with sketches of his contemporaries; ed. by his sons. 2v. 1887 ..... 92 G939

"Sketches of some distinguished contemporaries," v.2, p.236–425.

Gross (1805–84) was an eminent Philadelphia surgeon.

Guthrie, Thomas.

Autobiography, and memoir by his sons, D. K. Guthrie and C. J. Guthrie. 2v. 1875 ..... 92 G9862

Thomas Guthrie (1803–73) was a Scottish preacher and philanthropist who took a leading part in the social movements of his day. His name is chiefly associated with the cause of the "ragged schools" of Scotland.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

[Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *ed.*] Hawthorne centenary celebration at the Wayside, Concord, Massachusetts, July 4–7, 1904. 1905 ..... 92 H367hi

The centenary exercises consisted of memorial addresses and reminiscences by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Julia Ward Howe, Charles Francis Adams, Maud Howe Elliott, Julian Hawthorne, Moncure D. Conway, F. B. Sanborn and others.

Henry VIII, king of England.

Thomas, William. The pilgrim; a dialogue on the life and actions of King Henry the Eighth; ed. with notes from the archives at Paris and Brussels, by J. A. Froude. 1861 ..... 92 H4516t

Thomas (*d.* 1554) was an Italian scholar and clerk of the council of Edward VI. His defence of the personal character and public policy of Henry VIII was first written in Italian. It is especially valuable as representing the popular view of Henry VIII current in England at the time of his death. It is not free from mistakes, but it has the

Henry VIII, king of England—*continued.*

accuracies and inaccuracies which might be naturally expected in any account of a series of intricate events given by memory without the assistance of documents. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Horsley, John Callcott.

Recollections of a Royal Academician; ed. by Mrs Edmund Helps. 1903.....92 H813

Happy reminiscences written when Horsley (1817–1903) was in his 87th year. They are artless and uncritical and afford many anecdotes of the best men of his time.

Hull, Gen. William.

Campbell, Mrs Maria. Revolutionary services and civil life of General William Hull; prepared from his manuscripts by his daughter; together with the History of the campaign of 1812 and surrender of the post of Detroit, by his grandson J. F. Clarke. 1848.....r92 H914c

The second part of the book is a vindication of Gen. Hull's surrender of Detroit to the British, for which he was court-martialled.

Jefferson, Joseph.

Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson; reminiscences of a fellow player. 1906.....92 J232wi

The book consists chiefly of anecdotes of Jefferson. One chapter is devoted to a description of the famous all-star performances of "The rivals." Interestingly illustrated.

Johnson, Samuel, 1709–84.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Croker's Boswell and Boswell; studies in the "Life of Johnson." 1880.....92 J365f

More than half the book is taken up with a criticism of Croker's elaborate edition of Boswell's "Life of Johnson." The remainder is devoted to Boswell himself, his methods of work, his "dislikes," etc.

Knox, John, 1505–72.

Lang, Andrew. John Knox and the reformation. 1905...92 K355l

"Primarily an attack upon presbyterianism through the media of a biography of Knox and a criticism of Knox's *History*...Mr. Lang... pays a handsome tribute to the Reformer's private character; but he has no sympathy with him, and makes no attempt to bring out the man's greatness. The book is rather a criticism of other biographies than a biography itself." *English historical review*, 1906.

Loch, Catharine Grace.

Catharine Grace Loch, Royal Red Cross, senior lady superintendent Queen Alexandra's military nursing service for India; a memoir; with an introduction by Earl Roberts. 1905.....92 L757

"She was a pioneer in the excellent work done for the soldiers of the crown in India, and her premature death after a few years of service left vacant a post difficult to fill. The memoir is largely autobiographical, being drawn from her letters and diary, and gives a very real picture of the conditions under which the work was carried on." *Nation*. 1906.

Louis XIV, king of France.

Barine, Arvède, (*pseud. of* Mme Charles Vincens). Louis XIV and La Grande Mademoiselle, 1652–1693. 1905...92 M871ba

Continues the narrative of her life contained in "La Grande Mademoiselle," 92 M871b.

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of.

Alison, Sir Archibald. Military life of John, duke of Marlborough. 1848.....92 M392a

"The merits of the Life...are a strict impartiality and high-toned principle in dealing with men and events—great research, comprehensive views, alike in social, military, and political affairs—and a stirring power of narrative." *Dublin University magazine*, 1852.

Monmouth, James Fitzroy, duke of.

Roberts, George. Life, progresses and rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution, with a full account of the Bloody assize, and copious biographical notices. 2v. 1844.....92 **M832r**

James, duke of Monmouth (1649–85) was the son of Charles II of England.

"A biography of rare industry and completeness, though occasionally deficient in vigour of judgment." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, duchesse de, *called* La Grande Mademoiselle.

Barine, Arvède, (*pseud. of* Mme Charles Vincens). Louis XIV and La Grande Mademoiselle, 1652–1693. 1905..92 **M871ba**

Continues the narrative of her life contained in "La Grande Mademoiselle," 92 M871b.

Mott, James, & **Mott,** Mrs Lucretia (Coffin).

Life and letters; ed. by A. D. Hallowell. 1884.....92 **M942**

Important contribution to the history of the Society of Friends, and of the leading reforms of the century, with which the names of James and Lucretia Mott are inseparably connected. Gives also a charming view of a Quaker household from which affection and reverence were never wanting and in which public interests and activities were reconciled, in the most exemplary manner, with an exacting standard of domestic obligations. *Condensed from Nation,* 1884.

Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy.

[Meryon, Charles Lewis.] Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, forming the completion of her memoirs, narrated by her physician. 3v. 1846.....92 **S786m**

Lady Hester Stanhope (1776–1839) was a niece of William Pitt, a woman of commanding personality and very eccentric. The last 30 years of her life were spent in the East. In 1814 she settled down among the half-savage tribes on the slopes of Mt. Lebanon and for some years exercised almost despotic power among the natives. She gradually adopted Eastern manners and customs. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.

[Beard, John Relly.] Toussaint L'Ouverture; a biography and autobiography. 1863.....92 **T654b**

Toussaint L'Ouverture (1743–1803) was a Haitian revolutionist.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar.

My life as an author. 1886.....92 **T851**

Tupper (1810–89) was an English poet who was for half a century the butt of the critics. His "Proverbial philosophy" had a wide popularity.

Victor Amadeus II, king of Sardinia.

Vitelleschi, Amy Augusta Frederica Annabella Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa. Romance of Savoy; Victor Amadeus II and his Stuart bride. 2v. 1905.....92 **V3112v**

At no point during its earlier history are the annals of the house of Savoy more interesting than during the reign of Victor Amadeus II (1684–1732), when, through his astuteness, the duchy became a kingdom. Perhaps half the book is devoted to social, domestic and ceremonial matters, court life being described in detail. The book leaves a distinct impression of the king's character, of the long-suffering Queen Anna, and of the little world in which they lived. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy.

Pio, Oscar. Vita di Vittorio Emanuele II, il re galantuomo. 1895.....92 **V311p**

Walker, Bettina.

My musical experiences. 1893.....92 W167

Contents: Sir Sterndale Bennett.—Tausig.—Sgambati.—Liszt.—Deppe and Scharwencka.—Henselt.—Article on Henselt by La Mara, from the "Leipziger zeitung."—Letters to Henselt from Liszt, Von Bülow and Rubinstein.

Bettina Walker (*d.* 1893) was a pianist and writer, born at Dublin. She studied under Adolf Henselt, and settled in London about 1890, as an exponent of his method of teaching.

Washington, Mrs Mary (Ball).

Lossing, Benson John. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. 1886.....92 W2723l

"Belongs to the better class of popular writing, yet unimportant to the student of history. Preserves the current traditions of the two women. Entertaining to the general reader." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wesley, John.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas. Life of John Wesley. 1906..92 W553w

A temperate and accurate biography, intended for the general reader, as well as for the student of religious history.

History

General

International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904.

Congress of Arts and Science, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; ed. by H. J. Rogers. v.1–3. 1905–06.....r901 I24

v.1. History of the congress, by the editor.—Scientific plan of the congress, by Hugo Münsterberg.—Philosophy and mathematics.

v.2. History of politics and economics.—History of law.—History of religion.

v.3. History of language.—History of literature.—History of art.

Bibliography at the end of each subject.

The purpose of the congress was a comprehensive review of human achievement in the various fields of learning during the 19th century.

Kelby, Robert Hendre.

New York Historical Society, 1804–1904. 1905.....r906 K16

"Bibliography," p.135–160.

A brief history including a list of the publications of the society and other details of interest.

Merivale, Herman.

Historical studies. 1865.....904 M63

Contents: On some of the precursors of the French revolution: The emperor Joseph II; Catherine II of Russia; Pascal Paoli; Voltaire, Rousseau and Göthe; A few words on Junius and on Marat; Benjamin Franklin and Joseph de Maistre.—Studies from the history of the seventeenth century: The streets of Paris in the seventeenth century; A visit to Lützen, 1862; A visit to Marston Moor, 1861.—Leisure hours of a tourist: Scenery and antiquities of Cornwall; The landscape of ancient Italy as delineated in the Pompeian paintings; A visit to Malta, 1857; The angel of Byzantium.

Europe—History

Bourne, Henry Eldridge.

History of mediæval and modern Europe. 1905.....940 B65

References at the end of each chapter.

"General list of books," p.477–483.

Intended for use as a text-book. Narrates the history of the more important countries together in chronological order instead of giving to each a separate treatment.

Fetridge, W. Pembroke.

Rise and fall of the Paris commune in 1871; with a full account of the bombardment, capture and burning of the city. 1871.....944.08 F43

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

History of the restoration of the monarchy in France. 4v. 1851–53.....944.06 L17h

"The production of a rhapsodist, brilliant, interesting, and disappointing. After the author's fashion, it portrays the government from 1815 to 1830. Nearly the whole of the first volume is devoted to proving that 'Napoleon's genius was posthumous'...Lamartine's testimony on particular points may be profitably consulted." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Menzies, Sutherland.

Turkey old and new; historical, geographical and statistical. 1883.....949.6 M62

Simon, Jules.

Government of M. Thiers from 8th February 1871 to 24th May 1873. 2v. 1879.....944.08 S59

"Account of that most trying period which immediately followed the fall of Paris. It is written by one who was at once a minister of the government, a scholar, and an acute observer of affairs. As a member of the Cabinet Simon had admission to all the councils of the President and all the sessions of the Assembly...The last chapter of the first volume is devoted to the Commune, and is an excellent account of the rise and fall of that turbulent attempt to control the city. The third chapter of the second volume gives one the best accessible explanations of the fall of the Thiers government." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Smith, Goldwin.

Irish history and the Irish question. 1905.....941.5 S64i

"Account of the Irish land code," by H. J. McCann, p.227–270.

"History of Ireland from the earliest times, compressed into less than 200 pages...A brilliant and lucid recital of well-known facts...The story is throughout strongly tinged with Mr. Smith's own views, which are markedly anti-Irish and anti-Catholic." *Nation,* 1906.

[Stafford, Thomas.]

Pacata hibernia; or, A history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, especially within the province of Munster under the government of Sir George Carew, and compiled by his direction and appointment; ed. with an introduction and notes by Standish O'Grady. 2v. 1896.....941.5 S77

Stafford (*fl.* 1633), the reputed author, is conjectured to have been the son of Sir George Carew and to have served under him as captain in the wars in Ireland during Elizabeth's reign. The book is an impartial if not very interesting account of the struggle it records. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Testa, Giovanni Battista.

History of the war of Frederick I against the communes of Lombardy. 1877.....945.2 T32

"Picture of the manner in which Italy was broken up into the petty states of the twelfth century. The work includes in its scope the thirty years extending from 1152 to 1183; but the history of this period is preceded by a preliminary discourse of about one hundred pages, designed to portray the tendency of affairs during the whole of the Middle Ages. The work is unique in its design, and, as a picture of an important struggle, is of much value; indeed, to the special student of Italian history it is indispensable." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh.

History of cabinets from the union with Scotland to the

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh—*continued.*

acquisition of Canada and Bengal. 2v. 1894.....942.07 T63

The author's intention was evidently to trace throughout the reigns of George I and George II the development of the Cabinet council, but his book is, in fact, a gossiping contribution to the political history of England between 1714 and 1760, with an introductory chapter about the previous quarter of a century. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1894.

United States—History

Boyle, John Richards.

Soldiers true; the story of the One hundred and eleventh regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers, and of its campaigns in the war for the Union, 1861–1865. 1903.....r973.7 B671

Chamberlin, Thomas.

History of the One hundred and fiftieth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, second regiment, Bucktail brigade. 1905.....r973.7 C35

Cox, Samuel Sullivan.

Three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885; personal and historical memories of events preceding, during and since the American civil war. 1885.....r973.8 C85

"Cox was a war Democrat, and his book has the merits and the defects of a history written by an acute politician who took part in many of the events narrated. The last decade is very inadequately discussed; the value of the book is principally in that portion devoted to the events of the reconstruction period. It is written in a controversial spirit and colored throughout by the writer's political sympathies; is rambling and discursive, and clothed in rough and choppy English." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

De Forest, John William.

History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known period to 1850. 1851.....r970.4 D37

"Contains much material of ethnologic worth not found in any other book. It may be regarded as the best treatise on the aboriginal tribes of Connecticut." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Durand, John, *ed.*

New materials for the history of the American revolution; tr. fr. documents in the French archives. 1889.....973.3 D93

Contents: Bonvouloir.—Characteristics of states and sentiments of the people.—The count de Vergennes.—Beaumarchais.—Louis XVI and the pressure on the king.—The services of Beaumarchais.—The treaty of Beaumarchais.—Beaumarchais's contract with the United States.—The enemies of Beaumarchais. — Settlement of Beaumarchais's claims against the United States.—Correspondence of Gérard de Rayneval. —Correspondence of the chevalier de la Luzerne.—APPENDIX: Tom Paine.—The daughter of Beaumarchais.—Anonymous letter to Franklin.

"The documents relate chiefly to Beaumarchais' services and misfortunes ... Selections from the correspondence of De Rayneval, 1778–79, and of De la Luzerne, 1779–81, form the principal residue and throw light on the secret debates of Congress and the cabal against Washington. The most important of the other documents are the memorials which led Louis XVI to adopt the American cause." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Foster, John Y.

New Jersey and the Rebellion; a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. 1868.....r973.7 F81

Gives much detailed and miscellaneous information. Chiefly valuable for the official reports which it contains. *Condensed from Nation,* 1868.

Gibbs, James M. *comp.*

History of the First battalion, Pennsylvania six months volunteers, and 187th regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; six months and three years service, Civil war, 1863–1865. 1905 ..... r973.7 G36

Gibson, J. Thompson, *ed.*

History of the Seventy-eighth Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; ed. by J. T. Gibson, under the direction of the Historical committee of the Regimental Association. 1905. [Pittsburgh.] r973.7 G371

Goodrich, Phineas Grover.

History of Wayne county, [Pa.]. 1880 ..... r974.823 G62

Green, Samuel Abbott.

Groton, [Mass.] during the Revolution, with an appendix. 1900. ..... r973.3 G83

Contains the military rolls of Groton companies that served during the Revolution and other documents relating to the subject.

[Lester, Charles Edwards.]

Light and dark of the Rebellion. 1863 ..... r973.7 L65

Not a continuous narrative, but slight sketches of incidents connected with the war.

Mellick, Andrew D.

Story of an old farm; or, Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century, with a genealogical appendix. 1889 .. qr974.9 M59

"Bibliography," p.714–720.

"On an almost imperceptible thread of Mellick family history is strung a wealth of information on early German immigration, and New Jersey history, especially during the Revolution. It is followed by a genealogy of the Mellicks." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Muffly, Joseph W. *ed.*

Story of our regiment; a history of the 148th Pennsylvania vols., written by the comrades. 1904 ..... r973.7 M951

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de.

Battle of Gettysburg from the History of the Civil war in America. 1886 ..... 973.7 P23b

Reprint of three chapters from the "History of the Civil war in America." Acknowledged to be the fairest and most graphic description of the battle ever written. The addenda contain a very full itinerary of the Army of the Potomac during June and July 1863.

Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee.

Report (1st); address and proceedings, February 1863. 1863. Pittsburgh r973.7 P674

"Immediately on receiving news of the battle of Shiloh, the Board of Trade and citizens of Pittsburgh resolved to send an expedition to the relief of the wounded, and appointed 'The Pittsburgh Sanitary Committee' to carry into effect the patriotic design." *1st report.*

Prince, Thomas.

Chronological history of New-England, in the form of annals; from the discovery of Capt. Gosnold in 1602 to [1633]. 1826 ..... r974 P95

"For forty years Thomas Prince was pastor of the South Church, Boston ...As an introduction to the work he traced general chronology from the creation till the accession of James I. Then began the work proper —New England chronology. Of this only a part was completed, viz: that from the accession of James I. till a few months subsequent to the landing of Winthrop and his colonists in Massachusetts Bay... Prince was one of the most accurate compilers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Rice, Harvey.

Sketches of Western life. 1887 ..... 977.1 R39s

Contents: General Moses Cleaveland. — Major Lorenzo Carter. — Rev. Joseph Badger.—Homes in the wilderness.—Western Reserve jurists. —Footprints of Puritanism. — Woman and her sphere. — Land of flowers.—Career of De Soto.—First ship on Lake Erie.

Schouler, William.

History of Massachusetts in the Civil war. 2v. 1868–71 .. r973.7 S37

The first volume is devoted to the part taken by Massachusetts as a state; the second, to the record of the individual towns, their contributions in money and men. The names of the town officers during the period of the war are also given.

Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844, *tr.*

Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution; tr. by W. L. Stone, assisted by August Hund. 1891 ..... r973.3 S88

"Most [of these letters]...were written by officers of Burgoyne's army, and they describe their expedition and their captivity in a very interesting way. The story of the engagements at Saratoga is told by an eye-witness, and we learn how many of the American officers looked and how the American soldiers were clad as well as something of the home life of the country. Among the letters is one from Gen. Steuben." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Tenney, William Jewett.

Military and naval history of the Rebellion in the United States, with biographical sketches of deceased officers. 1865. ..... 9973.7 T29

"Painstaking and very full history of the Civil War, covering not only the principal battles by land and sea, but also important skirmishes... besides describing with diagrams the hospital and ambulance service and elucidating the manner of organizing and equipping troops, methods of fortification, treatment of prisoners, and political and civil affairs incidental to the war. The biographical sketches cover officers of both armies who died between May 24, 1861, and June 23, 1865... The narrative is, however, colorless and has the aridity of an encyclopædia." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Ward, George Washington, *b.* 1845.

History of the Second Pennsylvania veteran heavy artillery, (112th regiment Pennsylvania volunteers), from 1861 to 1866, including the provisional Second Penn'a heavy artillery. 1904 ..... r973.7 W214

Wise, Henry Alexander.

Seven decades of the Union; the humanities and materialism, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of some of his great contemporaries; the transition state of this nation, its dangers and their remedy. 1872 ..... 973 W81

"Wise was a prominent Virginian politician in Congress during the thirties and Governor of Virginia, 1855–59...He was a special admirer and counsellor of Tyler...The work is valuable not only for the numerous anecdotes of prominent statesmen of the Jackson period, but also for the philosophical digressions in regard to the states right doctrine." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Other countries—History

Barrows, David Prescott.

History of the Philippines. 1905 ..... 991.4 B26

"The best brief survey of the islands and the islanders themselves that has yet appeared in the English language." *Nation,* 1906.

Breasted, James Henry.

History of Egypt, from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1905.....932 B71

Full of enthusiasm for the subject to which he has devoted his life, he has contrived to look upon Egyptian history not as a succession of widely scattered incidents, but as a regularly evolving whole; and a smooth and easy, if not inspired, style enables him in most cases to convey this impression to his readers. His book is the best so far at the disposal of the general reader. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.

The Africander land. 1906.....968 C72a

The most helpful of recent books on South Africa. Discusses those questions which are the permanent ingredients in South African policy. The value of the book lies in its combination of sincerity and optimism. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1906.

Turner, Henry Gyles.

History of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the Commonwealth of Australia.

2v. 1904.....994.5 T86

v.1. A. D. 1797–1854.
v.2. A. D. 1854–1900.

The author has lived in Victoria for half a century and has known most of the men who have figured in Victorian politics. He is plain and straightforward and has written a good level narrative. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Fiction

Adams, Andy.

Cattle brands; a collection of western camp-fire stories.....A211c

Contents: Drifting north.—Seigerman's per cent.—"Bad medicine."—A winter round-up.—A college vagabond.—The double trail.—Rangering.—At Comanche Ford.—Around the spade wagon.—The ransom of Don Ramon Mora.—The passing of Peg-Leg.—In the hands of his friends.—A question of possession.—The story of a poker steer.

Barr, Robert.

Triumphs of Eugène Valmont.....B2593tr

Detective stories.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

Fishers of men.....C886fi

Scene is laid among the burglars and toughs of Edinburgh. The hero is a lad who, with all the advantages of a high class finishing school in burglary, insists on turning out straight. *Condensed from Outlook,* 1906.

Cutting, Mrs Mary Stewart (Doubleday).

More stories of married life.....C955m

Contents: A little surprise.—At the sign of the rubber plant.—The terminal.—The hinge.—A symphony in coal.—The triumph of father.—The portion of the youngest.—Polly Townsend's rebellion.—The mother of Emily. — Madonna of the toys; a Christmas story. — The name of the firm.

Several of these stories appeared in "McClure's magazine."

Gilson, Roy Rolfe.

Miss Primrose.....G426m

There is more sentiment than incident in this quiet story of village life, but it is sentiment of the right sort.

Grundy, Mabel Sarah Barnes-.

Hazel of Heatherland.....G947h

Fresh and amusing story of an English girl's vacillations between two lovers.

Maartens, Maarten, (*pseud. of* Joost Marius Wilhelm van der Poorten Schwartz).

The healers.....M111he

A novel not of persons but of opinions. The healing of mind and body is the theme and nearly every character represents some variety of religious or medical belief.

MacGrath, Harold.

Hearts and masks.....M162h

Recounts the adventures of a single evening. The hero and heroine go separately and uninvited to a fashionable masked ball and complications arise.

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

Diplomatic adventure.....M749di

Appeared in "Century magazine," v.71, Feb.–April 1906.

Novelette concerned with the theft of some compromising French state papers by a young American woman during the Civil war.

Naylor, James Ball.

The Kentuckian; a thrilling tale of Ohio life in the early sixties.....N1692k

Ray, Anna Chapin.

Hearts and creeds.....R241h

The cleavage in Canada between English and French residents in social as well as in religious lines is illustrated in this story of the marriage of an English Protestant and a French-Canadian Catholic.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

Red fox; the story of his adventurous career in the Ringwaak wilds and of his final triumph over the enemies of his kind.....R536r

Appeared in "Outing," v.46, June-Sept. 1905.

Story of a hero fox of singular beauty and intelligence, the brightness of whose renown made him a shining mark for capture.

Sinclair, Upton Beall.

The jungle.....S6162j

Horrible picture of labor conditions in the Chicago stockyards. Follows in particular the fortunes of a family of Lithuanian emigrants in their bitter contest for existence.

White, William Allen.

In our town.....W6371i

Short stories giving a bird's-eye view of a typical Kansas town as seen from a local newspaper office. Many of the incidents centre in the office itself and the inside workings of a provincial daily are humorously revealed.

Williams, Jesse Lynch.

The day-dreamer; being the full narrative of "The stolen story." W745d

Appeared in magazine form under the title "News and the man."

Wolfenstein, Martha.

A renegade, and other tales.....W837r

Other tales: Dovid and Resel.—Loebelè Shlemiel.—A sinner in Israel.—Nittel-nacht.—A judgment of Solomon.—A Goy in the good place.—Genendel the pious.—A monk from the Ghetto.—Grandmother speaks; Chayah.—Grandmother speaks; Our friend.—Babette.—The beast.

Most of these stories appeared originally in magazines. "Dovid and Resel" appeared in "Lippincott's monthly magazine" under the title "An idyl of the gass."

Stories of Jews in Bohemia.

Auerbach, Berthold.
Neues leben; eine lehrgeschichte. 2v.....833 A91ne

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Der sinnreiche junker Don Quijote von der Mancha; übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit erläuterungen von Ludwig Braunfels. 4v.....833 C33

Hope, Anthony, (*pseud. of* Anthony Hope Hawkins).
Ein mann von bedeutung; autorisierte uebersetzung aus dem englischen von F. Mangold. (Allgemeine deutsche haus- und reise-bibliothek.).....833 H78

Jókai, Maurus.
Tollhäuslerwirthschaft; humoristischer roman.....833 J37t

Meissner, Alfred.
Kleine memoiren.....833 M57k
Contents: Seeburg's liebchen.—Ugolino.—Die tage von Intra.—Ein wiedersehn im kloster.—Aus dem leben eines sonderlings.—Studentenleben.—Heine's Mouche.

Nieritz, Karl Gustav.
Weber und wasser; eine erzählung für die jugend.....833 N33

Prutz, Robert Eduard.
Der musikantenthurm; roman. 3v. in 2.....833 P97m

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu.
Was sich der wald erzählt; ein märchenstrauss.....833 P98w

Rau, Heribert.
Deutsche erzählungen. 2v.....833 R22d
v.1. Die sternkönigin.—Künstlergenie und fürstenlaune.—Die letzten meistersänger.—Der fluch der bösen that.
v.2. Die Jesuiten in Paraguay.—Die flitterwochen.

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul).
Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstücke; oder, Ehestand, tod und hochzeit des armenadvokaten F. St. Siebenkäs. v.3–4, in 1. (Sämmtliche werke, v.13–14.).....833 R42b

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.
Aus der ecke; sieben neue novellen.....833 R44a
Contents: Die ecke, als vorwort.—Die glücklichen freunde.—Die vierzehn nothhelfer.—Der verrückte Holländer.—Die zweite bitte.—Der märzminister.—Rheingauer Deutsch.—Trost um trost.

Roberts, Alexander, baron von.
Preisgekrönt; roman. 2v. in 1.....833 R53p

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, ritter von.
Vermächtniss Kains; novellen. v.1 in 2.....833 S12v
v.1, pt.1. Die liebe: Der wanderer; prolog.—Vorrede zum Don Juan von Kolomea, von Ferdinand Kürnberger.—Don Juan von Kolomea.—Der kapitulant.—Mondnacht.
v.1, pt.2. Die liebe, (continued): Die liebe des Plato.—Venus im pelz.—Marzella; oder, Das märchen vom glück.

Zur ehre Gottes! ein zeitgemälde.....833 S12z

Schwartz, Marie Sophie.
Jugenderinnerungen; erzählung. 2v. in 1.....833 S39j

Scott, Sir Walter.
Anna von Geierstein; oder, Die tochter des Nebels; ein roman, neu übersetzt von Ernst Elsenhaus.....833 S431a

Scott, Sir Walter—*continued.*

Der pirat; ein roman; übersetzt von Friedrich Richter; neue ausgabe durchgesehen von J. E. Wessely.....833 S431p

Das schöne mädchen von Perth; ein roman; neu übersetzt von Theodor Oelckers.....833 S431sc

Der talisman; ein historischer roman; übersetzt von Wilhelm Sauerwein, neu durchgesehen von J. E. Wessely..833 S431t

Woodstock [in German].....833 S431wo

Spielhagen, Friedrich.

Sonntagskind; roman in sechs büchern. v.1–2.....833 S75

Storch, Ludwig.

Aus einer bergstadt; roman. 3v. in 1.....833 S884

Verne, Jules.

Schwarz-Indien. 833 V27sc

Voss, Richard.

San Sebastian; [ein roman]; mit einer einleitung von Joseph Kürschner. (Deutsche hand- und hausbibliothek.).....833 V38s

Wachenhusen, Hans.

Die schwarze dame; roman. v.1–2.....833 W11s

Italian Fiction

Barrili, Anton Giulio.

I figli del cielo; romanzo colombiano.....853 B26f

Il tesoro di Golconda; racconto.....853 B26t

Young People's Books

Travel

George, Marian M. *ed.*

Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. 1905. (Library of travel.).....j914.96 G31

Randall, Lida E.

Little journey to Norway and Sweden; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades; ed. by M. M. George. 1904. (Library of travel.).....j914.81 R18

Smith, Mary Emily Estella.

Eskimo stories. 1902.....j919.8 S65

History and Biography

Frederick the Great.

Schrader, Ferdinand. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young people.).....j92 F895s

Louis XVII, titular king of France.

Hoffmann, Franz. Little Dauphin [Louis XVII]; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young people.).....j92 L927h

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria.

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm, (*pseud.* W. O. von Horn). Maria Theresa; tr. fr. the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. (Life stories for young readers.).....j92 M3840

Standish, Miles.

Jenks, Tudor. Captain Myles Standish. 1905.....j92 S785j

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Coming of the white men; stories of how our country was discovered. 1905.....j973.1 W11

Contents: The Norsemen.—The Genoese sailor.—John Cabot and the codfish.—The fountain of youth.—The good knight and the lost baby.—The story of a daring man.—Henry Hudson.—The Pilgrims.—Little Pilgrims of long ago.—Roger Williams.—The Father of Waters.—The story of a young Quaker.—Lord Baltimore and the Catholics.—The poor debtors.

Stories

Canfield, Henry Spofford.

Boys of the Rincon ranch. (St. Nicholas books.).....jC171b

Civil war stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jC496

Contents: Off to the war.—Virginia scenes in '61.—The "Merrimac" and the "Monitor."—Eleanor's colonel.—Lieutenant Harry.—A story of Farragut.—A drummer-boy at Gettysburg.—How Moses was emancipated.—Lincoln's God-speed to Grant.—Sheridan in the valley.—The picket-guard. — The "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge." — Lieutenant Cushing and the ram "Albemarle."—Sherman's march to the sea.

Colonial stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jC722

Contents: Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.—How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth.—Little Susan Boudinot.—The first Christmas tree in New England.—The fight for a language.—Old Dutch times in New York.—An early American rebellion.—My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle.—Little Puritans.—A new leaf from Washington's boy life.—The stamp-act box.—Our colonial coins.

Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.

Lucy and their majesties; a comedy in wax.....jF238l

Grover, Eulalie Osgood.

Overall boys; a first reader. 1905.....j372.4 G940

Holton, Martha Adelaide.

Holton primer. 1901. (Lights to literature series.).....j372.4 H74

Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jI242

Contents: Onatoga's sacrifice.—Waukewa's eagle.—A Fourth of July among the Indians.—A boy's visit to Chief Joseph.—Little Moccasin's ride on the thunder-horse.—The little first man and the little first woman.—Fun among the red boys.—The children of Zuñi.—The Indian girl and her messenger-bird.—How the stone-age children played.—Games and sports of the Indian boy.—An old-time Thanksgiving.—Some Indian dolls.—The walking purchase.—The first Americans.

Knapp, Adeline.

Boy and the baron.....jK335b

London, Jack.

Cruise of the Dazzler. (St. Nicholas books.).....jL822c

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

Old fashioned tales.....jL9690

Contents: The history of little Jack, by Thomas Day.—The good-natured little boy and the ill-natured little boy, by Thomas Day.—The purple jar, by Maria Edgeworth.—Little Robert and the owl, by Mrs Sherwood.—Trial of a complaint made against sundry persons for breaking in the windows of Dorothy Careful, widow and dealer in gingerbread, by John Aikin and A. L. Barbauld.—The

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.—continued.*

basket-woman, by Maria Edgeworth.—Limby Lumpy.—The little blue bag, by A. C. Mant.—The oyster patties.—The changeling, by Mary Lamb.—The sea voyage, by Charles Lamb.—Embellishment, by Jacob Abbott.—The misses, by A. L. Barbauld.—The robbers' cave.—The inquisitive girl.—Helen Holmes; or, The villager metamorphosed, by Caroline Barnard.—Bob and dog Quiz.—A plot of gunpowder; or, The history of an old lady who was seized for a guy, by Peter Parley.—Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair.

Murai, Gensai.

Kibun Daizin; or, From shark-boy to merchant prince; tr. by Masao Yoshida.....jM971k

Quirk, Leslie W.

Baby Elton, quarter-back.....jQ44b

Certain chapters appeared, in altered form, as short stories in "St. Nicholas," "Youth's companion," "American boy," and "Forward."

Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson).

Girls of Gardenville.....jR194g

Contents: Caroline of the sweet sixteen.—Sustaining a borrowed reputation.—An untransferable gift.—How Caroline improved the cooking.—Margery Danvers, fireman.—The tribulations of a triplet.—A case of suspended gratitude.—When Tekla carried the basket.—Sailing under sealed orders.—Cousin Emily's revolt.—Days and dollars.—The helpfulness of Virginia.—Disposing of Julius Cæsar.—The quest of the Hallow e'en pumpkin.—Finishing a beginner.

Revolutionary stories retold from St. Nicholas.....jR371

Contents: That Bunker Hill powder.—Boston boys.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—A young hero.—How a woman saved an army.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—Molly Pitcher.—The youngest soldier of the Revolution. — "Belinda" in the fore-room. — Cornwallis's buckles. — Elizabeth Zane.—La Fayette.—How grandmother met the marquis de La Fayette.—A great republican at court.—Pine-knots *versus* pistols. — The artist-soldier. — Lord Cornwallis's day. — The little lord of the manor.

Spenser, Edmund.

Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene, by N. G. Royde-Smith; illustrated by T. H. Robinson. 1905.....j821 S74u

Spyri, Johanna.

Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. by E. F. Kunz....jS772m

Other stories: Without a friend.—The little runaway.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.

Tommy Remington's battle. (St. Nicholas books.).....jS847t

Williston, Teresa Peirce.

Japanese fairy tales retold. 1904.....j398 W75

Miscellaneous

Bible—Old testament.

Old testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. [1905.] (Told to the children series.).....j221 B47

Bible—New testament.

Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. [1905.] (Told to the children series.).....j225 B47

[Burrell, Caroline Benedict.]

A little cook book for a little girl. 1905.....j641 B94

National rhymes of the nursery; with introduction by George Saintsbury and drawings by Gordon Browne. [1905.] j398 N15

Neison, Adrian, & **Kemp,** Dixon.
Practical boat building for amateurs; containing full instructions for designing and building punts, skiffs, canoes, sailing boats, etc j699.1 N21
Also contained in their "Practical boat building and sailing."

[Plon, Eugène.]
La civilité puérile et honnête; expliquée par l'oncle Eugène et illustrée par Maurice Boutet de Monvel j843 P71

Troeger, John Winthrop, & **Troeger,** E. B.
Harold's explorations. 1900. (Nature study readers.) .. j570.4 T75hr

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

List of One Hundred Entertaining Biographies. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

List of the Publications of Scientific Societies and the Periodicals on Pure and Applied Science in the Reference Department. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd Department of Architecture. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

Annual Reports, 1st–9th. 1897–1905. - - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

June 22, 1906.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 7 July, 1906

Contents

	Page
Training School for Children's Librarians	343
List of References on the Whiskey Insurrection	344
Books Added to the Library from June 1 to July 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	353
Philosophy	354
Religion	355
Sociology	357
Education	360
Language	361
Science	362
Useful Arts	364
Medicine, Physiology, Etc	369
Fine Arts	369
Music	370
Amusements	371
Literature	372
Poetry	375
Drama	377
Readers and Speakers	378
Humor	379
Travel and Description	379
Biography	384
History	392
Fiction	397
German Fiction	400
Italian Fiction	400
Publications of the Library	403

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — D. L. Gillespie — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Robert S. Fletcher, *Supervisor of Branches*

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
Morningside School, Morningside Road
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue
Kingsley House, Bedford Avenue and Fulton Street

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Training School for Children's Librarians

The spring term of the school closed June 16 and the summer term began June 25. As heretofore, the practice work of the summer term will be devoted almost entirely to work in the library deposit stations in the summer playgrounds and vacation schools.

The students have been enjoying a course of instruction in the practical details of printing, given them in this Library's Printing department by its superintendent, Mr William H. Schwarten. This department is now in its new quarters with most of its new furniture finished and in use.

In addition to the regular lectures, the students have had the privilege of hearing the following special lectures this spring:

Mary E. Ahern, editor, "Public libraries," Chicago, Ill.
- Business methods.
- The personal element in library work.

Emily Greene Balch, associate professor of economics, Wellesley College.
- The Slav immigrants—who, whence and why.

Caroline Crawford, instructor in Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.
- The biological development of literature.

Elizabeth Culp, principal, Pittsburgh and Allegheny Kindergarten College.
- Coöperation.

J. C. Dana, librarian, Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.
- Interior decoration of libraries.
- Library printing.
- What the Free Public Library is doing for the children of Newark.

Gilbert D. Emerson, bookbinder, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.
- Materials for bookbinding.
- How to mend books in public libraries.

Helen E. Haines, managing editor, "Library journal," New York.
- Development of library associations.
- Discrimination in fiction.
- Library periodicals.

Mary E. Hazeltine, preceptor, Wisconsin Library School, Madison, Wis.
- Printers' marks.
- Title-pages.

Clara W. Hunt, superintendent of Children's Department, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- First one hundred books for the children's room.
- Planning and equipment of the children's room.
- Selection of books for the children's room.
- Some problems of administration.
- The personal relations of the staff with the children.
- The successful children's librarian.

William A. Jordan, attorney-at-law.
Parliamentary law. (4 lectures.)

Beulah Kennard, chairman, Playground Committee, Pittsburgh.
Summer playgrounds.

Graham Romeyn Taylor, Chicago Commons.
Municipal neighborhood centers; the social extension of a park system.

Irene Warren, librarian, School of Education, University of Chicago.
Work of the library of the School of Education.

List of References on the Whiskey Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania in 1794[1]

"Whisky insurrection [is] the term popularly applied to the organized opposition among the farmers and distillers of the four western counties of Pennsylvania in 1794 to the enforcement of the Federal law of March, 1791, imposing an excise tax on whisky. The law was exceedingly unpopular in this part of the country, where whisky was the chief article of manufacture, and from which, by reason of the remoteness of the country, grain could not well be shipped to the East except in the more portable form of whisky. The frontier inhabitants regarded the law as an unjust discrimination against them, and vigorously opposed its enforcement. The Government at once instituted prosecutions against some of the chief offenders, but when the marshal undertook to serve the necessary processes he was compelled by a body of armed men to desist. In pursuance of an act passed by Congress in May, 1792, President Washington issued a proclamation commanding the insurgents to disperse, and warning others against abetting them. On August 14, 1794, a convention of more than 200 delegates, representing the western counties of Pennsylvania and one county in Virginia, assembled at Parkinson's Ferry on the Monongahela, with Albert Gallatin as secretary of the meeting. Three commissioners who had been appointed by the President, together with commissioners appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania, appeared at the convention, and offered a general amnesty, conditioned upon submission to the laws, but no promises or pledges could be secured from the convention. The commissioners thereupon returned to Philadelphia, and on the basis of their report the President issued a second proclamation on September 25th, commanding submission and announcing the march to the scene of disturbances of a force of militia, a requisition for 15,000 militiamen having already been made upon the Governors of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, and Maryland. Upon the approach of the troops the ardor of the insurgents was somewhat dampened, and David Bradford, the prime mover in the insurrection, fled to New Orleans. Meantime another convention assembled at Parkinson's Ferry and passed resolutions pledging submission and obedience to the laws. Thereupon Governor Henry Lee of Virginia, who was acting as commander of the militia, issued a proclamation of amnesty, requiring an oath of allegiance to the United States, and ordered the arrest of those offenders who re-

[1]This is the first of a series of lists on Pittsburgh, which will appear from time to time in the *Monthly Bulletin*.

fused to make a declaration of submission. A number of suspected persons were seized. Some were dismissed for want of evidence, and others were bound over to appear for trial. Two were convicted of treason, but were pardoned by the President. As a precautionary measure, 2500 troops under the command of General Morgan were retained in the disaffected community throughout the winter to serve as a police force. The real significance of the disturbance, which never rose to the dignity of an insurrection, was that it was the first instance in which the strength of the new Federal Government to maintain domestic tranquillity and enforce laws was put to the test. The promptness with which the resistance was put down won respect for the Government and established valuable precedents with regard to its power and duty on similar occasions in the future."

—*New international encyclopædia.*

List of References

Adams, Henry.

Life of Albert Gallatin. 1879. p.88–89, 91, 93–94, 123–141, 147–150 ..... qr92 G149a

Causes of the insurrection, Gallatin's part in it and his opinions on various persons and incidents connected with it; also some correspondence in regard to the trials of the insurgents.

Albach, James R. *pub.*

Annals of the West. 1850. p.467–487 ..... r977 A32a

The same. 1856. p.683–708 ..... r977 A32

Interesting account of the causes and events of the insurrection. The edition of 1856 contains Judge Addison's charge to the grand jury of Allegheny county, Dec. 1794.

Albert, George Dallas, *ed.*

History of the county of Westmoreland, Pa. 1882. p.196–207 ..... qr974.881 A33

Good short account based on documents. Gives names of those who appeared from the counties of Westmoreland, Washington, Fayette and Allegheny at the meeting in Pittsburgh, Sept. 7, 1791; also list of those present at the meeting in Pittsburgh, Aug. 21, 1792; "Tom the Tinker's" notice to John Reed; list of representatives present at the first conference at Parkinson's Ferry, Aug. 14, 1794; route of the army to Carlisle on the return from Pittsburgh; list of persons excepted from pardon by the terms of Gen. Lee's proclamation; brief notices of some who took an active part in the insurrection.

Allegheny county, Pa. Centennial committee.

Souvenir; centennial history of Allegheny county, Pa. 1888. p.74–77 ..... r974.885 A42

The Whiskey insurrection, by Judge J. W. F. White.

The same 974.885 A42

Synopsis of causes and events.

Benton, Thomas Hart, *comp.*

Abridgment of the debates of Congress. 1857–61. v.1, p.551–555 ..... qr328.73 B44a v.1

Debates in the House, Dec. 16, 17, 19, 1794, on the subject of compensation to those who had suffered at the hands of the insurgents in the Whiskey insurrection.

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.

History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey insurrection, 1794. 1859 ..... r974.88 B67

Brackenridge, Henry Marie—*continued.*

The same.....974.88 B67

The Reference department contains two copies; the first belonged to Judge Veech, the second to Mr Isaac Craig. Both contain ms. annotations and newspaper clippings inserted by their former owners.

A vindication of the course taken in the insurrection by the author's father, Hugh Henry Brackenridge of Pittsburgh.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.

Gazette publications. 1806. p.235–255.....r974.886 B67

The address to Whiskey, and part of the correspondence which followed.

Written in humorous verse.

"The address to Whiskey made its appearance in the western parts of Pennsylvania shortly after the insurrection in that quarter, in the year 1794...It was said to be written by a citizen of that country of the name of Bruce, and drew from me an answer which led to a correspondence, which was carried on to a considerable length; and some part of which I have collected and inserted here." *Author's note.*

Incidents of the western insurrection of 1794 in the south-western counties of Pennsylvania, against the excise laws of the United States. 3v. in 1. 1795.....r974.88 B67i

"Dissertation on the treason laws of the United States," apx. p.41–61.

"On the expediency of pardoning in the present instance," apx. p.62–66.

"Vouchers," apx. p.67–131.

"Notes of Mr Rawle, attorney for the district, taken in the course of the trials," apx. p.132–140.

The "Vouchers" are sworn statements by various persons, collected to throw light on Brackenridge's course in the insurrection and to show that he was a friend of the government.

"What I write is with a view to explain my own conduct, which has not been understood." *Chapter* 1.

Modern chivalry; containing the adventures of a captain and Teague O'Regan, his servant. 2v. 1819.....rB677m

The same. 2v. in 1. 1815.....rB677m1

The same. 2v. in 1. 1856.....rB677m2

The edition of 1856 contains a biographical notice of Brackenridge reprinted from the "Southern literary messenger," v.8, Jan. 1842. The greater part of this notice has to do with Brackenridge's connection with the Whiskey insurrection.

"Two years after the insurrection, he published the first volume of Modern Chivalry, in which many traces of those times may be discovered. His object was to write something that would indoctrinate the people themselves on the subject of government, and correct those errors into which their almost boundless state of freedom would be apt to lead them...Modern Chivalry is a profound philosophical and political work under the guise of pleasantry." *Biographical notice.*

Bruce, David.

Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect, originally written under the signature of the Scots-Irishman. 1801.....r821 B82

David Bruce was a native of Scotland who came to Maryland in 1784 and later to western Pennsylvania. The poems were first published in the "Western telegraph," a weekly newspaper of Washington, Pa. The correspondence in rhyme between Bruce and Brackenridge is included, also several other poems occasioned by the insurrection and events connected with it.

Carnahan, J.

Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794, commonly called the Whiskey insurrection. (In New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. 1853. v.6, p.113–152.).....r974.9 N2614 v.6

Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. 1876. p.356–396.....r285.1 C32

Judge Veech's account of the insurrection and his views on the subject.

Centenary memorial—*continued.*

"I set out...not to give a history of the insurrection, but only to trace its rise and progress, its causes and its character, the basis upon which it rested, and the materials of which it was constructed." *Author's note.*

Craig, Neville B.

Exposure of a few of the many misstatements in H. M. Brackenridge's History of the Whiskey insurrection. 1859.....r974.88 C86

"Intended not as a History of the Insurrection, but as a neutralizer of the influence of the books of the Brackenridges." *Introduction.*

History of Pittsburgh. 1851. p.228–273.....r974.886 C86

The same.....974.886 C86

Creigh, Alfred.

History of Washington county. 1871. apx. p.59–121...r974.882 C87

Consists largely of extracts from documents, correspondence, newspaper articles, etc. Contains the oath of allegiance and list of persons in Washington county who took the oath from Sept. 1794 to Jan. 1795.

Crumrine, Boyd.

History of Washington county, Pa. 1882. p.262–306..qr974.882 C89h

Full and readable account.

Day, Sherman, *comp.*

Historical collections of Pennsylvania. 1843. p.670–676..r974.8 D33

Short account based chiefly on Findley and Brackenridge.

Egle, William Henry.

Illustrated history of Pennsylvania. 1876. p.218–231..qr974.8 E36i

Egle, William Henry, *ed.*

Notes and queries. 1896. v.4, p.93–103.....qr974.8 E36 v.4

Relating to the Whiskey insurrection, [communicated by Isaac Craig].

On Aug. 4, 1794, Judge Wilson of the Supreme court of the United States sent to President Washington the following communication: "From the evidence, which has been laid before me, I hereby notify to you that in the counties of Washington and Allegheny, in Pennsylvania, laws of the United States are opposed, and the execution thereof obstructed by combinations too powerful to be suppressed by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, or by the powers vested in the marshal of that district." The "evidence" is given in this article. It consists of letters from John Neville, Alexander Hamilton, D. Lenox, Presley Neville, John Baldwin and others.

Notes and queries. 1898. v.10, p.154–159, 161–166...qr974.8 E36 v.10

The Whiskey insurrection; how it began and how it ended, by S. B. Row.

Ellis, Franklin, *ed.*

History of Fayette county, Pa. 1882. p.157–180.....qr974.884 E53

Full and interesting chapter. Gives many references to original sources and quotations from documents.

Everts, (L. H.) & **Co.** *pub.*

History of Allegheny co., Pa. 1876. p.57–60.....qr974.885 E95

Readable synopsis of events.

Findley, William.

History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania in 1794, with a recital of the circumstances specially connected therewith and an historical review of the previous situation of the country. 1796..r974.88 F49

"His treatise, on the whole, was written but to give a partial view of the matter, and as an apology for his own share in it, as was Brackenridge's account, who thought it worth while to recount the affair at large to illustrate and explain his own peculiar course. Findley's ac-

Findley, William—*continued.*

count was not in all particulars correct, so his contemporaries said, and he himself afterwards acknowledged that in some matters he had been misinformed, and in others he had relied on vague reports... There was only one edition of the 'History' printed, and copies are now scarce...All of his adversaries...admit that in the statement of facts he would not knowingly deviate from truth, but they assert that his prejudices were strong, and that his personal enmity biased his judgment. Findley and Brackenridge were very bitterly opposed to each other. In the matter of substantial gain and advantage, Findley probably had the best of Brackenridge; but now that they and their generation have passed, Brackenridge still gets the ear of the people in his inimitable satire in which Findley is caricatured." *Albert's History of the county of Westmoreland.*

Ford, David.

Journal of an expedition made in 1794 with a detachment of New Jersey troops into western Pennsylvania to aid in suppressing the "Whiskey rebellion."..... r974.88 B67

Journal begins Sept. 6, 1794 and ends abruptly Oct. 19, when the troops had reached Bedford, Pa. and were about to proceed to Pittsburgh. Gives list of officers of the New Jersey brigade of infantry and artillery, who marched on the western expedition to Pittsburgh.

Bound with Brackenridge's "History of the western insurrection."

Gallatin, Albert.

Speech in the House of representatives of Pennsylvania on the question touching the validity of the elections held in the four western counties of the state, on the 14th of Oct. 1794, with notes and an appendix containing sundry documents relative to the western insurrection. 1795.. r974.88 G14

Speech against the resolution that these elections were unconstitutional and therefore void.

Gibbs, George, *ed.*

Memoirs of the administration of Washington and John Adams. 1846. v.1, p.144–161..... r973.4 G36 v.1

Readable account of the political aspects of the insurrection. Contains correspondence on the subject by Alexander Hamilton, Col. John Trumbull, Oliver Ellsworth and Joel Barlow.

Gould, William.

Journal of Major William Gould of the New Jersey infantry during an expedition into Pennsylvania in 1794. (In New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. 1849. v.3, p.173–191.)..... r974.9 N2614 v.3

Interesting chiefly for its picture of the country and towns through which the troops marched.

Hamilton, Alexander.

Works; ed. by H. C. Lodge. 1885–86. v.5, p.469–v.6, p.68..... r308 H19 v.5–6

Communications from Hamilton, as secretary of the treasury, to President Washington and others, his "Report on opposition to internal duties," and the president's proclamations of Aug. 7 and Sept. 25, 1794.

"Excluding the political bias, the account of Hamilton appears the coolest and the truest. It is brief, and recites the facts succinctly." *Warner's History of Allegheny county.*

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.*

The American nation. 1904–06. v.11, p.101–116.....973 H31 v.11

The Whiskey insurrection, by J. S. Bassett.

Short account from the political point of view.

Hildreth, Richard.

History of the United States of America. 1877–80. v.4, p.498–520.....973 H54 v.4

Readable account following that of Hamilton.

Holst, Hermann von.

Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1881–92. v.1, p.94–104.....r342.7 H74 v.1

The same.....342.7 H74 v.1

Considers the insurrection as a contest centering in the constitutional question as to whether the sovereignty of the Union or that of the independent states should be supreme.

Jefferson, Thomas.

Writings; ed. by P. L. Ford. 1892–99. v.6, p.518–519; v.7, p.16–17.....r308 J23 v.6–7

Jefferson's opinion on the excise law and the insurrection as expressed in letters to James Madison and James Monroe.

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm, *ed.*

Pennsylvania, colonial and federal. 1903. v.2, p.138–153.....qr974.8 J25 v.2

The same.....q974.8 J25p v.2

Account of causes and events, with notices of the parts played by those prominent in the insurrection.

Lalor, John Joseph, *ed.*

Cyclopædia of political science. 1888–90. v.3, p.1108–1112.....qr303 L44 v.3

Short account, paying especial attention to the causes of the insurrection and its political significance.

McKean, Thomas.

Letter from Thomas McKean, chief justice of Pennsylvania to the attorney general on the western riots and the objects of his appointment as commissioner. (In New York (city)—Public library. Bulletin, Dec. 1899. v.3, p.500–501.).....qr017.1 N2611 v.3

Reprinted from the original ms. in the New York Public Library. The letter is dated Pittsburgh, Aug. 29, 1794.

McMaster, John Bach.

History of the people of the United States. 1895–1900. v.2, p.41–44, 189–203.....973 M21h v.2

Interesting short account, with references to authorities.

Marshall, John.

Life of George Washington. 1832. v.2, p.340–350..r92 W272m v.2

The same. 1804–07. v.5, p.575–594.....r92 W272m1 v.5

Short political account, tracing especially Washington's course in the insurrection.

Nevin, Robert Peebles.

Tom the Tinker. (In his Les trois rois. 1888. p.103–155.).....r974.886 N25

The same. (In Lippincott's magazine. Oct. 1868. v.2, p.374–389.).....r051 L73 v.2

"Tom the Tinker was a name which the law-breakers not only used individually for the purposes of disguise, but also applied to the insurgent body collectively and to the secret and dreaded power of the organization, if organization it could be called." *Crumrine's History of Washington county.*

Readable account of the insurrection, preceded by a picture of the social and domestic life of the people that took part in it.

Pennsylvania—General assembly.

Pennsylvania archives, 2d series. 1875–90. v.4, p.3–550.....r974.8 P399p1 v.4

Papers relating to the Whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794.

Short historical account of the insurrection, p.5–18.

A large number of documents including those of the government and of the insurgents: official papers, correspondence, acts of Congress relating to excise, the president's proclamations, Hamilton's report, Judge Addison's charge to the grand jury, Gen. Lee's proclamation of pardon, and many other documents. In an appendix are given a few papers which appeared in newspapers and give the humorous side of the matter: An Indian treaty; speeches of Capt. Whiskey, Capt. Alliance and Capt. Pacificus, with the Jersey Blue's answer.

Pitkin, Timothy.

Political and civil history of the United States, 1763–1797. 1828. v.2, p.421–428.....r973.3 P66 v.2

Outlines clearly the causes of the insurrection and the course of events.

Rives, William Cabell.

History of the life and times of James Madison. 1866–68. v.3, p.446–461.....r973.4 R52 v.3

Short political account, representing the Republican view.

Rupp, Israel Daniel.

Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. apx. p.271–281.....r974.88 R88

Interesting short history of the insurrection, abridged from the accounts of Brackenridge, Findley, Hamilton and Wilkeson.

Schouler, James.

History of the United States of America. 1880–99. v.1, p.275–280.....973 S37 v.1

A political account.

Stevens, John Austin.

Albert Gallatin. 1899. p.48–55, 67–96.....r92 G149s1

The same. 1895. p.50–57, 69–99.....92 G149s

Story of the insurrection, tracing especially Gallatin's connection with it.

United States—Commissioners to confer with the insurgents in the western counties of Pennsylvania.

Report. 1794.....r974.88 U253

The commissioners (James Ross, J. Yeates and William Bradford) were appointed to induce the citizens "to submit peaceably to the laws, and to prevent the necessity of using coercion to inforce their execution."

This report is also included in "Proceedings of the executive of the United States respecting the insurgents, 1794," call number r974.88 U25.

United States—Congress.

Annals of Congress. 1832–61. v.6, col. 2791–2868..r328.73 U25an v.6

Opposition to the excise law in Pennsylvania.

The same. (In American state papers. 1834–56. v.37, p.83–113.).....qr328.73 A51 v.37

Message of President Washington on the opposition to the excise law in the western counties of Pennsylvania, with Hamilton's report, and other documents on the subject.

United States—Senate. 3d cong. 2d sess.

Proceedings of the executive of the United States respecting the insurgents, 1794. 1795.....r974.88 U25

Contents: Judge Wilson's certificate of the existence, in Washington and Allegheny counties, Pennsylvania, of combinations to prevent the execution of the United States laws, too powerful to be suppressed by

United States—Senate—*continued.*

local authorities.—Proclamation of the president, Aug. 7, 1794, warning the insurgents to disperse.—Appointment and instructions of commissioners to confer with the disaffected parties.—Report of the commissioners.—Proclamation of the president, Sept. 25, 1794.—Correspondence between Gov. Mifflin and the Department of state relative to using military force to suppress the insurrection.—Report of Alexander Hamilton, secretary of the treasury, [reviewing the riotous proceedings in western Pennsylvania, and the action of the government in regard to the matter] relative to the inexecution of the excise law in certain counties of Pennsylvania.—Instructions of Gov. Lee of Virginia, in command of the militia army.

Ward, Townsend.

Insurrection of 1794 in the western counties of Pennsylvania, to which are appended Gen. Wilkins's account of the gathering on Braddock's Field, and a memoir on the insurrection by James Gallatin. (In Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs. 1858. v.6, p.117–203.) . . r974.8 P39 v.6

Historical account, based on original documents and research.

Warner, (A.) **& Co.** *pub.*

History of Allegheny county, Pa. 1889. v.1, p.149–173 . . . . . qr974.885 W23 v.1

Impartial and readable account.

Washington, George.

Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889–93. v.12, p.181–183, 445–459, 464–469, 484–489, 491–498; v.13, p.32–36 . . r308 W27 v.12–13

Correspondence and proclamations concerning the Whiskey insurrection, with his speech to Congress, Nov. 19, 1794.

Waterman, Watkins & Co. *pub.*

History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton counties, Pa. 1884. p.98–113 . . . . . qr974.87 W29

Readable account. Gives list of residents of Bedford county who were summoned to appear at the Bedford county court of general quarter sessions, Jan. 1795, to answer bills of indictment preferred against them for riot and other treasonable proceedings in assisting in the setting up of a "liberty-pole;" also circular issued by Col. David Bradford, the insurgent "major-general," calling a mass-meeting at Parkinson's Ferry, Aug. 14, 1794.

Wharton, Francis.

State trials of the United States. 1849. p.102.

A report on the trials of the insurgents.

Wilkeson, Samuel.

The Whiskey insurrection. (In Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. 1902. v.5, p.163–176.) r974.7 B86 v.5

The same. (In American pioneer. May 1843. v.2, p.206–217.) r977 A51 v.2

Judge Wilkeson was living in western Pennsylvania when the insurrection took place, being about 13 years old at the time. He gives a short readable account of it.

Harper's monthly. Feb. 1862. v.24, p.370–376 . . . . . r051 H28 v.24

The Whiskey insurrection, by B. J. Lossing.

Short popular account.

Hesperian. May, July 1838. v.1, p.29–32, 258–259 . . . . . r051 H487 v.1

Reminiscences of olden times, by D. Chambers.

Short contemporary account, with a communication pointing out and correcting a few errors in Col. Chambers's account of the Pennsylvania Whiskey insurrection, by "N."

Magazine of American history. Oct. 1884. v.12, p.332–347 . . . . . r973 M24 v.12

The nation's first rebellion, by H. G. Cutler.

Good popular account.

Magazine of western history. Sept. 1887. v.6, p.514–516..qr977 M24 v.6
New light on the Whiskey insurrection.
Documents forming part of the "evidence" to which Judge Wilson referred in his communication to President Washington informing him of the opposition to the laws in western Pennsylvania.
Three letters, one from Gen. Neville to Tench Coxe, commissioner of the revenue, dated Pittsburgh, July 18, 1794, describing the attack made upon his house by the insurgents; two from Alexander Hamilton to Isaac Craig, giving him assurance of government protection.

Magazine of western history. Nov. 1887. v.7, p.104–106..qr977 M24 v.7
Documents: Minute of a meeting of the Committee of twenty-one of the town of Pittsburgh, 4th Aug. 1794, relating to expelling from the country Col. Presley Neville and Gen. John Gibson, signed by James Clow, chairman; Passport given to Col. Neville to enable him to "depart the country" in safety; Letter from Isaac Craig to David Bradford in regard to the statement made by H. Brackenridge "that had it not been for his [Brackenridge's] interposition, [Mr Craig] would have been proscribed, at the time the people were at Braddock's fields;" David Bradford's reply; Letter from Gen. Henry Lee to Capt. D'Hebecourt in regard to the arrest and punishment of David Bradford.

New England historical and genealogical register. Jan. 1893.
v.47, p.27–31.....r929 N26 v.47
New Jersey cavalry, &c. in the United States army, 1794, communicated by E. J. Cleveland.
Army rolls.
"The military service, evidently, was during the 'Whiskey Insurrection' in Pennsylvania."

Olden time. Dec. 1847. v.2, p.547–572.....r974.88 O23 v.2
Opposition to excise law in Pennsylvania.

The same.....974.88 O23o v.2
The report of Alexander Hamilton, Aug. 1794, followed by an extract on the insurrection from Marshall's "Life of George Washington," and letters from Isaac Craig, H. Knox and Alexander Hamilton.

Bibliography

Channing, Edward, & **Hart**, A. B.
Guide to the study of American history. 1896. p.339–340..r973 C36

Lalor, John Joseph, *ed.*
Cyclopædia of political science. 1888–90. v.3, p.1111–1112.....qr303 L44 v.3

Winsor, Justin, *ed.*
Narrative and critical history of America. 1884–89. v.7, p.330.....qr970 W79 v.7

List of Additions to the Library

June 1 to July 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Bartlett, John Russell, *comp.*

Literature of the Rebellion; a catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the Civil war in the United States and on subjects growing out of that event, together with works on American slavery and essays from reviews and magazines on the same subjects.
1886.....qr016.9737 B27

Brighton—Public library.

Victoria lending library; class list. 4v. 1904–05.....r017.1 B74
v.1. Natural science, useful arts and fine and recreative arts.
v.2. History, travel and biography.
v.3. Philology & literature.
v.4. General works, philosophy, religion and sociology.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Classified catalogue [of all books in the library to July 1, 1902]. pt.2–7. 1903–06. Pittsburgh.....017.1 C216c
pt.2. Philosophy and religion.
pt.3. Sociology and philology.
pt.4. Natural science and useful arts.
pt.5. Fine arts.
pt.6. Literature.
pt.7. Fiction, with a supplement to October 1905.

The same.....r017.1 C216c
Pamphlet edition of a catalogue which will appear in book form as soon as all parts are printed. Each part has an author index. When published in book form the catalogue will contain extended author and subject indexes. Part 1 has not yet been issued.

Hatton, Joseph.

Journalistic London; being a series of sketches of famous pens and papers of the day. 1882.....072 H34
Some of these sketches appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.63–64, Oct.–Dec. 1881.
Sketches of prominent London newspapers, their editors and correspondents.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Bennett, Edward T.

Physical phenomena popularly classed under the head of spiritualism; with a brief introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. 1906. (Shilling scientific series.).....133 B43

Burnley, James.

Summits of success, how they have been reached; with sketches of the careers of some notable climbers. 1902..174 B93

Contents: The geography of success.—Some climbers of bygone days.—Through the labyrinth of invention.—Through avenues of iron.—By the passage of the ships.—By railway lines.—Through ways of worsted.—By way of bookland.—In realms of gold.—Across the oil fields.—Through shopland.—Drinks by the way.—Through the great coal-fields.—Through cotton-land and flax-land.—Along the highways and byways of finance.—By way of the professions.—Men who have fallen by the way.

Gough, John Bartholomew.

Platform echoes; or, Living truths for head and heart; with a history of Mr Gough's life and work by Rev. Lyman Abbott. 1888.....178 G73p

Incidents from the platform career of a well-known temperance lecturer (1817–86).

Hobbes, John Oliver, (*pseud. of* Mrs Pearl Mary (Richards) Craigie).

Science of life. 1904.....170 H64

A moving little discourse having for its main thought the superiority of Ignatius Loyola's psychology over that of Tolstoï.

Hobbs, Edmund.

How to get a situation; a guide for obtaining business situations of all kinds and grades. 1904.....174 H64

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.

Mind in evolution. 1901.....150 H65

"The aim of Mr. Hobhouse's book is to trace the evolution of mind as it appears in the series of living forms, starting from the phenomena of vitality, proceeding through the different grades of animal intelligence, and ending with man as organized in civil society...The matter of the book is mainly psychological, with sociological suggestions and with ethical applications." *Athenæum,* 1902.

Höfler, Alois, & **Witasek,** Stephan.

Hundert psychologische schulversuche mit angabe der apparate. 1903.....150 H683

Jackson, Mrs Gabrielle Emilie (Snow).

Mother and daughter. 1905.....173 J123

Suggests the ideal attitude of the mother at the various stages of the daughter's development.

McLeod, Malcolm James.

Culture of simplicity. 1904.....170.4 M19

Marden, Orison Swett.

Making of a man. [1905.].....174 M37m

Contents: The making of a man.—One's vision of life.—Self-honor.—Getting the whip hand of yourself.—Our recording angel.—Money, means and content.—Occasion's forelock.—Subjunctive heroes.—The price of success.—Ruskin's motto.—The tune of the atoms and the song of the bees.—Writing upon the rock.—The man of force.—A master passion.—"I must, therefore I can."—Courage at the sticking point.—Courtesy, tidiness and heart sunshine.—A complete and generous education.—Knowledge as a practical power.—Moral daring.—Love, the true glory of life.

Paton, Stewart.
Psychiatry; a text-book for students and physicians. 1905.....132 P29
Study of the causes, symptoms and treatment of mental diseases.
Phillips, John Herbert.
Old tales and modern ideals; a series of talks to high school students. 1905.....170.4 P51
Prince, Morton.
The dissociation of a personality; a biographical study in abnormal psychology. 1906.....132 P95
Study of a remarkable case of multiple personality, which has been under the writer's care for seven years.
Reichenbach, Karl, freiherr von.
Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization and chemical attraction in their relations to the vital force; tr. by William Gregory. v.1. 1850....1134 R29
No more published.
Describes the experiments which led to Reichenbach's announcement of a new force known as "odyl." This he considered the cause of the phenomena now ascribed to hypnotism.
Stapleton, John Henry.
Moral briefs; a concise, reasoned and popular exposition of Catholic morals. 1904.....170 S79
Stirling, James Hutchison.
Secret of Hegel; being the Hegelian system in origin, principle, form and matter. 1898.....193 H29zs
Westermarck, Edward Alexander.
Origin and development of the moral ideas. v.1. 1906....171 W56
Wilson, Calvin Dill.
Making the most of ourselves; a series of talks for young people. 1905.....174 W76

Religion

Adamson, Thomas.
Studies of the mind in Christ. 1898.....232 A22
A painstaking discussion of the biblical facts relating to the union of the two natures in Christ. As a treatment of this subject in its modern aspects, the book is of great value. *Condensed from Bibliotheca sacra,* 1898.
Colenso, John William, bp.
Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone; with appendices containing the Elohistic narrative, The original story of the Exodus, The pre-Christian cross, its universality and meaning. 1873.....222.1 C681
Presents in a compact form the main results of the criticism of the Pentateuch conducted by the author and other biblical scholars of his time.
Cook, Joseph.
Orthodoxy, with preludes on current events. 1878. (Boston Monday lectures.).....230 C77
Contents: Is there nothing in God to fear?—The Trinity, a practical truth.—The Trinity, the martyr's faith.—Theodore Parker's self-contradictions.—The atonement in the light of self-evident truth.—The harmonization of the soul with its environment.—True and false optimism.—A consideration of Mr Clarke's and Mr Hale's criticisms.—Scepticism in New England.—Theodore Parker as an antislavery reformer.—The sources of Theodore Parker's errors.—The thin

Cook, Joseph—*continued.*

end of the Romish wedge.—Sectarian division of state funds.—Aggressive religion in Boston.—The transmutation of reading into conduct.—The five parts of prayer.—Moderate drinking and disreputable theatres.—The possible uses of conversation meetings.—Current misconceptions of orthodoxy.—Use and abuse of church-membership.—Greece since her liberation from Turkey.—Lessing's test on the worth of sects.

Elbé, Louis.

Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science. 1906.....218 E43

Author gives many of the recent theories and experiments of French scientists. He finds evidences of the future life in both science and tradition.

Harnack, Adolf.

Sources of the apostolic canons, with a treatise on the origin of the readership and other lower orders; with an introductory essay on the organisation of the early church and the evolution of the reader, by John Owen. 1895.....262 H28

Havergal, Frances Ridley.

Life chords, comprising "Zenith," "Loyal responses," and other poems. 1880.....245 H351

Religious poetry.

Headley, Joel Tyler.

The sacred mountains. 1850.....220.9 H38

Contents: Ararat.—Moriah.—Sinai.—Hor.—Pisgah.—Horeb.—Carmel.—Lebanon.—Zion.—Tabor.—Olivet.—Calvary.—Mount of God.

Bible stories connected with the various mountains, briefly retold.

Henson, Herbert Hensley.

Moral discipline in the Christian church; being lectures delivered during Lent 1904, in Westminster abbey. 1905..265.6 H45

Keyser, Jakob Rudolf.

Religion of the Northmen; tr. by Barclay Pennock. 1854...293 K23

Bibliography, p.87.

Exposition of their religious system and of its influence on popular life and customs.

Lindsay, Thomas M.

History of the reformation. v.1. 1906. (International theological library.).....270.6 L72

v.1. The reformation in Germany from its beginning to the religious peace of Augsburg.

Mathews, Shailer.

Messianic hope in the New testament. 1905. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.12.).....232 M47

Study of Messianism as it is found in the literature of Judaism and in the New testament.

Miller, Josiah.

Singers and songs of the church; being biographical sketches of the hymn-writers in all the principal collections, with notes on their psalms and hymns. 1869.....1245 M69

"List of hymnals," p.11–12.

Neander, Johann August Wilhelm.

Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development; tr. fr. the 4th German edition by John M'Clintock and C. E. Blumenthal. 1849.....232 N18

"List of Dr Neander's works," p.20.

O'Riordan, Michael.

Catholicity and progress in Ireland. 1906.....282 O28

Inquiry into the influence of the Roman Catholic church in Ireland and its relation to the political and industrial interests of the people.

Orr, James.

Problem of the Old testament considered with reference to recent criticism. 1906. (Bross library.).....222.1 O28

Author is not in sympathy with the higher critics, but he presents their theories, as well as his own, in a temperate manner.

Ranke, Leopold von.

Die römischen päpste, ihre kirche und ihr staat im sechszehnten und siebzehnten jahrhundert. 3v. 1844–45....282 R19r

Schmidt, Ferdinand.

Der götterhimmel der Germanen.....293 S35

Schmidt, Nathaniel.

The Prophet of Nazareth. 1905.....232 S35

Prof. Schmidt finds the Christology of the creeds no longer tenable, but expresses his belief in the wonderful power and personality of Jesus.

Stafford, Anthony.

Life of the blessed Virgin; together with the apology of the author and an essay on the cultus of the blessed Virgin Mary; ed. by Orby Shipley. 1869.....230.2 S77

Reprint of the first edition published in 1635 under the title "The femall glory."

Author was a member of the Church of England. The book gave rise to much discussion at the time of its publication.

"It was 'esteemed egregiously scandalous among the puritans,' but was licensed by Laud." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States; addresses delivered at Carnegie hall, New York on Thanksgiving day, 1905; together with other selected addresses and proceedings. 1906. .....296 T93

[Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden, *afterward* Mrs Guild, & **Guild,** Mrs A. E. (Gore), *comp.*]

Hymns of the ages; with an introduction by F. D. Huntington, 1st–3d ser. 3v. 1859–65.....r245 W64

Aim has been to bring together, irrespective of creed, some of the best religious poetry.

Wilkins, William Joseph.

Hindu mythology, Vedic and Purānic. 1882.....r294 W72

Gives a good general idea of the principal Hindu deities. Illustrated.

Sociology

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Insurance. 1905.....q368 A51

Being v.26, pt.2, Sept. 1905, of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science."

The same. 1905. (In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, v.26.).....r306 A51 v.26

A series of public lectures given in conjunction with the insurance course at the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce of the University of Pennsylvania during the academic year 1904–05. The lectures aim to present the most important facts and problems of the insurance business as viewed by those who have charge of the actual management of insurance companies, or who are otherwise intimately

American Academy of Political and Social Science—*continued.*

connected with the business. Includes life insurance, fire insurance, marine insurance, and accident and liability insurance.

Ashton, John.

Chap-books of the eighteenth century. 1882.....398 A82c

"List of chap-books published in Aldermary and Bow churchyards," p.483–486.

Barnes, William Horatio.

History of the thirty-ninth congress of the United States. 1868.....r328.73 B25

Substance consists of extracts, abridged but not condensed, from long speeches delivered in Congress by members of the two great parties. A brief biographical sketch of each member is given. Notwithstanding its faults, the book is a valuable contribution to political literature. *Condensed from Nation,* 1868.

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston.

Legal tender; a study in English and American monetary history. 1903. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.7.).....332.5 B72

"Bibliography," p.175–177.

"This discussion is...limited to the constitutional and legal, and does not at all approach the economic phases of the problem." *Preface.*

Child, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).

The freedmen's book. 1865.....r326 C43

Collection of prose and poetry on slavery and the negro. Contains biographical sketches of distinguished negroes, poetry by colored authors and a great variety of selections from the writings of the abolitionists.

Cotten, Sallie Southall.

The white doe; the fate of Virginia Dare; an Indian legend. 1901.....398 C83

Virginia Dare was the first child born of white parents in North America. Raleigh's colony on Roanoke island to which her family belonged, mysteriously disappeared, but there is a tradition that the colonists found protection among friendly Indians and that later Virginia Dare was changed by the sorcery of a rejected lover into a white doe. The legend is told in verse.

Eulenspiegel, Tyll.

Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass; newly collected, chronicled and set forth in our English tongue, by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 1860.....398 E92

"Bibliographical notes for the literary history of Eulenspiegel," p.219–239.

This work is sometimes attributed to Thomas Murner.

One of the most popular of the European chapbooks. Tyll Eulenspiegel's name is merely the centre about which are grouped tales of the mischievous pranks of a vagabond of peasant origin.

Garnier, Russell Montague.

Annals of the British peasantry. 1895.....331.8 G19

"Index of authorities," p.439–449.

Treats largely of their economic history.

George, Henry, *jr.*

Menace of privilege; a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. 1906.....330 G312

An arraignment of the existing economic order. By "privilege" the author means the enjoyment of special legal rights by individuals or groups. His remedy for the evil lies in the single tax.

[Grant, James.]

The bench and the bar. 2v. 1837.....340.9 G78

Character sketches and anecdotes of leading judges and lawyers in England during the early 19th century.

[Grant, James]—*continued.*

Random recollections of the House of lords, from the year 1830 to 1836, including personal sketches of the leading members. 1836.....328.42 G78

Sketches are not biographical, but describe the personal appearance of well-known members, and the effect which they produced in Parliament.

Gray, B. Kirkman.

History of English philanthropy from the dissolution of the monasteries to the taking of the first census. 1905...360 G81

Contents: Charity and the Elizabethan poor law.—Charity in the early part of the seventeenth century.—Philanthropy under the Puritans.—A fresh starting point.—Elementary education and child labour.—Hospitals in the eighteenth century.—Other philanthropic associations.—The philanthropist as agitator.—The adult poor in the eighteenth century.—Village charities.—Revolution; thrift and soup.—Characteristics of eighteenth century philanthropy.—Looking towards the nineteenth century.

Hollander, Jacob Harry, & **Barnett,** G. E. *ed.*

Studies in American trade unionism. 1905.....331.88 H72

Contents: Introduction, by J. H. Hollander.—The government of the Typographical Union, by G. E. Barnett.—The structure of the Cigar Makers' Union, by T. W. Glocker.—The finances of the Iron Molders' Union, by A. M. Sakolski.—The minimum wage in the Machinists' Union, by W. H. Buckler.—Collective bargaining in the Typographical Union, by G. E. Barnett.—Employers' associations in the United States, by F. W. Hilbert.—Trade-union agreements in the Iron Molders' Union, by F. W. Hilbert.—Apprenticeship in the building trades, by J. M. Motley.—Trade-union rules in the building trades, by Solomon Blum.—The beneficiary features of the railway unions, by J. B. Kennedy.—The Knights of Labor and the American Federation of Labor, by William Kirk.

Humanity; [monthly], June 1903–date. v.5–date. 1903–date. Pittsburgh.....qr360 H92

v.5–6 in 1, published irregularly.

Published in the interests of the organized charities of western Pennsylvania.

Jennings, George Henry.

Anecdotal history of the British Parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time; with notices of eminent parliamentary men and examples of their oratory. 1881.....r328.42 J26

"List of works quoted," p.14–15.

Kelley, Mrs Florence.

Some ethical gains through legislation. 1905. (Library of economics and politics.).....338.9 K16

Contents: The right to childhood.—The child, the state and the nation.—The right to leisure.—Judicial interpretations of the right to leisure.—The right of women to the ballot.—The rights of purchasers.—The rights of purchasers, and the courts.—APPENDICES: Canton Cotton Mills *vs.* Edwards, Supreme court of Georgia, June 10, 1904.—Ritchie *vs.* The people, Supreme court of Illinois, March 14, 1895.—Holden *vs.* Hardy, Supreme court of the United States, February 28, 1898.—In re Jacobs, Court of appeals of New York, January 20, 1885.—Pure food bill.

Treats in a clear and able manner of the public concern in the rights of childhood and the industrially dependent classes. Author is (1906) secretary of the National Consumers' League.

Lindsley, Van Sinderen.

Rate regulation of gas and electric lighting. 1906.....345 L72

Compilation of the statutes of the several states affecting gas and electric lighting, with digests of some important cases tried in the federal and state courts.

Meyer, Hugo Richard.
Municipal ownership in Great Britain. 1906.....352 M65
Arraigns public management of transportation, electric light and power. Includes a chapter on municipal gas plants.

New York (city), **Charity Organization Society.**
The negro in the cities of the North. 1905.....q326 N26
Reprinted from "Charities," v.15, no.1, Oct. 7, 1905.
Papers by social students and workers on various aspects of the negro problem in the large cities of the North.

Pennsylvania—Court of common pleas—5th circuit.
Rules and orders for regulating the practice in the courts of common pleas of the fifth circuit, composed of the counties of Washington, Beaver, Allegheny, Fayette and Greene in the state of Pennsylvania. 1811. Pittsburgh.....r347.99 P39

Sproull, Thomas.
Christianity and the commonwealth; a lecture delivered at the opening of the session of the Theological Seminary of Ref. Presb. church, in Allegheny, Penn'a, November 4, 1862. 1862. Pittsburgh.....r322 S77

Torrens, William Torrens McCullagh.
Twenty years in Parliament. 1893.....328.42 T63t
"His share in the work done by the House of Commons during this period [1865–85] was considerable, and he has here given an interesting report of it...enlivening his narrative by a great many anecdotes, most of them sarcastic, concerning the public men with whom he was associated in the House." *Athenæum,* 1893.

Watson, Jeannette Grace, *comp.*
Chronicle of Christmas. 1905.....394 W32
Poems and legends about Christmas.

Wisser, John Philip, & **Gauss,** H. C. *comp.*
Military and naval dictionary; containing authentic and plainly-worded definitions of all terms used in the military and naval services, and brief but comprehensive definitions of the powers appertaining to each department of the United States government and the duties of all government officials. 1905.....r355 W81

Education

Clark, John Willis.
Cambridge; brief historical and descriptive notes. 1890..378.4 C52c
Contains an introductory chapter on the town. The rest of the book is devoted to the university.

Hamilton, Samuel.
The recitation. 1906.....371.3 H21
Intended especially to aid young teachers in making the classroom recitation more effective. Author is (1906) superintendent of public schools, Allegheny county, Pa.

McMurry, Charles Alexander.
Special method in elementary science for the common school. 1905.....372.3 M21s
Contents: Introductory discussion.—History and aim of science teaching.—Planning the course of study and means of simplifying it.—The basis for selecting and arranging topics for the course of study.—The gradual approaches to science.—The applications of science to life.—Method in science lessons.—Illustrative lessons.—The course of study.—Books as an aid to science teaching.

Mark, Harry Thiselton.

Individuality and the moral aim in American education; the Gilchrist report presented to the Victoria University, March 1901. 1901.....379.73 M39

Embodies answers given by educational experts in many of the states of the Union to the questions, "What is it that you personally are aiming at with regard to the children or the students in this school or college? and How are you seeking to accomplish it?"

Teachers College record; a journal devoted to the practical problems of elementary and secondary education and the professional training of teachers; [bimonthly], 1902–date. v.3–date. 1902–date.....qr370.5 T26

No number is issued in July.

Published by Columbia University.

Publication supported by the Teachers College of Columbia University. Its papers relate to the theory and practice of teaching adopted by the college and to the actual workings of the schools of observation and practice affiliated with it, *viz.* the Horace Mann school and the Speyer school.

Thomas, Edward.

Oxford; painted by John Fulleylove, described by Edward Thomas. [1903.].....378.4 T37

The 60 colored illustrations are the chief interest of the volume. The descriptive chapters include character sketches of dons, undergraduates and college servants.

Language

Barnum, Francis.

Grammatical fundamentals of the Innuit language as spoken by the Eskimo of the western coast of Alaska. 1901.....qr497 B25

Contains grammatical notes and a vocabulary of the Eskimo dialect spoken from Norton to Bristol bay in Alaska. Collected by a Jesuit missionary.

Blochmann, Reinhart.

Introduction to scientific German; air, water, light and heat; eight lectures on experimental chemistry; ed. with notes and vocabulary by F. W. Meisnest. 1906.....438 B55

Charnock, Richard Stephen, *comp.*

Verba nominalia; or, Words derived from proper names. 1866.....r422 C38

Craven, Thomas, *comp.*

Popular dictionary in English and Hindustani and Hindustani and English, with a number of useful tables. 1881.....r491.4 C87

Green, William Henry.

Grammar of the Hebrew language. 1883.....r492.4 G83

Grose, Francis, *comp.*

Glossary of provincial and local words used in England; to which is now first incorporated the supplement by Samuel Pegge. 1839.....r427 G93

Moore, Clement Clarke, *comp.*

Compendious lexicon of the Hebrew language. 2v: 1809.....r492.4 M87

v.1. Containing an explanation of every word which occurs in the Psalms; with notes.

v.2. Being a lexicon and grammar of the whole language.

Agassiz, Louis, & **Gould,** A. A.
Principles of zoölogy; touching the structure, development, distribution and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct. pt.1. 1854.....r590 A26
pt.1. Comparative physiology.
pt.2 was never published.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Proceedings, May 1868–date. v.8–date. 1873–date....qr506 A5122p
v.8 includes proceedings from May 1868–May 1873.
v.32, no.9, v.33, no.16–17 wanting.
v.9, 1873/74–v.31, 1895/96 is called new ser. v.1–23.

Anderson, Tempest.
Volcanic studies in many lands; being reproductions of photographs by the author of above one hundred actual objects, with explanatory notices. 1903....qr551.21 A55
"Bibliography," p.201–202.

Annals of philosophy; or, Magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture and the arts; ed. by Thomas Thomson; [monthly], Jan. 1813–Dec. 1826. 28v. 1813–26.....r505 A6132
v.17–28 ed. by Richard Phillips.
v.1–16. (1st ser. v.1–16.) 1813–20. 16v.
v.17–28. (2d ser. v.1–12.) 1821–26. 12v.
In 1827 consolidated with the "Philosophical magazine."

Beck, Richard, *of Freiberg, Germany.*
Nature of ore deposits; tr. and revised by W. H. Weed. 2v. 1905.....553.1 B36
"The most important treatises on ore deposits and the list of journals in which ore deposits are described or discussed," v.1, p.2.
Designed for the use of mining engineers. The work of a recognized authority, giving a thorough summary of great value. The translator has added much upon North American localities.

Bolza, Oskar.
Lectures on the calculus of variations. 1904. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.14.).....517.4 B61
A highly technical treatise on the modern theory, especially suitable for mathematical specialists.

[Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de.]
Natural history of birds, fish, insects and reptiles. v.1–5. 1813–16.....r598.2 B86

Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste, & **Arloing,** Saturnin.
Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals; tr. and ed. by George Fleming. 1873.....r591.4 C41

Cook, Joseph.
Biology, with preludes on current events. 1877. (Boston Monday lectures.).....570.4 C77
Bibliography, p.246–248.

Danne, Jacques.
Das radium; seine darstellung und seine eigenschaften; mit einem vorwort von Charles Lauth. 1904.....r537.53 D22
"Literatur," p.80–84.
Particularly useful for its statement of the chemical side of the extraction of radium from its ores.

Draper, Henry.
Construction d'un télescope à miroir argenté, de 15 pouces et demi d'ouverture, et son emploi en photographie

Draper, Henry—*continued.*

céleste. 1905. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires, 1905, no.1.).....qr535.83 D79

Contains also: Sur le télescope moderne à réflexion, fabrication et essais des miroirs optiques, par G. W. Ritchey.

Issued as a supplement to "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale."

Translated from Contributions to knowledge of the Smithsonian Institution, v.34.

[Eaton, Amos.]

Geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie canal, in the state of New-York. v.1. 1824..r557.47 E19

v.1. Containing a description of the rock formations, together with a geological profile extending from the Atlantic to Lake Erie.

Goebel, Karl Eberhard.

Organography of plants, especially of the archegoniatae and spermophyta; authorized English ed. by I. B. Balfour. v.2. 1905.....581.4 G55

v.2. Special organography.

Haeckel, Ernst.

Last words on evolution; a popular retrospect and summary; tr. fr. ed. 2, by Joseph McCabe. 1906.....575 H13la

Contents: The controversy about creation.—The struggle over our genealogical tree.—The controversy over the soul.—Evolutionary tables.—Evolution and Jesuitism.

Lectures given in Berlin during April 1905, in which Haeckel reiterated briefly his evolutionist and monistic convictions.

Hagenbach, August, & **Konen,** Heinrich.

Atlas of emission spectra of most of the elements, prepared from photographs with explanatory text; authorized English edition by A. S. King. 1905.....qr535.84 H14

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.

Experimental electrochemistry. 1905.....542.8 H78

"Bibliography, chronologically arranged," p.267–278.

Particularly useful for the details of methods and apparatus. Theoretical statements are sometimes open to criticism.

Kohlrausch, Friedrich.

Lehrbuch der praktischen physik. 1905.....r530.7 K36

Ed. 10 of "Leitfaden der praktischen physik."

A standard treatise by one of the greatest physicists.

Krause, Ernst, (*pseud.* Carus Sterne).

Werden und vergehen; eine entwicklungsgeschichte des naturganzen in gemeinverständlicher fassung; hrsg. von Wilhelm Bölsche. 2v. 1906.....570 K41

v.1. Entwicklung der erde und des kosmos, der pflanzen und der wirbellosen tiere.

v.2. Entwicklung der wirbeltiere und des menschen.

Popular work, well illustrated and accurate. Chiefly devoted to biological topics.

Lobley, James Logan.

Mount Vesuvius; a descriptive, historical and geological account of the volcano and its surroundings. 1889....551.21 L75

Lyell, Sir Charles.

Manual of elementary geology; or, The ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments. 1862.....r550 L98m

McCormick, Charles.

Optical truths. 1906.....r535.7 M14

Treatise on opthalmology, setting forth the author's method of correcting errors of vision.

Mann, Charles Riborg, & **Twiss,** G. R.
Physics. 1906.....530 M33
The same.....r530 M33
An elementary text-book. Aims to avoid all mathematical demonstration and to teach physical laws by means of practical and familiar examples.

Mathematical monthly, Oct. 1858–Sept. 1861. 3v.
1859–61.....qr510.5 M46
Discontinued with v.3, 1861.

Maxwell, James Clerk.
Matter and motion. 1892. (Van Nostrand science series.)..531 M52
An elementary treatise on dynamics by a famous English physicist. First published in 1876.

Solomon, Henry G.
Electricity meters; a treatise on the general principles, construction and testing of continuous current and alternating current meters, for the use of electrical engineers and students. 1906.....537.7 S68
Thorough discussion of present-day (1906) methods and apparatus.

Whittlesey, Charles.
Ancient earth forts of the Cuyahoga valley, Ohio. 1871..r571.9 W66
Contains also: The geological controversy; Prof. E. B. Andrews in reply to the letter of Dr Newberry. — Ohio geological survey, by Charles Whittlesey.—[Tracts], no.25, 41–42, 44 of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society.

Woods, Frederick Adams.
Mental and moral heredity in royalty; a statistical study in history and psychology. 1906.....575.1 W86
"Bibliography," p.308–312.
"An exhaustive analysis of the characteristics of the members of the reigning families in Europe from the sixteenth century...downward, in the light of present theories of heredity." *Nation,* 1906.

Wundt, Wilhelm.
Völkerpsychologie; eine untersuchung der entwicklungsgesetze von sprache, mythus und sitte. v.1–2, pt.1, in 3v. 1904–05.....572 W96
v.1, pt.1–2. Die sprache.
v.2, pt.1. Mythus und religion.

Useful Arts

Adams, Charles F.
Complete guide to blacksmithing, horseshoeing, carriage and wagon building and painting; based on the text book on horseshoeing by A. Lungwitz; with chapters on carriage-ironing, wagon and buggy painting, varnishing, ornamenting, etc. 1902.....682 A21

Adams, Ernest Kempton.
Mechanical and electrical inventions; comprising machinery, mechanisms, movements, indicating, recording and integrating instruments and apparatus, for laboratory research and industrial applications. 2v. 1900.....qr621 A21
Represents the life work of an extremely gifted young engineer. Inventions cover a wide range of subjects.

Adams, William Henry Davenport.
Lighthouses and lightships; a descriptive and historical ac-

Adams, William Henry Davenport—*continued.*
count of their mode of construction and organization. 1870.....627.9 A21
Popular in style and intended for general readers.

Auld, David, *jr.* & **Conger,** F. H.
Slate roofer; a book comprising roofing slate tables, rules for measuring slate work, designs for ornamental work, etc.; for the use of quarrymen, roofers, architects, dealers. 1905.....695.2 A92

Book-keeper Publishing Co. *pub.*
Commercial correspondence; a talk about business letters from a practical standpoint. 1906.....652 B63
Not a book of forms, but a discussion of the points which constitute correct style and good taste.

Brockway, Walter Belding.
Electric railway accounting; the monthly report, the accounting department and the accountant. 1906.....657 B76
Form and methods by an accountant experienced in this class of work.

Conner, George F.
Science of threshing; treating the operation, management and care of threshing machinery. 1906.....631.9 C75

Dalby, William Ernest.
Valves and valve gear mechanisms. 1906.....q621.116 D15
Limited to positive valve gears. Discusses the subject with great thoroughness. Requires considerable mathematical knowledge.

Duckwall, Edward Wiley.
Canning and preserving of food products with bacteriological technique; a practical and scientific hand book for manufacturers of food products, bacteriologists, chemists and students of food problems, also for processors and managers of food product manufactories. v.1. 1905. Pittsburgh.....664.8 D86c

Duff, Edward Gordon.
A century of the English book trade; short notices of all printers, stationers, book-binders and others connected with it from the issue of the first dated book in 1457 to the incorporation of the Company of Stationers in 1557. 1905. (London, Bibliographical Society.).....r655.142 D87c
"List of the principal books quoted," p.31–35.

Godfrey, Edward, *comp.*
Structural engineering tables; book 1. 1905. Pittsburgh.....r691.7 G55
Collection of the most useful tables for draftsmen and designers.

Hardcastle, Joseph.
Accounts of executors and testamentary trustees, lectures before the New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance. 1903. (Studies in business.)....657 H25

Hill, Charles Shattuck.
Chicago main drainage channel; a description of the machinery used and methods of work adopted in excavating the 28-mile drainage canal from Chicago to Lockport, Ill. 1896.....q628.2 H55
Reprinted from "Engineering news," v.33–34.

Houston, Edwin James.

Electricity in every-day life. 3v. 1905 ..... 621.3 H83

v.1. THE GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM: Electricity of high electro-motive force.—Magnetism.—The voltaic cell and other electric cells.—Some other electric sources.—Electro-dynamic induction, or the production of electricity from magnetism.

v.2. THE ELECTRIC ARTS AND SCIENCES: Dynamos.—Electric lighting. —Electric power.

v.3. THE ELECTRIC ARTS AND SCIENCES (continued): Electro-chemistry. —The electric telephone.—Electric telegraphy.—Electro-magnetic annunciators and alarms.—Electric heating.—Electro-therapeutics.

Discusses very fully the principles of electricity and magnetism and their practical applications. Written in non-mathematical form and intended for the general public.

International library of technology; a series of textbooks for persons engaged in the engineering professions and trades. v.51–67.

v.51. [Structural engineering.] 624 S92

v.52. Statics of masonry, heavy foundations, retaining walls, fireproofing, roof-truss design, wind bracing [and] specifications 624 S79

v.53. Geometrical drawing, freehand drawing, elements of perspective, perspective drawing, historic ornamental drawing, architectural drawing [and] advanced architectural drawing 744 G299

v.54. Mechanical drawing, structural drafting, sketching [and] the formation of letters 744 M55

v.55. Elements of pen-and-ink rendering, rendering with pen and brush, elements of water-color rendering, rendering in water color, drawing from nature, drawing from cast, elements of figure drawing [and] drawing from the figure 741 E44

v.56. Historic ornament, elements of ornament, practical design [and] applied design 745 H62

v.57. [Decoration and ornament.] 745 D36

v.58. English grammar, punctuation and capitalization [and] letter writing 425 E64

v.59. Single-entry bookkeeping, double-entry bookkeeping, opening, closing and changing books, corporation organization and bookkeeping, elements of cost accounting [and] bank bookkeeping 657 S617

v.60–61. Retail advertising. 2v 659 R35

v.62. Electric power stations, electric-railway systems, line and track, line calculations, motors and controllers, electric-car equipment [and] multiple unit systems 621.33 E44

v.63. Backgrounds [used in decorating] 659.3 B12

v.64–66. [Merchandise.] 3v 659.3 M63

v.67. Show-card writing, show-card design and ornament [and] letter formation 744.2 S55

A duplicate copy of this set may be found in the Reference department.

Jacob, Ernest Henry.

Notes on the ventilation and warming of houses, churches, schools and other buildings. 1894. (Manuals of health.) 697 J13

Brief elementary manual.

Judicious advertising and advertising experience; a monthly publication devoted to general publicity, Nov. 1904–date. v.3–date qr659.05 J49

In June 1904 "Mahin's magazine" was incorporated with this.

Krausz, Sigmund, *comp.*

Krausz's practical automobile dictionary; English-French-German; French-English-German; German-French-English; with an introduction by C. J. Glidden. [1906.] r629.1 K41

Dictionary of terms relating to the automobile industry.

Leaver, James Marshall.

Box making for profit; being a series of discussions of the cost of making boxes, with talks on methods of grading. 1906 ..... 674 L46

Lindenberg, Felix.

Die asphalt-industrie; eine darstellung der eigenschaften der natürlichen und künstlichen asphalte und deren anwendung in den gewerben, künsten und in der bautechnik. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.) r665.4 L71

Treats especially of the chemical problems involved in the preparation for use, and in the preparation of artificial asphalt.

Lloyd, Edward William, & **Hadcock,** A. G.

Artillery; its progress and present position. 1893 ..... qr623.4 L75

Lueger, Otto, *comp.*

Lexikon der gesamten technik und ihrer hilfswissenschaften. v.1–3. 1904 ..... qr603 L97

v.1. A—Biegung.
v.2. Biegungsachse—Dollieren.
v.3. Dolomit—Feuerturm.

Marsh, Charles Fleming.

Reinforced concrete. 1905 ..... q693.55 M41

Describes various systems and their application to buildings, bridges, etc. Gives methods of design and construction. Numerous illustrations and drawings.

Millener, C. A.

Cost accounts, showing method of ascertaining cost in a factory where a variety of articles are made, and detailing minutely how the ordinary expense accounts of any business are utilized in arriving at and verifying cost of production; ed. by R. F. Spence. 1901 ..... q657 M68

Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society.

History of the Ohio canals; their construction, cost, use and partial abandonment. 1905 ..... 626.9 O18

Contents: History of the Ohio canals.—Financial management of the canals.—The value of the canals to the state throughout their history. First and third parts were written by C. C. Huntington, and the second part by C. P. McClelland.

Partridge, Charles Sumner.

Reference book of electrotyping and stereotyping; giving information and instruction regarding processes, materials and machinery. 1905 ..... r655.22 P27

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

Pennsylvania railroad system at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition; locomotive tests and exhibits, Saint Louis,

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.—*continued.*

Missouri, 1904. 1905.....r621.13 P39

Describes testing plant and gives the results of tests of eight locomotives. Drawings to scale and full details of apparatus, methods and results are given.

Portes, Ludovic, & **Ruyssen,** F.

Traité de la vigne et de ses produits; précédé d'une préface de A. Chatin. 3v. 1886–89.....r634.4 P83

v.1. Histoire de la vigne.—Ampélographie générale.—Les facteurs du vin.

v.2. Les produits de la vigne: Le vin.—Le vinaigre.—Les eaux-de-vie.

v.3. Viticulture pratique.—Ennemis de la vigne.

Reliable Poultry Journal Publishing Co. *pub.*

Poultry houses and fixtures. 1906.....q636.5 R32

Gives plans and details of construction, from actual experience.

Rickard, Thomas Arthur, *and others.*

Economics of mining. 1905.....622 R43

Reprint of various articles on the cost of mining which appeared in the "Engineering and mining journal" between 1903 and 1905.

Robine, R. & **Lenglen,** M.

Cyanide industry, theoretically and practically considered; tr. by J. A. LeClerc, with an appendix by C. E. Munroe. 1906.....661.7 R54

Appendix contains "Patents relating to cyanide processes for the recovery of precious metals."

Deals with the chemistry of cyanogen and its compounds, methods for their analysis, processes of manufacture and uses.

Robinson, John H.

First lessons in poultry keeping; first year course. 1905. (Farm-poultry series, no.8.).....636.5 R55f

Appeared in "Farm-poultry," 1905.

Systematic course discussing in detail the various questions which arise in poultry keeping.

Rowe, Samuel McMath.

Hand book of timber preservation. 1904.....r691.1 R79

Deals very fully with the practical design, equipment and operation of plants, and the ultimate effects and cost of treatment.

Scott, Robinson, (*pseud.* Home counties).

Poultry farming; some facts and some conclusions. 1905..636.5 S42

"Differs from most poultry books...in that...it is not in the least likely...to inspire the reader with dreams of poultry farming as popularly understood...It ventures to suggest...that poultry farming suffers from the drawback of not yet having been proved to pay." *Introduction.*

Trinks, Willibald, & **Housum,** Chenoweth.

Shaft governors. 1905. (Van Nostrand science series.).....621.115 T74

Mathematical discussion of the forces to be considered in their design. Present volume considers only the statics of shaft governing.

United States—American republics bureau.

Patent and trade-mark laws of the Spanish-American republics, Brazil and the republic of Haiti; [Spanish and English text]. 1904. (58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.145.).....r608.8 U25

United States—Corporations bureau.

Report of the commissioner on the beef industry. 1905. (58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.382.).....r4833

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Creighton, Charles.

History of epidemics in Britain. 2v. 1891–94.....r614.49 C87
v.1. From A. D. 664 to the extinction of plague.
v.2. From the extinction of plague to the present time [1894].

Curtis, Edward.

Nature and health; a popular treatise on the hygiene of the person and the home. 1906.....613 C93
Contents: Breathing.—Eating.—Drinking.—Drugging for delectation.—Seeing.—Hearing.—Clothing.—Bathing.—Disposing of waste.—Disinfecting.—Exercising the body.—Exercising the mind.—Sleeping and waking.—Working and playing.—Living and dying.
Practical advice given in an easy, unconventional style. Author is a physician.

Kitto, John.

The lost senses. 2v. in 1. 1845.....617.8 K31
Contents: Deafness.—Blindness.

Fine Arts

American art in bronze and iron, exemplified by work executed by Jno. Williams bronze foundry; comp. and ed. by W. D. Mitchell, 1902–06. v.1, no.1–4, in 1. 1902–06.....qr739 A51

Baudot, Joseph Eugène Anatole de.

La sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance; [plates]. 1884.....qb735 B32
Plates, with brief introductory text, illustrating sculptured architectural decoration in France during the middle ages and the renaissance.

[Bellew, Frank P. W. (*pseud.* Chip).]

Chip's unnatural history. 1888.....741 B41ch
Humorous descriptions of animals, with illustrations.

Berg, Julius I. Boas.

Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité formant la collection de M. Julius I. Boas Berg; la vente aura lieu à Amsterdam les 21–24 novembre 1905. 1905.....qr708.9 B45

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward.

The flower book; reproductions of thirty-eight water-colour designs by Edward Burne-Jones. 1905.....qr759.2 B92
In color. The pictures are not of flowers themselves, but of subjects suggested by their names.

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), *afterward* Mrs Waters.

Outline history of sculpture for beginners and students. 1885.....730 C56
Popular handbook.

Daun, Berthold.

Siemering [in German]. 1906. (Künstler-monographien.).....qr735 S57d
Illustrated monograph on the life and work of a German sculptor (*b.* 1835).

Hall, Herbert Byng.

Bric-a-brac hunter; or, Chapters on chinamania. 1875.....738 H17
Sketches by a china collector describing his quests for specimens.

Healy, Edith.

Painters of the Italian renaissance. 1885.....759.5 H38

Biographical and critical sketches of the principal representatives of the Italian school. Illustrated.

Hoffmann, Julius.

Rosenbuch für gartenliebhaber.....716.2 H68

Practical little book on rose culture, with colored illustrations.

Macdonald, George, *b.* 1862.

Coin types; their origin and development. 1905.....737 M14

Being the Rhind lectures for 1904.

These lectures were delivered to a general audience, and do not pretend to treat the subject exhaustively, but to give the main facts in regard to the marks, devices and inscriptions on ancient coins.

Mallett, W. E.

Introduction to old English furniture.....qr749 M29

Written from the furniture dealer's point of view. There are 168 illustrations, with brief notes.

Parton, James.

Caricature and other comic art, in all times and many lands. 1877.....741 P27

Prime, William Cowper.

Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations; with tables of factory and artists' marks for the use of collectors. 1878.....r738 P94

"Authorities consulted," p.8–10.

Puvis de Chavannes, Pierre.

Les caricatures de Puvis de Chavannes; préface de Marcelle Adam. 1906.....qr741 P99

Caricatures more fantastic than amusing. Many of them deal with actualities, but others are merely wild freaks of invention. Altogether the book affords a most interesting if somewhat unexpected side-light upon the character of one of the greatest creative geniuses of our age. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Robie, Virginia.

Historic styles in furniture. 1906.....749 R54

From the middle ages to the colonial period. Distinguishing characteristics of each period are briefly given, with examples.

Shinkle, Charles Humberstone, *comp.*

U. S. coin values and lists. 1905. [Pittsburgh.].....r737 S55

Stahl, C. J.

Die moderne gravierkunst; geschichte und technik des gravierens. 1906. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.).....r760 S78

Treats of tools, processes, etc., from a technical point of view. Includes machine engraving, etching and lithography.

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77, *ed.*

Works of James Gillray, the caricaturist, with the history of his life and times. [1873.].....qr741 G41w

The "Dictionary of national biography" attributes this work to Joseph Grego.

The chief authority for the life of one of the foremost of English caricaturists (1757–1815).

Music

Hanchett, Henry Granger.

Art of the musician; a guide to the intelligent appreciation of music. 1905.....780 H23

Contents: Art and music.—The materials of music.—The life of music.

Hanchett, Henry Granger—*continued.*

—The soul of music.—The beauty of music.—The germ of music.—Thematic development.—Counterpoint and fugue.—Form building.—Classical music.—Romantic music.—The art of the interpreter.—Musical education.—The test of musical worth.

Treatise on how to listen to music.

Rockstro, Richard Shepherd.

Treatise on the construction, the history and the practice of the flute, including a sketch of the elements of acoustics and critical notices of sixty celebrated flute-players. 1890.....788.5 R57

"Chronological list of the books and papers quoted in this work," p.19–38.

Spillane, Daniel.

The piano; scientific, technical and practical instructions relating to tuning, regulating and toning. 1893.....786.2 S75

Amusements

Chester, Walter T. *comp.*

Chester's complete trotting and pacing record, containing summaries of all races trotted or paced in the United States or Canada from the earliest dates to the close of 1883. 1884.....r798 C42

Coffin, Roland Folger.

America's cup; how it was won by the yacht America in 1851 and has been since defended. 1885.....797 C66

Account of the races for the cup, from 1851 to 1885.

Courtney, William Prideaux.

English whist and English whist players. 1894.....795 C84

Dale, Thomas Francis.

Polo, past and present. 1905. ("Country life" library of sport.).....796.38 D16

Evered, Philip.

Staghunting with the "Devon and Somerset," 1887–1901; an account of the chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor. 1902.....799 E95

Describes with pen and camera deer hunting in Somerset and Devon. Some of the best chapters deal with the life and habits of the deer themselves. Many interesting details in the management of the sport are brought out.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

Log of a sea angler; sport and adventures in many seas with spear and rod. 1906.....799 H711

The larger part of the "Log" appeared in "Forest and stream," the remainder in various other magazines.

"As enthralling a collection of fishing yarns and as vivid an appreciation of the beauties of the submarine gardens of the Florida keys as one could wish to find." *Life,* 1906.

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.

Racquets, tennis and squash. 1903.....796.33 M68

"Mr. Miles is a champion at all three sports...There is in the book much instruction for novices and experts, and it is the most comprehensive work on the subject ever written." *Nation,* 1903.

Sportsman's year book, 1905; ed. by A. W. Myers. [1905.]....r796 S76

Tweedie, Mrs Ethel B. (Harley).

Behind the footlights. 1904.....792 T91

Author writes from the inside, although not belonging to the profession, and tells much general stage gossip. An interesting chapter on Sarah Bernhardt and Paris theatres is included.

Literature

Abbey, Charles John.

Religious thought in old English verse. 1892.....821.09 A12

Traces the current of religious thought in English poetry from the time of Cædmon to the close of the 18th century. Includes illustrative extracts.

Belton, John Devoe, *comp.*

Literary manual of foreign quotations, ancient and modern, with illustrations from American and English authors and explanatory notes. 1891.....r808.8 B42

Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de.

Discours sur le style; édition publiée avec une introduction et des notes par René Nollet. 1905.....808 B86

Conklin, George W. *comp.*

Who wrote that? comprising 3,216 prose selections. 1906. .....r808.8 C75

Decharme, Paul.

Euripides and the spirit of his dramas; tr. by James Loeb. 1906. .....882 E93zde

Edwards, Edward.

Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy, with an appendix relating to the unpublished monastic chronicle entitled Liber de Hyda. 1864.....840.6 E31

Contents: Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy, 1629–1863.—The early biographers of King Alfred, with some account of an unprinted chronicle of Anglo-Saxon history.

"List of the authorities quoted by the Hyde chronicler," p.161–164.

Ellwanger, George Herman.

In gold and silver. 1893.....814 E53i

Contents: The golden rug of Kermanshâh; a souvenir of Irâk-Ajemi.—Warders of the woods.—A shadow upon the pool.—The silver fox of Hunt's Hollow; an idyl of the upper Genesee.

Fauriel, Claude Charles.

History of Provençal poetry; tr. with occasional notes and references to the authorities cited or alluded to in the volume, specimens of verses in the original and an introduction on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler. 1860.....849.1 F27

"List of the principal authorities," p.35–40.

Finlayson, Thomas Campbell.

Essays, addresses and lyrical translations; with a biographical sketch by A. S. Wilkins. 1893.....824 F49

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d'Ossoli.

Papers on literature and art. 2v. 1846.....814 F98p

v.1. A short essay on critics.—A dialogue.—The two Herberts.—The prose works of Milton.—The life of Sir James Mackintosh.—Modern British poets.—The modern drama.—Dialogue, containing sundry glosses on poetic texts.

v.2. Poets of the people.—Miss Barrett's poems.—Browning's poems.—

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward* marchesa d'Ossoli—*continued.*

LIVES OF THE GREAT COMPOSERS: Haydn, Mozart, Handel, Bach, Beethoven.—A record of impressions produced by the exhibition of Mr Allston's pictures in the summer of 1839.—American literature. —Swedenborgianism.—Methodism at the fountain.—APPENDIX: The tragedy of witchcraft.

Heller, Louie Regina, *ed.*

Early American orations, 1760–1824. 1902.....815 H42

Contents: On the writs of assistance, 1761; On the stamp act, 1765, by James Otis.—On the stamp act, 1765, by John Adams.—Letter to Boston gazette, 1768; Defence of British soldiers, 1770, by Josiah Quincy, jr.—Constitutional liberty, 1772, by Joseph Warren.—On Boston massacre, 1774, by John Hancock.—On the resolution in Virginia convention, 1775, by Patrick Henry.—To the people of England, 1775, by R. H. Lee.—American independence, 1776, by Samuel Adams.—On the federal constitution, 1778, by Alexander Hamilton. —First inaugural address, 1789, by George Washington.—Funeral oration on Washington, 1799, by Henry Lee.—Eulogy on Washington, 1800, by Fisher Ames.—First inaugural address, 1801, by Thomas Jefferson.—Oration on Hamilton, 1804, by Gouverneur Morris.—In defence of Aaron Burr, 1807, by Edmund Randolph.—On internal improvement, 1817, by J. C. Calhoun.—On American industry, 1824; To La Fayette, 1824, by Henry Clay.

Hill, George Birkbeck.

Writers and readers. 1892.....820.4 H55

Contents: Revolutions in literary taste.—The study of literature as a part of education.

Lectures before the Teachers' University Association, Oxford, 1891.

Ireland, Samuel William Henry.

Confessions of William-Henry Ireland; containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts, together with anecdotes and opinions of many distinguished persons in the literary, political and theatrical world; ed. with introduction by R. G. White. 1874.....822.33 EA

Ireland (1777–1835) began at the age of 17 to produce manuscripts and signatures supposed to be Shakespeare's and deceived many of the literary people of the day. The "Confessions" were originally published in 1805.

Irving, David.

History of Scotish poetry; ed. by J. A. Carlyle, with a memoir and glossary. 1861.....821.09 I28

"List of works published by Dr Irving," p.29–31.

[Jacox, Francis.]

Cues from all quarters; or, The literary musings of a clerical recluse. 1871.....824 J13

Essays full of quotations and literary allusions.

Jones, Harry Longueville.

Essays and papers on literary and historical subjects. 1870.....824 J41

Contents: How to build a house and live in it.—Something like a country house.—SKETCHES IN OLD FRANCE: Biron and the Bastile; Place de la Greve; Versailles.—Modern schools of art in France, Belgium and Switzerland.—The Dutch critics of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.—Literary labours of the Benedictines.

Reprinted from "Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine" and other periodicals.

Knox, Vicesimus.

Essays, moral and literary. 1827.....824 K35

Very brief papers on a wide variety of subjects.

Leon, Luis Ponce de.

La perfecta casada; texto del siglo XVI, reimpresión de la

Leon, Luis Ponce de—*continued.*

tercera edición, con variantes de la primera y un prólogo por Elizabeth Wallace. 1903. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.6.).....868 L62

Bibliography, p.11–27.

"A singularly brilliant paraphrase of the thirty-first chapter of the Book of Proverbs, a code of practical conduct for the ideal spouse." *Fitzmaurice-Kelly's History of Spanish literature.*

Leopardi, Giacomo, conte.

Opere. 2v. in 1. 1898.....858 L620

Contents: Notizia intorno agli scritti, alla vita ed ai costumi di Giacomo Leopardi, da Antonio Ranieri.—Canti.—Operette morali.—Comparazione delle sentenze di Bruto minore e di Teofrasto vicini a morte.—Pensieri.—Martirio de' santi padri del monte Sinai e dell' eremo di Raitu.—Volgarizzamenti.

Mackail, John William.

Homer; an address delivered on behalf of the Independent labour party. 1905.....883 H75zm

Gives a criticism of the Homeric poems generally, with a brief reference to the critical problems, illustrating with well-chosen passages.

Martineau, Harriet.

Miscellanies. 2v. 1836.....824 M43

v.1. Philosophical essays.—Moral essays.—Parables.—Poetry.
v.2. Tales.—Reviews.

Masterpieces of American literature; with biographical sketches and portraits. 1891.....810.8 M46

Contents: Irving. Rip Van Winkle.—Bryant. Thanatopsis; To a waterfowl.—Franklin. Poor Richard's almanac; Letter to Samuel Mather; Letter to the Rev. Dr Lathrop, Boston; Letter to Benjamin Webb.—Holmes. Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle; The ploughman; The chambered nautilus; The iron gate.—Hawthorne. The great stone face; My visit to Niagara.—Whittier. Snow-bound; The ship-builders; The worship of nature.—Thoreau. Wild apples.—O'Reilly. The Pilgrim Fathers.—Lowell. Books and libraries; Essay on Lincoln [with Lincoln's Gettysburg speech]; The vision of Sir Launfal.—Emerson. Behavior; Boston hymn.—Webster. Address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of Bunker Hill monument, June 17, 1825.—Everett. From "The character of Washington."—Longfellow.—Evangeline.—Poe. The raven; Fall of the House of Usher.

Masterpieces of British literature; with biographical sketches, notes and portraits. 1895.....820.8 M46

Contents: Ruskin.—Macaulay.—Brown.—Tennyson.—Dickens.—Wordsworth.—Burns.—Lamb.— Coleridge.—Byron.—Cowper.— Gray.—Goldsmith.—Addison and Steele.—Milton.—Bacon.

Mills, Edmund James.

Secret of Petrarch. 1904.....851 P46zm

Contents: PROSE STUDIES: Of Petrarch; Of Laura; Of Laura and Petrarch; The inamoration; Laura's birthplace; Laura's last illness; The place of Laura's death and burial; Laura's personality; The question of Laura's marriage; The note in Virgil.—THE HEART'S DRAMA: In Vaucluse; At Caumont; At Verona and Sorga.—Notes.—Appendix of place names.—Appendix of Italian texts.

Naylor, Edward Woodall.

Shakespeare and music; with illustrations from the music of the 16th and 17th centuries. 1896. (Temple Shakespeare manuals.).....822.33 HG2

Roberts, William.

History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the fifth century. 1843.....808.6 R53

Contents: Origin and primitive history of letter-writing.—Of the mechanism and materials of letter-writing.—Of pen, pencils and ink.—Of the forms of ancient letters.—Conveyance by posts.—Letters attributed to Phalaris.—Pythagorean correspondence.—Spurious Greek

Roberts, William—*continued.*

epistles.—Genuine heathen Greek epistles.—Early letter-writing among the Romans.—Letters to Cicero from his friends.—Letters of Cicero to his friends.—Letters of Augustus Cæsar.—Letters of Seneca.—Letters of the younger Pliny.—Letter-writing from the time of Pliny to the time of Philostratus.—Letter-writing from the time of Philostratus to the time of Libanius.—Letter-writing from the time of Libanius to the time of Sidonius Apollinaris.

Thorne, Rosella A. *comp.*

Treasury of thought; mother, home and heaven; selections from the best English and American authors, with an introduction by Robert Collyer. 1884.....808.8 T41

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.

The criterion; or, The test of talk about familiar things. 1866. .....814 T33

Contents: Inns.—Authors.—Pictures.—Doctors.—Holidays.—Lawyers.—Sepulchres.—Actors.—Newspapers.—Preachers.—Statues.—Bridges.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.

Of anagrams; a monograph treating of their history from the earliest ages to the present time. 1862.....r808.8 W59

"Bibliography," p.158–168.

Whipple, Edwin Percy.

Essays and reviews. 2v. 1848–49.....814 W62e

v.1. Macaulay.—Poets and poetry of America.—Talfourd.—Words.—James's novels.—Sydney Smith.—Daniel Webster.—Neal's History of the Puritans.—Wordsworth.—Byron.—English poets of the nineteenth century.—Vagaries of volition.

v.2. Old English dramatists.—South's sermons.—Romance of rascality.—The croakers of society and literature.—British critics.—Rufus Choate. — Coleridge as a philosophical critic. — Prescott's histories. — Prescott's Conquest of Peru.—Shakspeare's critics.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Poetry

Aitken, Mary Carlyle, *comp.*

Scottish song; a selection of the choicest lyrics of Scotland, with brief notes. 1874. (Golden treasury series.) r821.08 A31

Allingham, William, 1824–89, *comp.*

Ballad book; a selection of the choicest British ballads; with introduction and notes. [1864.].....821.08 A43

Annunzio, Gabriele d', (*pseud. of* Gaetano Rapagnetta).

La canzone di Garibaldi. 1904.....q851 A61

Blumauer, Aloys.

Gesammelte werke. 3v. in 1. 1841.....831 B56

Contents: Virgil's Aeneis travestirt.—Gedichte.

Book of old English love songs; with an introduction by H. W. Mabie. [1905.].....821.08 B63

Brackett, Anna Callender, & **Eliot,** I. M. *comp.*

Poetry for home and school. 1904.....821.08 B67

Burroughs, John.

Bird and bough. 1906.....811 B94

Poems about birds and flowers.

Carpenter, Frederic Ives, *ed.*
English lyric poetry, 1500–1700; with an introduction. 1897. (Warwick library.) 821.08 C22
Introduction traces the development of the English lyric from the earliest times to the close of the restoration period. The selections range from Skelton to Dryden.

Chadwick, John White, & **Chadwick,** A. H. *comp.*
Out of the heart; poems for lovers young and old. 1903. (Golden treasury series.) 821.08 C34

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever, *comp.*
English pastorals, with an introduction. 1895 ..... 821.08 C35

Cox, Ethel Louise.
Poems, lyric and dramatic. 1904 ..... 811 C851

Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant, *ed.*
Anthology of Victorian poetry. 1902 ..... 821.08 D87
The personal equation is frankly admitted. No attempt is made to show the general development of the poetry of the period.

Favorite poems selected from English and American authors. 1884. ..... 821.08 F28

Heine, Heinrich, *and others.*
Lyrics and ballads; tr. by Frances Hellman. 1895 ..... 831 H411

King, Moses, *comp.*
The poets' tributes to Garfield; a collection of many memorial poems. 1882 ..... r811.08 K26

Lang, Andrew.
New collected rhymes. 1905 ..... 821 L23n

Lord, William Sinclair, *comp.*
Best short poems of the nineteenth century; being the twenty-five best short poems as selected by ballot by competent critics. 1903 ..... 821.08 L86b
Poems are arranged in order according to the ballots cast, "The chambered nautilus," which received the highest vote, being number one on the list. A supplementary list of 200 poems is arranged alphabetically by authors.

Matthews, Brander, *ed.*
American familiar verse; *Vers de société.* 1904 ..... 811.08 M47a
Ballads of books. 1899 ..... 821.08 M47
A recast of this volume with some additions and omissions was issued in 1888 with the same title, under the editorship of Andrew Lang, 821.08 L23.

Newman, John Henry, cardinal.
Poems 821 N28p

O'Reilly, John Boyle.
Songs from the southern seas, and other poems. 1874 .... 811 O283

Palgrave, Francis Turner.
Amenophis, and other poems, sacred and secular. 1892 ..... 821 P18

Peacock, Thomas Love.
Genius of the Thames, Palmyra, and other poems. 1812 .... 821 P34

Rand, Theodore Harding, *ed.*
Treasury of Canadian verse; with brief biographical notes. 1900 ..... 811.08 R18

Skelding, Susie Barstow, *comp.*
Birds and blossoms and what the poets sing of them. 1887 ..... q821.08 S62
Familiar birds and what the poets sing of them. 1886 .. q821.08 S62f

Warton, Thomas.

Poetical works; to which are now added Inscriptionum Romanarum delectus and an inaugural speech as Camden professor of history, together with memoirs of his life and writings, and notes, critical and explanatory, by Richard Mant. 2v. 1802.....r821 W26

"Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Warton," by Richard Mant, v.1, p.7–162.

Warton (1728–90) was professor of poetry at Oxford, poet-laureate and historian of English poetry.

His poetry is chiefly imitative, as was natural in so laborious a student of English literature, but there are reasons why his genial figure should not be altogether excluded from a representative English anthology. *Condensed from Ward's English poets.*

Whitney, Geffrey.

"Choice of emblemes;" a fac-simile reprint; ed. by Henry Green, with an introductory dissertation, essays literary and bibliographical and explanatory notes. 1866..qr821 W65

A celebrated work, first printed in 1586.

"His emblems, 248 in number, generally one or more stanzas of six lines ...have a device or woodcut prefixed, with an appropriate motto. Being addressed either to his kinsmen or friends, or to some eminent contemporary, they furnish notices of persons, places, and things not elsewhere readily to be met with...The work was the first of its kind to present to Englishmen an adequate example of the emblem books that had issued from the great continental presses; and it was mainly from it, as a representative book of the greater part of emblem literature which had preceded it that Shakespeare gained the knowledge which he evidently possessed of the great foreign emblematists of the sixteenth century." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Wright, Thomas, 1810–77, *ed.*

Political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. 1839.....r821.08 W93

The songs are mostly in Latin, Anglo-Norman or French. Translations are given in each case.

Drama

Chapman, George.

Comedies and tragedies, now first collected with illustrative notes and a memoir of the author. 3v. 1873.....r822 C36

v.1. Memoir of George Chapman.—The blinde begger of Alexandria.—An humerous dayes mirth.—All fooles.—Monsieur d'Olive.—The gentleman usher.

v.2. Bussy d'Ambois.—The revenge of Bussy d'Ambois.—The conspiracie and tragedie of Charles, duke of Byron.—May-day.

v.3. The widdowes teares.—The masque of the Middle Temple and Lincolns Inne.—The tragedy of Cæsar and Pompey.—The tragedy of Alphonsus, emperour of Germany.—Revenge for honour.

Fitch, Clyde.

Barbara Frietchie, the Frederick girl; a play in four acts. 1900.....812 F55b

As played by Julia Marlowe.

Hertz, Henrik.

King René's daughter; a Danish lyrical drama; tr. by Theodore Martin. 1904.....839.82 H48

Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk.

Der böse geist, lumpacivagabundus; oder, Das liederliche kleeblatt; zauberposse mit gesang in drei aufzügen. 1838.....832 N24

Shakespeare, William.

Comedies, histories and tragedies as presented at the Globe and Blackfriars theatres, circa 1591–1623; being the text furnished the players, in parallel pages with the first revised folio text, with critical introductions; ed. by Appleton Morgan. 20v. 1888–92. (Bankside Shakespeare) r822.33 I5

v.1. The merry wives of Windsor.
v.2. The taming of the shrew.
v.3. The merchant of Venice.
v.4. Troilus and Cressida.
v.5. The tragedie of Romeo and Juliet.
v.6. Much adoe about nothing.
v.7. The lamentable tragedie of Titus Andronicus.
v.8. A midsommer nights dreame.
v.9. The tragedie of Othello, the Moore of Venice.
v.10. King Lear.
v.11. Hamlet, prince of Denmarke.
v.12. The first part of Henry the Fourth.
v.13. The second part of Henry the Fourth.
v.14. Pericles, prince of Tyre.
v.15. The tragedy of Richard the Third.
v.16. The life of Henry the Fift.
v.17. The life and death of King Richard the Second.
v.18. The life and death of King John.
v.19. The second part of Henry the Sixth.
v.20. The third part of Henry the Sixt.

Pictorial edition of the works of Shakspere; ed. by Charles Knight. v.1–6. [1839–41.] qr822.33 I4

v.1. HISTORIES: King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V.
v.2. HISTORIES: King Henry VI; King Richard III; King Henry VIII.
v.3. COMEDIES: Two gentlemen of Verona; Love's labour's lost; The merry wives of Windsor; Comedy of errors; Taming of the shrew; A midsummer-night's dream; The merchant of Venice.
v.4. COMEDIES: All's well that ends well; Much ado about nothing; Twelfth night; As you like it; Measure for measure; A winter's tale; Tempest.
v.5. TRAGEDIES: Romeo and Juliet; Hamlet; Cymbeline; Othello; Timon of Athens; King Lear.
v.6. TRAGEDIES: Macbeth; Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; Antony and Cleopatra.—Poems.

Readers and Speakers

Banks, Emma Dunning, *comp.*

Original recitations, with lesson-talks. 1902 ..... 808.8 B22

Blackstone, Harriet, *comp.*

New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. 1901. ..... 808.8 B51

Clark, Solomon Henry, & **Blanchard,** F. M.

Practical public speaking; a text-book for colleges and secondary schools. 1905 ..... 808.5 C52p

Each chapter takes up some principle for discussion and the selections chosen are particularly adapted for practice on the principle discussed in the chapter.

Cumnock, Robert McLean, *comp.*

Cumnock's school speaker; rhetorical recitations for boys and girls. 1905 ..... 808.8 C91c

Marsland, Cora.

Interpretive reading. 1903 ..... 808.5 M41

Selections for recitation, with exercises in vocalization and gesture.

Monroe, Lewis B. *ed.*

Public and parlor readings, for the use of dramatic and reading clubs and for public, social and school entertainment; dialogues and dramas. 1889.....808.8 M83

Young folks' readings for social and public entertainment. 1904.....808.8 M83y

Murdoch, James Edward.

Analytic elocution; containing studies, theoretical and practical, of expressive speech. 1884.....808.5 M97

Northrop, Henry Davenport, *comp.*

Delsarte speaker; or, Modern elocution; designed especially for young folks and amateurs, containing a practical treatise on the Delsarte system of physical culture, including directions for the cultivation of the voice, etc. 1895.....808.8 N45

Young people's speaker; being a choice treasury of new and popular recitations, readings, dialogues, original and adapted comedies, tableaux, etc.....808.8 N45y

Humor

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.

Comic Blackstone of "Punch." 1897.....827 A138

Travesty on Blackstone's "Commentaries on the laws of England."

Busch, Wilhelm, *b.* 1832.

Fipps, der affe. 1880.....837 B95

Parton, James, *comp.*

Humorous poetry of the English language, from Chaucer to Saxe, with notes explanatory and biographical. 1900.....827 P27

[Shapley, Rufus Edmonds.]

"I'm fur 'im;" solid for Mulhooly; a sketch of municipal politics under the leaders, the ring and the boss. 1881.....817 S52

Political satire on boss rule.

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

Viaggi di Gulliver in alcune remote regioni del mondo (Lilliput e Brobdingnac); presentati al pubblico italiano da Luigi De-Marchi. 1899.....827 S97v

Whitcher, Mrs Frances Miriam (Berry).

Widow Bedott papers.....817 W62

Written in a humorous vein, somewhat after the style of the "Samantha" books.

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Hall, Richard Nicklin, & **Neal,** W. G.

Ancient ruins of Rhodesia (Monomotapa imperium). 1902.....913.68 H17

A particular description of the nearly 200 groups of ruins is prefaced by an account of the Great Zimbabwe, the most ancient as well as the first discovered.

Huelsen, Christian Carl Friedrich.

Roman forum; its history and its monuments; tr. fr. the 2d German edition by J. B. Carter. 1906.....**r913.37 H88**

"Sources and recent literature," p.241–248.

Author is the one man best fitted to speak with wisdom and authority on all matters of Roman topography. This handbook, with 112 illustrations and plans, many of them inaccessible elsewhere, is an eminently practical guide for use in the study or among the ruins themselves. *Condensed from Nation,* 1904.

Newberry, Percy E.

Egyptian antiquities: scarabs; an introduction to the study of Egyptian seals and signet rings. 1906.....**qr913.32 N26e**

Author has conducted explorations in Egypt for many years and is an authority on the subject. The book contains many plates.

Europe—Travel and description

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Alle porte d'Italia. 1904.....**914.5 A51**

Contents: Pinerolo sotto Luigi XIV.—I principi d'Acaja.—Il forte di Santa Brigida.—Il forte di Fenestrelle.—Emanuele Filiberto a Pinerolo.—La Ginevra italiana.—Le Termopili Valdesi.—La marchesa di Spigno.—La rocca di Cavour.—I difensori delle Alpi.—La scuola di cavalleria.—Dal bastione Malicy.

Ashton, John.

The Fleet; its river, prison and marriages. 1888.....**914.21 A82**

"An entertaining collection of antiquarian material relating to old London." *Nation,* 1888.

Boutmy, Émile Gaston.

The English people; a study of their political psychology; tr. by E. English, with an introduction by J. E. C. Bodley. 1904.....**914.2 B65**

Contents: The national type.—The human environment.—The Englishman, moral and social.—The Englishman as politician.—The individual and the state.

Carey, Edith F.

Channel islands; painted by H. B. Wimbush, described by E. F. Carey. 1904.....**914.23 C19**

History, legends, traditions and descriptions of island customs. Contains 76 colored illustrations.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

The Warwickshire Avon. 1892.....**914.2 C83**

Scenery and historical associations of the Avon river.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.

Raiderland; all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humours. 1904.....**914.1 C886**

Entertaining and garrulous description of the ancient free province of Galloway, Scotland, especially of the eastern portion known as the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie, *and others.*

Hampshire with the Isle of Wight. 1901. (Dent's county guides.).....**914.2 D51**

Itineraries, followed by chapters written by specialists, on local botany, geology, fishing, etc. and a gazetteer of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Maps and illustrations.

"Far pleasanter to glance through than the average guide book." *Nation,* 1901.

Este, Margaret d'.

Through Corsica with a camera. 1905.....**914.59 E85**

Describes the life and customs of the people. Illustrations are numerous and good.

Evans, Herbert Arthur.

Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. 1905. ..... 914.2 E94

But one chapter is devoted to Oxford itself. Yarnton, Woodstock, Banbury, Copredy, Edgehill, Compton-Wynyates, Stow-on-the-Wold, Chipping Campden, Broadway, Sherborne, Bibury, Painswick and Great Tew are a few of the best known out of many places visited. Illustrated by Frederick L. Griggs.

[Grant, James.]

The great metropolis [London]. 2v. 1837. ..... r914.21 G78

v.1. General characteristics.—The theatres.—The clubs.—The gaming houses.—Metropolitan society: the higher classes; the middle classes; the lower classes.

v.2. The newspaper press: morning papers; the evening papers; weekly papers; general remarks; parliamentary reporting.—Periodical literature: the quarterly reviews; the monthlies; weekly journals.

Travels in town [London]. 2v. 1839. ..... 914.21 G78

v.1. The streets.—The park.—Tattersall's and the turf.—Downing street.—The British Museum.—The newsmen.

v.2. The post office.—Bookselling, Paternoster Row.—Religious denominations.

Howitt, William.

Rural and domestic life of Germany; with characteristic sketches of its cities and scenery. 1842. ..... 914.3 H86

At the time it appeared the book was generally regarded as an accurate and impartial account.

James, Henry, *b.* 1843.

English hours. 1905. ..... 914.2 J16

Contents: London.—Browning in Westminster abbey.—Chester.—Lichfield and Warwick.—North Devon.—Wells and Salisbury.—An English Easter.—London at midsummer.—Two excursions.—In Warwickshire.—Abbeys and castles.—English vignettes.—An English New Year. — An English winter watering-place. — Winchelsea, Rye and "Denis Duval."—Old Suffolk.

Sixteen essays on English scenes and occupations. They have all appeared before, in "Portraits of places," "Transatlantic sketches" and other collections. Mr James here gives us under one cover all that he has had to say about England from time to time from the early seventies down to the opening of this century. The illustrations by Joseph Pennell are of great merit and interest. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Jungman, Beatrix.

Norway, by Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. [1905.] 914.81 J52

Contents: Precarious travel.—Brottem, Aune, Sliper, Gjora, Sundalsoren.—On the fjords.—Minor romantic episodes.—Mainly about saints.—Arts and crafts.—Farm-houses, wedding festivities.—Forestry, reindeer, land tenures.—Fisheries, the Lapps, religion and morals, music.—Legends and literature.

Illustrated in color.

Kean, Martha, (*pseud. of* John M. Gundry).

Transplanted nursery; being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany, told in letters home. 1904. ..... 914.4 K14

Pleasantly written account of a summer spent in Brittany by a mother and her three small boys. The account is given in letters home, full of personal news with occasional guide-book touches.

Lee, Edwin.

Continental travel; with an appendix on the influence of climate, the remedial advantages of travelling, &c. 1848. ..... 914 L52

Shand, Alexander Innes.

Old-time travel; personal reminiscences of the continent forty years ago compared with experiences of the present day; with numerous illustrations by A. H. H. Murray. 1903 ..... 914 S52

Contents: Older Holland.—Travel in the Low countries.—Passports, customs, currency.—Rhineland.—The baths.—The traveller's library.—Swiss touring.—Changes in German cities.—The vetturino.—The cities of northern Italy.—Older Rome.—Older Naples.—Sicily.—Brittany.—Imperial Paris.—Older Spain.

Sheldon, Anna R.

Pistoja. 1906 ..... 914.5 S54

Excellent guide-book to one of the most interesting of Tuscan cities.

Sheppard, Edgar.

Old royal palace of Whitehall. 1902 ..... 914.21 S54

"Authorities to which reference has been made in the compilation of this work," p.390–394.

"Dr. Sheppard practically exhausts his subject. The subsidiary houses of the palace and their residents, deaths and marriages within the precincts, ceremonies, masques, and art-treasures, all are dealt with in turn...By its completeness and by its beautiful illustrations, Dr. Sheppard's work becomes a valuable addition to the specific literature of London." *Academy*, 1902.

Shinn, Earl, (*pseud.* Edward Strahan).

The new Hyperion; from Paris to Marly by way of the Rhine. 1875 ..... 914.3 S55

Humorous account of travels in the Rhine country.

Thomas, Edward.

Beautiful Wales; painted by Robert Fowler, described by Edward Thomas, with a note on Mr Fowler's landscapes by A. J. Finberg. 1905 ..... 914.29 T37

The colored illustrations which give the book its chief interest and value are with a very few exceptions pictures of scenery in the northern part of Wales.

Thornbury, George Walter, & **Walford,** Edward.

Old and new London; a narrative of its history, its people and its places. 7v. [1872–78.] qr914.21 T39

v.1–2, by G. W. Thornbury.
v.3–6, by Edward Walford.
v.7. Maps.

Although not entirely accurate, much curious and interesting information is given. There are many illustrations, including reproductions of old prints and maps.

[Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.]

Italian sketch book, by an American. 1835 ..... 914.5 T81

Impressions of travel in Rome, Florence, Naples and Venice.

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.

The Malvern country. 1901 ..... 914.2 W78

Also contains chapters on Worcester, Hereford and Tewkesbury abbey. For the tourist of literary and artistic tastes. It abounds in information and quotations from the old authors. Particularly entertaining is the glimpse of old Malvern when the water-cure was in its prime.

United States—Travel and description

Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817.

Travels in New-England and New-York. 4v. 1821–22.. 1917.4 D979

"Accounts of seven journeys in New England and of six in New York made in the years 1796–1815. President Dwight was a careful and intelligent observer of the people and their customs, as well as of the scenery and the phenomena of nature. The narratives of these

Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817—*continued.*

journeys were composed from notes taken at the time, and present a complete and trustworthy picture of New England and New York one hundred years ago. In the fourth volume President Dwight reviews in detail the learning, morals, and religion of New England and the characteristics of the people. As a whole, Dwight's *Travels* ranks among the most valuable of its class of historical sources." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

[Letts, J. M.]

California illustrated, including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes, by a returned Californian. 1852.....r917.94 L65

Also published with the title "Pictorial view of California."

"Letts went to California in 1849, traveled a good deal and worked in the mines. The hundred pages in this book which describe life in California are most faithful notes from personal observation." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

McConnel, John Ludlam.

Western characters; or, Types of border life in the western states. 1853.....r917.7 M13

The Indian, the pioneer, the schoolmistress, the peddler and the politician are some of the rather broadly generalized types which are described.

Taylor, Bayard.

Colorado; a summer trip. 1867.....917.88 T25

Letters written to the "New York tribune." Enthusiastic descriptions, but not a very valuable contribution towards a serious study of the country. *Condensed from Nation,* 1867.

Other countries—Travel and description

Calvo, Joaquin Bernardo.

Republic of Costa Rica; tr. and ed. with introduction, additions and extensions. 1890.....917.286 C14

Particularly full information in regard to natural history. Commercial and financial statistics are given, and the resources of the country are clearly stated.

Congo Free State—Commission to investigate the state territories.

The Congo; a report of the Commission of enquiry appointed by the Congo Free State government; a complete and accurate translation. 1906. (Questions of the day.).....916.7 C74

Contents: Introductory.—The land régime and the freedom of trade.—Taxation.—Military expeditions.—The concessions.—Depopulation.—The abandoned infants.—Recruiting of soldiers and workmen.—Justice.—Institution of a committee.

The commission was appointed in 1904 to investigate the charges of alleged ill-treatment of the natives and the question of labor taxation.

Greey, Edward.

Wonderful city of Tokio; or, Further adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. 1883.....915.2 G85

Contents: The Jewetts' new home.—One of the glories of Tokio.—A visit to a lacquer-maker.—How the Japanese make Chinese ink.—At a fan-maker's.—Among the porcelain-makers.—A concert at the college of music.—A visit to some sacred places.—A Japanese dry-goods store.—Harvesting the rice.—A ramble in the streets.—Preparing for New Year's festivities.

Layard, Sir Austen Henry.

Early adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia; in-

Layard, Sir Austen Henry—*continued.*

cluding a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. 1894.....915.5 L43

Newfoundland guide book, 1905; including Labrador and St. Pierre; ed. by D. W. Prowse. 1905.....r917.18 N27

Excellent guide-book which possesses more than the ephemeral value of an ordinary year-book. Much prominence is given to sport. J. G. Millais, H. H. Prichard, F. C. Selous, Wilfred Grenfell and Sir Bryan Leighton are among the collaborators.

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield.

Madagascar; an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. 2v. 1886.....916.9 O234

v.1. Historical sketch of Madagascar. — Geography. — Topography: — Coast topography.—Climatology.—Geology.—Natural history.—Topographical etymology.

v.2. Natural and agricultural products.—Ethnology.—Manufactures.—Administration. — Trade and revenue. — Currency and weights and measures.—Bibliography and cartography.—The Franco-Malagasy war. "Bibliography," v.2, p.222–270.

[Ruschenberger, William S. W.]

Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia and Peru; by an officer of the United States navy. 1834.....r918 R89

Consists chiefly of descriptions of the life and customs of the people in the countries visited.

Sarasin, Paul, & **Sarasin,** Fritz.

Reisen in Celebes ausgeführt in den jahren 1893–1896 und 1902–1903. 2v. 1905.....919.12 S24

Should become the standard authority on this central island of the eastern archipelago. A most attractive book of travel, both practical and scientific. Excellently illustrated. *Condensed from the Library,* 1906.

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie.

India, by Mortimer Menpes, text by F. A. Steel. [1905.]..915.4 S813

Mrs Steel's sketch of the country, people, religion, arts and crafts, buildings, etc. is excellent. The colored illustrations, which are undoubtedly clever, vary considerably in merit and in suitability for reproduction by the method employed. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Adams, William Henry Davenport.

Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women; a series of chapters from female biography. 1895.....920.7 A21c

Contents: ENGLISH WOMEN OF LETTERS: Harriet Martineau; Fanny Burney; Elizabeth Inchbald; Charlotte Brontë; Sara Coleridge; Mrs Somerville; Mary Russell Mitford; Lady Morgan.—THE TWELVE DAY'S QUEEN: Lady Jane Grey.—A PURITAN LADY: Mrs Hutchinson.—SOME NOTABLE ENGLISHWOMEN: Mary Sidney, countess of Pembroke; Margaret More; Mary Granville; Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—SOME MINOR LITERARY LIGHTS: Katharine Philips; Lætitia Pilkington; Elizabeth Rowe.—SAINTLY LIVES, TWO ENTHUSIASTS: Catharine of Siena; Jeanne d'Arc.—A GROUP OF EXEMPLARY CHARACTERS: Madame de Miramion; Elizabeth Carter; Caroline Herschel; Madame Pape-Carpantier; Mrs Fry; Lady Fanshawe; Mrs Godolphin.—THREE ILLUSTRIOUS FRENCHWOMEN: Madame Roland; Madame Michelet; Eugénie de Guérin.

Cave, William.

Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries; with an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperors. 3v. 1840.....r922 C29

Derby, James Cephas.

Fifty years among authors, books and publishers. 1884...r928 D44

Derby (1818–92) was an American bookseller and publisher. Among the authors whose works he published were the Cary sisters, B. P. Shillaber, Henry Ward Beecher, Augusta J. Evans, Thomas Bailey Aldrich and Marion Harland.

Deutsches zeitgenossenlexikon; biographisches handbuch deutscher männer und frauen der gegenwart; [hrsg. von Franz Neubert]. 1905.....qr920 D48

Dictionary of contemporary German biography.

Disraeli, Isaac.

Calamities and quarrels of authors, with some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters, and memoirs for our literary history; ed. by his son B. Disraeli. 1859. .....928 D63

Follows out some by-paths in English literary biography.

Francis, Samuel Ward.

Biographical sketches of distinguished living New York physicians. 1867.....r926.1 F86

Harleian Society.

Publications; registers. v.1–date. 1877–date.....qr929.3 H27

Publications; [visitations]. v.1–date. 1869–date.....qr929.7 H27

Holmes, Clayton Wood, *comp.*

Genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood, who settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638; containing also Revolutionary and other records. 1901.....r929.2 W85

Howe, Henry.

Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics, also lives of distinguished European mechanics, together with a collection of anecdotes, descriptions, etc., relating to the mechanic arts. 1857.....926 H85

Jerdan, William.

Men I have known. 1866.....r920 J27

Contents: The earl of Aberdeen.—The Rev. Richard Harris Barham.—The Rev. W. Lisle Bowles.—John Britton.—Sir Mark Isambard Brunel.—Dean Buckland.—William Bullock, F.L.S.—Bishop Burgess.—Thomas Campbell.—George Canning.—Sir Francis Chantrey.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—Captain Crozier.—Thomas Cubitt.—Lord De Tabley.—Charles Dibdin.—Rev. T. Frognall Dibdin, D. D.—Isaac, the elder D'Israeli. — Francis Douce.— Mountstuart Elphinstone. — Lord Chancellor Eldon.—Edward Forbes.—Sir John Franklin.—John Galt.—William Gifford.—Henry Hallam.—James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd.—James Holman, the blind traveller.—William Huskisson.—Joseph Jekyll. — Dr Kitchener. — Sir Thomas Lawrence. — Sir James Mackintosh.—Sir John Malcolm.—Richard Martin, of Galway.—Archdeacon Nares.—James Perry.—Pinnock and Maunder.—Richard Porson.—Lord Ripon.—David Roberts, R. A.—Samuel Rogers.—Sir James Clark Ross.—Sir Walter Scott.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan.—Robert Southey.—John Trotter.—Lord Truro.—Sharon Turner.—Sir David Wilkie.—Lord Willoughby de Eresby.—Lady Willoughby.—William Wordsworth.

Kriebel, Reuben, *comp.*

Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenk-

Kriebel, Reuben, *comp.—continued.*

felders who arrived in Pennsylvania in 1733, 1734, 1736, 1737; fr. the German of Balthasar Heebner and fr. other sources, with an historical sketch by C. Heydrick. 1879.....r929.2 S41

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica; [quarterly and monthly]; ed. by J. J. Howard, [July 1866]–date. v.1–date. 1868–date.....qr929 M73

v.1–2. (1st ser. v.1–2, quarterly, 1866–76.)
v.3–6. (New ser. v.1–4, monthly, 1868–84.)
v.7–11. (2d ser. v.1–5, monthly, 1886–94.)
v.12–14. (3d ser. v. 1–3, quarterly, 1894–1900.)

Devoted exclusively to transcripts from original and inedited documents relating principally to genealogy and heraldry and comprising genealogies from heralds' visitations and from certified pedigrees, grants of arms, funeral certificates, wills, monumental inscriptions, extracts from parish registers, etc., with illustrations of armorial bearings, seals and autographs.

Wills, James.

Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen, from the earliest times to the present period, embodying a history of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. 6v. 1840–47..r920 W76

"The most elaborate and the most complete record of the history and biography of Ireland as yet [1847] given to the Irish public." *Dublin University magazine,* 1847.

Individual Biography

Alberoni, Giulio, cardinal.

Moore, George. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the duke of Ripperda and marquis of Pombal, three distinguished political adventurers of the last century, exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal during a considerable portion of that period. 1814.....r92 A332m

Cardinal Alberoni (1664–1752) was an Italian prelate, minister of Philip V of Spain; the duke of Ripperda (1680–1737), a political adventurer, friend of Alberoni; the marquis of Pombal (1699–1782), a Portuguese statesman.

Bannister, John.

Adolphus, John. Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian. 2v. 1839.....r92 B228a

Bannister (1760–1836) was an English comedian. The stage can point to few men of more solid virtue or unblemished character. His acting obtained the high praise of the acutest judges. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Beaton, David, cardinal.

Herkless, John. Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. 1891.....92 B3452h

Cardinal Beaton (1494–1546), archbishop of St. Andrew's, was one of the chief enemies of the Scottish reformation.

Bunyan, John.

Philip, Robert. Life, times and characteristics of John Bunyan; with an introduction by S. D. Phelps. 1867...92 B885p

Contains facsimiles of all the original woodcuts of "Pilgrim's progress," with the verse under each, placed together in the order in which they first appeared.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. The real Lord Byron; the story of the poet's life. [1883.].....92 B998j

"It does not profess to be a new biography of the poet, much less a

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord—*continued.*

critique of his writings...But what it undertakes it does thoroughly: it reveals us the man Byron as he has never before been drawn with pen and ink, his character...his good qualities, his foibles, and his vices...Avoiding equally the fulsome adulation of Moore, the absurd defamation of Mrs. Stowe, and the almost as absurd declamation of Macaulay, he gives us facts—hard, unpalatable facts—and in general leaves the reader to draw his own conclusions." *Nation,* 1883.

Chantrey, Sir Francis.

Jones, George, *R. A.* Sir Francis Chantrey, R. A.; recollections of his life, practice and opinions. 1849.....r92 C366j

Chantrey (1781–1842) was an English sculptor and portrait painter.

Chatterton, Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles, lady.

Dering, Edward Heneage. Memoirs of Georgiana, lady Chatterton; with some passages from her diary. 1878.....92 C3992d

An appendix gives a list of Lady Chatterton's works.

Lady Chatterton's diary, which takes up the first part of the book, contains pleasant accounts of meetings with the celebrities of her time (1806–76). The remainder, written by her husband, is chiefly concerned with her conversion to Romanism and especially with the letters written to her during that period by Dr Ullathorne, bishop of Birmingham.

Clay, Henry.

Rogers, Joseph Morgan. The true Henry Clay. 1904.....92 C549r

Properly neither history nor biography but a series of sketches of Clay from different viewpoints; as the speaker, the duellist, the compromiser, etc. The sense of chronology, of growth and development is lost, but there somehow emerges a most lifelike picture of Henry Clay the man. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Colfax, Schuyler.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax, together with most important speeches. 1868.....92 C691m

Colfax (1823–85) was an American statesman, member of Congress and vice-president with Grant.

Cramp, Charles Henry.

Buell, Augustus C. Memoirs of Charles H. Cramp. 1906..92 C865b

Cramp is (1906) a naval architect and ship-builder. The book treats of his life entirely on its professional side.

Custer, Gen. George Armstrong.

Whittaker, Frederick. Complete life of Gen. George A. Custer. 1876.....92 C944w

Repellently large book and very partial to Custer, but well-written and generally accurate. *Condensed from Nation,* 1877.

Dahlgren, John Adolph.

Dahlgren, Mrs Madeleine (Vinton). Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, rear-admiral United States navy. 1882.....92 D151d

His private journal largely makes up the book, and is the most valuable portion. The documents by which his professional position is vindicated are rather long and formal, but have value as material for future history.

Davis, Jefferson.

Pollard, Edward Albert. Life of Jefferson Davis; with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy, gathered behind the scenes in Richmond. 1869.....r92 D319p

"Written by the editor of the Richmond (Va.) *Examiner* to place the blame for the failure of the southern Confederacy. A bitter arraignment of Davis, but with little evidence of any secret history... The evidence submitted rarely substantiates the charge." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Deffant, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du.

Unpublished correspondence of Madame du Deffand with D'Alembert, Montesquieu [and others], followed by the letters of Voltaire to Madame du Deffand; tr. fr. the original French by Mrs Meeke. 2v. 1810.....92 D376u

Madame du Deffant (1697–1780) was the leader of a fashionable literary salon in Paris.

Doré, Gustave.

Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker), marchesa. Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré; compiled from material supplied by Doré's relations and friends and from personal recollection; with many original unpublished sketches and selections from Doré's best published illustrations. 1885.....92 D737m

Doré (1833–83) was a French historical painter, sculptor and illustrator of books.

"Materials were gleaned from all sources, more especially from the recollections of Doré's old and intimate friends, and then were woven into a narrative which is irregular...sometimes rambling and prolix ...which yet has always a delightful spice of originality, and creates an absorbing interest in the man it delineates." *Dial,* 1885.

Forrest, Edwin.

Alger, William Rounseville. Life of Edwin Forrest, the American tragedian. 2v. 1877.....q92 F781a

It is elaborate, painstaking, exact and in general just and pleasantly free from fulsome eulogy, but it is also full of repetitions and digressions. Forrest is shown to us as a lover of art, a student of Shakespeare, a man with a tender heart and an open purse. *Condensed from Nation,* 1877.

Fremont, John Charles.

Bigelow, John, *b.*1817. Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont. 1856.....92 F922b

Fremont (1813–90) was an American explorer, general and politician. He explored the Rocky mountains and the Pacific slope and took part in the conquest of California.

"A pains-taking, official and documentary biography. Its chief value rests upon its accuracy, although some partiality may, here and there, be detected." *Athenæum,* 1857.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.

Recollections and impressions, 1822–1890. 1891.....92 F971

Frothingham (1822–95) was a Unitarian clergyman, a radical in theology, a transcendentalist in philosophy, and anti-slavery in politics. He writes of his personal life with the utmost frankness and of his friends and acquaintances with sincerity and generous appreciation. *Condensed from Nation,* 1891.

Gapon, Georgij Apollonovitch.

Story of my life. 1906.....92 G171

"Autobiography of the Russian priest who for a short time filled the public eye as leader of the demonstration ending in 'Bloody Sunday' (January 26, 1905)." *Nation,* 1906.

Garibaldi, Gen. Giuseppe.

Bianchi, Alfredo. Garibaldi, capitano del popolo; vita privata, pubblica e militare. 1892.....q92 G185b

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, (*pseud.* Peter Parley).

Recollections of a lifetime; or, Men and things I have seen; a series of familiar letters to a friend, historical, biographical, anecdotical and descriptive. 2v. 1856.....92 G628

"List of works of which S. G. Goodrich is the editor or author," v.2, p.537–554.

Goodrich (1793–1863) was an American writer and compiler who published a large number of books, mainly juvenile and educational.

Hall, Samuel Carter.

Retrospect of a long life, from 1815 to 1883. 1883.....92 H175

Hall (1800–89) was for many years one of the most industrious literary men in London, a parliamentary reporter and for many years the editor of the "Art journal." He knew most of the artistic and literary people of his time.

Harness, William.

L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingham. Literary life of the Rev. William Harness, vicar of All Saints, Knightsbridge and prebendary of St. Paul's. 1871.....92 H281l

William Harness (1790–1869) is remembered chiefly for his edition of Shakespeare's works.

Heine, Heinrich.

Strodtmann, Adolf Heinrich. H. Heine's leben und werke. 2v. 1867–69.....92 H419str

Henrietta Maria, queen consort of Charles I.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Life of Queen Henrietta Maria. 2v. 1905–06.....92 H4482t

"Authorities consulted," v.2, p.575–577.

Henrietta Maria (1609–69) was the daughter of Henry IV of France and wife of Charles I of England. The object of the book is not to present a period of history, only so far as it is necessary in depicting the life of the queen. Henrietta Maria is here represented as a vivid and lovable personality.

Home, John.

Mackenzie, Henry. Account of the life and writings of John Home. 1822.....92 H757m

John Home (1722–1808) was a Scotch minister, the author of "Douglas," a tragedy very popular in its day.

Houghton, Douglass.

Bradish, Alvah. Memoir of Douglass Houghton, first state geologist of Michigan; with an appendix containing reports or abstracts of the first geological survey and a chronological statement of the progress of geological exploration in Michigan. 1889.....r92 H835b

Jeffreys, George, baron.

Woolrych, Humphry William. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord high chancellor of England. 1827.....92 J234w

Jeffreys (1648–89) was an English judge who made himself notorious by the flagrant injustice and brutality which he displayed on the bench. He presided over the Bloody assizes.

Jevons, William Stanley.

Letters & journal; ed. by his wife. 1886.....92 J314

"Mr Jevons' writings," p.459–467.

Jevons (1835–82) was an English economist and logician.

"Singularly full and rich record of a memorable mental history." *Spectator,* 1886.

Johnston, Gen. Albert Sidney.

Johnston, William Preston. Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the republic of Texas and the Confederate states. 1878.....92 J367j

The book abounds with interesting incidents and exhibits a character which was always true to itself. The author fails to see in the origin of the struggle anything more than the fanaticism of abolitionists, and no book issued from the Confederate side has more persistently kept up the false argument based upon garbled returns of opposing armies. *Condensed from Nation,* 1878.

Landor, Walter Savage.

Forster, John. Walter Savage Landor; a biography. 2v. 1869.....92 **L228f**

v.1. 1775–1821.
v.2. 1822–1864.
The great size of the volumes is rather a defect. They contain besides the life of Landor, some of his correspondence, many quotations and criticism.

Leschetizky, Theodor.

Hullah, Annette. Theodor Leschetizky. 1906. (Living masters of music.).....92 **L639h**

Theodor Leschetizky (*b.* 1831) has long been the most popular piano teacher in Europe. The book contains a chapter on the "Leschetizky method."

Marion, Francis.

Horry, Peter, & Weems, M. L. Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary war against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. 1837.....92 **M388h**

"Compiled largely from the Horry papers. Contains also stories gathered from local sources, or invented, or amplified by the authors. The original of the popular conception of Marion." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.

Jahn, Otto. W. A. Mozart [in German]. 2v. 1867.....92 **M948j**

Packard, Joseph.

Recollections of a long life; ed. by T. J. Packard. 1902.....92 **P126**

Joseph Packard (1812–1902) was a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal church and was for over 50 years connected with the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

Palissy, Bernard.

Morley, Henry. Palissy, the potter; the life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes, his labors and discoveries in art and science, with an outline of his philosophical doctrines and a translation of illustrative selections from his works. 2v. 1853.....92 **P187m**

Palissy (1510?–90) was a French potter and enameler, a convert to the reformed religion and one of the founders of the Calvinistic church at Saintes.

"Though his book is full of interesting details...there is a mixture of fact and fiction in so considerable a portion of the work—admittedly so in the first six chapters—that it requires a tedious amount of care to separate the real from the imaginary." *Athenæum,* 1852.

Parkes, Sir Harry Smith.

Poole, Stanley Lane-. Sir Harry Parkes in China. 1901..92 **P243p**

Sir Harry Parkes (1828–85) served through all grades of the consular service in China and ended his life as minister-plenipotentiary at Peking. His biography is not only the record of a brilliant career but is in a way a handbook to the Chinese question.

Quay, Matthew Stanley.

Pennsylvania—General assembly. Proceedings to commemorate the public services of Matthew Stanley Quay by the Pennsylvania legislature, Wednesday, March 22, 1905. 1905.....r92 **Q21p**

Renan, Ernest.

Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Ernest Renan; in memoriam. 1893.....92 **R337d**

Personal recollections, combined with an analysis of his writings.

Robinson, Mrs Mary (Darby), *known as* Perdita.

Memoirs; with introduction and notes by J. F. Molloy. 1895. ..... 92 R552

Mrs Robinson (1758–1800) was an English actress, poet and novelist. Contains some interesting portraits.

"The adventures of Perdita are fairly stimulating, and throw some light upon fashionable life a century or more ago." *Athenæum,* 1896.

Sarcey, Francisque.

Recollections of middle life; tr. by E. L. Cary. 1893..... 92 S243r

Sarcey (1828–99) was a French journalist, dramatic critic and lecturer. His recollections are chatty, anecdotal and naïvely egotistical.

Stoner, Nicholas.

Simms, Jeptha Root. Trappers of New York; or, A biography of Nicholas Stoner & Nathaniel Foster; together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters and some account of Sir William Johnson and his style of living. 1871..... r92 S881s

Stoner and Foster were two well-known trappers and frontiersmen of western New York in the latter part of the 18th century. The material in the book was derived largely from the conversation of Stoner.

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, prince de.

[Stewarton.] Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, containing the particulars of his private and public life, by the author of "The revolutionary Plutarch." 2v. 1895..... 92 T161s

Talleyrand (1754–1838) was a French statesman and diplomatist. He was minister of foreign affairs under Napoleon and represented France at the Congress of Vienna.

Taney, Roger Brooke.

Tyler, Samuel. Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, chief justice of the Supreme court of the United States. 1876..... 92 T176t

"The work of a friend of the subject and undertaken at his request. The first chapter, treating of the early life of Taney, is an autobiography. The bulk of the book is occupied by comments on Taney's judicial decisions. The author desires to 'vindicate' these opinions as well as Taney's action in the bank controversy. The book is scholarly, but strongly biased...The appendix contains the Dred Scott decision and other papers." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Tasso, Torquato.

Milman, Robert. Life of Torquato Tasso. 2v. 1850.....92 T229m

"A careful biography, but lacking references, exhibiting no great acquaintance with literary history, and avoiding any attempt at criticism; it is in places too rhetorical, in others rather slovenly in expression; the versified translations from poems of biographical interest are literal but not particularly graceful." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Vallandigham, Clement Laird.

Vallandigham, James Laird. Life of Clement L. Vallandigham. 1872..... 92 V159v

"Made up largely of newspaper articles and extracts from speeches, addresses and public documents. It contains few explanations and no deductions, but it is one of the few biographies in which a reader may study the situation of a northern Democrat, opposed to Lincoln's conduct of the war, and suffering the penalties imposed by the application of military law to non-combatants. *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Victoria, queen of England.

Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861; to which are prefixed and added

Victoria, queen of England—*continued.*

extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland and tours in England and Ireland and yachting excursions; ed. by Arthur Helps. 1868. . . . . 92 V312le

Gives interesting glimpses of the details and incidents of daily life.

Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, herzog von Friedland.

Ranke, Leopold von. Geschichte Wallensteins. 1872. . 92 W179r

Wren, Sir Christopher.

Elmes, James. Sir Christopher Wren and his times; with illustrative sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished personages in the seventeenth century. 1852. . . . . 92 W929e

Wren (1632–1723) was an English architect, the designer of St. Paul's cathedral.

History

General

Arnd, Eduard.

Geschichte der jahre 1860 bis 1867. 2v. 1871. . . . . 909.8 A74

Larned, Josephus Nelson.

Seventy centuries of the life of mankind; in a survey of history from the earliest known records through all stages of civilization, in all important countries, down to the present time; with an introductory account of prehistoric peoples and with character sketches of the chief personages of each historic epoch. 2v. 1905. . . . . 909 L32

v.1. Ancient and mediæval.
v.2. Modern.
"Books quoted or referred to," v.1, p.443–446; v.2, p.505–509.

Europe—History

Champney, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams).

Romance of the French abbeys. 1906. . . . . 944 C35

"Authorities," p.405–407.
Some of the fantastical, pathetic and half-humorous stories which tradition associates with the monasteries of France.

Hodder, Edwin.

Life of a century, 1800 to 1900. 1901. . . . . 942.08 H66

"Popular compilation, occupied mainly with the history and development of the British Empire during the period which it covers... in the main, accurate, though not quite free from political partisanship." *Nation,* 1902.

Hull, Eleanor.

Early Christian Ireland. 1905. (Epochs of Irish history.) . . 941.5 H91

Contents: Ireland under her native rulers.—The island of saints.—Irish art and architecture, etc.
Excellent summary derived from first-hand study of the sources. Sketches in 283 pages the foundation and progress of the church in Ireland, the careers of Patrick, Bridget, Columba and the lesser saints and, as far as it can be recovered, the secular history and social development of the Gaelic race for four centuries.

Lamartine, Alphonse de.

History of the French revolution of 1848; tr. by F. A. Durivage and W. S. Chase. 2v. in 1. 1849.....944.07 L17h

"Though this work partakes strongly of Lamartine's methods, yet it has the advantage of having been written by a man who was himself in the thick of the struggle. The book was prepared in great haste; but as a picture of actual events it has some value." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Marx, Karl.

Eastern question; a reprint of letters written 1853–1856, dealing with the events of the Crimean war; ed. by E. M. Aveling and Edward Aveling. 1897.....947 M43

The letters appeared originally in the "New York tribune."

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.

History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustrated by original documents; tr. fr. the German. 2v. 1835.....940.7 R22

To those already somewhat familiar with the history of this period, the volumes are of much interest and value. They consist of extracts from and abbreviated accounts of important state-papers. The papers examined are original documents written by envoys and others, and they abound in curious comments on the events that happened under the writers' observation. *Condensed from Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Romanin, Samuele.

Storia documentata di Venezia. 10v. 1853–61.....r945.3 R65

Rose, John Holland.

Development of the European nations, 1870–1900. 1905..940.9 R71d

Contents: Causes of the Franco-German war. — From Wörth to Gravelotte. — Sedan. — The founding of the French republic. — The German empire.—The Eastern question.—The Russo-Turkish war.—The Balkan settlement.—The making of Bulgaria.—Nihilism and absolutism in Russia.—The triple and dual alliances.—The central Asian question.—The Afghan and Turkoman campaigns.—Britain in Egypt.—Gordon and the Sudan.—The conquest of the Sudan.—The partition of Africa.—The Congo Free State.—Russia in the Far East.—Epilogue.—Condition of Bosnia in 1875.—Skobeleff's plan for the invasion of India.—Skobeleff's interview with Marvin.

Discussion by an authority, of those events from 1870 to 1900 which had a distinctly formative influence on the history of Europe.

Russell, John, earl.

Recollections and suggestions, 1813–1873. 1875.....942.07 R91

Russell was for many years leader of the Liberal party in England and also prime minister. The volume consists of fragmentary reminiscences of the political events of his time.

Smith, Ernest Gilliat-.

Story of Brussels. 1906. (Mediæval towns.).....949.3 S64s

Includes a considerable portion of the story of mediæval Louvain, with chapters on Brabant painting and architecture.

Tout, Thomas Frederick, & **Johnstone,** Hilda, *ed.*

State trials of the reign of Edward the First, 1289–1293. 1906. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser. v.9.)...942.03 T65

Consists of extracts in Latin from the records of the more important cases, with references to the records in which the others may be found.

Vehse, Karl Eduard.

Geschichte des preussischen hofs und adels und der preussischen diplomatie. 6v. in 3. 1851.....943.1 V24

Bowen, Benjamin F.

America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 1876.....973.1 B66

Attempt to establish as an historical fact the voyages to America of the legendary Welsh prince, Madoc.

Bradford, Alden.

History of Massachusetts for two hundred years, from the year 1620 to 1820. 1835.....r974.4 B681

"For the period of the Revolution it contains the substance of the author's larger works, though with the omission of much of the purely political history. The outline of the earlier history of the colony and province, and the later history of the state, is clearly and effectively presented." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Church, Benjamin.

History of King Philip's war; with an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. 1865. (Library of New-England history, no.2.).....r973.2 C468

Not a history of the war, but of that part of it which was fought in southeastern New England. It is a carefully prepared edition of Col. Church's "Entertaining passages relating to Philip's war," one of the most interesting and realistic narratives of Indian warfare which has come down to us. The editor has added notes explaining all points of topographical and genealogical interest. *Condensed from Larned's Literature of American history.*

Clark, Galen.

Indians of the Yosemite valley and vicinity; their history, customs and traditions; with an appendix of useful information for Yosemite visitors. 1904.....970.1 C52

The author was for 24 years guardian of the Yosemite valley. His book is a useful supplement to the regular guides. It is chiefly devoted to descriptions of the Indians of the region, with whom the author was always on terms of intimacy.

Croffut, William Augustus, & **Morris,** J. M.

Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war of 1861–65; comprising a detailed account of the various regiments and batteries, and biographical sketches of many heroic soldiers. 1868.....r973.7 C88

Drake, Francis Samuel, *ed.*

Tea leaves; a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in 1773, by the East India Tea Company; with an introduction, notes and biographical notices of the Boston tea party. 1884.....r973.3 D786

"The letters of the American consignees to the East India Company and accompanying documents form the most valuable portion of the book. The introduction...contains all the traditions and stories, including biographical notices, of those who are supposed to have taken part in the destruction of the tea. This part of the book is interesting but it is highly uncritical." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Drake, Samuel Gardner.

Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the king of France, March 15, 1744 to the treaty with the eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's war; with a memoir of Major-general Shirley. 1870.....973.2 D787

"The horrors of border warfare...are brought out with clearness and force...In the valuable appendices Rev. John Norton's Redeemed captive, and a part of Rev. Th. Prince's thanksgiving sermon,

Drake, Samuel Gardner—*continued.*

preached after the fall of Louisburg, are reprinted. The author was one of the most painstaking students of Indian history, and here he lets the events, carefully collected and clearly presented, tell their own story." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Gordon, George Henry.

History of the campaign of the Army of Virginia under John Pope, brigadier-general U. S. A., late major-general U. S. volunteers; from Cedar mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880.....r973.7 G65

Of very considerable interest and value, though injured by intolerable expansion and some careless writing. *Condensed from Nation,* 1880.

Holland, Mary A. Gardner, *comp.*

Our army nurses; interesting sketches, addresses and photographs of nearly one hundred of the noble women who served in hospitals and on battlefields during our Civil war. 1895.....r973.7 H72

Hunter, Alexander.

Johnny Reb and Billy Yank. 1905.....973.7 H94

"Exceedingly well-written and good-tempered account of experiences in the Confederate ranks during the whole of the Civil war." *Nation,* 1905.

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de.

Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts, published by his family [George Washington Lafayette and others]. 1837.....973.3 L14

"They are invaluable for a proper conception of his actions and motives. They include his accounts of the various campaigns in the Revolutionary War. The letters were written to Washington and the other officers of the Revolutionary army." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lee, Fitzhugh, & **Wheeler,** Gen. Joseph.

Cuba's struggle against Spain, with the causes for American intervention and a full account of the Spanish-American war, including final peace negotiations. 1899.....973.89 L52

Contains "The destruction of the Maine," p.623–635, by Richard Wainwright, and "The Fifth corps at Santiago," p.636–676, by Theodore Roosevelt.

History of Cuba, followed by the story of the war, told largely by official reports and dispatches.

Marshall, John A.

American Bastile; a history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late Civil war. 1870.....r973.7 M417

"The experiences of one hundred prisoners are told, each separately, and descriptions given of the leading places of detention. The most prominent of Secretary Stanton's orders for the arrest of disaffected persons are given in the appendix." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Mississippi—Archives and history department.

Mississippi territorial archives, 1798–1803; comp. and ed. by Dunbar Rowland. v.1. 1905.....r976.2 M743

v.1. Executive journals of Governor Winthrop Sargent and Governor William Charles Cole Claiborne, 1798–1803.

Northend, William Dummer.

The Bay colony; a civil, religious and social history of the Massachusetts colony and its settlements from the

Northend, William Dummer—*continued.*

landing at Cape Ann in 1624 to the death of Governor Winthrop in 1650. 1896.....974.4 N45

"This is a well-written epitome of the story which has been told so many times in the larger histories. The introduction treats of Plymouth colony and the work antecedent to the foundation of Massachusetts Bay...Of necessity, the story is founded on Winthrop's journal, and copious extracts are drawn from that masterly piece of history...The book is interesting and agreeable, as much detail encumbering the larger histories is stripped off or avoided. It ends rather precipitately, with the death of Winthrop." *American historical review,* 1897.

Phisterer, Frederick.

New York in the War of the rebellion, 1861 to 1865. 1890.....qr973.7 P52n

"The standard source of all statistical information relating to the part taken by the State of New York in the Civil War." *Nation,* 1891.

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams.

History of Pittsfield, Berkshire county, Massachusetts. 2v. 1869–76.....qr974.4 S65

v.1. 1734–1800.
v.2. 1800–1876.

Other countries—History

Breasted, James Henry, *ed.*

Ancient records of Egypt; historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest; with commentary. v.1–2. 1906. (Ancient records.).....r932 B71

v.1. The first to the seventeenth dynasties.
v.2. The eighteenth dynasty.

Foote, Andrew Hull.

Africa and the American flag. 1862.....968 F74

"Lieut. Foote commanded the U. S. brig Perry, 1850–51, on the coast of Africa, with orders to break up the slave trade carried on in vessels flying the American flag...Of value is the sketch of the foundation and early history of Liberia. The last half of the book is practically a copy of the log of the ship during the cruise to capture slavers. The narrative is clear, concise, and includes many thrilling incidents." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Malleson, George Bruce.

History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. 1893.....954 M29

Contents: The early French in India.—The Perpetual Company of the Indies.—The rise of the French power in India.—La Bourdonnais and Dupleix.—The first struggle in the Karnatik.—French India at its zenith.—The struggles of Dupleix with adversity.—Bussy to 1754.—The fall of Dupleix.—Godeheu and de Leyrit.—Chandranagar and the Dakhan.—The last struggle for empire.

Narrative of that portion of European enterprise in India which turns upon the contest waged by the East India Company against French influence, and especially against Dupleix.

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.

Lopez's expeditions to Cuba, 1850 and 1851. 1906. (Filson Club. Publications.).....qr972.91 Q45

Detailed account of the filibustering expeditions to Cuba led by the Spanish-American soldier, Narciso Lopez. Gives, as far as possible, the names of the officers and men engaged in them.

Simon, Mrs Barbara Ann.

Ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. 1836.....970.1 S59

Author has drawn her materials largely from Viscount Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico." He believed that Mexico was colonized by the Israelites.

Smith, George, 1800–68.

The Hebrew people; or, The history and religion of the Israelites from the origin of the nation to the time of Christ; deduced from the writings of Moses and other inspired authors and illustrated by copious references to the ancient records, traditions and mythology of the heathen world. 1850.....r933 S64

Being v.2 of the author's "Sacred annals."

Fiction

Balzac, Honoré de.

Country parson (Le curé de village), and Albert Savaron (De Savarus); tr. by Ellen Marriage and Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) B218v2

Same as "Village rector."

Story of country life and of a man's efforts to improve the lot of the peasantry.

Father Goriot (Le père Goriot), and M. Gobseck; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218p3

Same as "Père Goriot."

"In Goriot is exhibited the extravagance of paternal sacrifice; 'he is the modern King Lear,' impoverishing himself to give his daughters dowries; and when they are reduced to straits by their depravity, stripping himself to save them." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Marriage settlement (Le contrat de mariage), and other stories; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218ma2

Other stories: A start in life.—A second home.

"A marriage settlement" is the same as "The marriage contract."

Describes the negotiations concerning a marriage settlement and the plots of a spendthrift mother to get the better of her son-in-law. Shows Balzac's practical acquaintance with the details of finance and law.

The peasantry (Les paysans), and Pierre Grassou; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).....B218so2

Same as "Sons of the soil."

"Elaborate account of the life of the peasant, veracious and sympathetic...but far from prepossessing in its presentment of the greed and land-hunger of the better class of peasants, and of the brutality, lawlessness and immorality that prevailed among the poorer. The story tells how a wealthy Count tries to establish himself on a fine estate, but awakens the hostility of the country-side, and is eventually driven by accumulated annoyances to leave the district." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Quest of the absolute (La recherche de l'absolu), and other stories; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George

Balzac, Honoré de—*continued.*

Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218al2**

Other stories: The unknown masterpiece.—Christ in Flanders.—Melmoth reconciled.—The red house.

"Quest of the absolute" is the same as "Alkahest."

"Metaphysical study...The subject is a modern alchemist, who sacrifices himself and his family to his belief in the Philosopher's Stone." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Seamy side of history (L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine), [and Z. Marcas]; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218sea**

"[The first story is] founded on a conception the obverse of the famous *Thirteen,* i.e., a Brotherhood of Consolation, a secret society of men joined together for the purpose of remedying the evils which Society neglects...*Z. Marcas* is a brief psychological study of a politician." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

The thirteen (Histoire des treize), and other stories; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218th**

Other stories: Maitre Cornélius.—Gambara.

"*The Thirteen*...are a secret brotherhood of men belonging to the most widely separated ranks and professions, and bound to each other by indissoluble ties. They make themselves into a force superior to the law. The story of their doings is full of melodramatic interest." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Ursule Mirouët, and other stories; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218u3**

Other stories: Madame Firmiani.—A forsaken woman.—The imaginary mistress.

Same as "Ursula."

"Written specially for the young person; the innocent and pious heroine converts her guardian, who is an atheist. Swedenborgianism and clairvoyance are introduced into the plot." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Woman of thirty (La femme de trente ans), and A start in life; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.) **B218w**

"A start in life" is translated by Clara Bell.

"The woman of thirty" is a story of an attractive woman sacrificed to a dull husband. "A start in life" is humorous throughout, the career of a young man of inordinate vanity whose infirmity leads him into great difficulties.

Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman), & **Castle,** Egerton.

"If youth but knew!" **C273i**

Appeared in "Collier's weekly," v.34, Oct. 8, 1904–Mar. 11, 1905.

Romance of Westphalia during the reign of Napoleon's brother, King Jerome.

Eyre, Archibald.

The girl in waiting **E9942g**

Story of an English heiress who becomes implicated in the theft of a diamond tiara.

Fraser, William Alexander.

Thoroughbreds. **F888t**

Story of horses and horse-racing.

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter).

The four million **H4522f**

Contents: Tobin's palm.—The gift of the magi.—A cosmopolite in a café.—Between rounds.—The skylight room.—A service of love.—The coming-out of Maggie.—Man about town.—The cop and the anthem.—An adjustment of nature.—Memoirs of a yellow dog.—The love-philtre of Ikey Schoenstein.—Mammon and the archer.—Springtime à la carte.—The green door.—From the cabby's seat.—An unfinished story.—The caliph, Cupid and the clock.—Sisters of the golden circle.—The romance of a busy broker.—After twenty years.—Lost on

Henry, O. (*pseud. of* Sydney Porter)—*continued.*

dress parade.—By courier.—The furnished room.—The brief début of Tildy.

New York life among the "four million," in the cheap boarding-house, the tiny flat, at Coney island or the Clover Leaf Social Club supplies the incidents for these little stories.

Hopkins, William John, *b.* 1863.

The clammer.....H786c

Uneventful little love story and a charming idyl of the simple life.

Lloyd, Nelson.

Six Stars.....L7533si

Contents: The third and a half generation.—The best gun in the valley.—The natural-born preacher.—The Snyder county gold-strike.—The admirable Whoople.—The second venture.—The posy song.—The angels of Six Stars.—A bachelor of elements.—The man who studied continual.—Music hath charms.—The most determinedest man.—The uplifting power of pride.—The sentimental Miss Tubbs.—The modest man.—The contentedest man.

Stories of life in a rural Pennsylvania neighborhood.

Long, John Luther.

Heimweh; The siren; The loaded gun; Liebereich; "Iupiter tonans;" "Sis;" Thor's emerald; Guile.....L825h

Eight stories of sentiment.

McLaws, Emily Lafayette.

Maid of Athens.....M194m

Romantic novel dealing with the career of Byron in Greece.

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm.

Old Heidelberg; tr. by Max Chapelle.....M656o

Story of German student life.

Mitchell, Silas Weir.

New Samaria, and The summer of St. Martin.....M749n

"New Samaria" appeared in "Lippincott's magazine," v.70, Aug. 1902, and "The summer of St. Martin" in "Century magazine," v.67, Nov. 1903.

Two short stories, the first an amusing tale of a millionaire who went west, and having lost his money and letter of identification, was forced to live a tramp's life for a few days. The second is a love story.

Paternoster, George Sidney.

Cruise of the Conqueror; being the further adventures of the motor pirate.....P2922c

Exciting, although highly improbable tale of the pursuit of a modern pirate.

Poe, Edgar Allan.

Arthur Gordon Pym; a romance.....P741a

Story of a voyage to the South pole. First published in 1838.

"What is peculiar to the book is its accumulation of blood-curdling incidents. All the horrors of the deep are brought in and huddled up together...Poe's touch is noticeable here and there throughout, it is true, but he does not show the distinctive subtlety, force, and fire of his genius until the very end." *Woodberry's Edgar Allan Poe.*

Porter, Mrs Gene (Stratton).

Song of the cardinal; a love story; the illustrations being camera studies from life by the author.....P8362s

A bird's love story.

Remington, Frederic.

Way of an Indian.....R333w

Appeared in the "Cosmopolitan," v.40, Nov. 1905–Mar. 1906.

"A very effective story of the tragic clash of the Indians of the Northwest with the resistless onward movement of the white men." *Nation,* 1906.

[**Rose,** Algernon Sidney, *ed.*]
"A 439;" being the autobiography of a piano, by twenty-five musical scribes.....R716a
Written by 25 members of the Incorporated Society of Musicians.

Schauffler, Robert Haven.
Where speech ends; a music maker's romance; with a prelude by Henry Van Dyke.....S313w
"A less artificial handling of the professional musician's temperament and of the atmosphere he breathes than most attempts at their reproduction." *Life,* 1906.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Wood fire in no.3.....S647w
Appeared in the "Saturday evening post."
A group of men, most of them artists, gather frequently in the studio of one of their number, and exchange stories of their varied experiences.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.
The girl with the blue sailor.....S847g
Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.22, Apr.–July 1905.
Summer romance opening with an amusing case of mistaken identity.

Ward, Mrs Humphry.
Fenwick's career.....W214f
Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.71–72, Nov. 1905–June 1906.
Story of a young painter of brilliant talents who goes to London to make his career. Based on incidents in the life of the English artist, George Romney.

German Fiction

Laboulaye, Édouard.
Paris in Amerika; einzige vollständige deutsche uebersetzung der 17. auflage des originals, mit einem briefe des autors an den verleger. 2v. in 1.....833 L11

Mosen, Julius.
Der congress von Verona; ein roman. v.1.....833 M93

Töpffer, Rodolphe.
Das pfarrhaus. v.1–2, in 1.....833 T62

Viola, Max.
Die nadel der Kleopatra, und andere humoresken.....833 V34

Wichert, Ernst.
Littauische geschichten.....833 W661
Contents: Ansas und Grita.—Ewe.—Der schaktarp.

Winterfeld, Adolf von.
Die einquartirung, und andere humoresken.....833 W79e
Other stories: Der schwiegervater.—Die ballade von den gehenkten.

Zedtwitz, Ewald von, (*pseud.* E. von Wald-Zedtwitz).
Potz! Blitz! humoresken aus dem soldatenleben.....833 Z38

Zeller, Frau Louise (Pichler).
Friedrich von Hohenstaufen, der einäugige; historischer roman. v.1–3, in 1.....833 Z45f

Italian Fiction

Balzac, Honoré de.
Il giglio nella valle; romanzo; traduzione di Emilio Girardi.....853 B21
Papà Goriot; romanzo; traduzione di Ketty Nagel.....853 B21p

Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 B26c
Le due Beatrici; romanzo.....853 B26du
Il ponte del paradiso; racconto.....853 B26p

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, vicomte de.
Renato, [e] Atala; o, Gli amori di due selvaggi nel deserto..853 C39

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Il bravo; storia veneziana.....853 C78
Il Corsaro Rosso; romanzo marittimo; versione italiana di Francesco Cusani, con note.....853 C78c

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Corleone; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87
This is a sequel to "Don Orsino" and concludes the story of the Saracinescas.
Don Orsino; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87d
Sequel to "Sant'Ilario."
Paolo Patoff; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87p
Sant'Ilario; seguito a Saracinesca; romanzo. 2v. in 1....853 C87sa
Saracinesca; romanzo. 2v. in 1.....853 C87s

Defoe, Daniel.
Le avventure di Robinson Crusoe; racconto educativo; fatto italiano da P. Fornari.....853 D37

Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder.*
Il conte di Monte Cristo. 3v. in 2.....853 D89

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).
Romola; [romanzo storico].....q853 E47

Hugo, Victor.
I lavoratori del mare; versione italiana di M. Mazzini.....853 H89l
I miserabili. 10v. in 3.....853 H89m
Nostra Donna di Parigi; o, Esmeralda.....853 H89

Jókai, Maurus.
Quelli che amano una sola volta; romanzo; traduzione italiana di Liszka.....853 J37

Le Sage, Alain René.
Avventure di Gil Blas di Santillana.....853 L63

Lytton, Edward George Earle Bulwer–, baron.
Gli ultimi giorni di Pompei; racconto della prima èra cristiana.....853 L99

Marcotti, Giuseppe.
Il conte Lucio; romanzo.....853 M37

Marlitt, E. (*pseud. of* Eugenie John).
La contessina Gisella; romanzo.....853 M39
Elisabetta dai capelli d'oro; romanzo.....853 M39e

Poe, Edgar Allan.
[Novelle.] (Biblioteca universale.).....853 P74
Contents: RACCONTI STRAORDINARI: Il ritratto ovale; Morella; Silenzio; Doppio assassinio nella Via Morgue; Una discesa nel maelstrom; Berenice.—NUOVI RACCONTI STRAORDINARI: La lettera rubata; Manoscritto trovato in una bottiglia; La rovina della casa Usher; Hopfrog; Il cuore rivelatore; Il barile d'amontillado; Ombra; Il pozzo ed il pendolo.—Ligeia.—Lo scarabeo d'oro.—Eureka.

[Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.]
Il dottor Antonio; racconto.....853 R84

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico.
Lorenzo Benoni; ovvero, Pagine della vita d'un Italiano; dall'inglese di Giuseppe Rigutini....853 R84l

Sacchetti, Franco.
Le novelle; con note inedite di Vincenzio Borghini e Vincenzio Follini per Ottavio Gigli. 2v. (Biblioteca nazionale economica.)....853 S11
Sacchetti (1330?–1400?) was a Florentine poet and novelist. His most important work is this collection of "Novelle," 258 in number, simple, straightforward descriptions of real events, in many instances, and admirable pictures of the society of his time.

Scott, Sir Walter.
Ivanhoe; romanzo storico; nuova traduzione....q853 S43i
Lucia di Lammermoor; ovvero, La promessa sposa; (dall'inglese)....853 S43
Storia delle crociate; ovvero, Riccardo Cuor di Leone; (dall'inglese)....853 S43s

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Per il pane; versione italiana di Tito Zucconi....853 S57
Quo vadis? racconto storico dei tempi di Nerone....853 S57q

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de.
Corinna; ossia, L'Italia. 4v. in 1....853 S77

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).
La capanna dello zio Tom....853 S89

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.
La guerra e la pace; romanzo storico, con prefazione di M. de Vogüé. 4v. in 2....853 T58
Resurrezione; romanzo; traduzione di Nina Romanowsky. 2v. in 1....853 T58r

Verne, Jules.
Dalla terra alla luna, tragitto in 97 ore e 20 minuti; versione di G. Pizzigoni. 2v. in 1....853 V274
Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni. 2v. in 1....853 V274g
Ventimila leghe sotto i mari. 4v. in 2....853 V274v

Wallace, Lewis.
Ben Hur; una storia di Cristo; traduzione italiana di H. Mildmay e Gastone Cavalieri....853 W17

Werner, E. (*pseud. of* Elisabeth Bürstenbinder).
La fata delle Alpi; romanzo....853 W53f
San Michele; romanzo; versione italiana di Ada Donati....853 W53
Verso l'altare; romanzo....853 W53v

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES 1 TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–9th. 1897–1905. - - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

July 18, 1906.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 8 October, 1906

Contents

	Page		Page
Loan Department Again Open	407	Fine Arts	432
Tenth Annual Report of the Library	408	Gardening	435
Book Wanted	408	Architecture	436
Books Added to the Library from July 1 to October 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:		Music	437
		Amusements	439
General Works	409	Literature	441
Philosophy	411	Poetry	445
Religion	414	Drama	447
Sociology	418	Humor	449
Education	425	Travel and Description	450
Language	426	Biography	458
Science	426	History	477
Useful Arts	429	Fiction	484
Medicine, Physiology, Etc	431	Foreign Fiction	490
		Publications of the Library	491

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — D. L. Gillespie — John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
F. L. Urben's drug store, 2131 Carson Street, South Side
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Catherine Street and Lorenz Avenue

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Loan Department Again Open to the Public

The Loan department of the Central Library was once more thrown open for the issue of books Tuesday, September 25. Since April 14, when building operations necessitated the closing of this department for the second time, the books in the collection have been lent only through the Branch Libraries or the Call Station, the latter being a sub-station of the Loan department located in Kaufmann's store.

When the department closed in April, the plan for the issue of books that proved so satisfactory last year under the same circumstances, was again put into practice. Each card holder was allowed to borrow twelve books, six of which might be fiction, these books to be due on October 1. New books were not lent in this way, since borrowers had the opportunity of obtaining them throughout the summer at the Call Station, which remained open as usual. The records show that 8,621 books were issued in this way. An office in the Central Library was kept open all summer where books might be returned as soon as the borrowers had finished with them, if they so desired.

The new book stack, eleven floors high and equipped with the latest and best appliances for the storage, care and distribution of books is now practically completed, with the exception of the automatic book carrier, and the activities of the Loan department are being carried on here for a few weeks until the Open Shelf room, opening immediately into it, shall be ready for occupancy. Most of the circulating books will be shelved in this room, and readers may "browse" all they wish before selecting a book to borrow for home use.

The Trustees and the Librarian of this Library regret deeply the discomfort to readers that has unavoidably resulted from the work of enlarging and reconstructing the Library building which has been in progress during the past three years, and hope that when the new Open Shelf room is completed, the friends of the Library will find compensation for past annoyances in the convenience and comfort of the room and in the added facilities for quick and intelligent service.

Tenth Annual Report of the Library

Since the last issue of the *Monthly Bulletin* the "Tenth annual reports to the Board of Trustees," covering the fiscal year ending January 31, 1906, has come from the press. It is a pamphlet of 101 pages, and is illustrated with a picture of the Central Library, exterior and interior views of the new East Liberty branch, floor plans of that branch, and a map of Pittsburgh showing the location of the various agencies of the Library for the period covered by the report. These agencies numbered 168, classified as follows:

1 Central Library
6 branch libraries.
13 deposit stations
1 call station
2 special children's rooms
56 schools
31 home libraries
49 reading clubs
9 summer playgrounds

The most important event of the year was the opening of the East Liberty branch on October 10, 1905, and a brief description of the handsome and well-equipped branch library building is included in the report.

Owing to building operations at the Central Library and the consequent closing of several departments for the whole or part of the year, the statistics of use there showed a decided decrease over the previous year, though not as great as had been anticipated. The circulation for the entire system however amounted to 661,891, an increase over the preceding year of 16,798, or 2.6 per cent., while the total recorded number of books and magazines circulated, and used in reading rooms was 1,388,960.

The report is for free distribution and will be sent on request to any one who desires a copy.

Book Wanted

The Librarian is desirous of securing for the Library a copy of "Charles C. Mellor's musical almanac for 1868," to add to its collection of Pittsburgh imprints. Any one therefore who has a copy of which he wishes to dispose will do a great favor by communicating this fact to the Librarian.

List of Additions to the Library

July 1 to October 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

Bethleem, Louis, abbé.
Roman à lire et roman à proscrire; essai de classification au point de vue moral des principaux romans et romanciers de notre époque, 1800–1906. 1906.....028 B46

Bishopsgate Institute, London.
Descriptive catalogue of books contained in the lending library; comp. by C. W. F. Goss. 1901.....r019.1 B49
An annotated dictionary catalogue.

Broadway; a London magazine; [monthly, 1868]–70. v.1–6. [1868–70.] r052 B758
v.1. (1st ser. v.1, [1868].)
v.2–5. (2d ser. v.1–4, Sept. 1868–July 1870.)
v.6. (3d ser. v.1, Aug.–Dec. 1870.)
v.1 has title "Broadway annual."

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph, *comp.*
Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge; bio-bibliographie. v.1. 1905.....qr016.92 C42
v.1. A–I.
Bibliography of biography of the middle ages.

Collier, (P. F.) & **Son,** *pub.*
Collier's self-indexing annual; a contemporaneous encyclopedia and pictorial history of men and events of the past year [1904]. 1905.....qr031 C69

Cotton des Houssayes, Jean Baptiste.
Duties and qualifications of a librarian; a discourse pronounced in the general assembly of the Sorbonne, December 23, 1780. 1906. (Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.).....r023.4 C83

Dury, John.
Reformed librarie-keeper; or, Two copies of letters con-

Dury, John—*continued.*

cerning the place and office of a librarie-keeper. 1906. (Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.).....r023.4 D94

Eclectic review; [monthly], Jan. 1805–Dec. 1868. 128v. 1805–[68].....r052 E25

v.1–18. (1st ser. 10v. in 18.) 1805–13. 18v.
v.19–48. (2d ser. v.1–30.) 1814–28. 30v.
v.49–64. (3d ser. v.1–16.) 1829–36. 16v.
v.65–92. (4th ser. v.1–28.) 1837–50. 28v.
v.93–104. (5th ser. v.1–12.) 1851–56. 12v.
v.105–108. (6th ser. v.1–4.) 1857–58. 4v.
v.109–113. (7th ser. v.1–5.) 1859–61. 5v.
v.114–128. (8th ser. v.1–15.) 1861–68. 15v.
No more published.

Ferguson, John, *M. A. comp.*

Bibliotheca chemica; a catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris. 2v. 1906.....qr016.54 F38

Collection is very rich in early books relating to the history of chemical science. Catalogue gives full bibliographical information and biographies of the authors.

Haebler, Konrad.

Bibliografía ibérica del siglo XV; enumeración de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500, con notas críticas. 1903.....r016.093 H13

Holzmann, Michael, & **Bohatta,** Hanns, *comp.*

Deutsches pseudonymen-lexikon. 1906.....r014 H75d

Bibliography, p.5–7.

London magazine; [monthly], 1820–Apr. 1827. v.1–17. 1820–27.....r052 L8223

v.1–10. (old ser. v.1–10, 1820–24.)
v.11–17. (new ser. v.1–7, 1825–Apr. 1827.)

Pollard, Alfred William.

Books in the house; an essay on private libraries and collections for young and old. 1904.....r010 P76

Six chapters on book-collecting.

Essay on colophons, with specimens and translations and an introduction by Richard Garnett. 1905.....qr094 P76

"Books from which colophons are quoted," p.187–191.
"It is virtually a collection of colophons, in original and translation, connected by a slender...thread of comment...They are arranged, in each group, so as to show their value as materials for the study of printing and publishing." *Nation,* 1906.

Prideaux, William Francis.

Notes for a bibliography of Edward FitzGerald. 1901....r012 F57p

St. James's magazine; [monthly], Apr. 1861–June 1880. v.1–46. 1861–80.....r052 S143

v.1–21. (1st ser. v.1–21, Apr. 1861–Mar. 1868.)
v.22–35. (2d ser. v.1–14, Apr. 1868–Mar. 1875.)
v.36–39. (3d ser. v.1–4, Apr. 1875–Dec. 1876.)
v.40–46. (4th ser. v.31–37, Jan. 1877–June 1880.)
Beginning with v.29, Oct. 1871 title was changed to "St. James' magazine and united empire review."

Watkins, George Thomas, *comp.*

Bibliography of printing in America; books, pamphlets and some articles in magazines relating to the history of printing in the New World, with notes. 1906..r016.655 W31

Wylie, Alexander.

Notes on Chinese literature, with introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. 1902. .....q016.895 W98

Wynne, James.

Private libraries of New York. 1860.....qr027.1 W99

Describes most of the important private collections of that time in New York city, and aims to guide the student to sources of information not found in the public libraries.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Alger, George William.

Moral overstrain. 1906.....174 A39

Contains also: Sensational journalism and the law.—Unpunished commercial crime.—Generosity and corruption.—The literature of exposure.—The citizen and the jury.—Some equivocal rights of labor.—Criminal law reform.

Searching essays on the moral aspects of modern business and legal proceedings.

Bailward, Mrs Margaret Eliza.

Mothers and their responsibilities; with a preface by L. R. Henslow. 1904.....173 B16

Contents: The mother.—The baby.—Little children.—Youth.—Married life.—Parentage.

Helpful talks on the mother's relations with her children.

Berkeley, George, bp.

Works; ed. by George Sampson, with a biographical introduction by A. J. Balfour. 3v. 1897–98.....192 B45w

v.1. Biographical introduction. — Arithmetic demonstrated without Euclid or algebra.—Mathematical miscellanies.—An essay towards a new theory of vision.—A treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge.—Passive obedience.—Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous.

v.2. Essays in the "Guardian."—Concerning motion.—Essay towards preventing the ruin of Great Britain.—Proposal for supplying churches in foreign plantations.—Verses.—A sermon.—Alciphron; or, The minute philosopher.—Theory of vision vindicated and explained.

v.3. The analyst.—Defence of freethinking in mathematics.—Reasons for not replying to Mr Walton's full answer.—The querist.—Discourse addressed to magistrates.—Siris.—Two letters on the rebellion of 1745.—Four letters on tar-water.—A word to the wise.—Maxims concerning patriotism.—Farther thoughts on tar-water.—Appendix A: The first edition of The querist.—Appendix B: The contents of The miscellany of 1752.

"List of principal editions and criticisms," v.3, p.[511]–517.

Berkeley (1685–1753) was one of the most subtle and original of English metaphysicians, whose philosophy marks a distinct stage of progress in human thought. His true place in the history of speculation may be seen from the simple observation that the difficulties or obscurities in his scheme are really the points on which later philosophy has turned. He once for all lifted the problem of metaphysics to a higher level, and, in conjunction with his great successor, Hume, determined the form into which later metaphysical questions have been thrown. *Condensed from Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Bower, George Spencer.

Hartley and James Mill. 1881. (English philosophers.)....192 B66

"Bibliographical appendix," p.[247]–250.

Abstracts of the opinions of two English philosophers.

Burrill, Katharine.

Corner stones; "that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace." 1904...173 **B94**

Author has a wide knowledge of books and a sense of humor. In simple, straightforward language she makes a plea for healthy living and cleanly thought.

Cook, Joseph.

Transcendentalism, with preludes on current events. 1877. (Boston Monday lectures.).....141 **C77**

Largely a discussion of the religious views of Theodore Parker.

Cousin, Victor.

Course of the history of modern philosophy; tr. by O. W. Wight. 2v. 1852.....190 **C84**

v.2 contains a detailed analysis of Locke's "Essay on the human understanding."

Dewey, John, *and others.*

Studies in logical theory. 1903. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.11.).....160 **D51**

Contents: Thought and its subject-matter, by John Dewey.—Bosanquet's theory of judgment, by H. B. Thompson.—Typical stages in the development of judgment, by S. F. McLennan.—The nature of hypothesis, by M. L. Ashley.—Image and idea in logic, by W. C. Gore.—The logic of the pre-Socratic philosophy, by W. A. Heidel.—Valuation as a logical process, by H. W. Stuart.—Some logical aspects of purpose, by A. W. Moore.

Evans, Henry Ridgely.

The old and the new magic; introduction by Paul Carus. 1906. .....133 **E940**

Contents: History of natural magic and prestidigitation.—The chevalier Pinetti.—Cagliostro; a study in charlatanism.—Ghost-making extraordinary.—The romance of automata: Robert-Houdin, conjurer, author and ambassador.—Some old-time conjurers.—The secrets of second sight.—The confessions of an amateur conjurer.—A day with Alexander the Great.—A twentieth century thaumaturgist.—A gentleman of Thibet.—Magicians I have met.—The riddle of the sphinx.—Treweyism.

Hale, Edward Everett.

Foundations of the Republic. 1906.....172 **H15**

Contents: The foundations.—The ideas of the founders.

Addresses delivered before the Brooklyn Institute, Nov. 4, 1905 and Nov. 4, 1903.

Emphasizes the belief that the moral forces are to control the physical in this century.

Hibbert, Walter.

Life and energy; an attempt at a new definition of life, with applications to morals and religion. 1904.....171 **H52**

A revised account of addresses given at the Polytechnic Institute, Regent street, London.

An attempt to discover the relation between life and energy and the nature of moral obligation and spiritual impulse.

Höffding, Harald.

Problems of philosophy; tr. by G. M. Fisher, with a preface by William James. 1905.....198 **H67**

Contents: Introduction.—The problem of consciousness.—The problem of knowledge.—The problem of being.—The problem of values: The ethical problem; The religious problem.

"Professor Höffding of Copenhagen is one of the wisest, as well as one of the most learned of living philosophers [1906]...The following little work is, so to speak, his philosophical testament. In it he sums up in an extraordinarily compact and pithy form the result of his life-long reflections on the deepest alternatives of philosophical opinion." *William James in Preface.*

Hyslop, James Hervey.

Problems of philosophy; or, Principles of epistemology and metaphysics. 1905.....110 H99

Contents: Introduction.—General problems of science and philosophy.—Analysis of the problem of knowledge.—Primary processes and data of knowledge.—Conditions of synthetic knowledge.—Theories of knowledge.—The criteria of truth.—The perception of space and objectivity.—Metaphysical theories.— Materialism.— Spiritualism.— The existence of God.—Conclusion.

In spite of serious defects, an impressive work. The author wrestles with the great problems of philosophy and even when he plainly seems to be worsted he arouses the sympathy which a struggle against overwhelming odds always evokes. He is honest, independent, and right in his main conclusions. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Jastrow, Joseph.

The subconscious. 1906.....130 J21

Popular study of normal and abnormal subsconscious activities, including dream experiences, the action of drugs, of hypnotic conditions, of trance states, and the dissolution of personality in hysterical and allied disorders. The author is professor of psychology in the University of Wisconsin.

Jephson, Harriet J. lady.

Letters to a débutante. 1905.....177 J27

Contents: On the art of happiness.—On the need for controlling the tongue.—The ethics of dress.—On country house visiting.—On the choice of literature.—A neglected art.—Women as public speakers. Are elopements ever justifiable?—Concerning wit.—On the advisability of friendships with men.—"L'art de tenir salon."—A sermon on houses.—On "love's young dream."

Kraepelin, Emil, *ed.*

Psychologische arbeiten. v.1, 3–4. 1896–1904.....150 K39

Locke, John.

Conduct of the understanding; ed. with introduction and notes by Thomas Fowler. 1901.....151 L75c

"It is perhaps the first, and still the most complete, chart of the human mind which has been laid down, the most ample repertory of truths relating to our intellectual being, and the one book which we are still compelled to name as the most important in metaphysical science." *Hallam's Introduction to the literature of Europe.*

Lotze, Hermann.

Metaphysic, in three books; ontology, cosmology and psychology; ed. by Bernard Bosanquet. 2v. 1887.....110 L92

"Lotze (1817–81) belongs to the group of philosophers known as "Real-Idealists," opposing Hegel on the one hand and materialism on the other hand; and he is still a most potent influence." *Baldwin's Dictionary of philosophy and psychology.*

Lyttelton, Edward.

Mothers and sons; or, Problems in the home training of boys. 1905.....173 L99

Sound and practical advice concerning a mother's responsibilities.

Mansel, Henry Longueville.

Philosophy of the conditioned; comprising some remarks on Sir William Hamilton's philosophy and on J. S. Mill's examination of that philosophy. 1866.....192 M34

An exposition and vindication of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy.

Marshall, Thomas.

Aristotle's theory of conduct. 1906.....171 A71zma

Marx, Adolf Bernhard.

Das ideal und die gegenwart. 1867.....193 M43

Münsterberg, Hugo.

Science and idealism. 1906.....141 M96

Holds that science falls asunder if we disbelieve in absolute ideals.

Perrin, Raymond St. James.

Religion of philosophy; or, The unification of knowledge; a comparison of the chief philosophical and religious systems of the world. 1885.....109 P44

Contents: THE SCOPE OF LANGUAGE: The dawn of philosophy; The pre-Socratic period; The climax of Greek thought; Aristotle, the Stoics, the cynics and the skeptics of the new academy; The Alexandrian school, scholasticism and the revival of learning; Modern philosophy; German philosophy; The eclecticism and positive philosophy of France and the Scotch school.—THE NATURE OF PERCEPTION: Herbert Spencer; George Henry Lewes.—THE RELIGION OF PHILOSOPHY: Superstition and mystery; The religions of Egypt and India; The religions of Confucius, Zoroaster and Buddha; The religions of Greece, Rome, Scandinavia and Islam; The Hebrew religion; The religion of Christ; The science of morality; Appeal to the women of America in behalf of the religion of philosophy.

Prudhommeaux, J.

Coopération et pacification. 1904.....172 P97

Discusses some of the causes of war and the economic factors of peace.

Scott, James.

Studies in ideals. 1903.....170.4 S42

Contents: The ideal in spring.—Sincerity.—Enthusiasm.—Superstition.—Citizenship.—Sentiment and sentimentalism.—Romance in the locomotive.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.

On intelligence; tr. by T. D. Haye and revised with additions by the author. 2v. 1884.....151 T14

Vosburgh, Frank Robinson, & **Ames,** Walter.

Instructions to foreman and how to become a foreman. 1904.....174 V38

"It is not our aim to give technical knowledge of mechanical construction, nor any of its devices, but simply to give obvious facts pertaining to the government of men, and what is required of men who are aspiring to become managers, and those who are now in that position." *Preface.*

Whitby, Charles Joseph.

The logic of human character. 1905.....150 W62

Clear and readable study of human character, its value, the factors of which it is composed and the means by which its effects are produced.

Whiting, Lilian.

The outlook beautiful. 1905.....170 W64

An exposition of the author's views of immortality, which she defines as a condition which may be entered into increasingly in this life.

Religion

Adams, John Greenleaf.

Fifty notable years; views of the ministry of Christian Universalism during the last half-century, with biographical sketches. 1882.....289.1 A21

Brief history of the development of Universalism in the United States, followed by biographical sketches of prominent ministers.

Alphandéry, Paul.

Les idées morales chez les hétérodoxes latins au début du XIIIe siècle. 1903. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études.).....q272.3 A45

Contents: Introduction.—Les associations pieuses de laïques.—Les Cathares.—Les Vaudois.—Les sectes philosophiques.—Les sectes isolées.

"Principaux ouvrages cités," p.3–9.

"Creditable resumé of recent research on the heresies which preceded

Alphandéry, Paul—*continued.*

the rise of the great Mendicant Orders...The title is somewhat too restricted, for the moral conceptions of the heretics form but a small part of the subjects discussed." *Nation,* 1904.

Arnold, Alfreda.

Church work in Japan. 1905.....266 A75

Account of the missions of the English church in Japan.

Baldwin, George Colfax.

Representative men of the New testament. 1860.....225.9 B19

Contents: John the Baptist, the herald preacher.—Herod, the sensual man.—Peter, the impulsive man.—Judas, the avaricious man.—John, the beloved man.—Thomas, the doubter.—Nicodemus, the religious inquirer.—Ananias, the liar.—Stephen, the martyr-deacon.—The nameless moral young man.—Agrippa, the almost Christian.—The jailor, or the converted man.—Paul, the great man.

Bangs, Nathan.

History of the Methodist Episcopal church. 4v. 1839–41..r287 B22

Author (1778–1862) was a prominent minister of the Methodist church, editor of the "Christian advocate" and president of Wesleyan University.

Barry, William Francis.

Tradition of Scripture; its origin, authority and interpretation. 1906. (Westminster library.).....220.1 B27

"Bibliography," p.267–273.

"Author's preoccupation is theological, not scientific; and in his treatment of critical questions, he inquires, not what are the conclusions established by the evidence, but what proportion of those conclusions can be reconciled with the pronouncements of Roman authority...The result of his inquiry...is that the conclusions of criticism are largely accepted in the case of the Old Testament, and mostly rejected in the case of the New." *Academy,* 1906.

[Bartle, Anita, *comp.*]

Madonna of the poets. 1906.....245 B27

Anthology of poems and prayers addressed to or concerning the Madonna.

Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, *ed.*

Russian Jew in the United States; studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, with a description of rural settlements. 1905.....296 B45

Contents: Introductory.—General aspects of the population.—Philanthropy.—Economic and industrial condition.—Religious activity.—Educational influences.—Amusements and social life.—Politics.—Health and sanitation.—Law and litigation.—Distribution.—Rural settlements.—Conclusions.

"Reading list," p.416–420.

Authoritative studies prepared by men and women of practical knowledge and experience. Sympathetic toward the Jew.

Blackburn, William Maxwell.

Admiral Coligny and the rise of the Huguenots. 2v. 1869.....284.5 B51

More than a biography of Coligny. A history of the French reformation and of the rise of the Huguenots, with Admiral Coligny as the central figure. Covers the years 1517 to 1572.

Bolles, John Rogers, & **Williams,** Mrs Anna (Bolles), (*pseud.* Jak).

The Rogerenes; some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut. 1904.....q277.4 B61

Contents: A vindication, by J. R. Bolles.—History of the Rogerenes, by A. B. Williams.

"Appendix of Rogerene writings," p.345–392.

Carmichael, Amy Wilson.

Things as they are; mission work in southern India. 1904..266 C21

Collins, D. W.

Musical instruments in divine worship condemned by the word of God. 1881. Pittsburgh.....r264 C71

An attempt to prove that musical instruments are not sanctioned in the New testament, although their use in ceremonial worship is mentioned in the Old.

Ellinwood, Frank Fields.

Oriental religions and Christianity; a course of lectures before the students of Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1891. 1892.....290 E52

Contents: The need of understanding the false religions.—The methods of the early Christian church in dealing with heathenism.—The successive developments of Hinduism.—The Bhagavad gita and the New testament.—Buddhism and Christianity.—Mohammedanism past and present.—The traces of a primitive monotheism.—Indirect tributes of heathen systems to the doctrines of the Bible.—Ethical tendencies of the eastern and the western philosophies.—The divine supremacy of the Christian faith.

"Books of reference," p.381–384.

Evans, Frederick William.

Shakers; compendium of the origin, history, principles, rules and regulations, government and doctrines of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing; with biographies of Ann Lee, William Lee, Jas. Whittaker, J. Hocknell, J. Meacham and Lucy Wright. 1859.....r289.8 E94

Frere, Walter Howard.

Principles of religious ceremonial. 1906.....264 F93

"In this work, which is avowedly written for the plain man, the principles that underlie all that is known as ritual are explained with a convincing clearness which leaves nothing to be desired; while the historical account, both of mediæval and Reformation developments, is accurate, erudite, and interesting." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Hall, Joseph.

Meditations and vowes, divine & morall, serving for direction in Christian and civill practice. 1617.....qr240 H17

Contents: Meditations and vowes.—Heaven upon earth; or, Of true peace and tranquillity of minde.—The art of divine meditation.—Holy observations.—Some few of Davids psalmes metaphrased.—Characters of vertues and vices.—Salomons divine arts, of ethicks, politicks, oeconomicks.—An open and plaine paraphrase upon the song of songs, which is Salomons.—Epistles; in six decads.—Pharisaisme and Christianitie.—The Passion sermon.—The imprese of God.—A farewell sermon.—An holy panegyrick.—A common apologie of the Church of England against the unjust challenges of the over-just sect, commonly called Brownists.—A serious disswasive from popery.—No peace with Rome.—Contemplations upon the principall passages of the holy storie.—Quo vadis? a just censure of travell as it is commonly undertaken by the gentlemen of our nation.

Joseph Hall (1574–1656), bishop of Norwich, was an English scholar and theologian.

"He was commonly called our English Seneca, for the purenesse, plainesse, and fulnesse of his style. Not unhappy at Controversies, more happy at Comments, very good in his Characters, better in his Sermons, best of all in his Meditations." *Fuller's Worthies of England.*

Hall, Robert.

Works; with a brief memoir of his life by Olinthus Gregory and observations on his character as a preacher by John Foster. 6v. 1853.....r208 H17

v.1. Sermons.—Charges.—Circular letters.
v.2. Works on terms of communion.—The difference between Christian baptism and the baptism of John.
v.3. Tracts, political and miscellaneous.
v.4. Reviews.—Miscellaneous pieces.

Hall, Robert—*continued.*

v.5. Notes of sermons.—Letters.
v.6. Memoir.—Observations, &c.—Sermons.
Robert Hall (1764–1831) was a Baptist divine and theologian whose fame rests mainly on the tradition of his pulpit oratory.

Harper, William Rainey.

Prophetic element in the Old testament; an aid to historical study for use in advanced Bible classes. 1905.....224 H28

"The original plan contemplated a study of the whole of Hebrew prophecy...This volume carries it down only to Hosea...For the student who is willing to do his own thinking, and to reach his own conclusions, there will be found in this volume stimulus, suggestion, and guidance, such as will be found, in this particular form, nowhere else." *American journal of theology,* 1906.

Howitt, William.

Popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations. 1834.....r262 H86

Discusses at considerable length the evils resulting from the union of church and state in England.

Jackson, John, *of the Mission to lepers in India and the East.*

In leper-land; being a record of my tour of 7,000 miles among Indian lepers, including some notes on missions and an account of eleven days with Miss Mary Reed and her lepers. [1901.].....266 J124

Jacobs, Joseph, *ed.*

Barlaam and Josaphat; English lives of Buddha. 1896..qr294 J13

Christianized version of the Indian legendary history of the Buddha. The story first appeared in Greek among the works of St. John of Damascus, who lived in the first part of the eighth century.

"There are chapters on the Greek Barlaam, on the oriental versions, on Barlaam in India and in Europe. An appendix gives the various apologues, along with variations of the chief sources; and the book ends with reprints of Caxton's Lyf of Saynt Balaam...and of an eighteenth-century chap-book containing a dramatisation of the story." *Academy,* 1896.

Jordan, Louis Henry.

Comparative religion, its genesis and growth; with an introduction by A. M. Fairbairn. 1905.....290 J42

Bibliographies, p.543–562.

"Gives a complete statement of the aims, the history and the present position of the study of comparative religion. From its very nature it can hardly be said to make interesting reading; but it will be found invaluable as a manual. An excellent feature of the book is the brief accounts of all the principal investigators." *Academy,* 1905.

Kent, Charles Foster.

Origin and permanent value of the Old testament. 1906...221.1 K19

"Designed for clergyman and Sunday-school teachers who have little technical knowledge of Biblical criticism, but who may wish to learn...what the critics are teaching about the Biblical documents... The positions advanced are those generally accepted, disputed points being avoided...He suggests methods to be employed in using the Old Testament in Sunday-schools and day-schools, and sketches a rough outline of a course of study extending over several years." *Nation,* 1906.

Lawrance, Marion.

How to conduct a Sunday school; or, Twenty eight years a superintendent. 1905.....268 L42

"One hundred good books for Sunday school workers," p.253–264.
Author has been for 28 years superintendent of the Sunday school of the Washington Street Congregational church, Toledo, Ohio.

Lawrence, Eugene.

Historical studies. 1876.....r270 L42

Contents: The bishops of Rome.—Leo and Luther.—Loyola and the

Lawrence, Eugene—*continued.*

Jesuits.—Ecumenical councils.—The Vaudois.—The Huguenots.—The church of Jerusalem.—Dominic and the inquisition.—The conquest of Ireland.—The Greek church.

Appeared in "Harper's magazine."

Macdonell, Anne.

Sons of Francis. 1902. .....271.3 M14

Contents: Introduction.—Nos qui cum eo fuimus: Bernard of Quintavalle; Rufino of the Scifi; Giles the Ecstatic; Angelo Tancredi of Rieti; Masseo da Marignano; Leo. — Brother Jacoba. — A king of verses.—Frate Elias.—Madonna Poverty—The holy commerce of the blessed Francis with Madonna Poverty.—John of Parma.—Salimbene of Parma.—Conrad d'Offida.—Celestine V.—Angelo Clareno.—Jacopone da Todi.—Dante and the Franciscans.

"General bibliography," p.409–410.

"Forms a natural sequence to the famous life of Francis by Sabatier [92 F866s]. It carries on the story of the order, beginning with the immediate disciples of Francis...The writer exhibits her complete grasp of the sources in her text, and enumerates them in her appendix of critical notes. Her volume is the peculiarly felicitous outcome of long study and a highly critical mind...Probably one should know something of the general situation before he takes up the book, but then he will find it a delight throughout." *Nation,* 1905.

McIlvaine, Joshua Hall.

Wisdom of the Apocalypse. 1886.....228 M17

Commentary on the Book of Revelation.

Maude, Aylmer.

A peculiar people; the Doukhobórs. 1904.....289.9 M48

Author is an honestly painstaking advocate of this Russian peasant sect which has defied conscription, and by the help of such potent friends as Count Tolstoy, has been removed to Canada, forming there an industrial settlement of some 7,500 men, women and children. The sect holds, as a cardinal doctrine, the rejection of all external authorities, including the Bible. *Condensed from Academy,* 1905.

Peake, Arthur Samuel.

Reform in Sunday school teaching. 1906.....268 P34

Notable book by the professor of Biblical exegesis and dean of the faculty of theology in the University of Manchester. The first half of the volume is occupied by a discussion of the scheme of study provided by the International Lessons Committee, which Professor Peake condemns as "educationally disastrous." This is followed by a few chapters of valuable constructive suggestion for teachers and superintendents. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Pooler, Lewis Arthur Hill Trevor.

Studies in the religion of Israel. 1904.....296 P79

Containing the substance of the Donnellan lectures preached before the University of Dublin, 1902–03.

Short bibliography, p.9–10.

"Unites in a quite uncommon degree the freedom of the inquirer and the devout and reverent spirit of one to whom, after all is said, the Holy Scripture is 'profitable for doctrine.'" *Spectator,* 1904.

Wilson, Samuel Tyndale.

The southern mountaineers. 1906.....266 W77

The region considered includes parts of Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama. Describes the character of the inhabitants and gives an account of the mission work carried on among them by the Presbyterian church.

Sociology

Altgeld, John Peter.

Live questions. 1890.....304 A46

Contents: Protection of non-combatants; or, Arbitration of strikes.—Pensions for soldiers.—Justice to the deaf soldier.—The administration of justice in Chicago.—The abolition of constables, justices

Altgeld, John Peter—*continued.*

and the fee system.—Protecting the ballot box; the Australian plan.—Is the world worse? divorces; Moral training.—The rich man's bread and the poor; Cardinal Manning's position.—Slave-girls of Chicago, legislation for.—Anonymous journalism and its effects.—The immigrant's answer.—The eight-hour movement.—Our penal machinery and its victims.—Unnecessary imprisonment.—What shall we do with our criminals?

Altgeld (1847–1902) was an American politician, born in Germany. He was governor of Illinois, 1893–97, and a prominent advocate of free silver and of prison reform.

Böttiger, Karl August.

Sabina; oder, Morgenszenen im putzzimmer einer reichen Römerin. 2v. in 1. 1806.....391 B64

Brace, Charles Loring.

Dangerous classes of New York and twenty years' work among them. 1880.....364 B67

Account of juvenile crime and vagrancy in New York city and of some organized attempts to deal with it. The author (1826–90) was an eminent philanthropist, and the founder of the Children's Aid Society.

British trade year-book, 1905; covering the twenty-five years, 1880–1904, and showing the course of trade, by J. H. Schooling. 1905.....qr382 B75

Clay, Henry.

Works, comprising his life, correspondence and speeches; ed. by Calvin Colton, with an introduction by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896 by William McKinley. 7v. 1897.....r308 C54w

v.1–3. The life and times of Henry Clay, by Calvin Colton.
v.4. Correspondence.
v.5–6. Speeches.
v.7. The tariff in the days of Henry Clay and since, by William McKinley.
"Bibliography of Henry Clay," v.1, p.34–38.

Clay was prominently identified with the advocacy of the war with England in 1812, the promotion of domestic manufactures by tariffs, federal aid for internal improvements, the colonization of negroes in Africa, the public land policy, the settlement of southern disputes through the Missouri compromise and the important compromise measures of 1850. On all of these, as well as on other topics, Clay's speeches are part of the history of the United States. Colton's biography is eulogistic, but on the whole well done. Reed's "Introduction" and McKinley's "History of tariff legislation" were apparently perfunctory and non-critical tasks, and the latter is scrappy. Neither can be relied upon by the careful student. *Condensed from Larned's Literature of American history.*

Davis, John Patterson.

Union Pacific railway; a study in railway politics, history and economics. 1894.....385 D31

Traces the history of the railroad from the time when the project was first brought to the attention of Congress through the efforts of Asa Whitney in 1845.

Devine, Edward Thomas.

Efficiency and relief; a programme of social work. 1906..361 D49e

Inaugural address of the Schiff professor of social economy in Columbia University. A plain and direct statement of the principles which should govern social work.

Dix, John Adams.

Speeches and occasional addresses. 2v. 1864.....308 D64

"The claims of the United States to Oregon are here forcibly and exhaustively presented. Other speeches deal in a scholarly and accurate manner with the French spoliation claims; the Mexican question, and the disputes growing out of the Mexican cessions. Dix was a Union Democrat. The volumes include papers on the New

Dix, John Adams—*continued.*

York militia system (1832), and on the New York system of education for teachers (1834)." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Duniway, Clyde Augustus.

Development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. 1906. (Harvard historical studies.) 323 D92

"List of authorities cited," p.178–186.

Finance Company in Pittsburgh.

Banks and bankers of the Keystone state; from the organization of the first bank in 1780 to the present time, together with portraits and biographical sketches of the prominent figures in a century and a quarter of financial history; with tables and data showing the state's financial standing compared with other states of the Union. 1905. Pittsburgh qr332.1 F49

Fosdick, Lucian John.

French blood in America. 1906 ..... 325.73 F79

Contents: The rise of Protestantism in France.—Early attempts at colonization.—The French Protestants in America.

"Useful recapitulation of what has been accomplished in the United States by people of French Protestant origin...Brings together much interesting information about the chief Huguenot families in America." *Nation,* 1906.

Francis, John.

Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1849.... 332.6 F86

Confined to England. Some account of the national debt is given and one chapter is devoted to the subject of lotteries.

Fuller, Mrs Jenny.

Wrongs of Indian womanhood. 1900 ..... 396 F98

Describes some of the institutions which oppress women in India—child marriage, enforced widowhood, the zenana, etc., and the efforts made to reform them.

Grattan, Henry.

Select speeches, to which is added his letter on the union; with a commentary of his career and character, by D. O. Madden. 1845 ..... 308 G79

Henry Grattan (1746–1820) was an Irish statesman and orator, a leader of the popular cause in Ireland.

Grego, Joseph.

History of parliamentary elections and electioneering from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria. 1892 ..... 328.42 G86

Describes the most important election contests. Gives a selection from the campaign literature, squibs, ballads, broadsides and cartoons to which the elections gave rise.

Harwood, Andrew Allen.

Law and practice of United States naval courts-martial. 1867. ..... r344 H33

The principles of military law together with the laws that govern the practice of United States naval courts-martial.

Haynes, George Henry.

Election of senators. 1906. (American public problems.) 328.73 H37

"Bibliography," p.277–283.

Explains the present method of election by the state legislatures and gives the arguments for and against election by the people.

Hazlitt, William Carew.

Faiths and folklore; a dictionary of national beliefs, super-

Hazlitt, William Carew—*continued.*

stitions and popular customs, past and current. 2v. 1905. .....r394 B69h

v.1. A–H.
v.2. I–Z.

New edition of "The popular antiquities of Great Britain," by Brand and Ellis.

Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India.

Year book (1st issue); a statistical record of the resources and trade of the colonial and Indian possessions of the British Empire, comp. chiefly from official sources, 1892. 1892.....r382 I23

Johnson, Joseph French.

Money and currency, in relation to industry, prices and the rate of interest. 1905.....332 J36

Within the moderate compass of 398 pages, and in simple and direct language, the author presents the essential facts and principles of money and credit. Written for practical men and for students in high schools and colleges, the book avoids the pedantry and needless technical terminology that disfigure many works upon the subject. It should prove the best text in its field. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Keim, DeBenneville Randolph.

Hand-book of official and social etiquette and public ceremonials at Washington. 1884.....r395 K16

Manual of rules, precedents and forms which obtain in official circles in Washington society.

Kingsland, Mrs Florence.

Book of weddings; a complete manual of good form in all matters connected with the marriage ceremony. 1902. .....r392 K27

Koenig, Franz Niklaus.

Nouvelle collection de costumes suisses d'après les dessins de F. N. Koenig. 1813.....r391 K36

Colored illustrations of Swiss costume. With French and German text.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.

Man the social creator. 1906.....301 L75

Contents: The discovery of social love.—Social progress always religious.—Mere contact making for spiritual union.—Social love creating new forms of social life.—The new conscience.—New conscience in industry.—New conscience transforming politics, killing the party spirit.—The new conscience manifesting itself in educational methods and aims.—A new political economy predicting a new wealth.—The church of the deed.—The religion of labour.

An effort to trace the source and growth of religious motives in modern society. Though the material is somewhat tentative and not logically arranged, there is abundant suggestion and optimism in the book.

Lubbock, Sir John, baron Avebury.

Happiness & thrift; an address to the members of the Booksellers' Provident Institution. 1905.....r334.7 L96

Traces the history of the institution, a benevolent mutual aid society, 1837–1904.

McCall, John A.

Review of life insurance from the date of the first National Convention of Insurance Officials, 1871–1897; an address before the twenty-eighth national convention. 1898.....368 M12

Merriam, George Spring.

Negro and the nation; a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. 1906.....326 M63

"Volume of sketchy comment on American politics and public men, with preponderant reference to the negro." *Nation,* 1906.

Mitchell, Wesley Clair.

History of the greenbacks, with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue, 1862–65. 1903. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.9.).....332.5 M74

Covers the first four years of issue, the history of the legal-tender acts and their effects on prices, wages, rents, etc. Appendixes contain many statistical tables.

New York (state)—Life insurance companies, Joint committee to investigate the affairs of.

Report. 1906. .....r368 N26

Testimony [and exhibits] taken to investigate and examine into the business and affairs of life insurance companies doing business in the state of New York. 10v. 1905–06.....r368 N26t

v.1–7. Testimony.
v.8–9. Exhibits.
v.10. Report of the Joint committee and index.

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence.

International law; a treatise. 2v. 1905–06.....341 O26

v.1. Peace.
v.2. War and neutrality.

"Intended to be an elementary treatise for beginners...The author has taught the subject, both on the Continent...and in England...The lists of treatises and monographs printed at the commencement of each topic give a bibliography probably not accessible in any other English treatise. The only recent work with which it can be compared is Hall's "International Law," a book not elementary...The author has a system which underlies his analysis; the best and most important part of his system is his rule of giving his readers the law as it is, and not as it ought to be. This, combined with his natural international impartiality, makes his book an extremely fair and rational one." *Nation,* 1906.

Owen, Robert Dale.

The wrong of slavery, the right of emancipation and the future of the African race in the United States. 1864..r326 O34

Includes a sketch of the history of slavery and a discussion of its constitutional and legal aspects.

Parsons, Frank.

Heart of the railroad problem; the history of railway discrimination in the United States, the chief efforts at control and the remedies proposed. 1906.....385 P26

"Takes up in great detail and with commendable thoroughness all the more conspicuous abuses connected with railroad practice...The writer has evidently spent much time in securing a vast number of instances of iniquitous rates...On this account his book has considerable historical value." *Railroad gazette,* 1906.

Roby, John.

Popular traditions of England; 1st ser. Lancashire. 3v. 1841. .....r398 R56

"The tales are rather inflated and overwrought, but they are valuable for the local traditions which they embody, though some of the narratives are mainly drawn from the author's fancy." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Routledge, James.

Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660–1820, with an application to later years. 1876.....323 R78

Confined to England. The discussion on the freedom of the press includes an account of the various trials of William Hone, the political satirist.

Ryan, John Augustine.

Living wage; its ethical and economical aspects; with an introduction by R. T. Ely. 1906.....331.2 R95

"Works of reference," p.333–340.

"The first attempt in the English language to elaborate what may be called a Roman Catholic system of political economy...An attempt to show exactly what the received doctrines of the church signify in the mind of a representative Catholic when they are applied to the economic life...to get beyond vague and glittering generalities to precise doctrine, and to pass from appeals to sentiment to reasoned arguments." *Richard T. Ely in Introduction.*

Sandbach, F. E.

Heroic saga-cycle of Dietrich of Bern. 1906. (Popular studies in mythology, romance & folklore.).....398 S21

"Bibliography," p.66–68.

Aims to show how the medieval saga of Dietrich of Bern gradually developed and to give some idea of the character of the various poems, which, together with the Thidrekssaga, comprise the Dietrich cycle.

Sheldon, George William.

Story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. 1882.....r352.3 S54

The volunteer fire department was incorporated in 1798 and some of the best citizens of New York served in it. Most of the material for its history has been derived from retired and venerable volunteers, and the pages record many stories of thrilling peril and gallant rescue.

Snyder, William Lamartine.

Great speeches by great lawyers; a collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries by eminent lawyers, with introductory notes, analyses, etc. 1881..340.8 S67

Soane, George.

New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 2v. 1849. .....r394 S67

"Elaborate exposition of the calendar, or at least of the remarkable days of the year, embracing an account of the saints and holy days, notices of legendary lore, popular superstitions and games, as well as a variety of kindred topics." *Spectator,* 1847.

Spencer, Edward Whiton.

Manual of commercial law; containing a clear, concise and logical exposition of the rules relating to business transactions and the management of affairs. 1898....347.7 S74

Authorities at the end of most of the chapters.

Steinmetz, Andrew.

Romance of duelling in all times and countries. 2v. 1868. .....394 S82

Still, William.

The underground rail road; a record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, &c. narrating the hardships, hairbreadth escapes and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom. 1872.....r326 S857

"Collection of stories of fugitive slaves related by themselves and compiled by the secretary of the Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society, him-

Still, William—*continued.*

self a free negro. They concern most largely the fugitives passing through eastern Pennsylvania and show the aid rendered to them by the Friends (Quakers). Sketches of the persons most prominent in their assistance are inserted." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Terry, Charles Sanford.

The Scottish parliament, its constitution and procedure, 1603–1707; with an appendix of documents. 1905...328.41 T31

Townsend, Malcolm, *comp.*

Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. 1905.....329 T66

"Authorities," p.423–424.

United States—Labor bureau.

Coal mine labor in Europe; prepared under the direction of C. D. Wright. 1905. (12th special report of the commissioner.).....r331.8 U25c

Bibliography, p.14–21.

Compilation of statistics and other matter bearing upon coal mine labor in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany and Great Britain.

United States—Signal office.

Property and disbursing regulations, including miscellaneous general regulations, signal corps, United States army. 1906. (Manual no.7.).....r355 U25p2

System of rules and regulations for the government of the Signal bureau, its disbursing officers and other employees, and for the safe keeping of all signal service property.

Wägner, Wilhelm.

Romances and epics of our northern ancestors, Norse, Celt and Teuton; with an introduction by W. S. W. Anson. 1906. (Norrœna library.).....r398 W12r

Contents: The Amelungs.—Legend of Dietrich and Hildebrand.—The Nibelung story.—The Hegeling legend.—The legend of Beowulf.—Legends of the Holy Grail.—Legend of Lohengrin.—Romance of Tristram and Isolde.

Viking edition.

Contains the "principal hero-lays of the six great epic cycles of the Teutonic middle ages."

Walker, Isaac.

Dress; as it has been, is, and will be; describing recent innovations and forecasting the tendency of male drapery from what we know. 1885. .....391 W16

Wharton, Francis.

State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams, with references, historical and professional and preliminary notes on the politics of the times. 1849.....r343.1 W59

"Valuable collection of original material of considerable significance in our political and constitutional history. It includes the trial of the western insurgents [1795]; the impeachment of Senator Blount; and the trials of Cobbett, Lyon, Cooper, and a great deal of other material not easily obtainable elsewhere. The excuse for the passage of the Alien and Sedition Laws, as well as the method and consequences of the enforcement of the latter act, may best be studied in such material as this." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wingfield, Lewis Strange.

Notes on civil costume in England from the conquest to the regency, as exemplified in the International

Wingfield, Lewis Strange—*continued.*

Health Exhibition, South Kensington. 1884.....qr391 W78

24 colored illustrations of costumes selected from 18 representative reigns. Contains a brief historical introduction.

Wood, Edward J.

Wedding day in all ages and countries. 2v. 1869.....r392 W85

Description of marriage ceremonies, customs and superstitions.

Wright, Elizur.

Savings bank life insurance with illustrative tables, analyzing the premiums, per $1,000, of 268 policies, showing the insurance, self-insurance and surrender value of each for every policy-year, by the actuaries' rate of mortality at 4 per cent. 1872.....qr368 W93

Wright (1804–85) was for eight years Massachusetts state commissioner of insurance, and afterwards consulting actuary for life-insurance companies. He wrote frequently on insurance topics.

Tables on the "American" rate of mortality, at 4½ per cent, for calculating reserves and insurance values. 1872. .....qr368 W93t

Education

Barnard, Henry.

Pestalozzi and his educational system.....371.4 B25

"Biographies of Pestalozzi," p.127–128.

"Publications by and relating to Pestalozzi," p.167–184.

The most complete exposition of the man and his work that has appeared (1906).

Calkins, Norman Allison.

Manual of object-teaching, with illustrative lessons in methods and the science of education. 1887.....372.3 C13

Supplementary to his "Primary object lessons." Gives a variety of methods for teaching various subjects, with useful facts relating to the subjects.

Cust, Lionel.

History of Eton College. 1899.....373.4 C94

Considerable space is devoted to the lives of celebrated Etonians.

Greenwood, James Mickleborough, *ed.*

Successful teaching; fifteen studies by practical teachers, prize-winners in the national educational contest of 1905. 1906.....371 G85s

Contents: Introduction, by J. M. Greenwood.—Personality as a factor in teaching, by H. M. Donner.—The value of psychology in teaching, by J. J. Sharpe.—How best to develop character in children, by E. S. Loud.—How best to gain and keep control of pupils, by A. J. Grout.—How to teach children to think, by A. C. Ralph.—Advantages of memory work, by W. C. Hewitt.—How best to teach concentration, by Kate Walton.—How to develop the conversational powers of pupils, by Flora Elmer.—The place of biography in general education, by G. F. Morgan.—The art of story-telling and its uses in the school room, by M. S. Greene.—Nature studies; the various methods of teaching nature, by C. C. Leighton.—The teaching of phonetics, by Zylpha Eastman.—The value of word study and how to direct it, by E. S. Gerhard.—The educational influence and value of manual training, by B. M. Balch.—How best to acquaint pupils with what is going on in the world, by J. M. Van Dyke.

[Paterson, William.]

Glimpses of colonial society and the life at Princeton College, 1766–1773, by one of the class of 1763; ed. by W. J. Mills. 1903.....378.7 P29

Pease, George William.
Outline of a Bible-school curriculum. 1906.....377 P35
"A short list of helpful books for the Bible-school teacher," p.416–418.
Brings out the pedagogical side of religious education and outlines courses of study for the various grades of a Bible school.

Rouvier, Gaston.
L'enseignement public en France au début du XXe siècle..370.9 R78
Clear description, in 129 pages, of the French school system, primary, secondary and superior.

[Shattuck, George Cheyne, & **Coit,** J. H.]
Memorials of St. Paul's school. 1891..... ...373.7 S53
Contents: The founding.—Subsequent history.
Account of the founding and history (to 1891) of this famous school for boys in Concord, N. H. Written by the founder and the headmaster.

Language

Boyer, Paul, & **Speranski,** N.
Russian reader, accented texts, grammatical and explanatory notes, vocabulary; adapted for English speaking students, by S. N. Harper. 1906.....491.7 B66

Coleridge, Herbert.
Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the thirteenth century. 1859. .....r423.2 C68
"List of books and editions referred to," p.[5]–7.
Alphabetical inventory of every word found in the printed English literature of the 13th century.

Guest, Edwin.
History of English rhythms; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1882....426 G95
"Index of authors quoted and referred to," p.719–727.
"List of papers, etc. on philological subjects by the author," p.728–730.

Horne, Abraham R.
Horne's Pennsylvania German manual; how Pennsylvania German is spoken and written, for pronouncing, speaking and writing English. 1905.....r437 H79

Stuart, Moses.
Hebrew chrestomathy, designed as an introduction to a course of Hebrew study. 1838.....r492.4 S93
Selection of passages in Hebrew from the Old testament, with explanatory notes.

Science

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Memoirs, 1st. ser. 4v. 1785–1818.....qr506 A5122
The same, new ser. v.3–9, pt.1, v.10, pt.1. 1848–68...qr506 A5122m

Clayden, Arthur William.
Cloud studies. 1905.....551.57 C55
"References," p.181–182.
Classification and description of cloud types, illustrated by excellent photographic reproductions.
"Mr. Clayden's work will be a standard one for all students of clouds."
H. Hildebrand Hildebrandsson, in Nature, 1906.

Eaton, Amos, & **Wright,** John.
North American botany; comprising the native and common cultivated plants north of Mexico; genera arranged according to the artificial and natural methods. 1840. .....r581.97 E19

Eaton, Samuel John Mills.
Petroleum; a history of the oil region of Venango county, Pennsylvania. 1866. .....553.28 E19
Interesting description of the oil industry of the region, in both its technical and commercial aspects.

Howitt, Alfred William.
Native tribes of south-east Australia. 1904.....572.9 H86
Summarises the data collected during 40 years of personal intercourse with the most instructive and most interesting aboriginal population in the world, and is the most considerable and important of all studies of the Australian race. *Condensed from Nature,* 1905.

Kraeger, Josef.
Die untersuchung und beurteilung des bieres und der bei der bierbrauerei verwendeten rohstoffe; methoden zur chemisch-technischen prüfung des bieres und der bei der brauerei verwendeten rohstoffe; zusammengestellt für den laboratoriumsgebrauch. 1906. (Hartleben's chemisch-technische bibliothek.).....r543.1 K39
"Literatur," p.128–130.

Lottridge, Silas Alpha.
Animal snapshots and how made. 1905.....590.4 L92
pt.1. Mammals.
pt.2. Birds.
Chiefly a description of the habits of the more common wild birds and mammals as observed by the author. Value of the work is largely due to the excellent illustrations.

Maps—Pennsylvania. (1906.)
Rainey's map of Monongahela river coal region from Pittsburg to West Virginia line. 1906. Pittsburgh..qr553.24 M7
Size, 44¼x24⅝ inches, folded in 8° cover; scale, about 1¼ miles to 1 inch.

Michelson, Albert Abraham.
Light waves and their uses. 1903. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.3.).....535.4 M66
A compact outline of the important consequences of his own researches. Not highly technical in style.

Napier, John, baron of Merchiston.
De arte logistica, libri qui supersunt. 1839.....qr511 N12
Napier's fame rests chiefly on his invention of logarithms. This book contains the fragments of his earlier studies on arithmetic and algebra which have escaped destruction. A long introduction giving information about Napier, and a portrait are included in the book.

Nicolardot, P.
Vanadium. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) r546.85 N32
"Bibliographie," p.173–177.
Brief compilation of information concerning its occurrence, ores, extraction and uses, especially as related to the steel industry.

North Carolina—Geological survey.
[Report], 1905-date. v.1–date.....qr557.56 N45re
v.1. Corundum and the peridotites of western North Carolina, by J. H. Pratt and J. V. Lewis.
The survey has heretofore limited its publications to a series of smaller preliminary reports in the form of bulletins and economic papers, em-

North Carolina—Geological survey—*continued.*

bodying the immediate results of its investigations. This series beginning in 1905, is to be made up of more elaborate reports which will embody the results of the maturer investigations relating to one or more special subjects.

Norton, William Harmon.

Elements of geology. 1905.....550 N46

Elementary text-book intended for beginners. Well illustrated, accurate and not over-burdened with details. Illustrations are largely from American examples.

Philippine islands—Ethnological survey.

Publications. v.1–date. 1904–date.....qr572.9 P49

v.1. The Bontoc Igorot, by A. E. Jenks.
v.2. Negritos of Zambales, by W. A. Reed.—The Nabaloi dialect, by Otto Scheerer.—The Bataks of Palawan, by E. Y. Miller.
v.3. Relaciones Agustinianas de las razas del norte de Luzon, coleccionadas por Angel Pérez.
v.4, pt.1. Studies in Moro history, law and religion, by N. M. Saleeby.
v.3 is Spanish edition.

Rapid calculator for the use of public schools, business colleges, teachers, bankers and private students; containing all of the short methods known to the educator or business man. 1904.....511 R19

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.

Evolution the master-key; a discussion of the principle of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, society and morals. 1906.....575 S16

Object is to apply the doctrine of evolution to all problems and to show that they must be studied from the evolutionary standpoint. Along this line Dr Saleeby writes an interesting popular work covering the entire subject.

Thayer, Mrs Emma (Homan).

Wild flowers of the Pacific coast, from original water color sketches drawn from nature. 1887. .....qr581.979 T34

Tyson, Edward.

Philological essay concerning the pygmies of the ancients; ed. with an introduction treating of pigmy races and fairy tales by Bertram C. A. Windle. 1894.....qr573.8 T99

This essay of much learning on the pigmies of the ancients, which Tyson believed to have been apes, was first published in 1699 in his "Orang outang, sive homo sylvestris, or the anatomy of a pygmie," an account of the dissection of a chimpanzee. Windle's introduction is an important summary.

Weld, Charles Richard.

History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. 2v. in 1. 1848.....r506 W47

Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard.

Notes on electrochemistry. 1906.....541.17 W67

References at the beginning of each chapter.
Summary of the field and scope of theoretical and applied electrochemistry, giving a good idea of the present (1906) state of the science. Suitable for beginners.

Williams, Henry Smith, & **Williams,** E. H.

History of science. 5v. 1904.....509 W74h

v.1. The beginnings of science.
v.2. The beginnings of modern science.
v.3. Modern development of the physical sciences.
v.4. Modern development of the chemical and physiological sciences.
v.5. Aspects of recent science.
"List of sources," v.5, p.245–270.
Popular work tracing the evolution of scientific knowledge. Style

Williams, Henry Smith, & **Williams,** E. H.—*continued.*
is interesting and the absence of technical terms makes the history suitable for general reading.

Winton, Andrew Lincoln.
Microscopy of vegetable foods, with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures; with the collaboration of Josef Moeller. 1906..581.8 W79
"General bibliography," p.671–674.
Also contains many short bibliographies.
Covers accurately and fully the various vegetable foods, spices, etc., giving methods for their analysis with the microscope.

Wisconsin—Geological survey.
Report on the geological survey of the state of Wisconsin; [survey of 1858–60]. v.1. 1862.....qr557.75 W81r
Report on general geology and palæontology, by James Hall and report on the upper Mississippi lead region, by J. D. Whitney.

Useful Arts

American shoemaking directory for 1906; a list of shoe manufacturers of the United States and Canada. 1906....r685 A51

Beck, Theodor.
Beiträge zur geschichte des maschinenbaues. 1900....qr621.09 B36
Brief chapters on a number of famous engineers of ancient times and their works. The period chiefly considered is the 15th to the 17th century, but the series extends from Hero of Alexandria to James Watt.

Braidwood, James.
Fire prevention and fire extinction. 1866.....r614.84 B68
Contents: Memoir.—Fire prevention, including fireproof structures; Causes of fires.—Fireproof structures.—Fire extinction, including fire brigades, fire engines and water supply; Fire brigades.—London fire brigade.—Edinburgh fire brigade.—Fire engines.—Water supply. —Appendix.
Author organized the fire brigades of Edinburgh and London.
On the construction of fire-engines and apparatus, the training of firemen and the method of proceeding in cases of fire. 1830.....r614.84 B680
Author was master of fire-engines in Edinburgh. Describes quite fully the apparatus and methods used in that city. In appendixes are given the regulations under which the fire department was established in 1825, the reports for 1824–9, fires during that period and an inventory of the equipment in 1830.

Cavanagh, Raymond.
Book of boats; a brief story of some of the queer prototypes of the modern launch. [1906.].....699.1 C29

Defebaugh, James Elliott.
History of the lumber industry of America. v.1. 1906..r634.9 D37
Covers all branches, giving statistics, methods of working, etc.

Ewbank, Thomas.
Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts, including the progressive development of the steam engine. 1849.....r621.2 E96

Fairman, James Farquharson.
Standard telephone wiring for common battery and magneto systems; a hand-book for telephone men. 1905..654.63 F16

Fitz, J. W. *and others.*

Profitable farming in the United States; written exclusively for farmers, treating of how to make the farm pay from a practical standpoint; with an introduction by Robert Beverly. 1892.....qr630 F57

Intended especially for the farmers in the southern states. Discusses implements, soils, fertilizers, cultivation, crops, fruits, live stock, etc.

Gerhard, William Paul.

Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884..628.6 G31h

Discusses proper methods and defects often found, in the light of the usual condition of plumbing after being used for some time.

Granger, Albert Alexandre.

La céramique industrielle; chimie, technologie. 1905. (Bibliothèque technologique.) r666.3 G78

Theoretical and practical manual. Considers bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, refractory pottery, stoneware, earthenware and porcelain. A vocabulary of technical terms in English, French and German is appended.

Illinois Steel Company, Chicago, & Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh.

Standard steel rails & fastenings. 1905.....qr625.14 I22

Catalogue giving standard specifications, weights, sections, etc.

Levy, Hermann.

Die stahlindustrie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika in ihren heutigen produktions- und absatz-verhältnissen. 1905. .....r669.16 L66

Discusses it as related to the natural resources of the country and as influenced by tariff conditions and the tendency toward centralization. Treatment is an economic one, addressed especially to Germans.

Macbain, A. L. *and others.*

Selling; the principles of the science of salesmanship, methods and systems of selling in various lines. 1905..658 M12

Essays by experienced business men on different topics connected with the wholesale and retail sale of merchandise.

Merryweather, James Compton.

Fire brigade handbook; a manual of organisation and equipment of fire brigades. 1888.....r614.84 M63

For volunteer and private fire brigades.

New York (state), **Chamber of commerce.**

Rapid transit in New York city and in other great cities; prepared by special committee on recognition of services of members of the chamber on the Rapid transit commission. 1905. .....qr625.4 N26

History and description of the growth and present (1905) development of systems in New York. The other cities considered are London, Berlin, Budapest, Paris, Glasgow, Boston, Chicago and Philadelphia.

Pitman, Isaac.

Short course in shorthand; an exposition of the author's system of phonography arranged in forty lessons. 1906. .....653.61 P66s

Riley, J. W.

Manual of carpentry and joinery. 1905.....694 R45

Contents: Timber.—Plane geometry.—Solid geometry.—Mensuration of carpentry and joinery.—Tools.—Woodworking machinery.—Joints and fastenings.—Wooden floors.—Wooden roofs.—Partitions and wooden framed buildings.—Miscellaneous carpentry constructions.—Mechanics of carpentry.—Doors and other panelled framing.—Windows.—Roof-lights and conservatories.—Staircase work and handrailing.—Work-

Riley, J. W.—*continued.*

shop practice and special constructions.—Technological examination papers, 1905; Answers.

Roose, Holger.

Warmwasserbereitungsanlagen und badeeinrichtungen; leitfaden zum berechnen und entwerfen von warmwasserbereitungs- und verteilungsanlagen öffentlicher badeanstalten, bädern in wohn- und krankenhäusern, militärbädern, arbeiterbädern und schulbädern. 1905. (Oldenbourgs technische handbibliothek, v.5.).....696.1 R68

Bibliography, p.289.

Practical manual giving in detail the methods and apparatus used, methods of calculation, etc.

Rossiter, Ehrick K. & **Wright,** F. A.

Modern house painting, exhibiting the use of color in exterior and interior house painting. 1883.....698.1 R74

Bibliography, p.10.

Includes brief chapters on the theory of color and the preparation and application of colors in architecture. A number of colored exterior and interior views of houses are added, with discussion and criticisms.

Thompson, Erwin William.

Book-keeping by machinery; a treatise on office economies. 1906.....657 T38

The same.....r657 T38

Describes the uses of calculating, tabulating and addressing machines, slide-rules, time recorders, loose leaf books, etc.

Thurston, Robert Henry.

Report on cold-rolled iron and steel as manufactured by Jones & Laughlins' American iron works, Pittsburgh. 1878. Pittsburgh.....r669.1 T43

Covers a series of thorough physical tests.

Tipson, Frederick Samson.

Auditing. 1904.....657 T49

Consists of the questions in auditing asked in the New York state examinations for certified public accountants through a number of years, with answers and explanations.

Vizetelly, Henry.

History of champagne, with notes on the other sparkling wines of France. 1882.....qr663.2 V35

Gives much historical and technical information. Describes many of the chief factories.

Whigelt, George.

Architectural hardwood finishing; a practical treatise on modern methods of finishing the wood work of new buildings. 1906. .....698.3 W62

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Aldrich, Mrs Auretta Roys.

Life and how to live it. 1901.....613 A36

Contents: Rhythm the universal law.—The rhythm of the human body.—The breath.—The voice.—The relation of the conscious to the unconscious activities.—Constipation.—Cure for constipation.—Self-help.—Instinct.—Habits of nerve waste.—Gymnastics.—Food.—Affirmations for daily use.—Bathing.—Exercises.

Dresser, Horatio Willis.

Health and the inner life; an analytical and historical study

Dresser, Horatio Willis—*continued.*

of spiritual healing theories, with an account of the life and teachings of P. P. Quimby. 1906. (Inner life series.) 615.851 D81h

Drinkwater, Harry.

Food in health and disease. [1905.] (Temple primers.) .. 613.2 D82

"Bibliography," p.161–162.

Discusses briefly the various foods and their properties, methods of preparing, diet for special conditions, etc.

Faust, Bernhard Christoph.

Die perioden des menschlichen lebens. 1794 ..... 612 F28

Lutheritz, Karl.

Die perioden des lebens eine vollständige belehrung über zeugung, geburt und fernere veränderungen im leben, und wie man sich in jeder periode zu verhalten habe um die physische entwickelung zu begünstigen. 1808 ..... 612 F28

Bound with B. C. Faust's "Die perioden des menschlichen lebens."

Sutro, Emil.

Basic law of vocal utterance. 1894 ..... 612.78 S96b

The author, in attempting to master the pronunciation of the English language, believes he has found the underlying principles of voice production in general.

Duality of thought and language; an outline of original research. 1904 ..... 612.78 S96d

Further elaboration of the theory propounded in his "Duality of voice."

Fine Arts

Anthony's photographic bulletin; [monthly and semimonthly], 1873, 1875–76, 1878, 1882, 1884–90, 1892. v.4, 6–7, 9, 13, 15–21, 23 ..... r770.5 A62

v.4, no.12; v.13, p.319–320; v.16, no.10; v.23, no.23 wanting.

In May 1902 "Anthony's photographic bulletin" and the "Photographic times" were merged into one, under the title "Photographic times-bulletin."

Badische Kunstgewerbe-verein.

Meisterwerke der deutschen glasmalerei-ausstellung, Karlsruhe; mit einem begleitwort von Franz Sales Meyer; [plates]. 1903 ..... qb748 B14

100 plates illustrating stained glass windows.

Baker, William Spohn.

Origin and antiquity of engraving; with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. 1875 ..... qr760 B170

Historical sketch of the art of engraving, with heliotype illustrations.

Batchelder, Ernest Allen.

Principles of design. 1904 ..... 745 B31

Presents in a concise form the underlying principles of line and area composition. Many examples are given.

Bowes, James Lord.

Notes on shippo; a sequel to Japanese enamels. 1895 ... qr751.3 B66

History of Japanese enamel work.

British Museum—Coins and medals department.

Guide to the exhibition of Italian medals, by C. F. Keary. 1893. ..... r737 B75

Brown, Gerald Baldwin.

William Hogarth. 1905. (Makers of British art.).....759.2 H68b

"Bibliographical note," p.191–200.

"Admirable introduction to the study of Hogarth as painter. It contains very full descriptions of and data concerning all the more noteworthy pictures and prints, and an interesting note upon the early authorities for the biography." *Athenæum,* 1905.

Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), *afterward* Mrs Waters.

History of art for beginners and students; painting, sculpture, architecture. 1887.....709 C56

[Curtis, Mary Frazier.]

Tanagara figurines. 1879.....733 C93

The "figurines" are terra-cotta statuettes taken from the tombs and graves of the ancient city of Tanagra in Bœotia. What is known and conjectured concerning their character, uses and history is briefly presented.

Cust, Robert Henry Hobart.

Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, hitherto usually styled "Sodoma;" the man and the painter, 1477–1549. 1906....759.5 S67c

"Pictures and drawings by Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, called 'Sodoma,'" p.341–398.

"Authorities consulted," p.399–413.

Practically exhaustive treatise, mainly biographical. Of æsthetic criticism there is virtually none. Attempts to clear the artist's character from the charges made by Vasari. Fully illustrated.

Daun, Berthold.

Veit Stoss [in German]. 1906. (Künstler-monographien.)..qr735 S88d

Illustrated monograph on a German sculptor (1447?–1553).

Delaborde, Henri, vicomte.

Engraving; its origin, processes and history; tr. by R. A. M. Stevenson; with an additional chapter on English engraving by William Walker. 1886.....760 D38e

"Treats the subject in a large way, taking up wood-engraving and typography...etching, engraving with the burin, mezzotint, stipple, printing in color, etc., and an historical account of the art. A very useful book." *Russell Sturgis.*

Fortescue, Mrs Beatrice.

Holbein. [1904.] (Little books on art.).....759.3 H69f

"Catalogue of the principal existing works of Hans Holbein the younger," p.188–196.

"References," p.197–198.

Pictures the artist in relation to the great events and dramatic figures of his time.

Frantz, Henri, & **Uzanne,** L. O.

Daumier and Gavarni. 1904. (Studio. Special autumn number, 1904.) qr741 D28

Fully illustrated monographs on two celebrated French caricaturists and illustrators, Daumier (1808–79) and Gavarni (1804–66). Both artists hold rank among the best lithographic draftsmen the world has produced.

Goerling, Adolphus.

Galleries of Vienna; a selection of engravings with descriptive text. 1867. .....qr708.3 G55

Large number of reproductions from the Imperial gallery of the Belvedere and other well-known collections. No index.

Havard, Henry, *comp.*

Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration depuis le XIIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 4v. [1887–90.]....qr747 H35

v.1. A–C.

v.2. D–H.

Havard, Henry, *comp.—continued.*

v.3. I–O.
v.4. P–Z.
Dictionary of terms used in interior decorating and furnishing. Fully illustrated.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.

Hans Holbein the younger; a critical monograph. [1905.] (Popular library of art.) 759.3 H69hu
Gives a good summary of the little that is known of the life, and is justly appreciative of the painter. The illustrations are more than usually successful. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Hulme, Frederick Edward.

Suggestions in floral design qr745 H91
52 colored plates with brief descriptive text.

Kendrick, Albert Frank.

English embroidery. [1904.] (Newnes' library of the applied arts.) 746 K18
"Some useful books of reference," p.107–108.
Written from an artistic standpoint. Gives an excellent survey of the whole history of English embroidery from Anglo-Saxon times to the 18th century, with numerous reproductions.

Kuenemann, Harry.

Decorative American wild flowers; [plates]. 1890..... qr741 K43

Löhr, August, ritter von.

Wiener medailleure, 1899 [und nachtrag, 1901]. 2v. in 1. 1899–1902. ..... qr737 L78
Sketches of Austrian medallists, Tautenhayn, Scharff, Schwartz, Pawlik, Marschall and others, with lists and illustrations of their works.

Lotze, Hermann.

Outlines of æsthetics; dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze; tr. and ed. by G. T. Ladd. 1886..... 701 L92
Lays the philosophical foundation of beauty in the abstract, and of music, architecture, painting, sculpture and poetry.

Mahler, Arthur, *and others.*

Paintings of the Louvre, Italian and Spanish. 1905..... 708.4 M25
Aims to give some account of every picture of the Italian and Spanish school exhibited in the Louvre, with a running historical and critical commentary. The criticism is unoriginal, but the book contains a great deal of reliable information and the traveler will find it a valuable supplement to the official catalogue. *Condensed from Nation,* 1905.

Mazerolle, F.

L.–O. Roty; biographie et catalogue de son œuvre. 1897. ..... qr735 R76m
Roty (*b.* 1846) is a French engraver of medals and member of the Institute of France.

Memes, John S.

Memoirs of Antonio Canova; with a critical analysis of his works and an historical view of modern sculpture. 1825. ..... 735 C17m
"Chronological catalogue, with the present localities or possessors of all the works executed by Canova from 1780 to 1822," p.571–578.
Canova (1757–1822) was an Italian sculptor.

Millet, Josiah Bryam, *ed.*

George Fuller; his life and works. 1886..... qr759.1 F98m
"List of Fuller's works," p.86–93.
Fuller (1822–84) was an American portrait and landscape painter.

Moore, Thomas Sturge.

Albert Durer. 1905..... 759.3 D94m
Not so much an orderly biography as an original study by an artist of the first principles of art.

Morrison, A. G.

Drapery, interior decoration and architecture; a practical hand-book for the dealer, decorator and the workroom. 1906.....qr747 M91

Subject of drapery occupies a large part of the book. Many examples are given.

Munro, Neil Gordon.

Coins of Japan. 1904.....r737 M96

[Raleigh, Walter.]

In memoriam; James McNeill Whistler. 1905.....r759.1 W62r

Brief appreciation of Whistler's art.

Sanborn, Kate.

Old time wall papers; an account of the pictorial papers on our forefathers' walls, with a study of the historical development of wall paper making and decoration. 1905.....qr745.3 S19

Contains a large number of examples.

Sanderson, T. J. Cobden-.

Arts and crafts movement. 1905.....707.2 S21

Brief paper dealing mainly with the spirit of the movement.

Scott, William Bell.

Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. 1861.....704 S43

Account of the religious art of the first centuries, followed by chapters on the history of metal work, engraving, pottery, glass and painting.

Smith, John Moyr.

Album of decorative figures. 1882.....qr740 S65

Reproductions of designs made by Mr Smith for various purposes and treating many different subjects. Accompanied by brief notes.

Solly, Nathaniel Neal.

Memoir of the life of William James Müller, landscape and figure painter, with original letters and an account of his travels and of his principal works. 1875.....qr759.2 M96s

"Müller [1812–45] was one of the most original and powerful of painters from nature...and he could probably suggest more, with fewer touches, than any other painter of his time." *Cosmo Monkhouse in Dictionary of national biography.*

"Studio" year-book of decorative art, 1906. [1906.].....qr747 S93

Designs for house decoration and furnishing submitted by many different decorators. Some of the illustrations are in color.

Thiaucourt, P.

L'art de restaurer les faïences, porcelaines, biscuits, terres-cuites, grès, émaux, laques, verreries, marbres, albatres, etc., suivi d'une notice chronologique de toutes les fabriques connues; avec un avant-propos par Ch. Davillier. 1868.....r738 T35

Gardening

Friend, Hilderic.

Flowers and flower lore. 2v. 1883.....716.2 F95

"A brief bibliography of flower lore," v.1, p.9–16.

Gives many legends and superstitions in regard to flowers. The author collected much of his information from the people in the country districts of England.

Garden magazine; devoted to planting and managing the grounds about the home and to the cultivation of fruits, vegetables and flowers; [monthly], Feb. 1905–date.
v.1–date. 1905–date.....qr716 G175

Gilpin, William Sawrey.
Practical hints upon landscape gardening; with some remarks on domestic architecture as connected with scenery. 1835.....r710 G42
Gilpin (1762–1843) was an English water-color painter and landscape gardener.

Haggard, Henry Rider.
A gardener's year. 1905.....716 H14
Chronicles the successes and failures of a varied year on an English estate of three acres. The flower garden, kitchen garden, fruit trees and lawn all receive notice, but the author is most keen about the culture of orchids.

Hemenway, Herbert Daniel.
Hints and helps for young gardeners; a treatise designed for those young in experience as well as youthful gardeners. 1906.....716.6 H43h
Relates especially to school gardens. Clear and detailed directions are given.

Sewell, Cornelius V. V.
Common sense gardens, how to plan and plant them. [1906.].....716 S51
Addressed to owners of small places. Treats chiefly of trees, shrubs and hardy perennials.

Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood).
The garden, you and I. 1906.....716 W93
Pleasant book of gardening with a background of human interest.

Architecture

Bond, Francis.
Gothic architecture in England; an analysis of the origin & development of English church architecture from the Norman conquest to the dissolution of the monasteries. 1905.....qb723.5 B62
"Authorities quoted," p.8–12.
"A scholar's book. The material is drawn from a thousand sources; the illustrations from the old books, Brandon, Sharpe, Pugin, Parker, Colling, Johnson, Wickes, and the rest, and from many recent writers as well; the text from many authorities, who are here recognized fully and balanced one against another. There is no pretence of original knowledge." *Nation,* 1906.

Calvert, Albert Frederick.
Moorish remains in Spain; being a brief record of the Arabian conquest of the peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration in Cordova, Seville and Toledo. 1906.....b723.3 C14
There are nearly 300 illustrations, of which 84 are in color.

Gurlitt, Cornelius, *ed.*
Historische städtebilder; [plates]. 6v. in 3. 1901–04..qb720.9 G97
v.1–2. Erfurt.—Würzburg.
v.3–4. Tangermünde.—Stendal.—Brandenburg.—Bern.—Zürich.
v.5–6. Lyon.—Ulm.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham.
The imperial island; England's chronicle in stone. 1886..720.942 H93
History of English architecture.

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, *ed.*
The modern home; a book of British domestic architecture for moderate incomes; a companion volume to the "British home of to-day." [1906.] (Art and life library.) q728 S73
Contents: The home from outside, by W. H. Bidlake.—The interior and its furniture, by Halsey Ricardo.—Some decorative essentials, by John Cash.—Sanitation, by John Cash.

Strack, Johann Heinrich.
Central- und kuppelkirchen der renaissance in Italien; [plates]. 1882..... qb726 S89
Plates, with introductory text, illustrating church architecture in Italy during the 15th & 16th centuries.

Winkles, Henry, & **Winkles,** Benjamin.
Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the cathedral churches of England and Wales, with historical and descriptive accounts. 3v. 1851..... qr726 W78
v.1. Salisbury.—Canterbury.—York.—St. Paul's.—Wells.—Rochester.—Winchester.
v.2. Lincoln.—Chichester.—Ely.—Peterborough.—Norwich.—Exeter.—Bristol.—Oxford.
v.3. Lichfield.— Gloucester.— Hereford.—Worcester.—Durham.—Carlisle.—Chester.—Ripon.—St. David's.—Llandaff.—St. Asaph's.—Bangor.—Manchester.

Music

Baltzell, Winton James, *and others.*
Complete history of music; for schools, clubs and private reading. 1905..... 780.9 B21
Contributions by H. A. Clarke, Arthur Elson, C. G. Hamilton, E. B. Hill, A. L. Judson, F. S. Law and P. W. Orem.
Short list of references at the end of many of the chapters.
"The most useful and up-to-date history of music in any language... Being intended chiefly for classes, or musical clubs, the chapters are followed by questions and suggestions as well as by bibliographic references." *Nation,* 1906.

Chord; a quarterly devoted to music, May 1899–Sept. 1900. no.1–5. 1899–1900..... r780.5 C457

Hale, Philip, *ed.*
Modern French songs for high voice. v.1. 1904. (Musicians library.)..... q784.3 H16m
v.1. Bemberg to Franck.
Modern French songs for low voice. v.1. 1904. (Musicians library.)..... q784.3 H16
v.1. Bemberg to Franck.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.*
Violins and other stringed instruments; how to make them. 1906. ("Work" handbooks.)..... 787 H33
Contents: Materials and tools for violin making.—Making violin moulds.—Violin making.—Varnishing and finishing violins.—Double bass violin and a violoncello.—Japanese one-string violins.—Mandoline making.—Guitar making.—Banjo making.—Zither making.—Dulcimer making.

Humperdinck, Engelbert.
Hänsel and Gretel; a fairy opera in three acts, by Adelheid Wette; [libretto, German and English words]. 1905.. qr782.3 H92

Jonson, George Charles Ashton.

Handbook to Chopin's works for the use of concert-goers, pianists and pianola players. 1905.....786.4 C45j

"Bibliography," p.35–42.

"Table of the works of Frederic Chopin," p.43–50.

"Gives a list of books on Chopin, and then proceeds, according to the opus numbers, to describe the 214 mazurkas, nocturnes, valses, sonatas, &c., giving his own descriptions and opinions, besides citing the most interesting and illuminative remarks of the recorded authors. The result is an exceptionally valuable book, which every devotee of pianoforte music should have at hand for daily reference." *Nation,* 1905.

Lunn, Charles.

Philosophy of voice, showing the right and wrong action of voice in speech and song with laws for self-culture. 1906. .....784.9 L97

"The voice trainer's library," p.220.

Patterson, Annie W.

Story of oratorio. 1902. (Music story series.).....783.3 P31

"List of principal oratorio composers and their works, from 1600 to the present time," p.225–229.

"Suggested sources from which to form a bibliography of oratorio," p.234–236.

Dwells chiefly on the older masters, although all phases of the history of oratorio are touched upon from its beginning to its climax in Handel and Mendelssohn. Technicalities are reserved for the last two chapters, which are written especially for music students.

Phipson, Thomas Lamb.

Confessions of a violinist; realities and romance. 1902....780.4 P52

Contents: Looking back.—First impressions.—At the château de Mortebeck.—Life in Brussels.—Some incidents at my concerts.—The tarantella.—A story of Storioni.—Rameau.—A Guarneri violin at Rome.—The history of the hurdy-gurdy.—The son of a violinist.—An episode in the life of Lolli.—A reminiscence of Vuillaume.—The youth of Auber.—The "dancing frog."—The music of De Bériot.—The 'cello-player of Swartzfeld.—The theory of tone.—Henri Wieniawski.—A duet with a third part.—Artists and amateurs.—The waits of Neusatz.—Girard and Robberechts.—The step-mother violinist.—Joseph Artot.—A lesson in modesty.

Pond, (William A.) & **Co.** *pub.*

Naval songs; a collection of original, selected and traditional sea songs. 1883.....q784.8 P78

Rubinstein, Anton.

Conversation on music; tr. by Mrs J. P. Morgan. 1892.....780 R82

Schubert, Franz Peter.

Fifty songs for high voice; ed. by H. T. Finck. 1904. (Musicians library.).....q784.3 S38f

"Bibliography," p.[23].

Fifty songs for low voice; ed. by H. T. Finck. 1904. (Musicians library.).....q784.3 S38

"Bibliography," p.[23].

Schumann, Robert.

Fifty songs for high voice; ed. by W. J. Henderson. 1903. (Musicians library.).....q784.3 S39f

"Bibliography," p.[15].

Fifty songs for low voice; ed. by W. J. Henderson. 1903. (Musicians library.).....q784.3 S39

"Bibliography," p.[15].

Taylor, Samuel Coleridge-.

Twenty-four negro melodies, transcribed for the piano;

Taylor, Samuel Coleridge-.—*continued.*
op.59, with a preface by B. T. Washington. 1905. (Musicians library.) q786.4 T25

Wisconsin University—Germanistische gesellschaft.
Deutsches liederbuch für amerikanische studenten; texte und melodieen nebst erklärenden und biographischen anmerkungen. 1906 ..... 784.4 W81
Songs compiled from the best German sources. Of the 95 songs included, 73 are arranged for mixed voices.

Amusements

Aflalo, Frederick George.
Salt of my life. 1905 ..... 799 A25s
Sea-fishing experiences.

Benson, C. E.
Crag and hound in Lakeland. 1902 ..... 796.5 B44
Illustrated guide to rock-climbing in the English lake district. Describes equipment and methods to be used in some particularly difficult ascents. Last third of the book is devoted to hunting in the same region.

Burgess, Edward.
American and English yachts; illustrating and describing the most famous yachts now sailing in American and English waters, with a treatise upon yachts and yachting. 1887 ..... qr797 B89

Cho-Yo.
Japanese chess (Sho-ngi); the science and art of war or struggle philosophically treated; Chinese chess (Chong-kie) and I-go. 1905 ..... 794.1 C44
The author, who has a most exalted opinion of the game of chess, tries to demonstrate that the success of the Japanese in their late war with Russia was partly due to their proficiency in the game.

Cook, Edward Dutton.
Book of the play; studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life and character. 1881 ..... 792 C77b
Cook was for many years a dramatic critic.
On the stage; studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. 2v. 1883 ..... 792 C77
Written in much the same vein as his "Book of the play." It is not criticism nor formal stage history but miscellaneous information in regard to matters theatrical.

Dunlap, William.
History of the American theatre. 1832 ..... r792 D92
"Catalogue of American plays and their authors," p.407–410.

Fitzgerald, Percy.
Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. 1870 ..... 792 F57p
Contents: The dramatists.—Comedy.—Burlesque.—The French stage.—Actors past and present.—The actors of the day.—The music hall question.

Hanks, Charles Stedman.
Camp kits and camp life. 1906 ..... 796.5 H23
Suggests what to wear, what to take, where to camp, the way to fish, hunt and trap, what to do if lost in the woods, and remedies for sickness or accidents.

Hawkins, Frederick W.
Annals of the French stage, from its origin to the death of

Hawkins, Frederick W.—*continued.*

Racine. 2v. 1884.....792 H36

"Chronology of the French stage," v.2, p.351–381.

Discusses chiefly the work of the three great dramatists, Corneille, Molière and Racine.

French stage in the eighteenth century. 2v. 1888.....792 H36f

"Chronology of the French stage," v.2, p.423–441.

Voltaire, Regnard, Le Sage, Destouches, Marmontel and Beaumarchais are among the names included. Some account is given of the Comédie Française and of the well-known actors who played in the company at that time.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

Life in the open; sport with rod, gun, horse and hound in southern California. 1906.....799 H71li

Author is a well-known sportsman-naturalist, the organizer of the famous Tuna Club of Santa Catalina, which has set such a high standard of sport in the southern California fishing grounds. The book is equally interesting for the sporting experiences and the descriptions of California, for which the author has a fine enthusiasm.

Irving, Sir Henry.

English actors, their characteristics and their methods; a discourse delivered in the University schools at Oxford, June 26, 1886. 1886.....792 I28e

Jayne, Mrs Caroline (Furness).

String figures; a study of cat's-cradle in many lands; with an ethnological introduction by A. C. Haddon. 1906..q793.6 J22

"Bibliography," p.396–398.

Study of a game widespread among primitive peoples, and played by weaving on the hands a single loop of string in order to produce intricate patterns. About 100 such figures are here described and illustrated.

Lennox, Lord William Pitt.

Plays, players and playhouses at home and abroad, with anecdotes of the drama and the stage. 2v. 1881.....792 L61

Morley, Henry.

Journal of a London playgoer from 1851 to 1866. 1866.....792 M89

Covers both music and the theatre. Charlotte Cushman, Samuel Phelps, Alboni, Ristori, Grisi, Charles Kean, Fechter, Robson and Helen Faucit are among the artists noticed.

Perry, W. A. *and others.*

American game fishes; their habits, habitat and peculiarities; how, when and where to angle for them. 1892.....799 P44

Prime, William Cowper.

I go a-fishing. 1873.....799 P94

Mr Prime has fished in many countries, but he confines the narrative of his experiences chiefly to the United States and Canada. He combines legends, stories and philosophic reflections with maxims on angling.

Pritt, T. E.

Book of the grayling; being a description of the fish and the art of angling for him. 1888.....799 P95

The grayling is one of the best of British sporting fishes.

Stirling, Edward.

Old Drury Lane; fifty years' recollections of author, actor and manager. 2v. 1881.....792 S861

v.1. Personal recollections of the author from school-days to the present time.—Records of Drury Lane and its lessees and managers, with a sketch of the history of Her Majesty's opera.

v.2. Actors and actresses who have appeared at Drury Lane theatre

Stirling, Edward—*continued.*

from its earliest annals to the present time, sketches of their career and anecdotes connected with them.—Dramatic ana and theatrical varieties, with an account of curious old plays, etc.

Vaux, C. Bowyer, (*pseud.* Dot).

Canoe handling; the canoe, history, uses, limitations and varieties, practical management and care and relative facts. 1885.....797 V23

"Bibliography," p.165.

Wright, Francis Vere.

Broadsword as taught by the celebrated Italian masters Signors Masiello and Ciullini of Florence. 1889.....796.8 W93

Gives a detailed description of positions and parries.

Literature

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules.

XIXe siècle; les œuvres et les hommes, 2d ser. v.11–13. 1889–93.....844 B23

v.11. LES POÈTES: Ronsard; La Fontaine; André Chénier; Agrippa d'Aubigné; Victor Hugo; Henri Heine; Auguste Barbier; Lamartine; Mme Ackermann; M. Jean Richepin; Milton; Corneille; M. Théodore de Banville; Laurent Pichat; Amédée Pommier; Charles Monselet; Hector de Saint-Maur; M. Paul Bourget; M. Maurice Rollinat; Alfred de Vigny.

v.12. LITTÉRATURE ÉTRANGÈRE: Shakespeare; Sterne; Avellaneda; Topffer; Nebel; Valmiki; Tourgueneff; Heine; Hoffmann; Gœthe; Gogol; Dante; Swift; Macaulay; Lawrence; Byron; Leopardi; Lessing; Poe.

v.13. MÉMOIRES HISTORIQUES ET LITTÉRAIRES: Saint-Simon; Mallet du Pan; La comtesse d'Auluoy; La baronne d'Oberkirch; Barnum et le président Hénault; Le duc de Lauzun; Madame de Genlis; Le maréchal de Richelieu; Vaublanc; Le duc de Luynes; Garat; Sanson; Le cardinal Consalvi; Un page du tsar Nicolas; Le général comte de Ségur; Philarète Chasles; Le cardinal de Bernis; Madame de Rémusat; Le prince de Metternich; Madame Jaubert.

Essays by a French critic (1809–89).

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

From a college window. 1906.....824 B44

Contents: The point of view.—On growing older.—Books.—Sociabilities.—Conversation.—Beauty.—Art.— Egotism.— Education.— Authorship.—The criticism of others.—Priests.—Ambition.—The simple life. —Games.—Spiritualism.—Habits.—Religion.

There is a curiously captivating quality about this volume of short papers on everyday aspects of life. The author, for nearly 20 years a don at Eton, is by temperament a celibate and a recluse. His personality is resolutely itself, to the point of utterly ignoring the jangles of the world in whose practical concerns it is not interested. His work should take a place among those little books that bring a mood of peace and rest. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.),* 1906.

Canning, Albert Stratford George.

History in Scott's novels; a literary sketch. 1905.....r823 S43zc

Taking up 15 novels in chronological sequence, from the "Talisman" to "Redgauntlet," Mr Canning runs through those portions of the plot which introduce authentic personages, explains and expands the references to historical facts and connects romance with truth.

Chateaubriand, François Auguste, vicomte de.

Recollections of Italy, England and America, with essays on various subjects in morals and literature. 1816.....r844 C39

More than half the book is occupied with the essays, which are on literary subjects chiefly. The recollections of Italy, England and America are brief.

Defoe, Daniel.

Earlier life and the chief earlier works of Defoe; ed. by Henry Morley. 1899. (Carisbrooke library, v.3.).....824 D37

Contents: The earlier life of Daniel Defoe.—An essay on projects.—The true-born Englishman.—The shortest way with the Dissenters.—A hymn to the pillory.—The consolidator; or, Memoirs of sundry transactions in the world of the moon.—A true relation of the apparition of Mrs Veal the next day after her death to Mrs Bargrave at Canterbury, the eighth of September 1705.

[Evans, B. R. *comp.*].

Republican compiler; comprising a series of scientific, descriptive, narrative, popular, biographical, epistolary and miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse, selected from the best American writers and designed for the use of schools, by a citizen of Pittsburgh. 1818. Pittsburgh. r810.8 E94

Fields, Mrs Annie (Adams).

Shelf of old books. 1895.....814 F46

Contents: Leigh Hunt.—Edinburgh.—From Milton to Thackeray.

As publisher and friend of many of the literary men of his day, Mr Fields collected numerous books, portraits and autographs. These Mrs Fields takes as a groundwork for her essays. The chapter on Edinburgh includes anecdotes of Scott, De Quincey, Wilson and Dr John Brown.

Fitzgerald, Percy.

Recreations of a literary man; or, Does writing pay? 2v. 1882. .....824 F573

v.1. The study.—Paternoster row.—Charles Dickens as an editor.—Charles Dickens at home.—Literary friends: Forster; Carlyle.—Behind the scenes.—The diary.—The story of a waltz.—The tavern.—Entertainment for breakfast.

v.2. Country-house life.—Art in the streets.—Day-dreams: Holiday ports.—Day-dreams: Some old Sundays.—Day-dreams: Old Christmas days.—Our suburban common.—My dogs: The vixens.—My dogs: Toby.—At the Museum reading-room.—Modern printing.—Old booksellers and their hobbies.—Old catalogues.—Bookstalls and bookboxes.—L'envoi.

Fumagalli, Giuseppe, *comp.*

Chi l'ha detto? tesoro di citazioni italiane e straniere di origine letteraria e storica. 1904.....r808.8 F98

Hardie, William Ross.

Lectures on classical subjects. 1903.....880.4 H25

Contents: The feeling for nature in the Greek and Roman poets.—The beliefs of the Greeks and Romans concerning a life after death.—The supernatural in ancient poetry and story.—The age of gold.—The vein of romance in Greek and Roman literature.—The language of poetry.—The metrical form of poetry.—Literary criticism at Rome.—A sketch of the revival and progress of classical studies in Europe.—Aims and methods of classical study.

Headley, Joel Tyler.

Miscellaneous works; with a biographical sketch of the author. 2v. 1849.....814 H384

v.1. Rome.—Easter Sunday in Rome.—Relics.—Roman children.—Pope Pius IX and Italy.—Rambles through Paris.—Rambles about Paris.—Out of Paris; over the channel to England.—Rambles in London.—Rambles about London.—Rambles in England.—Rambles in Wales.—The St. Regis Indians.—On the adaptation of one's intellectual efforts to the character of his own mind and the circumstances in which he is placed.—George Washington.—Battle of Monmouth.

v.2. The Waldenses.—Persecutions of the Waldenses.—Paul Jones.—Letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell.—Thiers' revolution.—Alison's History of Europe.—Waterloo.—The one progressive principle.

Heine, Heinrich.

Die romantische schule. 1856.....830.9 H41r

The same. (In his Sämtliche werke, v.9, p.5–142.).....838 H41s v.9

Contains also: Deutschland.—Kahldorf über den adel.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Studies in history and letters. 1900.....814 H53s

Contents: A charge with Prince Rupert.—Mademoiselle's campaigns.—The Puritan minister.—The Greek goddesses.—Sappho.—On an old Latin text-book.—Americanism in literature.—The new world and the new book.—A contemporaneous posterity.—Do we need a literary centre?—The equation of fame.—An American temperament.—The shadow of Europe.—On taking ourselves seriously.—A cosmopolitan standard.—The literary pendulum.—The sympathy of religions.—The word philanthropy.

Hollingshead, John.

Footlights. 1883. .....824 H72

Collection of essays, sketches and stories. The title is a misnomer, since the bulk of the book has no bearing on the stage.

Horne, Richard Hengist, *ed.*

New spirit of the age. 2v. 1844.....820.4 H79

v.1. Charles Dickens.—Lord Ashley and Dr Southwood Smith.—Thomas Ingoldsby.—Walter Savage Landor.—William and Mary Howitt.—Dr Pusey.—G. P. R. James, Mrs Gore, Captain Marryatt and Mrs Trollope.—T. N. Talfourd.—R. M. Milnes and Hartley Coleridge.—Sydney Smith, A. Fonblanque and D. Jerrold.—William Wordsworth and Leigh Hunt.

v.2. Alfred Tennyson.—T. B. Macaulay.—Thomas Hood and the late Theodore Hook.—Harriet Martineau and Mrs Jameson.—Sheridan Knowles and William Macready.—Miss E. B. Barrett and Mrs Norton.—Banim and the Irish novelists.—Robert Browning and J. W. Marston.—Sir Edward Lytton Bulwer.—William Harrison Ainsworth.—Mrs Shelley and imaginative romance.—Robert Montgomery.—Thomas Carlyle.—Henry Taylor and the author of "Festus" [P. J. Bailey].

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

Spanish influence on English literature. 1905.....860.9 H92

Comparative study of Spanish literature in special relation to its points of contact with English literature.

Jackson, M. Katherine.

Outlines of the literary history of colonial Pennsylvania. 1906. .....r810.9 J12

Contents: Period of colonization.—Efforts in polite learning.—Benjamin Franklin.—Pre-Revolutionary poets.—Literary productions of the Revolution.—Later prose and verse writers.

"Bibliography," p.164–172.

"For many reasons, Pennsylvania is especially important to the student of our early literature. It was in this colony that the first monthly magazine in America was published, the first religious magazine, the first German newspaper, the first daily newspaper (*The Advertiser* of Philadelphia, 1784), besides the first reprints of a German and of an English Bible, of Shakespeare, Milton, Burns, Richardson, Smollett and others." *Preface.*

James, Henry, *b.* 1843.

The question of our speech; The lesson of Balzac; two lectures. 1905.....814 J16q

A plea for greater nicety and care in the use of spoken English.

Lanman, Charles.

Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places. 1881. .....814 L27

Contents: Modes of American travel.—The wizard of Anticosti.—Forest recollections.—The hunters of the sea elephant.—Peter Pitchlynn.—Around Cape Horn.—Montauk point.—Salmon-fishing on the Jacques Cartier.—Stratford-on-Housatonic.—The boy-hunter of Chicoutimie.—Pushmatahaw.—The Potomac fisherman.—Phases of American life.—Sword-fish fishing.—Newfoundland.—Block island.—Story of a modern mariner.

"List of Mr Lanman's published works," p.10–11.

Larousse, Pierre Athanase.

Fleurs historiques; clef des allusions aux faits et aux mots célèbres que l'on rencontre fréquemment dans les ouvrages des écrivains français. r840.8 L33

Leahy, Arthur Herbert, *tr.*

Heroic romances of Ireland; with preface, special introductions and notes. 2v. 1905–06. (Irish saga library.) 891.6 L45

v.1. The courtship of Etain.—Mac Datho's boar.—The sick-bed of Cuchulain.—The exile of the sons of Usnach.—The combat at the ford.—Special note on the Combat at the ford.—General notes.

v.2. THE PRELUDES TO THE RAID OF CUALGNE: Tain bo Fraich; The raid for Dartaid's cattle; The raid for the cattle of Regamon; The driving of the cattle of Flidais; The apparition of the great queen to Cuchulain.—APPENDIX: Irish text and literal translation of part of the courtship of Etain.

Contains a prefatory essay on Irish literature. The introduction to each tale gives the main facts in regard to its age and character. The romances in both volumes are translated literally, those in the second are also rendered in verse.

Mason, Edward Tuckerman, *ed.*

British letters illustrative of character and social life. 3v. 1889.....826 M44

Collection of familiar letters classified by subject to illustrate English customs, national traits, the town, the country, etc. The letters of the first volume consist chiefly of character sketches of well-known people.

Mitchell, Donald Grant.

Lorgnette; or, Studies of the town, by an opera goer. 2v. 1851. .....818 M74l

Humorous papers on town topics.

Osgood, Samuel.

American leaves; familiar notes of thought and life. 1867. .....814 O29

Contents: Little children.—Our old pew.—School influences.—American boys.—American girls.—Fortune.—The flag at home.—Learning statesmanship.—Off-hand speaking.—Art among the people.—American nerves. — The ethics of love. — Garden philosophy. — Easter flowers.—Toward sunset.

Serao, Matilde.

Santa Teresa [in Italian]. 1904.....854 S48

Contents: Santa Teresa.—Un innamorato dell' Italia.—Le Marie.

Three essays; on the Carmelite nun St. Theresa; on Henri Beyle and his "Chartreuse de Parme;" and on three of the Bible Marys, Mary Salome, Mary of Bethany and Mary Magdalene.

Shand, Alexander Innes.

Days of the past; a medley of memories. 1905.....824 S528

Contents: The rural revolution.—The changes in London.—The evolution of the hotel and restaurant.—In London lodgings.—The Thames above bridges.—Older Edinburgh.—Old Scottish ecclesiasticism.—Some military memories.—Some flutters on the stock exchange.—Literary recollections.—More literary recollections.—Friends of the Athenæum.—Rambles with rod and gun.—Keepers and hill shepherds.—The shepherds and the poachers.—The last of the road.

Strong, Sandford Arthur.

Critical studies and fragments; with a memoir by Lord Balcarres. 1905.....q824 S92

Contents: Memoir.—Art.—History and literature.—History of religion, philosophy and archaeology.—Appendices: One hundred notable books selected from Arthur Strong's purchases for the library at Chatsworth.—Arthur Strong's original contributions to orientalism.—Articles by Arthur Strong not reprinted in this volume.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.

Characteristics of literature, illustrated by the genius of distinguished writers, 2d ser. v.2. 1851.....814 T81

v.2. The novelist, Manzoni.—The censor, Steele.—The naturalist, Humboldt.—The correspondent, Madame de Sévigné.—The philologist, Tooke.—The magazine-writer, Wilson.—The dramatist, Talfourd.—The traveller, Beckford.—The critic, Hazlitt.—The orator, Everett.—The reformer, Godwin.

Völsunga saga.

Volsunga saga; tr. fr. the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and W. M. Morris, with an introduction by H. H. Sparling, supplemented with legends of the Wagner trilogy by J. L. Weston, and old Norse sagas kindred to the Volsung and Niblung tale. 1906. (Norrœna library.) r839.6 V37

Viking edition.

Wooléver, Adam, *comp.*

Encyclopædia of quotations; a treasury of wisdom, wit and humor, odd comparisons and proverbs. 1894....r808.8 W87

Poetry

Blake, William.

Lyrical poems, with an introduction by Walter Raleigh. 1905. .....821 B52l

"Professor Raleigh's essay is an intensely sympathetic reading of the mind and art of Blake...a little masterpiece in criticism." *Outlook (Eng.)*, 1906.

Boker, George Henry.

Poems of the war. 1864.....r811 B59

Civil war poems.

Davies, Sir John, 1569–1626.

Complete poems; ed. with memorial introduction and notes by A. B. Grosart. 2v. 1876. (Early English poets.)....821 D31

The philosophical poems of Sir John Davies were among the most original and beautiful literary productions of the close of Elizabeth's reign. His great work, the "Nosce Teipsum," is the general precursor of all the school of metaphysical ingenuity and argumentative imagination. *Condensed from Gosse's Jacobean poets.*

Dobson, Austin.

At the sign of the lyre; [poems]. 1885.....821 D65a

Dutt, Romesh Chunder, *tr.*

Indian poetry; selections rendered into English verse by Romesh Dutt. 1905.....891.2 D95

Contents: Hymns of the Rig Veda.—Passages from the Upanishads.—Passages from Buddhist literature.—The bridal of Uma, by Kalidasa.—The penance of Arjun, by Bharavi.

Garrett, Edmund Henry, *comp.*

Victorian songs; lyrics of the affections and nature; with an introduction by Edmund Gosse. 1895.....821.08 G19v

Gosse, Edmund William.

Firdausi in exile, and other poems. 1885.....821 G69f

Gurteen, Stephen Humphreys Villiers.

The epic of the fall of man; a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante and Milton. 1896.....821 M71zg

Dante is considered in one chapter only, so that the book resolves itself into a comparison of Cædmon and Milton. The text of the Junian manuscript is taken as the basis of the translation of Cædmon and reduced facsimiles of the illuminations are given.

Harte, Bret.

East and West; poems. 1871.....811 H31e

Herbert, George.

English works, newly arranged and annotated and considered in relation to his life, by G. H. Palmer. 3v. 1905.....821 H46e

v.1. Introductory essays, [by G. H. Palmer].—Herbert's prose works.
v.2. Cambridge poems.
v.3. Bemerton poems.
Variorum edition supplied with the most complete apparatus. There is an outline chronology of relevant historical, biographical and literary events, and a careful life based on Walton and Oley. This is followed by essays on Herbert and his works. There are four indexes to the poems and numerous interesting illustrations.

Hopkins, Alphonso Alva.

Waifs and their authors. 1875. .....811.08 H78

t.p. wanting.
Collection of American newspaper poetry, with biographical sketches of the poets.

Housman, Laurence.

Green arras; [poems]. 1896.....821 H837g

Johnson, Charles Frederick.

Forms of English poetry. 1904.....821.09 J35

Treats of the main divisions of English verse both by form and subject-matter. Many examples are given.

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *ed.*

Year book of famous lyrics; selections from the British and American poets arranged for daily reading or memorising. 1901. .....821.08 K35

Levi, Eugenia, *comp.*

Lyrica italiana antica; novissima scelta di rime dei secoli xiii, xiiii, xv; illustrate con sessanta riproduzioni di pitture, miniature, sculture, incisioni e melodie del tempo e con note dichiarative. 1905.....851.08 L66

"Indice bibliografico dei testi citati per le rime," p.315–325.
Collection of Italian poetry of the 13th, 14th and 15th centuries. In some cases the music to which the poems were originally set is included and there are many photographic illustrations.

Lover, Samuel.

Songs and ballads. 1853. .....821 L945

"Lover...[1797–1868] possessed those typical qualities usually called Irish. As a poet who could set his own verse to music, a painter who could use his art to illustrate novels of his own invention, and the possessor of an imagination sufficiently fertile to evolve from a single theme, 'Rory O'More,' a popular ballad, a popular novel, and a popular play, he may be accounted the most versatile man of his day. But he never reached a great height in any department of his many-sided efforts." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Montgomery, James.

Poetical works; with a memoir of the author. 5v. 1858....821 M86

v.1. The wanderer of Switzerland.—Miscellaneous poems.—The West Indies.—Prison amusements.
v.2. The world before the flood.—Miscellaneous poems.—Thoughts on wheels.—The climbing boy's soliloquies.—Songs of Zion.
v.3. Greenland. — Miscellaneous poems. — Narratives. — Translations from Dante.
v.4. The pelican island.—Miscellanies.—Songs on the abolition of negro slavery in the British colonies, August 1, 1834.—Verses to the memory of the late Richard Reynolds of Bristol.—Sacred and scriptural subjects.—Appendix.
v.5. Original hymns.—Appendix of posthumous poems.

Ramal, Walter.
Songs of childhood. 1902 ..... 821 R173

Scott, Sir Walter.
Christmas in the olden time. 1887 ..... q821 S43ch
Opening lines of the sixth canto of Marmion, with illustrations by several different artists.

[Seccombe, Thomas, *ed.*]
English garner; Elizabethan sonnets, newly arranged and indexed; with an introduction by Sidney Lee. 2v. 1904 ..... 821.08 S44
Texts are reprinted with very slight alterations from the "English garner" issued in eight volumes by Professor Arber. The contents of the original "Garner" have been rearranged and now for the first time classified. The introductions are wholly new and have been written specially for this issue.

Smart, J. S.
James Macpherson; an episode in literature. 1905 ..... 821 M22zs
Not a biography, but a study of the Ossianic poems, with some account of the famous controversy.

Thompson, Francis.
Poems. 1904 ..... 821 T381

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore.
Thoughts on the poets. 1848 ..... 821.09 T81
Contents: Petrarch.— Goldsmith.— Gray.— Collins.— Pope.— Cowper.— Thomson.— Young.— Alfieri.— Crabbe.— Shelley.— Hunt.— Byron.— Moore.— Rogers.— Burns.— Campbell.— Wordsworth.— Coleridge.— Keats.—Barry Cornwall.—Mrs Hemans.—Tennyson.—Miss Barrett.—Drake.—Bryant.

Willmott, Robert Aris, *ed.*
The poets of the nineteenth century; with English and American additions, arranged by E. A. Duyckinck. 1857. ..... 821.08 W75

Winchilsea, Anne Finch, countess of.
Poems; from the original edition of 1713 and from unpublished manuscripts; ed. with an introduction and notes by Myra Reynolds. 1903. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.5.) 821 W77
Lady Winchilsea (1660?–1720) was a poetess of marked originality whose work was inspired by a love of nature unusual in her time.

Drama

Banville, Théodore Faullain de.
Gringoire; comédie en un acte en prose. [1866.] 842 B22
Socrate et sa femme; comédie. 1897 ..... 842 B22s

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.
Le mariage de Figaro; comedie en cinq actes 842 B35m
"Beaumarchais, auteur dramatique," par Auguste Vitu, p.277–337.

Brassington, William Salt.
Shakespeare's homeland; sketches of Stratford-upon-Avon, the Forest of Arden and the Avon valley. 1903 ..... 822.33 HN10
Collects the local traditions of Shakespeare, discusses his ancestry and gives an account of Shakespearian relics and portraits.

Calvert, George Henry.
Comedies. 1856 ..... 812 C14
Contents: The will and the way.—Like unto like.

Campbell, John, baron.

Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered. 1859....822.33 HC1

Author, who believes that Shakespeare was for some years an attorney's clerk at Stratford, cites passages to prove his exact knowledge of law.

Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine.

Commentaries on the historical plays of Shakspeare. 2v. 1840. ....822.33 D35

Inquiry regarding the authorities which Shakespeare used for his history and how far he has departed from them.

Elze, Karl.

Notes on Elizabethan dramatists, with conjectural emendations of the text. 1880....822 E57

Contents: Anonymous plays.—Chapman.—Greene.—Marlowe.—Shakespeare and Fletcher.—Shakespeare.—Addenda.

Selection from the illustrative comments on Elizabethan plays contributed by the author to various periodicals. Most of the notes are on Shakespeare. They are careful, sensible and scholarly. *Condensed from Nation,* 1880.

Gilman, Arthur, *ed.*

Shakespeare's morals; suggestive selections, with brief collateral readings and scriptural references. 1880....822.33 HJ

Quotations from the plays, chosen to illustrate Shakespeare's ethical principles.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.

Shakspeare and his times. 1852....822.33 D34

An essay on the life and works of Shakespeare, followed by historical and critical notices of the principal dramas. Includes an essay on "Shakespeare's Othello and dramatic art in France in 1830," by the duc de Broglie.

Harting, James Edmund.

Birds of Shakespeare, critically examined, explained and illustrated. 1871....822.33 HH2

Collects and arranges Shakespeare's numerous allusions to birds. Includes by way of introduction a sketch of his general knowledge of natural history.

Hauptmann, Gerhart.

Und Pippa tanzt; ein glashüttenmärchen in vier akten. 1906. ....832 H35u

Hoppin, James Mason.

Reading of Shakespeare. 1906....822.33 D24

Contents: Life and learning.—Style.—Nature and art.—Morality.—Historical plays. — Comedies. — Greek plays.—Roman tragedies. — Italian plays.—Some last great plays.

Ibsen, Henrik.

Gesammelte werke. 1890. (Deutsche library, no.228.)..q839.82 I12

Contents: Nora.—Die stützen der gesellschaft.—Das fest auf Solhaug.—Brand.—Ein volksfeind.—Der bund der jugend.—Gespenster.—Peer Gynt.—Die frau vom meer.—Rosmersholm.—Die wildente.—Nordische heerfahrt.

Knight, Charles.

Studies of Shakspere. 1849....822.33 D37

Patelin, Pierre.

Farce of Master Pierre Patelin, composed by an unknown author about 1469 A. D.; Englished by Richard Holbrook. 1905....842 P29

"Attributed variously to J. de Meung, G. de Lorris, P. Blanchet, F. Villon and A. de la Sale." *British Museum catalogue.*

A still popular French farce about a rogue of an advocate who becomes the victim of his own cunning.

"This celebrated farce stands out amongst all others, not only because of the excellence of its composition and execution, the firm drawing

Patelin, Pierre—*continued.*

of character, the drollery of situations and style, but because it is much longer and contains a real action, or rather an extremely skilful fusion of two actions in one." *Gaston Paris's Mediæval French literature.*

Vanbrugh, Sir John.

[Plays]; ed. by W. C. Ward. 2v. 1893.....822 V17p

v.1. The relapse; or, Virtue in danger.—Æsop.—The provok'd wife.
v.2. The false friend.—The country house.—The confederacy.—The mistake.—A journey to London.—A short vindication of The relapse, and The provok'd wife.

"Less brilliant than Congreve, and altogether his inferior both as a dramatist and as a wit, Sir John Vanbrugh [1664–1726] is in my opinion unsurpassed by any of our post-Restoration writers of comedy in the vivacity, gaiety, and ease of his prose dialogue. Moreover, he enriched the comic stage by one supremely ludicrous character... the admirable Lord Foppington of 'The Relapse,' and he invented some others which are almost equally extravagant and almost equally true to life...The utter frivolity of the later Stuart comedy has no more signal representative than Vanbrugh." *Ward's History of English dramatic literature.*

Wager, Lewis.

Life and repentaunce of Marie Magdalene; a morality play reprinted from the original edition of 1566; ed. with introduction, notes and glossarial index by F. I. Carpenter. 1904. (Chicago University. Decennial publications, 2d ser. v.1.).....822 W13

This play is conjecturally dated about 1550. Almost nothing is known of the author.

White, Richard Grant.

Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare; with An essay toward the expression of his genius and An account of the rise and progress of the English drama. 1865.....822.33 B14

"In his 'Memoirs' he adds nothing to what was already known of the poet's life, but his presentation is eminently readable. The 'Account of the drama' supplies enough to put the reader right as regards Shakespeare's historical relations to that great branch of English literature. The 'Essay' is the jewel of the volume. It is weighty throughout with fresh, yet sober and well-considered thought." *H. N. Hudson in Atlantic monthly,* 1865.

Humor

Adeler, Max, (*pseud. of* Charles Heber Clark).

Fortunate island, and other stories. 1882.....817 A228

Other stories: The city of burlesque.—An old fogy.—Major Dunwoody's leg.—Jinnie.

Butler, Ellis Parker.

Pigs is pigs. 1906.....817 B97

Appeared in "Frank Leslie's popular monthly," v.60, Sept. 1905.
Deliciously humorous story of the trouble that arose between an express agent and an irate consignee over the charges on two guinea pigs.

Lark; [ed. by Gelett Burgess]; monthly, May 1895–April 1897. [v.1–2], no.1–24. 1895–97.....r817 L32

No more published.
Humorous periodical, consisting largely of nonsense rhymes and amusing illustrations.

"What had we to say? Nothing. We were in the mood for song rather, and hence for that and the pun of the thing we named our amateur output the Lark." *Gelett Burgess in Academy,* 1899.

Mitchell, Donald Grant.
Fudge doings; being Tony Fudge's record of the same. 2v. 1855. ....817 M74
Humorous account of the fortunes and misfortunes of the Fudge family.

Surtees, Robert Smith.
Jorrocks's jaunts and jollities; eccentric and extravagant exploits of that renowned sporting citizen, Mr John Jorrocks of St. Botolph lane and Great Coram street. 1903. ....827 S96
This edition is founded on the edition published by R. Ackermann in 1843.

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens).
Eve's diary, translated from the original ms. 1906.....817 T89ev
Companion volume to "Extracts from Adam's diary."

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred.
New light on the Bible and the Holy Land; being an account of some recent discoveries in the East. [1892.]..913.35 E95
Contains chapters on the Tell el Amarna tablets.
Account of recent discoveries in Assyria and Babylon which bear upon Bible history.

Humières, Robert, vicomte d'.
Through isle and empire; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, with a prefatory letter by Rudyard Kipling. 1905....910 H92
Contents: In England.—Egypt.—India.—Through Deccan.
"It is an endeavour to give an account of English life from within, whether in London, Cairo, Calcutta or Madras...a noteworthy study by a very intelligent foreigner." *Saturday review,* 1905.

International Geographic Congress, 1904.
Report of congress (8th), held in the United States, 1904. 1905. (United States. 58th cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no.460.)....r910.6 I24
The subjects treated in the discussions of the congress include physical, mathematical, descriptive, commercial and industrial geography, botany and zoölogy in their geographic aspects, ethnology, cartography, history of geography and geographic education.

Moore, Mabel.
Carthage of the Phœnicians in the light of modern excavation. 1905....913.39 M87
Gives the results of excavations in some large Punic tombs of Carthage by the Rev. A. L. Delattre, Archpriest of the Cathedral of St. Louis of Carthage, and his colleagues. Describes in particular the excavations in the Necropolises of Douïmes, of St. Louis and of Bord-el-Djedid.

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio.
Magellan's voyage around the world; the original text of the Ambrosian ms., with translation, notes, bibliography and index by J. A. Robertson. 3v. 1906..r910.4 P57
"Bibliography of Pigafetta manuscripts and printed books," p.[241]–304.
"List of authors and titles containing biographical, bibliographical

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio—*continued.*

and other notices concerning Pigafetta," p.304–312.
Italian and English text. v.3 is an analytical index.
"Pigafetta is the best and fullest authority for Magellan's voyage which is here completely presented in English for the first time." *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* 1905.

Europe—Travel and description

Beattie, William.

The Danube, its history, scenery and topography; illustrated from sketches taken on the spot by Abresch, and drawn by W. H. Bartlett. 1844.....q914.3 B34

"Authorities quoted or referred to in this work," p.8.

Belloc, Hilaire.

The old road. 1905.....q914.2 B41

Description of the ancient "pilgrims' way" from Winchester to Canterbury. Discusses the antiquity of the road and the causes that determined its development, and maps out its features with much detail. Excellently illustrated.

Blessington, Margaret (Power) Gardiner, countess of.

The idler in Italy. 2v. 1839.....914.5 B548

Account of travels in France, Switzerland and Italy.

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

In the march and borderland of Wales. 1905.....914.29 B68i

History, archæology and local traditions of those counties which mark or "march" the borders of Wales. The field covered includes Herefordshire, portions of Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Montgomeryshire and Glamorganshire.

Chez Victor Hugo, par un passant; avec 12 eauxfortes par Maxime Lalanne. 1864.....914.23 C42

Durham, Mary Edith.

Burden of the Balkans. 1905.....914.96 D94

Author traveled in Macedonia, Montenegro and the Albanian provinces of Turkey in Europe. She came into intimate contact with the little known races of these countries and her book throws some light on the problems of the Near East.

Edwards, Henry Sutherland.

Old and new Paris; its history, its people and its places. 2v. 1893–94.....q914.436 E31

Largely a description of well-known streets and buildings. Very fully illustrated.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, & **Baddeley,** W. St. C.

Sicily. 1905.....914.58 H26

This new edition of Hare's guide to Sicily is almost entirely rewritten and its information brought up to date.

Harvey, Mrs Annie Jane.

Türkische harems & circassische heimath; aus dem englischen. 1872.....914.96 H33

Headley, Joel Tyler.

Rambles and sketches. 1851.....914 H38

Sketches of Paris, London and Rome.

Hunt, Frederick Knight.

The Rhine; its scenery and historical & legendary associations. 1845.....914.3 H93

Kelly, J. J.

Early haunts of Oliver Goldsmith [in Roscommon, Longford and Kerry counties]. [1905.].....914.15 K17

Describes briefly Elphin, Lissoy, Athlone and other places in Ireland connected with the poet's early life.

Levetus, A. S.

Imperial Vienna; an account of its history, traditions and arts; illustrated by Erwin Puchinger. 1905.....914.36 L66

Treatment is not exhaustive but the aim has been to describe the various stages in the development of the city from its beginnings to the present day.

McCracken, Laura.

Gubbio, past & present. 1905.....914.56 M14

Useful guide for travelers in this part of Perugia. Contains much information not accessible elsewhere in English.

Noyes, Ella.

The Casentino and its story; illustrated in colour & line by Dora Noyes. 1905.....914.5 N48

Enthusiastic description of the literary, artistic and historical associations of this beautiful valley of the upper Arno.

Omond, George William Thomson.

Bruges and west Flanders; painted by Amedée Forestier, described by G. W. T. Omond. 1906.....914.93 O24

Illustrated in color.

Palmer, William T.

English lakes; painted by A. H. Cooper, described by W. T. Palmer. 1905.....914.2 P19e

Illustrated in color.

Passmore, Thomas Henry.

In further Ardenne; a study of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. 1905.....914.931 P28

"An ample historical sketch traces the fortunes of the Duchy through its vicissitudes as a battleground of Central Europe, to its present state as a neutral, inviolable territory; the remaining, and larger, part of the work dealing with description and comment concerning people, life, and customs as studied by the author." *Nation,* 1906.

[Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, (*pseud.* Semilasso).]

Der vorläufer [von H. R.]. 1838.....914.95 P98

Rydberg, Viktor.

Roman days; fr. the Swedish by A. C. Clark, with a sketch of Rydberg by H. A. W. Lindehn. 1887.....914.56 R96

Contents: The Roman emperors in marble.—Antique statues.—Roman traditions of Peter and Paul.—Pencil sketches in Rome.

Historical and artistic studies of ancient and modern Rome. Contains an interesting account of the discovery of the Venus de Milo.

Sala, George Augustus Henry.

Paris herself again in 1878–9. 2v. 1879.....914.436 S15

Combines a description of the Exposition of 1878 with sketches of the people and life of Paris. Illustrated.

Smith, Albert Richard.

Story of Mont Blanc. 1853.....914.94 S64

Account of the various attempts made to ascend the mountain from 1775 to 1851.

Smith, John Thomas.

Cries of London; exhibiting several itinerant traders of antient and modern times. 1839.....qr914.21 S65

Descriptions, with illustrations engraved by the author, of some old-time London street-venders.

Stifft, Andreas, freiherr von.

Culturstudien, kunst- und reisebriefe aus der Schweiz und Deutschland. 2v. 1865.....914.94 S85

Thirlmere, Rowland.

Letters from Catalonia and other parts of Spain. 2v. 1905. .....914.6 T36

Describes Ribas, Alcoy and many other places little visited by tourists. Contains also a good deal of information on Spanish life and politics.

Walker, Mrs Mary Adelaide.

Untrodden paths in Roumania. 1888.....914.98 W17

Bright and lively descriptions of Roumanian scenery, manners and customs. Considerable space is given to accounts of the numerous monasteries and churches visited by the author.

United States—Travel and description

Ames, Herman Vandenburg.

Some peculiar laws and customs of colonial days; a paper read before the Pennsylvania Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America, January 14th, 1905. 1905.....r917.3 A51

Has special reference to some peculiar penal laws and punishments of the time.

Bagaley, Ralph.

Wildwood Park; convenient country cottages, handsome rural sites for sale on most accommodating terms. 1882. Pittsburgh. r917.4886 B15

Sets forth the advantages of this Pittsburgh suburb as a place of residence.

Buckingham, James Silk.

The slave states of America. 2v. [1842.].....r917.5 B85

"The author, an ex-member of the British Parliament, travelled through the southern states in 1839, and...took copious and valuable notes on the manners of the people, the products of the states, and on the fauna, flora, and antiquities. A violent prohibitionist and abolitionist, he delivers many sermons in his book on the evils of drinking and slave-holding...Meeting the best people of the South, he was able to obtain valuable information on the slavery question, but his prejudices were so strong as often to affect his judgment...The work is too long for the modern reader, but well written and very entertaining." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Child, Mrs Lydia Maria (Francis).

Letters from New-York, 1st–2d ser. 2v. 1843–45.....r917.471 C43

Letters originally contributed to the "Boston Courier."

"They were the precursors of that modern school of newspaper correspondence, in which women have so large a share, and which has something the charm of women's private letters,—a style of writing where description preponderates over argument, and statistics make way for fancy and enthusiasm." *T. W. Higginson.*

Colton, Walter.

Three years in California. 1850.....r917.94 C72

Journal covering the years 1846 to 1849. Gives an excellent idea of some aspects of the Mexican war and of the acquisition of California by the United States.

Drake, Samuel Adams.

Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. 1886.....r917.446 D78

Short illustrated account, from earliest through Revolutionary times. Includes a chapter on signboards and, in the appendix, a list of taverns up to the year 1800.

[Eddy, Arthur Jerome.]

Two thousand miles on an automobile; being a desultory narrative of a trip through New England, New York,

[**Eddy,** Arthur Jerome]—*continued.*

Canada and the West, by Chauffeur. 1902.....917.4 **E26**

Includes some suggestions in regard to the management of an automobile.

Fordham, Elias Pym.

Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and of a residence in the Illinois territory, 1817–1818; with facsimiles of the author's sketches and plans; ed. by F. A. Ogg. 1906. .....917.3 **F76**

"Selected list of contemporary travels," p.239–242.

Extracts from letters written by a young English emigrant to his friends in England. They include a description of Pittsburgh and a map of the city in 1817.

Hamilton, William Thomas.

My sixty years on the plains, trapping, trading and Indian fighting; ed. by E. T. Sieber. 1905.....917.8 **H21**

The author (*b.* 1823) has spent nearly all his life on the plains as Indian fighter, trapper and trader. The book has its chief value as a study of the attitude of the early trappers and traders toward the Indians.

Hopkins, (G. M.) **Co.** *pub.*

Real estate plat-book of the northern vicinity of Pittsburgh, Penna; from official records, private plans and actual surveys. 1906.....qr912.74885 **H78**

Kennaway, Sir John Henry.

On Sherman's track; or, The South after the war. 1867..r917.5 **K18**

"Mr. Kennaway is an Oxford man and a practising barrister, who spent a hundred and twenty-eight days of 1865 in making a hasty tour of the Southern States. His work is, upon the whole...uncommonly sensible, manly and gentlemanly...We think its author has tried, and tried successfully, to be impartial as between the South and North, and between the North and England...It is difficult to find fault with him, whether he is discussing President Johnson and his policy; Mr. Seward, the *Alabama,* and the Fenian raid; the treatment of prisoners of war in rebel and Federal military prisons, or the causes of the Rebellion and the attitude of the English government throughout the war." *Nation,* 1867.

Marcy, Randolph Barnes.

Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866.....917.8 **M37**

"Colonel Marcy's volume is the result of a lifetime of frontier experience, during which period almost everything which he describes has changed or passed away...No writer has had more intimate communication with the warlike tribes of the plains, and his official relation gives authenticity to his statements." *Field's Indian bibliography.*

Pittman, Philip.

Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi, with a geographical description of that river illustrated by plans and draughts; an exact reprint of the original edition, London 1770; ed. with introduction, notes and index by F. H. Hodder. 1906.....r917.6 **P67**

"It is the earliest English account of those settlements, and, as an authority in early western history, is of the highest importance. He [Pittman] was a military engineer, and for five years was employed in surveying the Mississippi River and exploring the western country. The excellent plans [8] which accompany the work, artistically engraved on copper, add greatly to its value." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Rand, McNally & Co. *pub.*

Pictorial guide to Washington, including complete descriptions of the Capitol, Library of Congress, White house, the departments, Mount Vernon, Arlington and all other points of interest. 1905.....r917.53 R18

Rudder Publishing Co.

Southward by the inside route; being a description of the passage between New York and Florida by way of the canals, bays, sounds and thoroughfares. 1902.....r917.5 R83

Reprinted from the "Rudder."

Schlagintweit, Robert von.

Die Pacific-eisenbahn in Nordamerika. 1870.....917.8 S33

Description of the country traversed by the Union Pacific and the Central Pacific railways.

Trollope, Anthony.

North America. 2v. 1862.....917.3 T761

Observations resulting from a six months' tour in the United States and Canada. A good deal of space is devoted to the Civil war. The comments on the American people are not altogether favorable.

Upham, Samuel C.

Notes of a voyage to California via Cape Horn; together with scenes in El Dorado in the years 1849–'50. 1878..917.94 U26

Washington, George.

Washington and the West; being George Washington's diary of September 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great lakes and the Potomac river; and a commentary upon the same by A. B. Hulbert. 1905....917.5 W27

Washington made the journey primarily to view the land which he owned in the Ohio basin and to settle disputes with settlers who refused to recognize his title. Secondarily, he wished to see the possibilities of connecting the Virginia rivers with the Ohio, in order to enable Virginia to compete successfully with Pennsylvania and New York. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Other countries—Travel and description

Andree, Karl Theodor, *ed.*

Die expeditionen Burton's und Speke's von Zanzibar bis zum Tanganyika– und Nyanza-see; Rebmann's wanderung nach Oschagga und Krapf's reisen im äquatorialen Ostafrika und Abessinien. 1861. (Forschungsreisen in Arabien und Ost-Afrika, v.2.).....916.7 A55

Arthur, Richard.

Ten thousand miles in a yacht round the West Indies and up the Amazon. 1906.....917.29 A78

Description of a voyage in Mr E. C. Benedict's private yacht Virginia.

Ballou, Maturin Murray.

Aztec land. 1890.....917.2 B21

Description of Mexico and its people.

Becke, George Louis.

Notes from my South sea log.....919.6 B36n

Sketches of life in the South sea islands.

Belloc, Hilaire.

Esto perpetua; Algerian studies and impressions. 1906....916.5 B41

"This little book is full of air and light and colour, and the English style is of singular and delicate simplicity." *Spectator,* 1906.

Bullen, Frank Thomas.

Back to sunny seas. 1905 ..... 917.29 B875

Description of a trip to the West Indies.

Burton, Sir Richard Francis.

Reisen nach Medina und Mekka und in das Somaliland nach Härrär in Ost-Afrika; bearbeitet von Karl Andree. 1861 ..... 915.3 B95r

Cator, Mrs Dorothy.

Everyday life among the head-hunters, and other experiences from east to west. 1905 ..... 919.11 C28

Author, the wife of an English official stationed first in Borneo and afterward in West Africa, accompanied him to both places. She describes a primitive life which few white women ever see.

Denby, Charles.

China and her people; being the observations, reminiscences and conclusions of an American diplomat. 2v. 1906 ..... 915.1 D42

Author was for 13 years (1885–98) minister to Pekin, during which time he held the unbroken confidence of the Chinese authorities. His book is not a mere traveler's tale. It is rather the leisurely reflections, with delightful comment, spiced by wit and wisdom, of a man who saw into causes, and read human nature searchingly, but with sympathy. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Hennig, G.

Die Araber des Sahels; erlebnisse und abenteuer des capitains der Spahis Emile Tissot. 2v. in 1. 1865 ..... 916.5 H44

Hersent, Georges.

République Argentine; Port du Rosario. 1904. (Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Mémoires, 1904, no.2.) qr918.2 H47

Issued as a supplement to "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale."

Account of the commercial position of the Argentine Republic and in particular of the port of Rosario on the Paraná river, the principal outlet for the products of the northern provinces of the republic.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.

Tunis, the land and the people. 1882 ..... 916.1 H48t

"Impartial description of Tunis as it was before the French invasion." *Athenæum,* 1882.

Horsford, Eben Norton.

John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega; a letter to Chief-justice Daly. 1886 ..... qr917.44 H81

Submits three conclusions: that John Cabot preceded Columbus in the discovery of America, that the site of his landing place was Salem Neck, and that the location of Norumbega was on the Charles river between Riverside and Waltham.

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph.

Two years in Peru with exploration of its antiquities. 2v. 1873. ..... 918.5 H97

"Written for the purpose of destroying the popular traditions in regard to Inca civilization, and of restoring to the predecessors of the Incas some of their due glory. Useful as an offset to the standard works of traditional history. Written by one who fell under the spell of the charms of Peru and the Peruvians, while the country was in the full flush of prosperity." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Le Strange, Guy.

Lands of the eastern caliphate; Mesopotamia, Persia and

Le Strange, Guy—*continued.*

central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. 1905. (Cambridge geographical series.).....915 L65

"Mr. Le Strange takes the books of the Arabic geographers and travellers, works out, province by province, the material which they give—routes, boundaries, town-sites, etc.—and, with the assistance of the reports of recent travellers, lays it down on the maps which we have. With this he combines an immense mass of information, historical, descriptive, economic, manufacturing, agricultural, drawn from the same sources." *Nation,* 1905.

Lindt, J. W.

Picturesque New Guinea; with an historical introduction and supplementary chapters on the manners and customs of the Papuans. 1887.....q919.5 L72

Very fully illustrated.

Maël, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Charles Causse).

Land of tawny beasts; tr. by E. L. Cary. 1895.....915.4 M24

Exciting adventures told in the form of a story, of a party of tourists in India. Their experiences include mountain climbing in the Himalayas.

Malcolm, Napier.

Five years in a Persian town. 1905.....915.5 M28

Author was a missionary in Yezd. Gives an excellent idea of Persian character and life.

Maltzan, Heinrich, freiherr von.

Meine wallfahrt nach Mekka; reise in der küstengegend und im innern von Hedschas. 2v. in 1. 1865.....915.3 M31

Meakin, Budgett.

Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. 1905.....916.4 M55l

Though the author has already written three weighty tomes upon Morocco, he yet finds much unknown to the tourist. Perhaps this is the best of his works upon the Moors and their land. The most interesting chapters are those on domestic life, which he knows well in all its aspects. *Condensed from Saturday review,* 1906.

Meignan, Victor.

From Paris to Pekin over Siberian snows; ed. from the French by William Conn. 1885.....915 M57

"Lively record of travel...but quite devoid of literary or scientific value." *Athenæum,* 1886.

Oliphant, Laurence.

Land of Khemi; up and down the middle Nile. 1882.....916.2 O23

Mr Oliphant visited many places which are off the beaten track of the tourist. He describes at some length the Fayûm, a province of Egypt southwest of Cairo.

Outram, James.

In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 1905.....917.11 O32

Prinsep, Valentine Cameron.

Imperial India; an artist's journal, illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. 1879.....915.4 P95

Prinsep received a commission from the Indian government to paint a picture of the Delhi durbar for the queen. In this way he came in contact with many native rulers and had unusual and interesting experiences.

Taylor, Bayard.

Visit to India, China and Japan in the year 1853. 1855..915 T25v

Full of descriptions of scenery and places, and incidents illustrating the life and manners of the people.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Bacon, Edwin Munroe, *ed.*

Men of progress; one thousand biographical sketches and portraits of leaders in business and professional life in the commonwealth of Massachusetts; comp. under the supervision of Richard Herndon. 1896.....qr920 B12

Baker, Henry Barton.

Our old actors. 2v. 1878.....927.9 B17

v.1. BURBADGE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES: Introductory.—The original actors of Shakespeare's plays.—THE ACTORS OF THE RESTORATION AND THE BETTERTON SCHOOL: The actors of the restoration.—Betterton and his associates.—The ladies.—Colley Cibber.—Colley Cibber and his associates.—James Quin.—THE GARRICK PERIOD: David Garrick.—Charles Macklin.—Some famous tragedians of the Garrick period.—Some famous comedians of the Garrick period.—The original actors of the "School for scandal."—Samuel Foote.—A famous mimic [Tate Wilkinson].—The tragedy queens.—The comedy ladies.

v.2. THE KEMBLE PERIOD: The Kemble family; Mrs Siddons, John Philip, Stephen, Charles and Fanny Kemble.—George Frederick Cooke.—Some famous comedians.—One of two romances, "Perdita" Robinson.—Romance the second, Mrs Jordan.—THE KEAN AND MACREADY PERIOD: Edmund Kean; his early struggles, his great days, his fall.—Charles Mayne Young.—Master Betty.—Robert William Elliston.—The elder Mathews.—Some more famous comedians.—The last of the famous actresses.—William Charles Macready.—The stage of the present day.

Blaikie, William Garden.

Preachers of Scotland from the sixth to the nineteenth century. 1888.....922 B52

Being the twelfth series of the Cunningham lectures.

Gives characteristics of the preaching in Scotland rather than lives of the preachers.

Bourne, C. E.

Great composers; or, Stories of the lives of eminent musicians. 1904.....927.8 B65

Contents: Händel.— Bach.— Gluck.— Haydn.—Mozart.— Beethoven.—Weber.—Schubert.—Rossini.—Mendelssohn.— Chopin.— Schumann.—Berlioz.

Chapin, Anna Alice.

Makers of song. 1904.....927.7 C36m

Contents: The singer of love [Bernard de Ventadour].—In praise of the lady of Fayel [Regnault de Coucy].—The dreamers.—The monk of Reading abbey [John of Fornsete].—King Thibault, the troubadour.—The hunchback of Arras [Adam le Bossu].—With the castanets.—A maker of songs and shoes [Hans Sachs].—Maître Guédron, a teacher of kings.—The wandering people.—The casket of grapes.—The scullion of La Grande Mademoiselle [Giovanni Battista de Lulli].—The Runos of the Northland.—The romance of Stradella.—Purcell, master of musick.—Songs of the great terror.—An after-word.

Bibliography, p.336–339.

Beginning with the 12th century, indicates some of the men who have most influenced the development of song.

Clarke, James Freeman.

Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878.....920 C53

Contents: John Albion Andrew.—James Freeman.—Charles Sumner.—Theodore Parker.—Samuel Gridley Howe.—William Ellery Channing.—Walter Channing and some of his contemporaries.—Ezra Stiles Gannett.—Samuel Joseph May.—Susan Dimock.—George Keats.—Robert J. Breckinridge.—George Denison Prentice.—Junius Brutus Booth, the elder; an incident in his life.—Washington and the secret of his influence.—Shakspeare.—Jean Jacques Rousseau.—The heroes of one country town.—William Hull.

Coleman, John.

Players and playwrights I have known. 2v. 1888.....927.9 C68

v.1. First person singular.—THE VICTORS: Macready; The Keans; Phelps; Charles Mathews; Madame Vestris; The Wigans; Benjamin Webster; William Woolgar; Ryder, an autobiographical sketch.

v.2. THE VICTORS, (continued): Charles Reade; Tom Taylor; Tom Robertson; Palgrave Simpson.—INTERMEZZO: The social status of the actor.—THE VANQUISHED: Væ victis; The Garrick of the North; G. V. Brooke; Charles Dillon; Fechter; F. B. Chatterton; L'envoi.

Reminiscences of an actor.

Cook, Edward Dutton.

Hours with the players. 1883.....927.9 C77

Contents: Will Mountford and Lord Mohun.—Mistress Woffington.—Poor Perdita. — "Sir Peter Teazle." — "Lady Teazle." — "Joseph Surface."—"Charles Surface."—"Sir Benjamin Backbite."—"Mr Crabtree."—"Mrs Candour."—"Sir Oliver Surface."—Mr and Mrs Baddeley.—"Married beneath her."—"A gentleman of the name of Booth."—Miss Smithson.—"Old Farren."—Mrs Glover.—"Sir Charles Coldstream."—Charlotte Cushman.—Rachel Felix.—Charles Kean.—A note on Fechter.

Corvo, Frederick Baron.

Chronicles of the house of Borgia. 1901.....q920 C829

Bibliography, p.15–18.

Though the author disclaims any partisan intent, the book produces the impression of a defense.

Crawford, Mary Caroline.

Romance of old New England churches. 1904. (Little pilgrimages.) 922 C875

Contents: Foreword.—A pre-Revolutionary belle.—The wooing of Esther Edwards.—A colonial Friar Laurence.—Courtship according to Samuel Sewall.—John Eliot and his Indians.—Parson Smith's daughter Abigail.—East Apthorp and his parish troubles.—A famous Tory wit and divine.—When a French exile was Boston's bishop.—The lost prince at Longmeadow.—The ostracism of an abolitionist.—The ideal minister of the American gospel.

"Aims to give the story side of those old meeting-houses and ministers whose names and aspects are more or less familiar to the general reader." *Preface.*

Davis, Reuben.

Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. 1889....920 D322

"The work of a Mississippi 'fire-eater,' who was prominent in state politics for many years before the Civil War and member of Congress from 1857 to 1861; primarily of value for the social and political history of Mississippi, secondarily for national history, especially during Davis's congressional career; evidently written from memory, however, and hence not always trustworthy. The author has little method, but a dispassionate temper, sound judgment and entertaining style." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Dole, Nathan Haskell.

Famous composers. 2v. [1905.].....927.8 D69f

v.1. Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina.—Henry Purcell.—Johann Sebastian Bach. — George Frederick Händel. — Christoph Willibald Gluck.—Franz Joseph Haydn.—Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart.—Ludwig van Beethoven.—Gioachino Rossini.—Carl Maria von Weber.

v.2. Schubert.—Louis Spohr.—Meyerbeer.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Frédéric François Chopin. — Mikhaïl Ivánovitch Glinka. — Hector Berlioz.—Franz Liszt.—Richard Wagner.

Dunbar, Agnes B. C. *comp.*

Dictionary of saintly women. 2v. 1904–05.....r922 D89

"List of authorities," v.2, p.317–324.

Biographical dictionary of women worshipped as saints. Gives the legends associated with their names.

Duncan, Hugh Welch, *and others.*

The Duncan and Gibson families. 1905. .....r929.2 D89

Brief genealogical records of two Pennsylvania families.

Engel, Louis.

From Mozart to Mario; reminiscences of half a century. 2v. 1886 ..... 927.8 E63

v.1. Auber.— Berlioz.— Chopin.— Gounod.— A word on "Faust."— Meyerbeer.—Robert Schumann.—Mozart.

v.2. Wagner.—Rossini.—Verdi.—Thalberg.—Paganini.—Adelina Patti.—Christine Nilsson.—Mario.

Fitzgerald, Percy.

Kings and queens of an hour; records of love, romance, oddity and adventure. 2v. 1883 ..... 920 F57k

v.1. The story of Theodore of Corsica.—Lady Hamilton.—The beautiful Gunnings.—The romantic story of Sir Philip Francis.—The early loves of Gibbon and Pitt.—The story of L[etitia] E[lizabeth] L[andon].

v.2. The duchess of Kingston.—The bishop of Derry.—The story of Peg Woffington.—George Brummel.—Paul Jones.—Beckford and Fonthill abbey.—Ireland and the Shakespeare forgeries.—The story of Mrs Fitzherbert.—An old lady's love; the story of Conway the actor.—The story of Hugh Elliot.—The story of "Mie-mie."—The beautiful duchess of Devonshire.

French, Henry Willard.

Art and artists in Connecticut. 1879 ..... r927 F92

History of fine arts in Connecticut followed by biographical sketches of leading artists.

Goddard, Arthur.

Players of the period; a series of anecdotal, biographical and critical monographs of the leading English actors of the day. 2v. 1891 ..... 927.9 G54

v.1. Henry Irving.—Wilson Barrett.—H. Beerbohm Tree.—E. S. Willard.—S. B. Bancroft.—John Lawrence Toole.

v.2. John Hare.—Charles Wyndham.—Edward Terry.—W. H. Kendal.—Charles Warner.—Arthur Cecil.—Thomas Thorne.—William Terriss.—George Grossmith.—Henry G. Neville.—Lionel Brough.—Rutland Barrington.

Griffith, M.

India's princes; short life sketches of the native rulers of India. 1894 ..... qr923.1 G89

Contents: THE PUNJAUB: Kashmir; Patiala; Kapurthalla.—RAJPUTANA: Udáipur (or Mewor); Jeypore; Jodhpur; Ulwar; Bhartpur.—CENTRAL INDIA: Indore; Gwalior; Bhopal.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY: Baroda; Cutch; Kolhapur; Junagadh Kathiawar; Bhavnagar; Dhrangadra; Morvi; Gondal.—SOUTHERN INDIAN STATES: Hyderabad; Mysore; Travancore.

Hall, Mrs Anna Maria (Fielding).

Pilgrimages to English shrines. 2v. 1853 ..... 920 H169

Some account of the lives of well-known men and women, and of places particularly associated with them.

Hanaford, Mrs Phebe Anne (Coffin).

Daughters of America; or, Women of the century. 1883 .. r920.7 H23

Brief biographical sketches of women who have been prominent in various walks of life from the time of the Revolution. Contains numerous portraits.

Hazlitt, William Carew.

Four generations of a literary family; the Hazlitts in England, Ireland and America, their friends and their fortunes, 1725–1896. 2v. 1897 ..... 920 H38

Greater part of the first volume is concerned with William Hazlitt, the essayist and friend of Lamb and Leigh Hunt. In the second volume there are many anecdotes of the author's contemporaries.

Hodder, George.

Memories of my time, including personal reminiscences of

Hodder, George—*continued.*

eminent men. 1870.....920 H66

Amiable, though somewhat trifling memoranda, by an English journalist, of Douglas Jerrold, Thackeray, Dickens, Leigh Hunt and other men of his time.

Holmes, Mrs Charlotte (Steevens).

Genealogy of the lineal descendants of John Steevens who settled in Guilford, Conn. in 1645; ed. by C. W. Holmes. 1906. .....r929.2 S81

Hunt, Freeman.

Lives of American merchants. 2v. 1858.....r923.8 H93

v.1. Introductory essay, by G. R. Russell.—Thomas Handasyd Perkins, by T. G. Cary.—Thomas Pym Cope, by J. R. Chandler.—Peter Chardon Brooks, by Edward Everett.—James Gore King, by Charles King. —Nicholas Brown.—Stephen Girard.—Samuel Ward, by Charles King. — Mathew Carey. — Thomas Eddy. — Jonathan Goodhue. — Joseph Peabody, by G. A. Ward.—Jacob Lorillard, by William Berrian.—Gideon Lee, by C. M. Leupp.—Walter Restored Jones, by W. A. Jones.—Samuel Appleton, by Ephraim Peabody.—Joseph May.—Samuel Slater, by J. L. Blake.—Alexander Henry, by S. A. Allibone.—Jonas Chickering, by J. L. Blake.—Asa Clapp.—Patrick Tracy Jackson, by J. A. Lowell.—Henry Laurens.—William Parsons.—Appendix to the life of Patrick Tracy Jackson.

v.2. Elias Hasket Derby, by E. H. Derby.—Sir William Pepperrell, bart., by Usher Parsons.—Stephen Allen, by W. M. Allen.—Major Samuel Shaw. — Amos Lawrence. — Abbott Lawrence, by Nathan Appleton. —William Lawrence, by S. K. Lothrop.—John Jacob Astor, by D. R. Jaques.—Judah Touro, by Alexander Walker.—John Bromfield, by Josiah Quincy.—Harry R. W. Hill, by W. K. King.—James Brown, by G. S. Hilliard.—John Hancock, by G. Mountfort.—Robert Morris.

Irving, David.

Lives of the Scotish poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland and the early Scotish drama. 2v. 1810.....928 I28

Irving, Joseph, *comp.*

Book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation and literature, commerce, science, travel and philanthropy. 1881.....r920 I28

Johnson, Francis.

Famous assassinations of history, from Philip of Macedon, 336 B. C., to Alexander of Servia, A. D. 1903. 1903.....920 J36

Contents: Philip of Macedon.—Tiberius Gracchus.—Julius Cæsar.—Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero.—Hypatia.—Thomas à Becket.—Gessler.—Iñez de Castro.—Rizzio and Darnley.—William of Orange. —Ivan the Terrible.—Henry the Fourth of France.—Wallenstein.—John and Cornelius De Witt.—Alexis, son of Peter the Great.—Peter the Third of Russia.—Gustavus the Third of Sweden.—Jean Paul Marat.—Paul the First of Russia.—August von Kotzebue.—Duc de Berry.—Abraham Lincoln.—Alexander the Second of Russia.—William McKinley.—Alexander I and Draga, king and queen of Servia.

Gives the relation which each person bore to his period of history, together with the political significance of the assassinations.

Mills, Weymer Jay.

Through the gates of old romance. 1903.....920 M69

Contents: An unrecorded Philadelphia romance; the Franklin family helped into flower.—The love-story of the noted Nathaniel Moore and "The heavenly Ellen," a belle of Chambers street, New York city.—A true picture of the last days of Aaron Burr.—The poetic courtship of Philip Freneau, the poet of the Revolution, and beautiful Eleanor Forman.—The chevalier de Silly and his Newport Sally. —Susanna Rowson, of "Charlotte Temple" fame, and her British grenadier.—The ghosts of an old Staten Island manor.—Major

Mills, Weymer Jay—*continued.*

André's last love.—Pinderina Scribblerus, an American Montagu [Elizabeth Kearny].

These sketches have a foundation of fact, but the author has evidently drawn somewhat on his imagination.

Osgood, Samuel.

Studies in Christian biography; or, Hours with theologians and reformers. 1850.....922 O29

Contents: Augustine and his times.—Augustine and his works.—Chrysostom and the ancient pulpit.—Jerome and his times.—Jerome and his works.—John Calvin and the reformed system.—Teresa and the devotees of Spain.—Faustus Socinus and the revival of Unitarian principles.—Hugo Grotius and the Arminians.—George Fox and the English spiritualists.—Swedenborg and the mysticism of science.—John Wesley and Methodism.—Jonathan Edwards and the new Calvinism.—John Howard and prison reform.

Piatt, Donn.

Memories of the men who saved the Union. 1887.....923 P53

Contents: Abraham Lincoln.—Edwin M. Stanton.—Salmon P. Chase.—William H. Seward.—Major-general George H. Thomas.—Appendix: McClellan's own story; Grant and Sherman on Thomas; Von Moltke as a critic; Dangers from France; Testimony of Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar.

"Author was a young Ohio Democrat who...served in the national army in the great conflict, chiefly on the staff of Gen. Schenck. Afterward he was known as a witty, slashing journalist, 'on his own hand.' He had a large acquaintance with men in public life, and hit them off in a brilliant way, often with amusing shrewdness, never with judicial estimate...When he indulges in hero-worship, his devotion has no bounds. When he dislikes, he is equally without measure. In either case he is entertaining, and for those who form their judgments on wider reading, his 'hits' often help to give life to the sketch of a character." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Representative men of Connecticut, 1861–1894. 1894.....qr920 R35

Stebbing, William.

Some verdicts of history reviewed. 1887.....920 S81

Contents: The eighteenth century.—Patriot, or adventurer? Anthony Ashley Cooper.—Two poet-politicians: Abraham Cowley; Matthew Prior.—Two leaders of society and of opposition: Henry St. John; William Pulteney.—An American revolutionist and an English radical: Benjamin Franklin; William Cobbett.—Puritan and cavalier England transplanted: New England; Virginia.

Whiting, Lilian.

Boston days. 1903.....928 W64

Contents: The city of beautiful ideals.—Concord, and its famous authors.—The golden age of genius.—The dawn of the twentieth century.

Discursive sketches and anecdotes of eminent Bostonians, written in a spirit of undiscriminating admiration.

Williams, Hugh Noel.

Queens of the French stage. 1905.....927.9 W74

Contents: The wife of Molière.—Marie de Champmeslé.—Adrienne Lecouvreur.—Mademoiselle de Camargo.—Justine Favart.—Mademoiselle Clairon.

Biographical essays on French actresses from the reign of Louis XIV to the revolution.

Winslow, Mrs Catherine Mary (Reignolds).

Yesterdays with actors. 1887.....927.9 W79

Contents: Introduction.—Charlotte Cushman.—Edwin Forrest.—John Brougham.—Laura Keene; Agnes Robertson.—E. A. Sothern.—Ben. De Bar; Matilda Heron; J. H. Hackett; Mrs John Wood; James E. Murdoch; Mrs Lander.—Boston Museum.—Travel in America.—Canada and England.

Winslow, Helen Maria.

Little journeys in literature. 1902.....928 W79

Short sketches of literary people in and near Boston.

Wise, John Sergeant.

Recollections of thirteen presidents. 1906.....923.1 W81

Contents: John Tyler.—Franklin Pierce.—James Buchanan.—Jefferson Davis.—Ulysses S. Grant.—Rutherford B. Hayes.—James A. Garfield.—Chester A. Arthur.—Grover Cleveland.—Benjamin Harrison.—William McKinley.—Theodore Roosevelt.

Character sketches written from a personal point of view.

Individual Biography

A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott.

A'Beckett, Arthur William. The à Becketts of "Punch;" memories of father and sons. 1903.....92 A138a

Greater part of the book deals with the life of the author's father, Gilbert Abbott à'Beckett (1811–56), who was a friend of Thackeray and Dickens and on the original staff of "Punch." There are many pleasant anecdotes of famous men of letters and journalists.

Ainger, Alfred.

Sichel, Edith. Life and letters of Alfred Ainger. 1906....92 A295s

Canon Ainger (1837–1904) was an English clergyman, for many years reader and afterwards master of the Temple church. He was distinguished for the charm of his personality and for his wit. The biography derives its chief interest from the letters, especially those to and from Du Maurier, who was Ainger's closest friend.

Almond, Hely Hutchinson.

Mackenzie, Robert Jameson. Almond of Loretto; being the life and a selection from the letters of Hely Hutchinson Almond. 1906.....92 A452m

Almond (1832–1902) was for 40 years headmaster of Loretto, a famous school for boys at Musselburgh, Scotland. He laid special emphasis on the physical training of boys. The author, an old Loretto boy, claims for him a place in education beside Arnold and Thring.

Anderson, Alexander.

Burr, Frederic Martin. Life and works of Alexander Anderson, the first American wood engraver. 1893....qr92 A545b

Short sketch of his life (1775–1870) illustrated with his engravings, among the best known of which are the cuts from Webster's "Spelling book" and for Bewick's "Quadrupeds." Appendix contains extracts from his diary, 1795–98.

Anderson, Mary, *afterward* Mme de Navarro.

Farrar, John Martindale. Mary Anderson; the story of her life and professional career. 1884.....q92 A548f

American actress (*b.* 1859). She retired from the stage in 1889. The following year she married Antonio de Navarro and since that time has made England her home. Sketch is written by a warm admirer.

Argenson, René Louis de Voyer, marquis d'.

Ogle, Arthur. Marquis d'Argenson, a study in criticism; being the Stanhope essay, Oxford, 1893. 1893.....92 A688o

D'Argenson (1694–1757) was a French statesman and writer.

Rankin, Reginald. Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II. 1901.....92 A688r

Two entirely disconnected essays, the first on a French politician and financier (1694–1757), the second on Richard II, king of England.

Austen, Jane.

Letters; ed. with an introduction and critical remarks by Edward, lord Brabourne. 2v. 1884.....92 A933l

These letters of the English novelist (1775–1817) are most of them written to her sister Cassandra. They chronicle the trivial details of every-day life and contain no new facts.

Austen, Jane—*continued.*

Hill, Constance. Jane Austen, her homes and her friends. 1902. ..... 92 A933h

Basis of the book was a pilgrimage made by the author through the localities in which Jane Austen's life was spent, the homes at Steventon and Chawton and the more temporary resting-places, many of them the scenes of her stories, in London, Bath, Southampton, Lyme Regis, and the lodgings at Winchester in which she died.

Leigh, James Edward Austen-. Memoir of Jane Austen, to which is added "Lady Susan" and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. 1906..... 92 A933le

The unfinished stories were left by the author without names. Mr Leigh has called one "The Watsons" for the sake of having a title by which to designate it.

Bacon, Francis.

The letters and the life, including all his occasional works, namely, letters, speeches, tracts, state papers, memorial devices and all authentic writings not already printed among his philosophical, literary or professional works; newly collected and set forth in chronological order by James Spedding. 7v. 1868–90..... 92 B131

Bainbridge, William.

Harris, Thomas. Life and services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States navy. 1837..... r92 B165h

Bainbridge (1774–1833) served as commander of the *Philadelphia* in the war against Tripoli, 1801–05, and of the *Constitution* in 1812.

Barham, Richard Harris, (*pseud.* Thomas Ingoldsby).

Barham, Richard Harris Dalton. Life and letters of the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, author of the Ingoldsby legends; with a selection from his miscellaneous poems. 2v. 1870..... 92 B238b

Barham (1788–1845) owes his honorable rank among English humorists to his having done one thing supremely well. No English author, with the exception of Hood, has produced such a body of excellent rhymed mirth as Barham. The principal authority for his biography is this life by his son. A book abounding in excellent stories, excellently told. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Barnum, Phineas Taylor.

Struggles and triumphs; or, Forty years' recollections. 1869. ..... 92 B2562

Frankly egotistical autobiography of the American showman (1810–91).

Benton, Joel. Unique story of a marvellous career; life of Hon. Phineas T. Barnum. 1891..... 92 B2562b

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, earl of.

Correspondence with his sister, 1832–1852. 1886..... 92 B342

These letters are the merest notes, giving the news of the moment, literary, social or political. They cover the opening of Disraeli's London career both as an author and a politician. They are frankly egotistical, largely a record of the parties he attended and the compliments paid to his speeches.

Bentley, Richard.

Monk, James Henry, bp. Life of Richard Bentley, D. D., with an account of his writings and anecdotes of many distinguished characters during the period in which he flourished. 2v. 1833..... 92 B445m

Richard Bentley (1662–1742) was an English classical scholar and critic, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the author of the famous "Dissertation on the epistles of Phalaris," over which a great literary war was waged in England.

Bickersteth, Edward.

Birks, Thomas Rawson. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Bickersteth; with an introduction by S. H. Tyng. 2v. 1855. .....92 B474b

Bickersteth (1786–1850) was an English clergyman who for many years traveled in the interests of the Church Missionary Society.

Blake, William.

Gilchrist, Alexander. Life of William Blake, *pictor ignotus*, with selections from his poems and other writings. 2v. 1863.....92 B528g

"Annotated lists of Blake's paintings, drawings and engravings," v.2, p.201–264.

Blake (1757–1827) was an English poet, engraver and painter.

"Mr. Gilchrist's book tells the singular story of Blake's life...with fulness and with a judgment which is rarely at fault, and by its numerous and faithful illustrations enables the reader more or less to make acquaintance with the artist." *Saturday review*, 1863.

Booth, Edwin.

Clarke, Mrs Asia (Booth). Elder and the younger Booth. 1882. (American actor series.).....92 B6332c

Written by the daughter of Junius Brutus Booth (1796–1852). The book gives an outline of his career and that of his son, Edwin Booth (1833–93).

Winter, William. Edwin Booth in twelve dramatic characters; with portraits by W. J. Hennessy. 1872.....qr92 B632w

Contents: Sketch of Edwin Booth.—Edwin Booth in character—Hamlet; Richelieu; Othello; Bertuccio; Richard III; Brutus; King Lear; Shylock; Macbeth; Benedick; Don Cæsar de Bazan; Claude Melnotte.

Booth, Junius Brutus.

Clarke, Mrs Asia (Booth). Booth memorials; passages, incidents and anecdotes in the life of Junius Brutus Booth, the elder, by his daughter. 1866.....92 B6332cl

"Copies of old play-bills," p.163–184.

Clarke, Mrs Asia (Booth). Elder and the younger Booth. 1882. (American actor series.).....92 B6332c

Written by the daughter of Junius Brutus Booth (1796–1852). The book gives an outline of his career and that of his son, Edwin Booth (1833–93).

Boswell, James.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Life of James Boswell of Auchinleck; with an account of his sayings, doings and writings. 2v. 1891. .....92 B645f

"Catalogue raisonné of Boswell's works," v.2, p.[275]–284.

"He has generally interwoven the scattered facts of Boswell's biography into a not unpleasing patchwork of anecdote. The levies from the *Life of Johnson* are of course considerable, but, upon the whole, not nearly as much as might have been expected, and the first volume closes with Johnson's death." *Saturday review*, 1891.

Bowring, Sir John.

Autobiographical recollections of Sir John Bowring; with a brief memoir by L. B. Bowring. 1877.....92 B664

"List of the principal writings of Sir John Bowring," p.[403].

Sir John Bowring (1792–1872) was an English politician and author, first editor of the "Westminster review." His recollections consist chiefly of notes of travel and sketches or anecdotes of public men.

Boyle, Richard, earl of Cork.

Townshend, Dorothea. Life and letters of the great earl of Cork. 1904.....qq92 B6712t

Richard Boyle (1566–1643) from a position of scrivener's clerk raised

Boyle, Richard, earl of Cork—*continued.*

himself to be earl of Cork, lord high treasurer of Ireland, and privy councillor of both England and Ireland. He is most of all to be remembered for the success of his attempts to stimulate Irish industries.

Brown, George, 1818–80.

Lewis, John. George Brown. 1906. (Makers of Canada.) 92 B787l

Brown (1818–80) was a Canadian politician, editor of the "Globe," a leading Canadian paper. He contributed largely to the work of confederation in Canada.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord.

Hunt, Leigh. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of [Hunt's] life and of his visit to Italy. 2v. 1828..... r92 B998h

Moore, Shelley and Keats are among the contemporaries mentioned. The tone of the remarks in regard to Byron is not kindly and Hunt himself later regretted the publication of the book.

Calvin, John.

Henry, Paul Emil. Life and times of John Calvin, the great reformer; tr. fr. the German by Henry Stebbing. 2v. 1849..... 92 C144h

Affords ample details on the main points of Calvin's history and that of his age. Though generally taking the part of an apologist the author never omits facts or documents; never garbles a letter, or weakens, by an imperfect abstract, a hostile argument. *Condensed from Translator's preface.*

Carter, Elizabeth.

Gaussen, Alice C. C. A woman of wit and wisdom; a memoir of Elizabeth Carter, one of the *bas bleu* society, 1717–1806. 1906..... 92 C236c

Memoir of an Englishwoman celebrated in her day for her learning and wit, of whom Dr Johnson said, "My old friend Mrs. Carter can make a pudding as well as translate Epictetus, and work a handkerchief as well as compose a poem." Her biography is an interesting reflection of 18th century life and literature in England.

Chalmers, Thomas.

Hanna, William, 1808–82. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. 4v. 1850–52..... 92 C353h

Chalmers (1780–1847) was a Scotch theologian, preacher and philanthropist. These Memoirs by his son-in-law are full and detailed and include extracts from Chalmers's writings and correspondence.

Chopin, Frédéric François.

Bennett, Joseph. Frederic Chopin..... 92 C456b

"Catalogue of his works," p.69–71.
Brief biography (67 pages).

Niecks, Frederick. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. 2v. [1902.]..... 92 C456n

"List of the published works of Frederick Chopin," v.2, p.349–359.
"The standard biography of the composer...It is thoroughly trustworthy." *Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians.*

Tarnowski, Stanisław, count. Chopin as revealed by extracts from his diary; tr. fr. Polish by Natalie Janotha; ed. by J. T. Tanqueray. 1905..... 92 C456t

Very slight. Presents little new material.

Willeby, Charles. Frederick François Chopin. 1892..... 92 C456w

"List of Chopin's published works," p.[305]–311.
Biography and criticism.

Christina, queen of Sweden.

Woodhead, Henry. Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. 2v. 1863.....92 C461w

Christina, the daughter of Gustavus Adolphus, was queen of Sweden from 1632 to 1654.

Diaz, Porfirio.

Tweedie, Mrs Ethel B. (Harley). Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. 1906.....92 D539t

Diaz (*b.* 1830) has had an unusually eventful career as both soldier and statesman. He fought in the Mexican war against the United States and was one of the leaders in opposing the French invasion of Mexico. Book is written from the standpoint of a warm admirer. It is the fullest account of the life of Diaz in English.

Donne, William Bodham.

Johnson, Catharine Bodham, *ed.* William Bodham Donne and his friends. [1905.].....92 D7282j

List of Donne's articles in various magazines, p.340–344.

Donne (1807–82) was an English scholar and critic, for 15 years examiner of plays in the lord chamberlain's office. Though his name is almost unknown to the present generation, his letters are of great interest for their sidelights on his friends, people better known than himself. Among these were Edward Fitzgerald, Archbishop Trench, the Kembles and Bernard Barton.

Foote, Andrew Hull.

Hoppin, James Mason. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, rear-admiral United States navy. 1874.....92 F746h

"Detailed yet attractive story of a typical American naval officer of forty years' public service, the latter portion of which was in the organization and command of iron-clad river fleets in the West. Foote...bore a large part in the capture of Forts Henry and Donelson early in 1862, and in the opening of the Mississippi. Admiral Foote died in the midst of the war." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria.

[Owen, Mrs Marguerite (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.] A keystone of empire; Francis Joseph of Austria. 1903.....92 F8670

As in her book on Elizabeth of Austria, Mrs Owen's style of writing history is more amusing than truthful. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1903.

Francis, Sir Philip.

Taylor, John, 1781–1864. The identity of Junius with a distinguished living character established, including the supplement consisting of fac-similes of hand-writing and other illustrations. 1818.....r92 F868t

Taylor was the first publicly to identify Junius with Francis.

Frith, William Powell.

My autobiography and reminiscences. 2v. 1888.....92 F957

Reminiscences of an English painter and Royal Academician. They cover a period of 50 years and bring together many stories and anecdotes of famous men.

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.

Le Sueur, William Dawson. Count Frontenac. 1906. (Makers of Canada.).....92 F966l

Count Frontenac (1620–98) was a French colonial officer, governor of Canada, 1672–82 and 1689–98.

Gannett, Ezra Stiles.

Gannett, William Channing. Ezra Stiles Gannett, Unitarian minister in Boston, 1824–1871; a memoir by his son. 1875.....92 G168g

List of Gannett's printed sermons, addresses and essays, p.565–572.

Ezra Stiles Gannett (1801–71) was assistant minister and afterwards

Gannett, Ezra Stiles—*continued.*

successor to William E. Channing in Boston. He was president of the American Unitarian Association and for many years an overseer of Harvard University.

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, comtesse de, *afterward* marquise de Sillery.

Memoirs of the countess de Genlis, illustrative of the history of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; written by herself. 8v. 1825–26.....r92 G294

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Bielschowsky, Albert. Life of Goethe; authorised translation from the German, by W. A. Cooper. v.1. 1905..92 G559bi

v.1. 1749–1788; from birth to the return from Italy.

Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson.

Dana, Charles Anderson, & Wilson, J. H. Life of Ulysses S. Grant, general of the armies of the United States. 1868. .....92 G789d

"Written as a 'Campaign life' in the presidential election year, this was still a book of more than passing value. Mr. Dana had represented the War Department at Grant's headquarters in most of his campaigns from Vicksburg to Richmond inclusive. General Wilson had been much of the time on his staff. Personal acquaintance, unusual opportunity, intimate knowledge of affairs, and literary ability were all united to make the book. The fuller historical knowledge since opened to us was made up for by the great advantage of close personal association with their subject." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Grey, Sir George.

Creighton, Mandell, bp. Memoir of Sir George Grey. 1901. .....92 G8871c

Sir George Grey (1799–1882) was an English statesman who had a long and singularly honorable parliamentary career. This memoir is hardly more than a biographical sketch written when the author was rector of Embleton, the home of the Greys.

Hakluyt, Richard.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert. Richard Hakluyt, his life and work, with a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society; an address delivered on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the society, December 15th, 1896. 1896.....r92 H155m

Hakluyt (1552?–1616) was an English geographer who was greatly interested in preserving the accounts of early voyages and travels. The society established in London in 1846 has for its object the reprinting of rare works on early geography, travels and history.

Hastings, Warren.

Letters to his wife; transcribed in full from the originals in the British Museum; introduced and annotated by S. C. Grier. 1905.....92 H343

Hastings (1732–1818) was governor-general of India.

Though the letters contain many references to the politics of India they are first of all love letters and interesting as showing the domestic side of a man of action. The editor, whose attitude is that of a hero-worshipper, has provided valuable annotations.

Heber, Reginald, bp.

Heber, Mrs Amelia. Life of Reginald Heber, D. D. by his widow, with selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems and private papers; together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia,

Heber, Reginald, bp.—*continued.*

Hungary and Germany and a history of the Cossaks. 2v. 1830.....92 **H389h**

Reginald Heber (1783–1826) was an English clergyman and hymn-writer, bishop of Calcutta, 1822–26.

Heine, Heinrich.

Büchner, Alexandre. Essai sur Henri Heine. 1881.....92 **H419b**

Biographical and critical essay.

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy).

Macpherson, Mrs Gerardine (Bate). Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson. 1878.....92 **J166m**

Mrs Jameson (1794–1860) was an Irish writer on art and literary subjects.

"The book is written with a great deal of grace and skill...It is the brief history of a long life devoted to art, literature and friendship...occupied, to the public sense, with the production of charming things, but...pervaded by sharp private trouble." *Nation,* 1878.

Kean, Edmund.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian, 1787–1833. 2v. 1888.....92 **K147**

Picturesque narrative, rather than a serious biography. Includes sketches of contemporary actors.

Keats, John.

Life, letters and literary remains; ed. by R. M. Milnes. 2v. 1848.....r92 **K153**

"The first detailed and authoritative account, compiled from information and manuscript material, original and other...including transcripts of the chief part of the poet's correspondence, and autographs or transcripts of most of the poems unpublished during his lifetime." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Keene, Charles Samuel.

Layard, George Somes. Life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene. 1892.....92 **K157l**

Keene (1823–91) was an English humorist, artist and illustrator, for many years a contributor to "Punch."

"It is to Keene's delineations of the waiters and cabmen, the gamekeepers and Scotch gillies, the policemen and the volunteers, the tourists, the Thames anglers, the slaveys and the street boys of the last thirty years, that the historian of that period will have to go." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Lackington, James.

Memoirs of the forty-five first years of the life of J. Lackington, bookseller; written by himself in forty-seven letters to a friend. 1803.....r92 **L124**

Lackington (1746–1815) was a very successful English bookseller. His "Memoirs" give an interesting picture of bookselling life.

Lafayette, marquis de.

Cloquet, Jules Germain. Recollections of the private life of General Lafayette. 1835.....r92 **L144c**

Though its merits are not of the highest order, it is of value for its authenticity and as exhibiting in a strong light, Lafayette's feelings and opinions in regard to America. It is especially adapted to interest Americans. *Condensed from American quarterly review,* 1836.

Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise (de Noailles), marquise de.

Lasteyrie, Mme Virginie (de Lafayette) de. Life of Madame de Lafayette; preceded by the life of the duchesse d'Ayen, by Mme de Lafayette, her daughter; tr. fr. the French, by Louis de Lasteyrie. 1872.....92 **L144l**

Madame de Lafayette was the wife of the marquis de Lafayette, of Revolutionary fame.

Lamb, Charles.

Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon. Final memorials of Charles Lamb, consisting chiefly of his letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions. 2v. 1848. .....92 L179t

Talfourd was the friend and executor of Lamb, whose letters and memorials he published with reverent care.

Laval de Montmorency, François de, bp.

Leblond de Brumath, A. Bishop Laval. 1906. (Makers of Canada.).....92 L381l

Laval (1622–1708) was bishop of Quebec, 1674–83. His name is perpetuated in Laval University.

Law, John, 1671–1729.

Wood, John Philip. Memoirs of the life of John Law of Lauriston; including a detailed account of the rise, progress and termination of the Mississippi system. 1874. .....92 L398w

Chief authority for the life of John Law (1671–1729), financier and speculator, originator of the Mississippi scheme.

Leslie, Charles Robert.

Autobiographical recollections; ed. with a prefatory essay on Leslie as an artist and selections from his correspondence, by Tom Taylor. 2v. in 1. 1860.....92 L644

"List of the principal pictures painted, and of all the pictures exhibited by C. R. Leslie," v.2, p.319–325.

Leslie (1794–1859) was an English painter of American parentage. He is chiefly famous as an illustrator of humorous scenes from the great authors.

Lever, Charles.

His life in his letters; by Edmund Downey. 2v. 1906.....92 L664

Trustworthy account of the life of the Irish novelist (1806–72), made up chiefly of his letters, his "Log-book" and the autobiographical prefaces to his novels.

Lilly, William.

History of his life and times, from the year 1602 to 1681; published from the original ms. London, 1715. 1822....r92 L711

Lilly (1602–81) was an English astrologer.

His autobiography "is a discursive account of his friends and foes, and has acquired more reputation than its intrinsic merits, either as literature, or autobiography, deserve." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Liszt, Franz.

Ramann, Lina. Franz Liszt, artist and man, 1811–1840; tr. fr. the German by E. Cowdery. 2v. 1882.....92 L738r

"The whole tone of the two good-sized volumes...is one of panegyric and glorification of the author's subject." *Saturday review,* 1883.

Lowrie, Mrs Louisa Ann (Wilson).

Fairchild, Ashbel Green, *comp.* Memoirs of Mrs Louisa A. Lowrie, wife of the Rev. John C. Lowrie, missionary to lower India, who died at Calcutta, Nov. 21st, 1833, aged 24 years; comp. from her letters and private papers; with an introduction by E. P. Swift. 1836. Pittsburgh. r92 L963f

Macready, William Charles.

Pollock, Lady Juliet. Macready as I knew him. 1884....92 M224p

Brief sketch of Macready (1793–1873) giving a glimpse of his personal rather than his professional side.

Mary of Modena, queen consort of James II.

Haile, Martin. Queen Mary of Modena, her life and letters. 1905 ..... 92 **M4394h**

Mary of Modena (1658–1718) was the Italian queen of James II of England. The biographer draws largely on her correspondence for his material.

Mercer, Hugh.

Goolrick, John Tackett. Life of General Hugh Mercer; also a sketch of Lodge No.4, A. F. and A. M., of which Generals Washington and Mercer were members, and a genealogical table of the Mercer family. 1906 ..... 92 **M632g**

Mercer (1725–77) was a brigadier-general in the Revolutionary war and was mortally wounded at the battle of Princeton.

Moore, Thomas, 1779–1852.

Memoirs, journal and correspondence; ed. by Lord John Russell. 8v. 1853–56 ..... r92 **M879m**

The principal authority for Moore's life. It consists of an unfinished autobiography, extending to 1799, journals from 1818 to 1847, and about 400 letters filling up the gap. The lack of an accompanying narrative is much felt, but the work is nevertheless the indispensable foundation of all the later biographies. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Mozley, Thomas.

Reminiscences, chiefly of towns, villages and schools. 2v. 1885. ..... 92 **M9483**

Mozley (1806–93) was a clergyman of the Church of England and also a journalist. In the first volume some account of Charterhouse is given.

Nash, Richard.

[Goldsmith, Oliver.] Life of Richard Nash, late master of the ceremonies at Bath, extracted principally from his original papers. 1762 ..... r92 **N144g**

Nash (1674–1762) was an English society leader, called "Beau Nash" and sometimes "King of Bath," from the watering-place of that name where he was master of ceremonies and unquestioned autocrat.

Nelson, Admiral Horatio.

Clarke, James Stanier, & McArthur, John, 1755–1840. Life and services of Horatio, viscount Nelson; from his lordship's manuscripts. 3v. [1840.] 92 **N222c**

Memoirs of Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy and of Lord Cuthbert Collingwood, v.3, p.213–394.

"The fullest, and in many respects the best biography [of Nelson]. It is largely based on original documents and letters entrusted to the authors—many of which have never been seen since—but it is crowded with childish and irrelevant stories, resting on hearsay or tradition, and very probably not true." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Parsons, George Samuel. Nelsonian reminiscences, leaves from memory's log; ed. with notes by W. H. Long. 1905. ..... 92 **N222p**

The strictly Nelsonian part of the reminiscences is confined to the first 53 pages relating to the Naples episode in Nelson's career. The rest of the book consists of some naval experiences of the author, an officer in the English navy.

Oxford, Robert Harley, earl of.

Roscoe, Edward Stanley. Robert Harley, earl of Oxford, prime minister, 1710–1714; a study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. 1902 ..... 92 **O352r**

Unbiased account of Harley's life, of the political influences which affected his career and of his relations with contemporary statesmen and men of letters, especially Swift and Defoe.

Pater, Walter.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Walter Pater. 1906. (English men of letters.).....92 P292b

An admirable analytic interpretation. No comparable notion of Pater can be got from any other book or essay yet published (1906). Mr Benson's criticism is just and sensitive and his treatment of Pater the man is commendably free from trivial details. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1906.

Pearson, Charles Henry.

Charles Henry Pearson, fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria; memorials by himself, his wife and his friends; ed. by William Stebbing. 1900.....92 P351

Pearson (1830–94) was a colonial minister and historian, who introduced many changes into the educational system of Victoria.

Pepperrell, Sir William.

Parsons, Usher. Life of Sir William Pepperrell. 1855....92 P4182p

Sir William Pepperrell (1696–1759) was an American soldier, born in Kittery, Maine. He commanded the provincial army which captured Louisburg from the French in 1745 and was acting governor of Massachusetts, 1756–58.

Phelps, Samuel.

Phelps, W. May, & Robertson, J. F. Life and life-work of Samuel Phelps; with copies of letters from men of eminence and other original documents of interest to play-goers. 1886.....92 P491p

Phelps (1804–78) was an English actor and manager. His chief claim to distinction rests in his successful revival of Shakespearian plays at Sadler's Wells theatre, Islington.

Phillips, Watts.

Phillips, Emma Watts. Watts Phillips; artist and playwright. 1891.....92 P5171p

Watts Phillips (1825–74) was an English dramatist and caricaturist. Many of his letters with his accompanying illustrations are reproduced.

Planché, James Robinson.

Recollections and reflections; a professional autobiography. 2v. 1872.....92 P681

Planché (1796–1880) was an English theatrical manager and dramatist, afterwards Somerset herald. He went on various foreign missions to invest continental princes with the order of the Garter.

Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco.

Shepherd, William. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 1837.....92 P744s

Poggio Bracciolini (1380–1459) was an Italian scholar.

"Mr. Shepherd has judged Poggio a little too favorably, as became a biographer, but with sense and discrimination...The work is for the literary history of Italy in the earlier part of the fifteenth century, what Roscoe's Lorenzo is for the latter." *Hallam's Literary history of Europe.*

Pole, Reginald, cardinal.

Phillips, Thomas. History of the life of Reginald Pole. 2v. 1765.....r92 P756p

Pole (1500–58), cardinal and archbishop of Canterbury, was the main instrument of the reconciliation of England with the papacy in the reign of Queen Mary.

"Phillips's object in writing this valuable piece of biography was to give to the English nation a correct account of the council of Trent from a Roman catholic point of view. The work excited, on the protestant side, a general alarm, and elicited many replies." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson).

[Prentiss, George Lewis.] Life and letters of Elizabeth

Prentiss, Mrs Elizabeth (Payson)—*continued.*

Prentiss. 1882.....92 P919p

"List of Mrs Prentiss' writings," p.568–573.

Elizabeth Prentiss (1818–78) was the author of books for children and of several popular religious works, the best known of which was "Stepping heavenward."

Prentiss, Seargent Smith.

Memoir of S. S. Prentiss; ed. by his brother, [G. L. Prentiss]. 2v. 1855.....92 P921p

Prentiss (1808–50) was an American lawyer, a Northerner by birth who settled in Mississippi and obtained great fame as an orator. He was elected to Congress from Mississippi in 1838.

Remenyi, Edouard.

Kelley, Gwendolyn Dunlevy, & Upton, G. P. Edouard Remenyi, musician, litterateur and man; an appreciation, with sketches of his life and artistic career. 1906..92 R332k

Remenyi (1830–98) was a violinist, born in Hungary, but banished from there during the revolution of 1848. From that time until his death he made concert tours in all parts of the world.

Richard II, king of England.

Rankin, Reginald. Marquis d'Argenson and Richard II. 1901.....92 A688r

Two entirely disconnected essays, the first on a French politician and financier (1694–1757), the second on Richard II, king of England.

Richardson, Samuel.

Correspondence of Samuel Richardson, selected from the original manuscripts bequeathed by him to his family; to which are prefixed a biographical account and observations on his writings, by A. L. Barbauld. 6v. 1804..92 R416

"So far from containing any view of the literature, the politics, or manners of the time—any anecdotes of the eminent and extraordinary personages to whom the author had access...they consist almost entirely of compliments and minute criticisms on his novels, a detail of his ailments and domestic concerns, and some tedious prattling disputations with his female correspondents, upon the duties of wives and children...Compliments and the novels form indeed the staples of the whole correspondence." *Edinburgh review,* 1804.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Caine, Hall. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.....92 R744ca

"Mr. Caine knew Rossetti during the last four years of his life, mainly through correspondence, but in the months preceding his death more intimately as his constant companion. The reminiscences cover a narrow portion of the poet's career, and reveal him...in his least admirable character...They show us a broken man, a spirit in decline." *Nation,* 1883.

Rumbold, Sir Horace.

Final recollections of a diplomatist. 1905.....92 R867

"The story of diplomatic life is brought down from 1885 to 1900, and covers Sir Horace's experiences at Athens, The Hague, and Vienna. His account of these courts is mildly interesting, but leaves the impression that diplomats have very little to do except attend balls and other social gatherings." *Nation,* 1906.

St. Albans, Harriot (Mellon) Coutts Beauclerk, duchess of.

Wilson, Mrs Margaret (Harries). Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards duchess of St. Albans. 2v. 1887.....92 S133w

Harriot Mellon (1777?–1837) was an actress, who married first the English banker Thomas Coutts, and afterwards the duke of St. Albans.

Sandby, Paul.

Sandby, William. Thomas and Paul Sandby, Royal Academicians; some account of their lives and works. 1892. ..... 92 S2132s

Thomas Sandby (1721–98) was an English draftsman and architect. His brother Paul (1725–1809) was a water-color painter and engraver.

Sandby, Thomas.

Sandby, William. Thomas and Paul Sandby, Royal Academicians; some account of their lives and works. 1892. ..... 92 S2132s

Thomas Sandby (1721–98) was an English draftsman and architect. His brother Paul (1725–1809) was a water-color painter and engraver.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph. Life of Schiller; tr. by P. E. Pinkerton. 1883..... 92 S334du

"He sets his hero before us in his weakness as in his strength. He lets us see Schiller as, in all human probability, the poet really was, not as the romantic enthusiasm of Carlyle or the grateful friendship of Goethe imagined him to have been." *Saturday review,* 1883.

Schopenhauer, Frau Johanna Henriette (Trosina).

Frost, Frau Laura. Johanna Schopenhauer; ein frauenleben aus der klassischen zeit. 1905..... 92 S3732f

"Quellen," p.3.

Johanna Schopenhauer (1770–1838) was a German authoress, the mother of the famous philosopher. She wrote chiefly novels and books of travel.

Scott, Sir Walter.

Lang, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. 1906. (Literary lives.)..92 S431la

Scott's latest biographer has rare qualifications for his work. He is himself a native of the border country which Scott has immortalized and has lingered carefully and lovingly over his novels and the facts of his life. Though he modestly disclaims doing more than compress Lockhart's great book into small space, yet Scott's admirers will find much that is new and more that is freshly put in this biography. *Condensed from Academy,* 1906.

Senior, Nassau William, & **Tocqueville,** Alexis de.

Correspondence & conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior from 1834 to 1859; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2v. 1872..... 92 T547

Contemporary French politics is the chief topic discussed.

Seward, Anna.

Letters written between the years 1784 and 1807. 6v. 1811..... 92 S5142

Anna Seward (1747–1809) was an English poetess who enjoyed some contemporary fame.

Seymour, Horatio.

McCabe, James Dabney, (*pseud.* Edward Winslow Martin). Life and public services of Horatio Seymour; together with a complete and authentic life of Francis P. Blair, jr. 1868..... 92 S521m

Seymour (1810–86) was an American statesman, twice governor of New York. Blair (1821–75) was an American politician and a major-general in the Civil war. Seymour and Blair were nominated on the Democratic ticket in 1868 for president and vice-president of the United States.

Sheridan, Mrs Frances (Chamberlaine).

Le Fanu, Alicia. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs Frances Sheridan; with remarks upon a late life of R. B. Sheridan, also criticisms and selections from the works of Mrs Sheridan and biographical anecdotes of her family and contemporaries, by her grand-daughter. 1824. .....92 S5522l

Mrs Frances Sheridan (1724–66) was an English dramatist, mother of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

Sidgwick, Henry.

Henry Sidgwick; a memoir by A[rthur] S[idgwick] and E[leanor] M[ildred] S[idgwick]. 1906.....92 S5682

Appendix contains "Papers read by Sidgwick to the Synthetic Society," and a "List of Henry Sidgwick's published writings."

The memoir of Henry Sidgwick [1838–1900] is a labor of love by the brother and the widow of the late professor of moral philosophy in Cambridge University. To many persons, all over the civilized world, his name will recall the work of one of the most profound and suggestive philosophers of our time, the author of treatises on ethics, economics and politics, prominent in the cause of university reform, of the higher education of women, and of psychical research. To a smaller number, chiefly in England, he will be remembered as the keenest, liveliest, most accurate and most candid of talkers. From a smaller number still, this memoir chiefly composed of his own letters will draw out not painful tears in memory of a heart as warm as his head was strong, a sweetness as irresistible as his intellect, and an elevation of soul that never tottered under the hardest questions of life. *Condensed from review by William Everett in Atlantic monthly,* 1906.

Stevenson, Robert.

Stevenson, David. Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. 1878.....q92 S8482s

Consists chiefly of extracts from Mr Stevenson's professional reports, diary and communications to scientific journals and societies, from 1798 to 1843, when he retired from active practice. They cover a wide field of engineering, including lighthouses, harbors, rivers, railways, roads, bridges and ferries.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Hotten, John Camden. Thackeray the humourist and the man of letters; the story of his life and literary labours, including a selection from his characteristic speeches; to which is added In memoriam, by Charles Dickens and a sketch, by Anthony Trollope. 1864.....92 T333h

Memoir written just after Thackeray's death and intended to fill a temporary need till the appearance of a more complete biography.

Theodore, St., abbot of Studium.

Gardner, Alice. Theodore of Studium; his life and times. 1905. .....92 T3482g

Theodore, abbot of Studium, (759–826) figured prominently in the great iconoclastic controversy as an ardent advocate of the use of the sacred images. Centering about his personality, Miss Gardner has made an interesting study of the times.

Tocqueville, Alexis de, & **Senior,** N. W.

Correspondence & conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior from 1834 to 1859; ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2v. 1872.....92 T547

Contemporary French politics is the chief topic discussed.

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.

Biryukov, Pavel. Leo Tolstoy, his life and work, autobiographical memoirs, letters and biographical material;

Tolstoï, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count—*continued.*

revised by Leo Tolstoy. v.1. 1906.....92 T588b

v.1. Childhood and early manhood.
"Bibliography," v.1, p.19–22.

Trollope, Mrs Frances (Milton).

Trollope, Mrs Frances Eleanor. Frances Trollope, her life and literary work from George III to Victoria. 2v. 1895.....92 T762t

Frances Trollope (1780–1863) was an English novelist, mother of Thomas Adolphus and of Anthony Trollope.

Warren, Gen. Joseph.

Frothingham, Richard. Life and times of Joseph Warren. 1865.....92 W2462f

"Admirable biography of the eminent Revolutionary leader (1741–75)... The book is characterized by fulness of knowledge, uncommon judgment, an admirable temper, rigid accuracy of statement and a fitting literary style. It has an index and a portrait. It will hold the interest of the general reader, while meeting the wants of the special student." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Watts, Isaac.

[Hood, Edwin Paxton.] Isaac Watts; his life and writings, his homes and friends. [1875.].....92 W335h

Watts (1674–1748) was an English nonconformist minister, hymn-writer and author. He is best known for his sacred poems.

West, Benjamin.

Galt, John. Life, studies and works of Benjamin West; composed from materials furnished by himself. 2v. in 1. 1820.....r92 W561g

"A catalogue of the works of Mr West," p.[216]–234.
West (1738–1820) was an American historical painter.

White, William, bp.

Wilson, Bird. Memoir of the life of William White, bishop of the Protestant Episcopal church in the state of Pennsylvania. 1839.....r92 W637w

List of the works of Bishop White, p.305–318.
Bishop White (1748–1836) was the organizer of the church in Pennsylvania, and in 1786 was elected first bishop of the diocese. His influence was large in the development of the church and he had much to do with the form finally assumed by the Book of common prayer.

Wikoff, Henry.

Reminiscences of an idler. 1880.....92 W694

The author (1813–84), commonly known as Chevalier Wikoff, was a Philadelphian whose brilliant diplomatic career was the means of bringing him in contact with the foremost men of his time.

Wright, Silas, 1795–1847.

Jenkins, John Stilwell. Life of Silas Wright; with an appendix containing a selection from his speeches in the Senate of the United States and his address read before the New York State Agricultural Society. 1850....r92 W936j

"The authority for the political history of the state of New York from 1824 to 1847. It presents the Democratic, strict construction, anti-tariff side. Especially valuable for information on the canal system of New York, the second bank of the United States, the anti-rent disturbances, and the New York Constitution of 1846." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Yates, Edmund Hodgson.

His recollections and experiences. 2v. 1884.....92 Y18

Yates (1831–94) was an English novelist and founder of "The world," a London weekly society newspaper.
"A book full of interesting memories, but especially entertaining as

Yates, Edmund Hodgson—*continued.*

regards London in the forties, Charles Dickens, Sir Rowland Hill, Anthony Trollope, and the early writers for 'Punch' or its 'comic' rivals." *Dictionary of national biography.*

History

General

Rawlinson, George.

Origin of nations. 1878.....901 R23

Contents: On early civilisations.—On ethnic affinities.

pt.1 is a survey of the ancient civilizations; pt.2, a defense of the credibility of Genesis and the correctness of its ethnology.

Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, marquis of.

Essays. 2v. 1905.....904 S16

v.1. Biographical: Lord Castlereagh.—Stanhope's Life of Pitt.

v.2. Foreign politics: Poland.—The Danish duchies.—Foreign policy.

Many of these essays were published in the "Quarterly review" in the years 1861 to 1864, when the author was Conservative member from Stamford and before he had been in office.

Wilde, Oscar.

Rise of historical criticism. 1905.....901 W71

Brief investigation into the origin of society and the philosophy of history.

Europe—History

Auden, Thomas.

Shrewsbury; a historical and topographical account of the town. [1905.].....942 A899

History from earliest times of this ancient English town, the capital of Shropshire. Includes an itinerary of the town.

Burke, S. Hubert.

Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. 4v. 1880–83.....942.05 B91

"The chief advantage possessed by the book consists in this—that quotations of a telling kind are brought together from authors whom nobody now reads except for the purpose of writing history." *Academy,* 1880.

Geijer, Erik Gustaf.

History of the Swedes; tr. fr. the Swedish with an introduction and notes by J. H. Turner; from the earliest period to the accession of Charles the Tenth. [1845.].....948.5 G27

"The standard and by far the most important history of Sweden." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg, Melchior Hubert Paul Gustav, graf von.

Hatzfeldt letters; letters of Count Paul Hatzfeldt to his wife, written from the head-quarters of the king of Prussia, 1870–71; tr. fr. the French by J. L. Bashford. 1905.....943 H34

Count Paul Hatzfeldt was an able Prussian diplomatist who worked for a number of years in immediate association with Bismarck in the Foreign office. During the Franco-German war he was with the Chancellor in France, whence he wrote almost daily letters. They give interesting sidelights on historic events and people, but there are no revelations. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Machiavelli, Niccolo.

[Works]; with an introduction by Henry Cust. 2v. 1905. (Tudor translations; ed. by W. E. Henley, v.39–40.) . . 945.5 M16w

v.1. The art of war; tr. by Peter Whitehorne, 1560.—The prince; tr. by Edward Dacres, 1640.

v.2. The Florentine history; tr. by Thomas Beddingfeld, 1595.

The introduction, an essay of some 40 pages, gives an admirable sketch of Machiavelli's life and a critical analysis of his writings.

Martineau, Harriet.

History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816–1846. 2v. 1849. . . . . 9942.07 M43

v.1. 1815–1830.

v.2. 1830–1846.

"It is a remarkable performance...and written with real power. It generally represents the views of the 'philosophical radicals.'" *Dictionary of national biography.*

Maupas, Charlemagne Émile de.

Story of the coup d'état; freely tr. with notes by A. D. Vandam. 2v. in 1. 1884. . . . . 944.07 M49

Author was the last prefect of police under President Louis Napoleon. His work is a tolerably complete apology, from his point of view, for his own and his master's action in the "crime of December," 1851. The work is also interesting as a generous tribute to Napoleon III's merits. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1884.

Maurice, Charles Edmund.

Revolutionary movement of 1848–9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary and Germany, with some examination of the previous thirty-three years. 1887. . . . . 940.9 M49

"Authorities consulted," p.[11]–16.

"Valuable epitome, not only of the stirring incidents of 1848 and 1849, but also of the social and political conditions of the generation leading up to them...With the actual movements of 1848–9 barely more than half of his volume is occupied." *Athenæum,* 1887.

Okey, Thomas.

Story of Paris. 1906. (Mediæval towns.) 944.3 O22s

Bibliography, p.6–8.

New edition, revised and enlarged with a special view to the practical purposes of a guide-book. Treats the historical, literary and artistic aspects of the city.

Rose, John Holland.

Napoleonic studies. 1904. . . . . 940.8 R71n

Contents: Wordsworth, Schiller, Fichte and the idealist revolt against Napoleon.—Pitt's plans for the settlement of Europe.—The religious belief of Napoleon.—Egypt during the first British occupation.—Canning and Denmark in 1807.—A British agent at Tilsit.—Napoleon and British commerce.—Britain's food supply in the Napoleonic war.—The Whigs and the French war.—Austria and the downfall of Napoleon.—The Prussian co-operation at Waterloo.—The detention of Napoleon by Great Britain.—NOTES AND DOCUMENTS: Nelson in the Mediterranean, 1796, 1798.—Preparations for the defence of Acre.—The assassination of the Czar Paul.—The beginning of the Third Coalition.—Napoleon's plans for invading England.—The French East Indian expedition at the Cape in 1803.—The ice incident at the battle of Austerlitz.—An intercepted French despatch.—Napoleon's last papers.—Letters of Major Gorrequer from St. Helena.

The volume is a sort of by-product of the research which Dr Rose expended on his well-known "Life of Napoleon I," 92 N129ros.

Sheppard, John George.

Fall of Rome and the rise of the new nationalities; a series of lectures on the connection between ancient and modern history. 1861. . . . . 940.2 S54

"One of the best manuals for the use of a student of the Middle Ages. Perhaps its most striking characteristic is in its large dependence on original authorities...It also has the merit of bringing out with great

Sheppard, John George—*continued.*

clearness the way in which the new nationalities were evolved out of the confusion resulting from the invasions and the breaking-up of the old empire. The author's religious point of view is the opposite of Gibbon's." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Sichel, Edith.

Catherine de' Medici and the French reformation. 1905..944.02 S56

For the traditional murderess and intriguer, Miss Sichel substitutes a living, breathing, unromantic, but most interesting human being. The book is not so much a biography of Catharine as a series of historical studies dealing with her character and influence, and with other leading 16th century figures.

Zimmermann, Wilhelm.

Popular history of Germany from the earliest period to the present day; tr. by Hugh Craig. 4v. 1877–78.....q943 Z64

v.1. From the primitive heathen period to the commencement of the reign of Charles the Great (Charlemagne).

v.2. From the commencement of the reign of Charlemagne to the reign of the Salian emperors.

v.3. From the accession of Conrad II to the death of the emperor Maximilian.

v.4. From the reformation to the establishment of the new German empire.

Written by an authority. Fully illustrated.

United States—History

Bayley, William H. & **Jones,** O. O.

History of the Marine Society of Newburyport, Massachusetts, from its incorporation in 1772 to the year 1906, together with a complete roster and narrative of important events in the lives of its members. 1906....qr974.4 B33

Belknap, Jeremy.

History of New-Hampshire, from the discovery of the river Pascataqua to the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety. 3v. 1813.....r974.2 B39

"Volumes 1 and 2 of this work contain the history of New Hampshire from the discovery of the river Piscataqua to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Volume 3 is a treatise on the geography, natural history, productions, society, laws and government of that Commonwealth at the time the author wrote. The first two volumes are the most valuable. The...work has always held the highest rank among the older state histories." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Benton, Nathaniel Soley.

History of Herkimer county [N. Y.], including the upper Mohawk valley, from the earliest period to the present time; also biographical notices of the most prominent public men of the county, with important statistical information. 1856.....qr974.7 B44

[Campbell, Henry Colin.]

Wisconsin in three centuries, 1634–1905; narrative of three centuries in the making of an American commonwealth; illustrated with numerous engravings of historic scenes and landmarks, portraits and facsimiles of rare prints, documents and old maps. 4v. 1906..r977.5 C15

Coe, Charles H.

Red patriots; the story of the Seminoles. 1898.....970.3 C65

"Bibliography," p.270–272.

History of the Seminole Indians of Florida, and their contests with the encroaching white man.

Colbert, Elias, & **Chamberlin,** Everett.
Chicago and the great conflagration [of 1871]. 1871.....r977.3 C67
The first part is devoted to a history of Chicago, its inception and growth. Statistics of the city in 1870 show its condition prior to the fire. The latter half of the book gives an account of the great fire of 1871, made up largely of the descriptions of eye-witnesses and from newspaper reports.

Connecticut—Adjutant general.
Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations, infantry, cavalry and artillery, in the service of the United States, 1861–1865, with additional enlistments, casualties, &c., and brief summaries, showing the operations and service of the several regiments and batteries; prepared from records in the adjutant-general's office. 1869.....qr973.7 C75

Davis, Jefferson.
Andersonville and other war-prisons. 1890.....r973.7 D31a
Attempt to vindicate the conduct of the Confederacy with regard to its prisoners.

Duke, Basil W.
Morgan's cavalry. 1906.....973.7 D88
First published in 1867 under the title "History of Morgan's cavalry."
"Duke, who fought under John Morgan, gives some account of various raids in which he took part. His point of view is that of a Kentucky man who went South; and what is of most interest in the volume is the description of the straits to which the Kentucky secession regiments were driven in the last period of the war." *Nation,* 1906.

Dunlap, S. G.
The nation's confidence and joy; a sermon preached before a union meeting of different denominations, held in the Methodist Episcopal church, Monongahela City, Pa., Thanksgiving day, Nov. 26, 1863. 1863. Pittsburgh. r973.7 D92
Civil war sermon.

Ellis, George Edward.
History of the battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill on June 17, 1775; from authentic sources in print and manuscript, with a map of the battle-ground and an account of the monument on Breed's Hill. 1875.....973.3 E53
"Brief account...by a well-known clergyman who had long resided in Charlestown. Dr. Ellis's point of view makes Prescott the commander, rather than Putnam. In respect to knowledge, judgment and temper, it is a well-constructed narrative, and its style is interesting." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Giffen, Fannie Reed.
Oo-mah-ha Ta-wa-tha (Omaha City), 1854–1898; with illustrations by Susette La Flesche Tibbles (Bright Eyes). 1898. .....978.2 G37
Brief account of the Omaha Indians and their connection with the history of Omaha.

Hutchinson, Thomas.
History of the colony and province of Massachusets-Bay, from the first settlement in 1628 until the year 1750. 2v. 1764–67.....r974.4 H97
v.1. 1628–1691.
v.2. 1691–1750.
"A work of high importance as the first connected history of Massachusetts from its foundation to the beginning of the Revolution... The shortcomings are grave...The style is quite unrelieved by any

Hutchinson, Thomas—*continued.*

picturesqueness...Making every deduction, however, it is a work of great value. Hutchinson had access to many documents which have since perished." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Irving, Theodore.

Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 1851.....975.9 I28

"This work presents the early history of the country called Florida to the end of De Soto's invasion. It has generally been regarded as the standard work on this period. The author, a nephew of Washington Irving, studied in Spain the original authorities, De Vega, Biedma, etc., on which the early history of Florida should be based. His work...is for the most part accurate; but the author, in tracing the route of De Vaca, unfortunately had to use the first edition of Buckingham Smith's work, which was corrected by Smith himself in 1871." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Irwin, Richard Bache.

History of the Nineteenth Army Corps. 1893.....r973.7 I28

Some of its regiments were with Butler in the first occupation of New Orleans. The corps saw service in the Red river campaign, and completed its military work in the Shenandoah valley under Sheridan. Accurate, judicial and free from rancor. No discussion of the civil administration of the department. *Condensed from Nation,* 1892.

Loyal legion of the United States, Military order of the.

Register; comp. fr. the registers and circulars of the various commanderies by J. H. Aubin. 1906.....r973.7 L9653

M'Bride, R. E.

In the ranks from the Wilderness to Appomattox courthouse; the war, as seen and experienced by a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 1881.....973.7 M12

McClure, Alexander Kelly.

Old time notes of Pennsylvania; a connected and chronological record of the commercial, industrial and educational advancement of Pennsylvania, and the inner history of all political movements since the adoption of the constitution of 1838. 2v. 1905.....974.8 M13

Autograph edition.

Author was for many years editor of the "Philadelphia times" and has been a member of the State senate. He has more than 50 years of reminiscences upon which to draw and a wide experience in the political struggles of Pennsylvania.

McMechen, James H.

Legends of the Ohio valley; or, Thrilling incidents of Indian warfare. 1893.....r970.1 M21

Includes an account of the battle of Point Pleasant, of Lord Dunmore's treaty with the Indians and the murder of Cornstalk; of the siege of Fort Henry, Crawford's campaign, Lewis Wetzel's exploits, etc.

Marshall, Christopher.

Extracts from the diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American revolution, 1774–1781; ed. by William Duane. 1877.....973.3 M41

"The standard authority for the Revolutionary events of 1774–1777 as seen in Philadelphia and Lancaster, Pa. Marshall was a retired business man of Philadelphia who had held many responsible positions, and his statements are accepted as reliable...The appendixes of the different editions contain valuable matter on the signing of the Declaration of Independence, etc." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Motley, John Lothrop.

Causes of the American civil war; a letter to the London

Motley, John Lothrop—*continued.*

Times. 1861 ..... r973.7 M941

Statement of the principles involved in the war.

Pennsylvania—Antietam battlefield memorial commission.

Pennsylvania at Antietam; report of the Antietam battlefield memorial commission of Pennsylvania and ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected to mark the position of thirteen of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. 1906 ..... r973.7 P39994

Pennsylvania—Volunteers—23d regiment—Survivors' association.

History of the Twenty third Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; Birney's Zouaves; three months and three years service Civil war, 1861–1865. 1903–04 ..... qr973.7 P39993

Perkins, Samuel.

History of the political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. 1825.. r973.5 P43

"One of the best histories of the War of 1812. It narrates with sufficient fulness the land and naval operations; brings out clearly the points of controversy which led to the war, the national questions involved and the effect on party spirit and the character of the people. Although like all American histories of its period, it is strongly partisan, it takes due recognition of the claims of both parties to the conflict, and obviously aims to present the truth with judicial impartiality." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Porter, David Dixon.

Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil war. 1885 ..... 973.7 P835

"Nobody in the navy saw more of the Civil war than Admiral Porter, and few equalled him in 'spinning yarns.' He has made a most racy and entertaining book, full of the spirit and the incidents of the time, and of the local color of passing events. Like most purely personal recollections unchecked by careful comparison with contemporaneous records, it must be used for historical purposes with caution." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Reed, John Calvin.

The brothers' war. 1905 ..... 973.7 R28

"He...works and writes as a part of the energetic new South...His main thesis is that economic interest, not principle or derivation, made two distinct and antagonistic peoples in the United States... Mr. Reed discusses different periods and influences in the evolution of the conflict." *Nation*, 1906.

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise (von Massow), freiin von.

Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga; tr. by W. L. Stone. 1867 ..... r973.3 R44

"These invaluable memoranda record the observations of an eyewitness of the Burgoyne campaign...She is frankly anti-American in her sympathies, but her notes are pervaded by an admirable temper, and a genuineness and directness of style which retain even the general reader's interest." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Ronan, Peter.

Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from the year 1813 to 1890; embracing the history of the establishment of St. Mary's Indian mission in the Bitter Root valley, Mont.; with sketches of the missionary life of Father Ravalli and other early missionaries; wars of the Blackfeet and Flatheads. 1890 ..... 970.3 R66

Slocum, Charles Elihu.

History of the Maumee river basin, from the earliest

Slocum, Charles Elihu—*continued.*

account to its organization into counties. 1905.....qr977 S63

The basin includes northwestern Ohio, northeastern Indiana and part of Michigan. This region formed a portion of the old Northwest territory. The division into counties was begun in 1820 and the history of the basin up to that time is chiefly concerned with the relation of the white people to the Indians.

Smith, Goldwin.

Civil war in America; an address read at the last meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society. 1866. .....r973.7 S648

"It is something more than this title would seem to indicate; it really is a brief account of the people of the free states, of the spirit of their political system, of their social theories and practice, by a philosophic student of history, his defence of all these against the attacks commonly made on them by the friends of absolutism and aristocracy, and his exposition of their virtues and defects. The literary merits of the work are such as by themselves make it worthy the perusal of most readers and the study of most writers." *Nation,* 1866.

Spofford, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott).

New-England legends. 1871.....974 S76

Contents: The true account of Captain Kidd.—Charlestown.—Salem.—Newburyport.—Dover.—Portsmouth.

Stedman, Charles.

History of the origin, progress and termination of the American war. 2v. 1794.....qr973.3 S81

"Author was a 'commissary' in the British army during the Revolutionary War. Work reflects opinions of British officers. Sometimes very candid. Contains many excellent maps and plans. Best contemporary account of the war from the British side." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

United States—Sanitary commission.

Sanitary memoirs of the War of the rebellion. 2v. 1867–69.....r973.7 U2534

v.1. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease and to camp diseases; together with a report of the diseases, etc., among the prisoners at Andersonville, Ga.; ed. by Austin Flint.

v.2. Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of American soldiers, by B. A. Gould.

Contains much valuable material in the shape of reports and documents received from appointed inspectors, and papers written by medical authorities. The second volume consists of tables of statistics.

Weeden, William Babcock.

War government, federal and state, in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana, 1861–1865. 1906.....973.7 W42

Laborious study of the "interplay" of federal and state authority during the war. Incidentally, it contains a narrative of the war, and discussions of the parts played in it by Lincoln, Stanton, war governors and "copperheads," with sketches of Andrew, Morton, Seymour and other leading men. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Werner, Edgar Albert, *comp.*

Historical sketch of the War of the rebellion from 1861 to 1865. 1890. .....973.7 W53

"Compendium of the campaigns, engagements, losses, proclamations, etc., making up a skeleton of the official history of the war. In the same manner the reconstruction of the Union is given." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Wilkeson, Frank.

Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 1887.....973.7 W72

"The grim, sordid prose of war as seen by a man in the ranks. An effective picture of the daily life of the Army of the Potomac in Grant's campaign of 1864, representing rather more of the shadows

Wilkeson, Frank—*continued.*

than the brighter aspects of camp and field, and somewhat bitter in its comments upon general officers. The writer's account of the 'bounty jumpers,' and of the other dregs of the army, is authentic, and his explanation of the demoralization of the Union troops towards the end of the siege of Petersburg accords with many of the observations of other witnesses." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Woodbury, Augustus.

Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps; a narrative of campaigns in North Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Mississippi and Tennessee, during the war for the preservation of the republic. 1867.....973.7 W86

"Roster of the Ninth Corps," p.513–534.

"Apart from the defects which are distinctly traceable to the partisanship of the author, Mr. Woodbury's book is as good as could be expected from a man of fair education, much industry, little literary knowledge, and a strong tendency to fine writing...It is an interesting book from the necessity of the case." *Nation,* 1867.

Other countries—History

Aragón, Augustin, *and others.*

Mexico; its social evolution; synthesis of the political history, administration, military organisation and economical state of the Mexican confederation; ed. by L. J. Sierra and James Ballescá; tr. by G. Sentiñón. 3v. 1900–02.....qr972 A65

Armitage, John.

History of Brazil, from the period of the arrival of the Braganza family in 1808, to the abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831; comp. fr. state documents and other original sources, forming a continuation to Southey's history of that country. 2v. 1836.....r981 A73

"Conscientious detailed narrative of events succeeding the arrival of the Braganza family from Portugal, the point where Southey stops. The appendix contains considerable documentary material." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Hodgson, Mary Alice (Young), lady.

Siege of Kumassi. 1901.....966 H66

Tells the story not only of the two months' siege of Kumassi, during the Ashanti uprising of 1900, but also of the perilous flight through the forest, and closes with some bright chapters descriptive of life on the Gold coast.

Lynch, George.

War of the civilisations; being the record of a "foreign devil's" experiences with the allies in China. 1901.....951 L99

Account of the relief of the legations in Peking after the Boxer uprising of 1900, and of the occupation of the city by the allied forces.

Fiction

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman.

Bob and the guides.....A568b

Contents: The linge of M'sieur.—The grandfathers of Bob.—The fox's understudy.—Place aux dames.—The lake of devils.—The camp of the good fairy.—Bill the trapper.—The lost caravel.—The big Bateese.—In the open.

Stories of camp life written from the viewpoint and in the happy phrase of a boy of thirteen.

Anstey, F. (*pseud. of* Thomas Anstey Guthrie).

Salted almonds. **A625s**

Contents: Salted almonds; or, Playing the game.—At a moment's notice. —"As the twig is bent..." &c.—Caveat emptor.—Lunch among the ruins.—Why I have given up writing novels.—Going round the caves. —Mrs Brassington-Claypott's children's party.—A business meeting of the Society of Penguins.—The gull.—The game of adverbs.— A Bohemian bag.—The magic H's.—After rehearsal.—The lights of Spencer Primmett's eyes.—A "first night" supper.—The adventure of the snowing globe.

The stories are mere trifles, but ingenious and humorous.

Balzac, Honoré de.

The celibates, and other stories; tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.).... **B218pi2**

Contents: The celibates: Pierrette; The Abbé Birotteau.—Colonel Chabert.—The vendetta.

Jealousies of a country town (Les rivalités), [and A marriage settlement]; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. (Comédie humaine.)..... **B218ga2**

Same as "Gallery of antiquities."

Rise and fall of César Birotteau; Nucingen and Co., bankers; Another study of woman; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. **B218c2**

"The career of a perfumer who speculated heavily, was robbed by his associates, and became a bankrupt. The characters are nearly all of a wholesome kind. César himself is an ordinary man; whose virtues and foibles are so human that he wins the reader in spite of his absurdities." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Barbour, Mrs Anna Maynard.

That Mainwaring affair..... **B2351m**

Detective story.

Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith.

Souls of passage..... **B259sou**

A tale of Scotland, of wealthy pious Glasgow folk and some very extraordinary people in a Highland village.

Bates, Mrs Harriet Leonora (Vose), (*pseud.* Eleanor Putnam).

Woodland wooing..... **B3132w**

New England love story, slight but amusing.

Bazán, Señora Emilia Pardo de.

Mystery of the lost dauphin (Louis XVII); [a novel]; tr. fr. the Spanish by A. H. Seeger..... **B339my**

Story of intrigue and adventure centering about the career of Charles William Naundorff, of whose claims to be the lost dauphin there were numerous supporters.

Benson, Godfrey R.

Tracks in the snow; being the history of a crime..... **B4435t**

Detective story.

Brooke, Henry.

Fool of quality; or, The history of Henry, earl of Moreland; with an introduction by W. P. Strickland and a biographical preface by Charles Kingsley. 2v..... **B7721f**

Novel first published in 1766.

"The education of an ideal nobleman. The hero is brought up by an uncle, who gives him unlimited means...The personal history of this quixotic young man is completely overshadowed by the frequent homilies and dissertations on politics, morals and social amelioration." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Brown, Alice.

Court of love..... **B783c**

A young woman just escaped from restraining poverty and confinement into the joys of wealth and freedom develops a whimsical scheme for sharing her good time with others.

Carmen Sylva, (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, queen of Roumania), & **Strettell,** Alma, *afterward* Mrs Harrison.

Legends from river & mountain.....C2152l

The first ten of these stories and legends are connected with the regions about the queen's home in Roumania. The others are German legends.

Chambers, Robert William.

Fighting chance.....C355f

Appeared in the "Saturday evening post," v.178–179, May 26–Sept. 1, 1906.

Story of New York society life.

In search of the unknown.....C355in

Absurd, but amusing extravaganza. The adventures of a young assistant in the Bronx Park zoological gardens in his search for some queer specimens.

Tracer of lost persons.....C355t

The "tracer of lost persons" is a detective of a new and unusual order who finds lost loves and lost ideals.

Churchill, Winston.

Coniston.....C469co

"Coniston" is the name of a New England, probably a New Hampshire, village where, a generation ago, Jethro Bass invented the vice of being a political boss. He is evidently drawn from life, and his encounters with his adversaries form the chief attraction of the story.

Colton, Arthur Willis.

Tioba, and other tales.....C726t

Other tales: A man for a' that.—The green grasshopper.—The enemies.—A night's lodging.—On Edom hill.—Sons of R. Rand.—Conlon.—St. Catherine's.—The spiral stone.—The Musidora sonnet.

Themes are varied, but most of the stories deal with country life.

Crewdson, Charles N.

Tales of the road.....C882t

Contents: The square deal wins.—Clerks, cranks and touches.—Social arts as salesmen's assets.—Tricks of the trade.—The helping hand.—How to get on the road.—First experiences in selling.—Tactics in selling.—Cutting prices.—Canceled orders.—Concerning credit men.—Winning the customer's good will.—Salesmen's don'ts.—Merchants the salesman meets.—Hiring and handling salesmen.—Hearts behind the order book.

Yarns of a traveling salesman.

Crowninshield, Mrs Mary (Bradford).

Valencia's garden.....C896v

Story of a young American girl educated in France and married to a man almost old enough to be her grandfather.

Dalton, Test.

Role of the unconquered.....D175r

Romance of Henry IV of France and Maria de Medici.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, *afterward* Mrs Bacon.

Her fiancé; four stories of college life.....D273h

Other stories: Her little sister.—The adventures of an uncle.—The point of view.

Defoe, Daniel.

Moll Flanders, and History of the devil. (Works, v.3.)....rD378m

Deland, Mrs Margaret.

Awakening of Helena Richie.....D389a

Appeared in "Harper's magazine," v.112–113, Jan.–July 1906.

Story of the spiritual awakening of a woman through her love for a child. Has the same scene and some of the well-remembered characters of Mrs Deland's former stories.

Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong), lady.

Shrine of death, and other stories.....D581s

Other stories: The silver cage.—The physician's wife.—A vision of

Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong), lady—*continued.*

learning.—The black veil.—The crimson scarf.—The secret.—The serpent's head.—The voyage.

Nine parables.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.

Firm of Girdlestone; a romance of the unromantic.....D775f

Story of commercial roguery.

Field, Charles Kellog, & **Irwin,** W. H.

Stanford stories; tales of a young university.....F456s

Contents: A midwinter madness.—Pocahontas, freshman.—His uncle's will.—The initiation of Dromio.—The substituted full-back.—Two pioneers and an audience.—For the sake of argument.—An alumni dinner.—Boggs' election feed.—In the dark days.—Crossroads.—A song-cycle and a puncture.—One commencement.

Francis, M. E. (*pseud. of* Mrs Mary E. (Sweetman) Blundell).

Wild wheat; a Dorset romance.....F867w

Story of English country life.

French, Mrs Anne (Warner).

Susan Clegg and her neighbors' affairs.....F9252su

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.

The evasion.....F971e

"The evasion is that of a young man who cheats at cards, cannot face the odds of confession, allows another man to bear the blame and ultimately marries the very exquisite girl whom that other man loves." *Academy,* 1906.

Godfrey, Elizabeth, (*pseud. of* Jessie Bedford).

Bridal of Anstace.....G552b

The bridegroom mysteriously disappears at the opening of the story, leaving his bride of an hour, and does not reappear till the 300th page. In the meantime the bride flees to a little English coast town, where she finds something more than the calm and privacy which she sought.

Grant, Robert, *b.* 1852.

The law-breakers, and other stories. G788l

Other stories: Against his judgment.—St. George and the dragon.—The romance of a soul.—An exchange of courtesies.—Across the way.—A surrender.

Short stories, each involving some question of morals.

Green, Anna Katharine, *afterward* Mrs Rohlfs.

Woman in the alcove.....G827w

Detective story.

Grey, P. Zane.

Spirit of the border; a romance of the early settlers in the Ohio valley.....G887zs

Historical romance of frontier life at Fort Henry, now Wheeling, West Virginia, during the Revolutionary war.

Hannay, James Owen.

Hyacinth; [a novel], by George A. Birmingham.....H237h

Story of Irish social and industrial life. The hero, son of a clergyman, was ostracized in college as a pro-Boer, tries commercial traveling and finally becomes a clergyman.

Harte, Bret.

Thankful Blossom; a romance of the Jerseys, 1779.....H319th

Romance of the Revolutionary war.

Hopkins, Herbert Müller.

Mayor of Warwick. H784m

Inter-relations of college, political and family life in a New England city, the site of a church college and the see of an episcopal bishop whose daughter is the pivot of the plot. The city is easily identifiable as Hartford and the college as Trinity.

Howitt, Mrs Mary (Botham).

Tales of English life, including Middleton and the Middletons. H862t

Contents: Sowing and reaping.—My uncle the clockmaker.—Strive and thrive.—All is not gold that glitters.—Love and money.—Middleton and the Middletons.

Hueffer, Ford Madox.

Fifth queen and how she came to court..... H889f

Story of Katharine Howard, fifth queen of Henry VIII.

Kipling, Rudyard.

Mine own people, and In black and white..... K278mi

"*In black and white* purports to be translations of native stories, and to show, from the inside, the native character and way of looking at things; they are oriental in style and imagery." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Stories of India.

Soldiers three; a collection of stories setting forth certain passages in the lives of privates Terence Mulvaney, Stanley Ortheris and John Learoyd. K278s2

Contents: The three musketeers.—The god from the machine.—Private Learoyd's story.—The big drunk draf'.—The solid Muldoon.—With the main guard.—In the matter of a private.—Black Jack.—L'envoi.—Only a subaltern.—Watches of the night.—The conversion of Aurelian McGoggin.—The taking of Lungtungpen.—The rout of the White Hussars.—Venus Annodomini.—The daughter of the regiment.—The madness of private Ortheris.—The courting of Dinah Shadd.—The man who was.—Without benefit of clergy.—On Greenhow hill.—The incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney.

"Episodes in the Indian life of three British privates, a swaggering Irishman of drunken proclivities and humorous tongue, a phlegmatic Yorkshireman, and an irascible little Cockney, a trio of fast friends, who stand shoulder to shoulder in many perils and escapades, and in the not less trying ordeals of peace. These form a complete and intensely realistic account of life in the ranks of the British Army." *Baker's Descriptive guide to the best fiction.*

Under the deodars, and The story of the Gadsbys..... K278un2

Contents: The education of Otis Yeere.—At the pit's mouth.—The hill of illusion.—A second-rate woman.—A wayside comedy.—The enlightenments of Pagett, M. P.—"The finest story in the world."—Mrs Hauksbee sits out.—The story of the Gadsbys.

Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories..... K278w

Other stories: Baa baa, black sheep.—His majesty the king.—The drums of the fore and aft.

Lancaster, G. B.

The spur; or, The bondage of Kin Severne..... L213sp

Australian life. The struggles of a young man with literary ambitions to free himself from a seven years' contract with an unscrupulous man of the world.

Lee, Mrs Jennette Barbour (Perry).

Uncle William, the man who was shif'less..... L5242u

Character study of a Nova Scotia fisherman, a tender-hearted, humorous old man of childlike faith, who is a benediction to all who meet him.

Lynde, Francis.

The quickening..... L992q

Under the religious influence of his mother, the young hero tries hard to make of himself a minister and failing, finds his field in his father's iron business. Scene is laid in the Tennessee coal region.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly.

Flower of France..... M128f

Story of Joan of Arc.

Marchmont, Arthur William.

By wit of woman..... M373by

The heroine is transformed into an amateur detective by the desire to relieve her father's honor from the reproach of an alleged murder.

Meinhold, Wilhelm.

Amber witch; a romance; tr. by Lady Duff Gordon, ed. with an introduction by Joseph Jacobs.....M576a

Historical romance of Pomerania in the time of Gustavus Adolphus.

Mitford, Mary Russell, *ed.*

Lights and shadows of American life. 3v.....M754l

Collection of stories by different authors.

Onions, Oliver.

The Drakestone.....O254d

"A particularly lively and clever study of Yorkshire life and manners eighty years ago." *Academy,* 1906.

Paget, Violet, (*pseud.* Vernon Lee).

Hauntings; fantastic stories.....P146h

Contents: Amour dure; passages from the diary of Spiridion Trepka.—Dionea.—Oke of Okehurst; or, The phantom lover.—A wicked voice.

"Subtly devised ghost stories, in which sub-conscious influences or impressions of events which have happened ages ago affect and direct the lives of people of other epochs." *Nation,* 1906.

Palmer, Frederick.

Lucy of the stars.....P195l

Story of an English girl whose lover renounces her to marry the wealth necessary to keep up his ancestral estate.

Phillips, Henry Wallace.

Red Saunders' pets and other critters.....P513re

Contents: The pets.—Oscar's chance, per Charley.—Billy the buck.—The demon in the cañon.—The little bear who grew.—In the absence of rules.—For sale, the Golden Queen.—Where the horse is fate.—Agamemnon and the fall of Troy.—A touch of nature.

Short stories, most of them about the animal pets which afforded amusement to the cow-punchers with whom Red Saunders lived.

Potter, Mrs Frances B. (Squire).

Ballingtons; a novel. P856b

Story of married life and a woman's unhappy awakening to her husband's true character.

Radcliffe, Mrs Anne (Ward).

Posthumous works. 4v.....R129p

v.1. Memoir of the life and writings of Mrs Radcliffe.—Gaston de Blondeville.
v.2. Gaston de Blondeville, (continued).
v.3. Gaston de Blondeville, (concluded).—St. Alban's abbey.
v.4. St. Alban's abbey, (continued).—Miscellaneous poems.

Richardson, John, 1796–1852.

Wacousta; a tale of the Pontiac conspiracy.....R414w

First appeared in 1832.

Melodramatic tale founded on Pontiac's attempt to possess himself of the English garrison at Detroit in 1763.

Roberts, Morley.

The Blue Peter; sea comedies.....R5372b

Contents: The extra hands of the Nemesis.—The strange situation of Captain Brogger.—The overcrowded iceberg.—The remarkable conversion of the Rev. T. Ruddle.—The captain of the Ullswater.

Farcical sea yarns.

Scott, John Reed.

Colonel of the Red Huzzars.....S4272c

Romance of the "Prisoner of Zenda" order.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

Francezka. S442fr

Story centres around the life and adventures of Maurice, count of Saxe, (1696–1750).

Sharp, William.

The mountain lovers, by Fiona Macleod.....S531m

Story which deals with the mystical and romantic side of the life of the Gaels in the Scotch Highlands.

Silberrad, Una Lucy.

Curayl. S582c

The posing of a layman as a clergyman, half accidentally and with the best intent, for a single occasion as he supposes, involves him and others in an interesting web of consequences.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

Vizier of the two-horned Alexander.....S866v

Extravaganza. The experiences of a man who by drinking of waters which bestowed immortality had prolonged his days since the time of Abraham.

Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.

Doomsman. S966d

Fantastic romance of New York city in the year 2015 A. D., after being depopulated by some vague Terror and abandoned for a century to desolation.

Swift, Morrison Isaac.

Damask girl, and other stories.....S9772d

Other stories: The myth of Pelican Dome.—A very rash doctor.—Caton's daughter.—Call again.—The scientist's wife.—Mighty Lionel.—Changing the climate of Tulip Valley.—Urgent.

Tamenaga Shunsui.

The loyal ronins; an historical romance, tr. fr. the Japanese by Shiuichiro Saito and Edward Greey.....T171l

Popular Japanese novel of the early 19th century. It is one of the numerous versions of the revenge of the 47 ronins and is interesting as a description of Japanese life under the feudal system.

Trollope, Anthony.

The Macdermots of Ballycloran; with an introduction by Algar Thorold. (New pocket library.).....T761mac

Story of Irish life. Trollope's first novel.

Ward, Mrs Josephine Mary (Hope–Scott).

Out of due time; a novel.....W2150u

Very serious book in which the story is subordinated to a religious theme, the attitude of the Church of Rome toward the modern scientific spirit.

Williamson, Charles Norris, & **Williamson,** Mrs A. M. (Livingston).

Lady Betty across the water.....W751la

Appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.22–23, Oct.–Dec. 1905.

Light and entertaining story of an English girl's experiences in New York and Newport society.

Foreign Fiction

Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud.*

Ève victorieuse. 843 C83e

Nodier, Charles Emmanuel.

Jean Sbogar; [with notes]; ed. by D. L. Savory. (Oxford modern French series.).....843 N38j

"Bibliography; works of Charles Nodier," p.138–139.

"Works on Charles Nodier," p.140.

Story of an Illyrian brigand at the time of the Napoleonic conquests. Contains a short biographical and critical notice of the author.

Rank, Josef.

Aus dem böhmerwalde; bilder und erzählungen. 2v. in 1..833 R19a

Contents: Bartel, das knechtlein.—Das Hofer-Käthchen.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES 1 TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

LIST OF SUBJECT HEADINGS FOR USE IN DICTIONARY CATALOGUES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. PREPARED BY SADIE AMES OF THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1903. 58 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - .15

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

October 17, 1906.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 9 November, 1906

Contents

	Page
Children's Story Hours	495
Training School for Children's Librarians	495
List of References on Braddock's Expedition	497
Books Added to the Library from October 1 to November 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
Philosophy	508
Religion	508
Sociology	509
Education	512
Language	513
Science	513
Electricity	515
Useful Arts	516
Medicine, Physiology, Etc	519
Fine Arts	520
Music	522
Amusements	523
Literature	523
Travel and Description	525
Biography	527
History	532
Fiction	535
Foreign Fiction	536
Young People's Books	537
Publications of the Library	539

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President*
Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary*
James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman*
D. L. Gillespie
John Werner

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets
E. L. Brinkhoff's drug store, Chislett and Greenwood Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Children's Story Hours

Six years ago—the year after the children's story hour was established in this Library—stories from Homer were told with great success. This year the same stories will be told to the older children, while a program of Greek myths has been prepared for the younger children. A large number of copies of the best books containing stories from Greek literature have been purchased and will be placed on the "story hour" shelves at the branch libraries. As heretofore, the story hour for the older children will be held on Friday afternoons, beginning with the first week in November. The story hour for the little children will be held on Tuesday afternoons at the Wylie Avenue and East Liberty branches, on Thursday afternoons at the Lawrenceville branch, and on Friday afternoons at the West End, Mount Washington and Hazelwood branches.

The Library has just issued a pamphlet listing the stories to be told this winter, with references to the books where they may be found. It is entitled "Story hour courses for children from Greek myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey." The price is five cents postpaid.

Training School for Children's Librarians

The Training School opened for its sixth year on Monday, October 8. The demand for trained children's librarians has been so great that no students were left to take the second-year course this year. The school enrollment is as follows:

Junior Class

Lilian Isabel Baldwin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woman's College of Baltimore, 1904–1905. New York Public Library, July–Aug. 1906.

Bessie Burnham, Erie, Pa.
Allegheny College, 1901–1903. Woman's College of Baltimore, A. B. 1905.

Helen Georgia Elizabeth Eames, Knoxville, Pa.

Mary Alice Forbes, Hartford, Wis.
Milwaukee State Normal School, 1898–1899. Wisconsin Free Library Commission Summer School, 1902. University of Wisconsin Summer School, 1903. Apprentice, Public Library, Neenah, Wis., Sept. 1902–Jan. 1903. General Assistant, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Sept. 1903–Jan. 1904. Children's Librarian, Public Library, Racine, Wis., Jan.–July 1904. Children's Librarian, Public Library, La Crosse, Wis., Jan. 1905–Sept. 1906.

Marie Hamilton Law, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wellesley College, 1902–1903. Washington College, Washington, D. C., A. B. 1905.

Helen Margaret Middleton, Ripon, Wis.
General Assistant, Apprentice's Library, Philadelphia, Pa., 1905–1906.

Elizabeth Elinor Munn, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Grove City College, June–Aug. 1904. Teachers' Normal College, 1904–1905.

Gertrude Eleanor Phipps, Dorchester, Mass.
Wellesley College, A. B. 1906.

Elizabeth V. Polk, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Vassar College, A. B. 1906. Assistant, Vassar College Library, 1904–1906.

Marguerite Davis Sodon, Willoughby, O.
Lake Erie College for Women, 1903–1906.

Jessie Edna Tompkins, Lansing, Mich.
General Assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich., 1904–1905. Substitute, Public School Library, Lansing, Mich., 1905–1906.

Elizabeth Ward, Chicago, Ill.
Assistant, Chicago Normal School Library, Jan.–July 1903. Children's Librarian, Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1904–1906.

Ruth A. Weldon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Special Students

Augusta Anderson, Saint Paul, Neb.
University of Nebraska, 1902–1905. University of Illinois Library School, A. B. in Library Science, 1906. Assistant in Children's department, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Aug. 1906–date.

Jane Blakely, Bloomington, Ind.
Indiana University, 1902–1905. University of Illinois Library School, 1905–1906. Assistant in Children's department, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Sept. 1906–date.

Mary Margaret Douglas, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.
Chatham Collegiate Institute, 1896–1901. Apprentice, Free Public Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1903–1904. Graduate, Pratt Institute Library School, 1905. General Assistant, Pratt Institute Free Library, 1905–1906. Assistant in Children's department, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Sept. 1906–date.

Helen Lathrop, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University, A. B. 1902. Assistant, Stanford University Library, Jan.–May, Sept.–Nov. 1902. New York State Library School, 1905–1906. Assistant in Training School for Children's Librarians, Sept. 1906–date.

Carrie Emma Scott, Mooresville, Ind.
De Pauw University, 1893–1894. Indiana State University, A. B. 1898. General Assistant, Indiana State Library, June 1903–Mar. 1904. New York State Library School, 1905–1906. Assistant, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, July 1906–date.

Recent Appointments of Students to Positions

Alice Arabella Blanchard, appointed head of Children's department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
New York State Library School, 1904–1905. Training School for Children's Librarians, 1905–1906.

Frances Eunice Bowman, appointed Children's Librarian, Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, O.
Training School for Children's Librarians, 1905–1906.

Beatrice Medill Kelly, appointed Librarian, Public Library, Steubenville, O.
Training School for Children's Librarians, 1904–1906. Children's Librarian, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1905–1906.

Helen B. Schmitz, appointed Children's Librarian, Bushwick Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wilson College, A. B. 1902. Assistant, Citizens' Library, Washington, Pa., 1903–1904. Training School for Children's Librarians, 1904–1906. Assistant in Children's department, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1904–1906.

Mabel Ethelind Scripps, appointed Children's Librarian, Montague Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Training School for Children's Librarians, 1904–1906.

Bolette Sontum, appointed Librarian of the Kampen Branch of Det Deichmanske Bibliothek, Christiania, Norway.

Training School for Children's Librarians, 1904–1906.

Adah Frances Whitcomb, appointed Children's Librarian, Public Library, Oak Park, Ill.

Training School for Children's Librarians, 1905–1906.

List of References on Braddock's Expedition

Annual register. 1758. v.1, p.2–4 ..... r905 A61 v.1

Written three years after the campaign, which it briefly describes.

Balch, Thomas.

Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. 1855. p.34–45 ..... r974.8 B18

Letters from Edward Shippen, Robert H. Morris and others, relating to the making of Braddock's road.

Bancroft, George.

History of the United States. 1892–95. v.2, p.419–425. ..... r973.2 B22 v.2

The same 973.2 B22 v.2

One of the best short accounts.

Bolles, Albert Sidney.

Pennsylvania, province and state. 1899. v.1, p.304–331. ..... r974.8 B61 v.1

The same 974.8 B61 v.1

Good short narration of events, based on Sargent's "History of an expedition against Fort DuQuesne."

Bradley, Arthur Granville.

The fight with France for North America. 1901. p.79–106. ..... 973.2 B68

Popular story of the campaign.

Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.

The French in the Allegheny valley. 1887. p.60–72 .... r974.88 C36

The same 974.88 C36

The same. (In Magazine of American history. Nov. 1886. v.16, p.446–451.) r973 M24 v.16

Narrates the events of Braddock's campaign in popular form, giving references to authorities.

Old Pittsburgh days. 1900. p.39–48 ..... r974.886 C36

The same 974.886 C36

Tells the story clearly and briefly.

Cooke, John Esten.

Stories of the Old Dominion. 1899. p.123–135 ..... j975.5 C77

Braddock and his sash.

Craig, Neville B.

History of Pittsburgh. 1851. p.41–65.....r974.886 C86

"List of officers killed and wounded," p.58–59.

The same.....974.886 C86

Includes Atkinson's account of the route and march of the army from Fort Cumberland to the battlefield, and extracts (July 4–13, 1755) from the diary of one who was evidently a participant in the campaign.

"In 1847, Mr. T. C. Atkinson, of Cumberland, Maryland, being employed upon a railroad survey through this region, traced Braddock's route with great accuracy by means of the indications still remaining on the ground, and under his supervision, an excellent map was prepared by Middleton." *Sargent's Braddock's expedition.*

His description is "undoubtedly more correct than any other ever published." *Lowdermilk's History of Cumberland,* 1878.

Day, Sherman, *comp.*

Historical collections of Pennsylvania. 1843. p.72–75, 333–335. .....r974.8 D33

Illustrated description of the battle, Braddock's burial and grave.

De Haas, Wills.

History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia. 1851. p.105–114, 125–130.....r975.4 D38

An interesting chapter relating briefly the story of the campaign, with notes on "Braddock's route," "Who killed Braddock?" and "The sash worn by Braddock."

Egle, William Henry, *ed.*

Notes and queries. Apr. 1894. v.7 (4th series, v.2), p.67–68. .....qr974.8 E36 v.7

Communication from Isaac Craig stating as his opinion on the idea of erecting a monument to Gen. Braddock that the battlefield should be marked by a monument, not however to the memory of Braddock, but of Washington, "who with the Virginia riflemen saved all that was saved on the bloody 9th of July, 1755."

Notes and queries. July 1894. v.7 (4th series, v.2), p.143. .....qr974.8 E36 v.7

General Edward Braddock, by T. J. Chapman.

Records of Gen. Braddock and his father, from the English war office, showing the offices they held in the Coldstream Guards, and the son's later promotions in the army.

Notes and queries. 1897. v.9, p.63–64.....qr974.8 E36 v.9

When was it? by T. J. Chapman.

Note as to the time of day the battle was fought.

Entick, John, *and others.*

General history of the late war. 1763–65. v.1, p.141–150. .....r943 E66 v.1

Short account of the campaign with discussion of the causes of its failure. Winsor speaks of Entick as one of the first to give the story "after it began to take historic proportions."

Everts, (L. H.) & **Co.** *pub.*

History of Allegheny county, Pa. 1876. p.29–32....qr974.885 E95

"Plan of the battle of Monongahela," p.31.

"View of Braddock's battle ground as it appeared July 1876," frontispiece.

Brief relation of the events of the campaign.

Fiske, John.

New France and New England. 1902. p.283–293.....973.2 F54n

Interesting short account.

Fortescue, John William.

History of the British army. 1899–1902. v.2, p.268–281. .....354.42 F79 v.2

Clear and interesting account, paying especial attention to the military preparations and to Braddock's qualities as an officer.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Complete works; ed. by John Bigelow. 1887–88. v.1, p.249–263. .....r308 F87 v.1

The same. (In his Life written by himself. 1893. v.1, p.315–330.).....92 F897 v.1

Extract from Franklin's autobiography.

"Gives some striking pictures of the confidence of Braddock and the assurance of the public, the indignation of Braddock towards what he conceived to be the apathy if not the disloyalty of the Pennsylvanians, and the assistance of Franklin himself in procuring wagons for the army (in which he advanced money never wholly repaid)." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Galt, John.

Life, studies and works of Benjamin West. 1820. 2v. in 1. v.1, p.63–68.....r92 W561g

The same. (In Olden time. Apr. 1846. v.1, p.186–188.) r974.88 O23 v.1

The same.....974.88 O230 v.1

After the capture of Fort Duquesne by the English, Gen. Forbes sent an expedition to Braddock's field to search for the relics of Braddock's army. Capt. West, a brother of Benjamin West, the artist, was appointed to assist in the work, which is graphically described in this passage.

Hadden, James.

Sketch of Thos. Fausett, the slayer of Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock. 1905.....r92 F281h

Reprint of an article written for the "Evening genius," Uniontown, Pa. Contains description of Braddock's burial and picture of his grave.

"Braddock's remains are said to have been discovered about 1823 by a workman engaged in constructing the National Road, at a spot pointed out by an old man named Fossit, Fausett, or Faucit, who had been in the provincial ranks in 1755. He claims to have seen Braddock buried, and to have fired the bullet which killed him. The story is not credited by Sargent, who gives (p.244) a long examination of the testimony." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Hazard, Samuel, *ed.*

Register of Pennsylvania. Aug. 14, 1830. v.6, p.104–105. .....qr974.8 H37 v.6

Visit to Braddock's field, by J. Yeates.

Letter dated Pittsburgh, Aug. 21, 1776, describing a visit to the battlefield, its appearance and the feelings the sight aroused in the writer.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.

Braddock's road, and three relative papers. 1903. (Historic highways of America, v.4.).....r973 H91 v.4

Contents: Routes of the French and English westward.—The Virginia campaign. — From Alexandria to Fort Cumberland. — A seaman's journal.—The battle of the Monongahela.—A description of the backwoods.—Sparks and Atkinson on Braddock's route.—Braddock's road in history.

The same.....973 H91 v.4

Popular work, accurate in the main. Contains pictures of Braddock's grave and plans and pictures of the road.

"Describes the gathering of the forces under [Braddock], the hardships of crossing the mountains, and the...battle at the Monongahela... The general effect is that of a most entertaining [book]...but there is always the feeling of having been lured from historic highways into attractive by-paths." *American historical review,* 1903.

The old National road. 1901. p.16–23.....974.8 H91

Describes Braddock's road and the difficulties under which it was made.

The same. (In Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society's Publications. 1901. v.9, p.408–415.)....r977.1 O18 v.9

Irving, Washington.

Life of Washington. 1857. v.1, p.187–248.....92 W272i v.1

Although written in connection with Washington's life, it gives an interesting general history of the campaign.

"Irving has done scarcely more than to avail himself gracefully of previous labors." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Jenkins, Howard M.

Pennsylvania, colonial and federal. 1903. v.1, p.431–444.....qr974.8 J25 v.1

Braddock's portrait and signature, v.1, p.393.
View of Braddock's field, v.1, p.397.

The same.....q974.8 J25p v.1

Interesting short account.

Johnson, Rossiter.

History of the French war. 1882. p.209–223.....973.2 J36

Popular account of Braddock's defeat.

Kaine, Hiram.

Braddock's field, and other original poems. Pittsburgh, 1842.....r811 K11

Lowdermilk, Will H.

History of Cumberland, Md. 1878. p.95–195; apx. p.1–58..r975.2 L95

History of Braddock's expedition.—Braddock's orderly books, Feb. 26 to June 17, 1755, from the originals in the Congressional library.

"List of officers present and of those killed and wounded, as reported in the 'Gentleman's magazine,' Aug. 1755," p.164–166.

Contains portrait of Braddock, map of his route, pictures of his grave in 1850 and 1877.

One of the most interesting accounts, giving sketch of Braddock's personality, and detailed description of the march, battle and retreat.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Collections. 1800. 1st series, v.7, p.91–94.....qr974.4 M45 v.7

Part of a valuable letter said to have been written by Gov. Livingston of New Jersey on the military operations in North America and the characters of the principal agents in political affairs, 1753–56.

Collections. 1826. 2d series, v.8, p.153–157...qr974.4 M45 ser.2, v.8

Original account of Braddock's defeat, by Robert Orme.

Letter dated Fort Cumberland, June 18, 1755, describing the defeat, giving list of officers present and of those killed and wounded. Capt. Orme accompanied Braddock from England and was himself wounded in the battle.

Collections. 1858. 4th series, v.4, p.367–370...qr974.4 M45 ser.4, v.4

Queries of George Chalmers, with the answers of Gen. Gage, in relation to Braddock's expedition.

The queries are: What was the true military cause of General Braddock's disaster? What were the genuine reasons of the military failures, or want of success, during the early campaigns of the war of 1755? Is Major Mant's, or any other printed account of the military transactions, during those campaigns, so exact and faithful, as to merit attentive perusal? The answers are clear and direct, setting forth the situation in a few words.

Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo of the Virginia regiment; [ed. by N. B. Craig]. 1854.....r92 S863

The same.....92 S863

Stobo was one of the hostages confined in Fort Duquesne after the surrender of Fort Necessity. For furnishing information to the Americans in regard to the fort, he was sent as a prisoner to Quebec, but finally escaped.

"He was a man of indomitable spirit, and...instead of sinking into despondency and listless inactivity, he spent his time in writing letters stimulating his countrymen to action, and furnishing information necessary to success...Inclosed in one of these letters was an accurate plan of Fort DuQuesne...The letters and plan were received by Colonel Washington in due time, copies were sent to the Executive of Pennsylvania, and subsequently copies were also furnished to General

Memoirs of Major Robert Stobo—*continued.*

Braddock. After his defeat, on the ninth of July, 1755, these papers fell into the hands of the enemy, were sent to France, and from thence to Quebec, where Stobo was then confined, and there placed his life in great jeopardy." *Editor's introduction.*

This edition is from a ms. copy of the rare first edition in the British Museum, with notes, a facsimile of Stobo's plan of Fort Duquesne and his letter of July 28, 1754, describing conditions at the fort and urging an attack.

New York—Legislature.

Documents relative to the colonial history of New York.

1853–77. v.6, p.920–922.....**qr974.7 N26 v.6**

Secret instructions from King George II to Gen. Braddock, Nov. 25, 1754.

Relates to the whole policy of driving the French from their forts on the Ohio, the Great lakes and Canada.

Documents relative to the colonial history of New York.

1853–77. v.10, p.303–304, 311.....**qr974.7 N26 v.10**

Account of the battle from the French side, with the "return of the artillery, munitions of war and other effects belonging to the English, found on the field of battle after the action of July 9, 1755."

New York—Secretary of state.

Documentary history of New York. 1849–51. v.2, p.648–651.....**r974.7 N2614d v.2**

Minutes of a council held at Alexandria, Apr. 14, 1755. Present were Gen. Braddock, Commodore Keppel, William Shirley, Gov. Morris, Gov. Dinwiddie and others who met to discuss the means of carrying out the campaign against the French.

Newspaper clippings relating to the early history of Pittsburgh and vicinity. 2v.....**qr974.886 N28**

v.1. Picture of Braddock's grave, 1872.—Braddock encampment on the site of Washington, D. C.—Copy of Braddock's commission as lieutenant colonel of the 2d regiment of Foot-guards, Nov. 21, 1745.—Braddock's field; [its exact location, with description of the battle], by G. E. Hawes.—Picture of the spring on the site of Braddock's last camp near McKeesport.—Location of Braddock's grave.—The site of Braddock as seen by Braddock.—The Braddock campaign, [from the account by George Washington, published in "Scribner's magazine," May 1893].—Article on Braddock's campaign, by James Hadden, with picture of the field at a later date.

v.2. The battle of Monongahela, by F. E. Louis.—Picture of Braddock's grave.—Where the battle was fought, [giving exact location of the battlefield].—Pictures of the wounding and death of Gen. Braddock.—Braddock's field, by G. E. Hawes.—The famous old road of Gen. Braddock, by A. B. Hulbert.—The defeat of Gen. Braddock, by F. E. Louis.

Parkman, Francis.

Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1898. v.1, p.108–120.....**r973.2 P24c v.1**

The same. 1901.....**973.2 P24 v.1**

The same. (In his Struggle for a continent. 1902. p.343–350.).....**973.2 P24s**

The story of Braddock's campaign.

Montcalm and Wolfe. 1897–98. v.1, p.194–242; v.3, p.270–273.....**r973.2 P24m v.1, 3**

The same. 1901. v.1, p.194–242; v.2, p.438–441.....**973.2 P24m**

"Parkman had already told the story of the Braddock campaign in his *Conspiracy of Pontiac,* but, with the aid of some material not accessible to Sargent, he retold it with greater fulness in his *Montcalm and Wolfe,* and his story must now stand as the ripest result of investigations in which Bancroft and Sparks had been, as well as Sargent, his most fortunate predecessors...Parkman brings forward the official report of Contrecœur to Vaudreuil, July 14, 1755...It has sometimes been held that Beaujeu, not Contrecœur, commanded the post." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Patterson, A. W.

History of the backwoods. 1843. p.77–91.....r974.8 P31

Interesting narrative of the campaign, with remarks on Thomas Fausett, who is said to have killed Gen. Braddock.

Pennsylvania—Commission on frontier forts.

Report. 1896. v.2, p.49–71.....qr974.8 P3998 v.2

The same.....q974.8 P3992 v.2

Somewhat detailed account of the campaign, with plans of the battle-field and some selections from contemporary accounts.

Pennsylvania—General assembly.

Pennsylvania archives, 1st series. 1852–56. v.2, p.203 et passim.....r974.8 P399p v.2

Braddock's instructions from King George II, 1754, and official correspondence relating to the campaign.

Pennsylvania archives, 4th series. 1900–02. v.2, p.352–444.....r974.8 P399p3 v.2

Messages and letters of Gov. Morris of Pennsylvania relating to Braddock's campaign and defeat, chiefly interesting now as showing how entirely unexpected the defeat was.

Pennsylvania—Provincial council.

Minutes. 1851–60. v.6, p.294–520.....r974.8 P3999 v.6

Correspondence and minutes relating chiefly to the aid which the colonies were to furnish for the expedition in the way of men, money, supplies and road-building. Shows the difficulties met by Gov. Morris of Pennsylvania in carrying out his part in the preparations and in persuading the Assembly to appropriate money for the campaign. Includes letters of Col. James Innes and others to Gov. Dinwiddie of Virginia, giving news and accounts of the defeat, also list of officers present and of those killed and wounded in the battle.

Pennsylvania—Waggoners' accounts relating to Braddock's expedition, Commission on.

Settlement of the waggoners' accounts relating to Gen. Braddock's expedition towards Fort DuQuesne, by Edward Shippen et al., commissioners; ed. by L. B. Walker. 1899. (Burd papers.).....r974.886 P39

"On January 31st, 1756, Governor Robert Hunter Morris appointed and commissioned Edward Shippen, Samuel Morris, Alexander Stedman and Samuel McCall, Jr., to 'audit, liquidate and settle the accounts of the owners of all Wagons, Teams and Horses hired or destroyed in the expedition of General Braddock'...The following is endorsed as the account settled by the above four named gentlemen." *Preface.*

Pouchot, ———.

Memoir upon the late war in North America. 1866. v.1, p.39–43.....qr973.2 P86 v.1

"Account, as received from some Canadian officers who were present, of the order of battle in which the English were found." *Author.*

Pouchot's "volumes contain much curious and authentic information respecting the subject to which they relate...He came to America on the breaking out of the war of 1755, and gained much honor by the part he took therein." *Sargent's Braddock's expedition.*

"Pouchot makes it clear that the French had no expectation of doing more than check the advance of Braddock." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Pritts, Joseph, *ed.*

Incidents of border life. 1841. p.477–480.....r974.8 P95

James Ross's account of Braddock's defeat as he heard it related by George Washington.

Rupp, Israel Daniel.

Early history of western Pennsylvania. 1846. p.91–115..r974.88 R88

Interesting and quite full account, with references to authorities.

Sargent, Winthrop, *ed.*

History of an expedition against Fort DuQuesne in 1755

Sargent, Winthrop, *ed.—continued.*

under Maj.-Gen. Edward Braddock; from the original manuscripts. 1855. (Pennsylvania Historical Society. Publications, v.5.) r974.8 P39 v.5

Contents: Introductory memoir.—Capt. Orme's Journal.—The Morris Journal.—APPENDIXES: Braddock's instructions, &c.—Fanny Braddock. —George Croghan's statement.—French reports of the battle.—Verses on Braddock.—Braddock's last night in London.

The same. 1855. ..... 974.886 S24

"The most extensive account of the battle of Monongahela and of the events which led to it...The introductory memoir goes over the ground of the rival territorial claims of France and England, and the whole narrative, including that of the battle itself...is given with care and judgment." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

The Journal of Capt. Orme is spoken of by Parkman as a "copious and excellent journal of the expedition."

Contains maps and plans, and many references to authorities.

Scharf, John Thomas.

History of Maryland. 1879. v.1, p.446–468. ..... r975.2 S31h v.1

Pays especial attention to the preliminaries of the campaign.

Shea, John Gilmary, *comp.*

Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangueulé gagné le 9 juillet 1755 par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, commandant du Fort DuQuesne, sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock. 1860. ..... r974.886 S53

Contents: Relation de l'action, par M. de Godefroy.—Relation depuis le départ des trouppes de Québec jusqu'au 30 du mois de septembre, 1755.—Relation de l'action, par M. Pouchot.—Relation du combat tirée des archives du Dépôt Général de la Guerre. — Relation officielle, imprimée au Louvre.—Relation des diuers mouvements qui se sont passée entre les François et les Anglois.—État de l'artillerie, munitions de guerre, &c.—Lettre de M. Lotbinière à M. le comte d' Argenson.— Extraits du registre du Fort DuQuesne.

Contains all the contemporary French reports that the editor was able to collect on the battle of the Monongahela. He aims to show by them that Beaujeu, not Contrecœur, was commandant of Fort Duquesne at the time of the victory over Braddock.

Smith, James.

Account of the remarkable occurrences in [his] life and travels. 1870. p.9–13. ..... r970.1 S65

The same. (In Drake's Indian captivities. 1853. p.182–184.) r970.1 D78

Col. Smith was one of the men sent out by the province of Pennsylvania to cut a road from Fort Loudon to join Braddock's road. He was taken captive by the Indians and held in Fort Duquesne, where he was at the time of the battle. He describes vividly the return of the French and Indians to the fort after their victory over Braddock.

Smith, William.

Brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania for 1755, so far as it affected the service of the British colonies, particularly the expedition under Gen. Braddock. 1756. . r974.8 S66b

Dr Smith (1727–1803) was the first provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia and a well-known clergyman of the time. He wrote this pamphlet, in the form of a letter to a friend in England, "to display the miserable and defenceless state of this province to those who only can relieve and save it."

Sparks, Jared.

Life of George Washington. 1837. p.61–70. (Washington's writings, v.1.) r308 W27s v.1

The same. p.54–63. ..... 92 W272s

Tells the story of the campaign and Washington's part in it.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest. 1903. p.275–295. ..... 977 T43

A day on Braddock's road.

The same. (Illustrated.) (In New England magazine. Nov. 1896. v.21 (new series, v.15), p.299–308.) r051 B33 v.21

Outlines briefly the events of the campaign and describes the places of historic interest along Braddock's road—Fort Necessity, Great Meadows, Braddock's grave.

Veech, James.

Monongahela of old. 1858–92. p.55–76 ..... r974.88 V24

Very interesting account of the campaign.

Virginia Historical Society.

Collections. 1882–92. v.3–4 ..... qr975.5 V34 v.3–4

Dinwiddie papers.

In the official documents and correspondence of Gov. Dinwiddie of Virginia may be traced Virginia's part in Braddock's campaign.

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.

Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. 1847. v.2, p.29–32 ..... 942.07 W18 v.2

One of the early English accounts of the campaign, with a short personal characterization of Braddock which later historians have usually followed.

Washington, George.

Writings; ed. by Jared Sparks. 1834–37. v.2, p.68–93, 468–476 ..... r308 W27s v.2

The same; ed. by W. C. Ford. 1889–93. v.1, p.140–180 .. r308 W27 v.1

Washington at the age of 23 was an aide-de-camp to Gen. Braddock, who highly valued his services. In letters to Robert Orme, John A. Washington, William Fairfax and others Washington describes the campaign and his own part in it. The appendix of Sparks's edition contains an excellent account of the campaign, by the editor. Ford includes a few letters not to be found in the edition of Sparks.

Winsor, Justin.

The Mississippi basin. 1895. p.352–365 ..... 977 W79

Excellent short account of the campaign, with plans of Braddock's route and encampments.

Winsor, Justin, *ed.*

Narrative and critical history of America. 1884–89. v.5, p.494–501, 575–580 ..... qr970 W79 v.5

Short historical account of the expedition, followed by a valuable critical essay on the sources of information.

Wisconsin Historical Society.

Collections. 1856. v.3, p.212–215 ..... r977.5 W81 v.3

Grignon, who here gives his recollections, was an early Wisconsin trader. He relates the part taken in the battle of the Monongahela by his grandfather, Charles de Langlade, who led a band of Indians and coureurs de bois to Fort Duquesne to fight on the side of the French.

Collections. 1876. v.7, p.129–135 ..... r977.5 W81 v.7

This passage from Joseph Tasse's "Memoir of Charles de Langlade" describes the battle briefly and gives particularly de Langlade's part in it. "The honors of the day...such as they were, lay largely with Charles de Langlade, a Wisconsin fur-trader, who headed his savage band [of Indians] from the upper lakes, in the final assault which shattered the British column." *Thwaites's French in America.*

Magazine Articles

Appletons' journal. Dec. 20, 1873. v.10, p.783–785 ..... qr051 A65 v.10

The Braddock house, by J. E. Cooke.

Gives brief account of the campaign, with historical sketch and illus-

Appletons' journal—*continued.*

tration of the Braddock or Carlisle house at Alexandria in which Braddock met the governors of six of the colonies to devise means of raising money for the service in America.

Democratic review. Jan. 1847. v.20, p.44–48.....r051 D42 v.20
Braddock's defeat; or, The battle of the Monongahela; [poem].

English historical review. Jan. 1886. v.1, p.149–152....qr905 E64 v.1
General Braddock's campaign, by William Johnston.
The same. (In Pennsylvania magazine. 1887. v.11, p.93–97.) qr974.8 P3992 v.11
Letter from William Johnston, a commissariat officer attached to Braddock's force, dated Philadelphia, Sept. 23, 1755. A personal narrative of the campaign and retreat.

Gentleman's magazine. Aug., Sept. 1755. v.25, p.378–380, 426.....r052 G29 v.25
Journal of the public transactions in America, and Report of Braddock's march and defeat, with list of officers killed and wounded in the battle.
"The story as it first reached England." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Gentleman's magazine. June 1756. v.26, p.269–270.....r052 G29 v.26
The duke of Cumberland's instructions to Gen. Braddock.
Fragments of a letter which the duke of Cumberland, as commander-in-chief, directed through Col. Napier to Braddock, Nov. 25, 1754.

Historical magazine. May 1862. v.6, p.160–161.....r973 H62 v.6
Letter dated "Camp on Laurel Hill, 12 July 1755," written in the excitement of retreat, three days after the battle, by John Rutherford, captain of the 1st Independent company of New York. It was evidently written to give hurried news of the defeat, and the fate of the commanding officers.

Historical magazine. Sept. 1863. v.7, p.265–268.....r973 H62 v.7
Beaujeu, the victor at Braddock's defeat.
Very interesting sketch of the part taken by Beaujeu and the French in the battle.

Historical magazine. Nov. 1864. v.8, p.353–354.....r973 H62 v.8
Braddock's defeat; letter of Robert Orme to Lt. Gov. Morris, Fort Cumberland, July 18, 1755.
Describes the defeat and retreat.

Historical magazine. Mar. 1867. v.11 (new series, v.1), p.141.....r973 H62 v.11
Who killed General Braddock? by E. F. R.
Aims to prove that it was Capt. Robert Allison of Braddock's army.

Magazine of American history. Dec. 1886. v.16, p.586–587.....r973 M24 v.16
Beaujeu and Fort DuQuesne, by J. G. Shea.
Evidence to prove that Beaujeu, not Contrecœur, was commandant of Fort Duquesne at the time of the battle.

Magazine of American history. Nov. 1889. v.22, p.411–413. .....r973 M24 v.22
A relic of Braddock's field, by Zenas McDonald.
Describes the original deed for the tract of land called "Braddock's field," obtained by Mr Andrew Carnegie and presented to the Carnegie Free Library of Braddock.

Magazine of western history. Apr. 1885. v.1, p.515–522..qr977 M24 v.1
Part of an article on Pittsburgh, by Alfred Mathews, giving interesting short account of the campaign, based on the best authorities.

Nation. July 30, 1896. v.63, p.86–87.....qr071 N15 v.63
Relation de la victoire remportée par les François sur un corps de troupes angloises commandé par le général Braddock près l'Ohio dans l'Amérique septentrionale.

The same; tr. by A. J. Edmunds. (In Pennsylvania magazine. 1896. v.20, p.409–411.).....qr974.8 P3992 v.20
By an unknown writer, edited by Paul Leicester Ford, who says that "it must have been the earliest account printed in France and the writer seems to have extracted part of it from some English version. It is remarkable as being the only French narrative that names Washington or describes his part in the defeat, which it does with high praise."

Niles' weekly register. June 15, 1816. v.10, p.249–251..qr973 N35 v.10
Washington's letter to his mother immediately after Braddock's defeat, after which are given for the sake of contrast extracts from the accounts of certain English historians: Belsham, Bisset and Smollett.

Niles' weekly register. May 9, 1818. v.14, p.179–180....qr973 N35 v.14
Braddock's defeat, Washington; extract from a letter of William Findley, 1818.
Relates a conversation the writer had with Washington about Braddock and Col. Gage, and the circumstances of the retreat.

Olden time. Nov. 1846. v.1, p.525–526.....r974.88 O23 v.1
General Braddock.

The same.....974.88 O230 v.1
Short notice, with a poem to the memory of Braddock, taken from an English magazine of Aug. 1755.

Olden time. May 1847. v.2, p.217–249.....r974.88 O23 v.2
Instructions given to General Braddock by His Britannic Majesty, and some correspondence of Braddock.

The same.....974.88 O230 v.2
"[The instructions are] a re-Englished form...taken from a French version of them, which the French government published from the original, captured among Braddock's baggage." *Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America.*

Olden time. Oct., Dec. 1847. v.2, p.465–468, 539–545..r974.88 O23 v.2
Braddock's route to the Monongahela.
Map of Braddock's route, drawn by Middleton, opp. p.529.

The same.....974.88 O230 v.2
Extract from a letter on the subject from Jared Sparks to Neville B. Craig, and a communication from T. C. Atkinson, an engineer who had made a special study of Braddock's road.
"These two documents [the communication of Mr. Atkinson and Middleton's map], taken in connection with the letter of Mr. Sparks...cast more light upon the movements and difficulties of the unfortunate army, than all the publications that have ever appeared on the subject." *Neville B. Craig,* 1847.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1879. v.3, p.11–22.....qr974.8 P3992 v.3
Military and political affairs in the middle colonies in 1755; the effect of Braddock's defeat, by Daniel Dulany.
Interesting contemporary account, by a prominent statesman of Maryland. Discusses Braddock's relations with his officers.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1881. v.5, p.109–110.....qr974.8 P3992 v.5
Braddock's will; transcribed from a certified copy by W. M. Darlington.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1884. v.8, p.121–128.....qr974.8 P3992 v.8
Daniel Hyacinth Mary Liénard de Beaujeu, commandant of Fort DuQuesne and of the French forces in the battle of July 9, 1755, by J. G. Shea.
Biographical sketch.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1885. v.9, p.237–239.....qr974.8 P3992 v.9

Washington's letter to Gov. Dinwiddie of Virginia, dated Fort Cumberland, July 18, 1755 and describing Braddock's defeat.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1885. v.9, p.334.....qr974.8 P3992 v.9

Historical note by B. S. Barton, the naturalist, giving the Indians' opinion of Gen. Braddock.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1885. v.9, p.489–490.....qr974.8 P3992 v.9

Letter of Commodore Keppel, commander of the fleet which brought Braddock to America, written at sea, July 26, 1755, and discussing the defeat and its probable consequences.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1887. v.11, p.361–362.....qr974.8 P3992 v.11

Braddock's campaign.

Letter from Henry Fox, afterward Lord Holland, as to the plan of the campaign.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1892. v.16, p.278–284.....qr974.8 P3992 v.16

Short account of Braddock's expedition and defeat, in connection with Washington's early life.

Pennsylvania magazine. 1899. v.23, p.310–328.....qr974.8 P3992 v.23

British newspaper accounts of Braddock's defeat, by N. D. Davis.

15 extracts from English newspapers, chiefly parts of letters, graphically describing Braddock's defeat and what the colonists thought of it, preceded by remarks on the British losses and names of officers killed and wounded.

Scribner's magazine. May 1893. v.13, p.530–537.....r051 S43 v.13

The Braddock campaign, from the ms. of Washington.

A hitherto unpublished narrative with a short characterization of Braddock.

"Certain incidents described in it, such as the instance of grave peril in which Washington's life was placed in one of the engagements, as well as his frank estimate of General Braddock's character and abilities, are of original historical interest, as being heretofore unknown, even to the student; but the permanent value of the narrative is in its authoritative sources, and the unchanged form in which it has been transmitted." *Editor's note.*

West Virginia historical magazine. July 1902. v.2, no.3, p.16–36.....r975.4 W56 v.2

A paper referring to the march of Braddock's troops, indicating particularly the route through what is now Jefferson county, West Virginia, by W. P. Craighill.

Study and discussion of the route, followed by a few words on Braddock's character, the story of his sash, and his place of burial. Contains a portrait of Braddock and a picture of his grave.

List of Additions to the Library

October 1 to November 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Edmonds, John Worth, & **Dexter,** G. T.
Spiritualism. 2v. 1853–55.....r133 E29
v.1 contains an appendix by N. P. Tallmadge.
Reports of spiritualistic communications received by the authors, who were both mediums.

Loewenthal, Eduard.
Geschichte der friedensbewegung; nebst anhang: Ein welt-friedens-plebiszit und weltfriedenspreise. 1903....172 L76

Lotze, Hermann.
Outlines of logic and of Encyclopædia of philosophy; dictated portions of the lectures of Hermann Lotze; tr. and ed. by G. T. Ladd. 1887.....160 L920
"This volume is a translation of the second German edition of Lotze's 'Outlines of Logic and Encyclopædia of Philosophy,' which appeared in 1885." *Preface.*

Religion

American Baptist year-book, 1889–93, 1895–date. 1889–date..r286 A51
1905 wanting.

Bible—New testament.
Il santo vangelo di N. S. Gesù Cristo e gli Atti degli apostoli; nuova traduzione italiana con note.....226.6 B47

Brownson, Orestes Augustus.
Works; collected and arranged by H. F. Brownson. 20v. 1884–1904.....208 B82
v.1–2. Philosophical writings.
v.3. Philosophical writings on religion.
v.4. Writings on religion and society prior to the author's conversion.
v.5. The convert.—Writings in defence of the church.
v.6–8. Writings in defence of the church, (continued).

Brownson, Orestes Augustus—*continued.*

v.9. The spirit-rapper and criticisms of some recent theories in the sciences.

v.10–13. Writings on Christianity and heathenism in politics and in society.

v.14. Writings on development and on morals and some miscellaneous essays.

v.15–18. Political writings.

v.19. Writings on literature.

v.20. Explanations and miscellaneous writings and index.

Brownson (1803–76) was a theologian and Unitarian minister, one of the New England Transcendentalists. He afterward came into the Roman Catholic church and gained a reputation as philosopher and Catholic apologist.

Congregationalist; [monthly], 1872–1886. 15v. 1872–86....1205 **C749**

Incorporated with "British quarterly review" in 1887 as "Congregational review," London.

Dühring, Eugen.

Der ersatz der religion durch vollkommeneres und die ausscheidung alles Judenthums durch den modernen völkergeist. 1883.....201 **D88**

Knowles, S.

The gospel in Gonda; being a narrative of events in connection with the preaching of the gospel in the Trans-Ghâghrâ country, with an introduction by J. W. Waugh. 1889.....266 **K35**

Le Camus, Émile, bp.

Life of Christ; tr. by W. A. Hickey. v.1. 1906.....232 **L48**

Mitchell, John Murray.

Great religions of India. 1905.....290 **M74**

Powell, Edward Payson.

Our heredity from God; consisting of lectures on evolution. 1901.....213 **P87**

"Authorities consulted," p.417–419.

Summing up of the leading arguments in favor of evolution and an exposition of Darwinism.

Smith, Goldwin.

In quest of light. 1906.....204 **S648i**

Contents: Church-going scepticism. — The immortality of the soul. — Haeckel.—Between two fires.—A new theory of immortality.—The bee *versus* man.—The immortality of the soul.—Easter.—Is religion worthless? — The crimes of Christendom. — Does Christianity fall with dogma?—Sabatier on religions of authority.—The tendencies of religious thought.—The Bible; its critics and its defenders.—Is Christianity dead or dying?—The two theories of life.—Telepathy.—Spiritual *versus* supernatural.—A problem greater than telepathy.—Dr Osler on science and immortality.—Dispensing with the soul.—The religious situation.— Is materialism advancing? — Doubt and its fruits. — The Anglican petition for freedom.—The remedy for religious doubt.—The origin of life.—Rational Christianity.—Free thought and churchmanship. — Religion and morality. — The conference of the churches. — What do we owe to the Old testament?—Justice hereafter.—Our present position.

Short chapters, mostly letters to the New York "Sun," contributed during the last 10 years.

Sociology

Armour, Jonathan Ogden.

The packers, the private car lines and the people. 1906..338.8 **A73**

Appeared in condensed form in the "Saturday evening post," v.178, Jan. 6–Mar. 31, 1906.

Defense of the packers and their methods, by the president of the firm of Armour & Co.

2

Baldwin, William Henry, *b.* 1851.

Family desertion and non-support laws; a study of the laws of the various states made in connection with the Associated charities, Washington, D. C. 1904.....r347.6 N261

Bound with "New York (city), Charity Organization Society. Five hundred and seventy-four deserters and their families."

Brown, Henry.

Narrative of the anti-Masonick excitement in the western part of the state of New-York, during the years 1826, '7, '8 and a part of 1829. 1829.....r366.1 B78

The anti-Masons were a political party organized in 1827–28 chiefly as the result of excitement over the fate of William Morgan of Batavia, N. Y. who disappeared suddenly in 1826 and was never seen again.

Denver (city and county)—Juvenile court.

Report for the biennial period 1904–05. 1905.....r343.12 D43r

Statement by its judge, Ben B. Lindsey, who has accomplished so much for the juvenile court system of Colorado.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

A modern symposium. 1906.....301 D55

Penetrating criticism of the tendencies of western civilization, in the form of 13 speeches by as many speakers, presenting 13 conflicting and dissimilar views of life. The speakers include a Liberal and a Conservative leader, a Tory, a socialist, an anarchist, a scientist, an academician, a journalist, a poet and a philosopher. Some of them are very easily recognizable under this disguise as real men eminent in English affairs.

Garfield, James Abram.

Works; ed. by B. A. Hinsdale. 2v. 1882–83.....308 G18

"Collection of speeches and addresses, edited by a sympathetic friend and competent scholar...None of Garfield's writings before 1863 are included, and subsequent to that date only those which had been previously published. Nor are the speeches delivered between his nomination for president and inauguration included. The chronological order is followed, and the editor's introductory notes are excellent." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Giusti, Giuseppe.

Raccolta di proverbi toscani; nuovamente ampliata da quella di Giuseppe Giusti e pubblicata da Gino Capponi. 1903.....r398 G45

Gladden, Washington.

The new idolatry, and other discussions. 1905.....304 G45n

Other discussions: Tainted money.—Standard oil and foreign missions.—Shall ill-gotten gains be sought for Christian purposes?—The ethics of luxurious expenditure.—The church and the nation.—Religion and democracy.—Rights and duties.—The new century and the new nation.—The Prince of life.

Essays dealing with questions of social morality.

Johnson, Emory Richard.

Ocean and inland water transportation. 1906.....387 J36

"References for further reading" at the end of each chapter.

Treatise on the economics of transportation by water. Complements the author's earlier work, "American railway transportation."

Kolb, Georg Friedrich.

Condition of nations, social and political, with complete comparative tables of universal statistics; tr. and collated to 1880 by Mrs Brewer, with original notes and information by E. W. Streeter. 1880.....qr310 K36

There is [1881] no publication in existence equal to the original of this work for the range and completeness of its information on social and political subjects. It suffers in translation and in the alteration of the comparative tables to suit English readers. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1881.

Mackey, Albert Gallatin.

History of freemasonry; with the history of its introduction and progress in the United States, the History of the symbols of freemasonry and the History of the A. A. Scottish rite, by W. R. Singleton. 7v. 1898..qr366.1 M182h

The author (1807–81) devoted the latter part of his life almost exclusively to researches of freemasonry and his works on the subject are authoritative.

Moody's magazine and American investments; a monthly review for investors, bankers and men of affairs, Dec. 1905–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.....r330.5 M87

This was "Moody's magazine" until May 1906, when it was combined with "American investments."

National Board of Trade.

Proceedings of the annual meeting (36th), 1906. 1906....r381 N15

The object of the association is to promote the efficiency of the various commercial and manufacturing organizations of the United States. Its proceedings relate to the interstate commerce law, postal affairs, internal waterways, the American merchant marine, etc.

New York (city), **Charity Organization Society.**

Five hundred and seventy-four deserters and their families; a descriptive study of their characteristics and circumstances, by Lilian Brandt. 1905. (Publications, no.1.) r347.6 N261

Study undertakes to answer such questions as "What sort of men desert their wives?" "What sort of wives do they desert, and under what circumstances?" Includes a compilation of the laws of the various states relating to family desertion and non-support.

Pennsylvania—Governor. (S. W. Pennypacker.)

Message to the General assembly, extraordinary session, Jan. 15, 1906. 1906.....r353.9 P39me

Brief message relating chiefly to the Greater Pittsburgh bill, to state finances and to the re-appointment of the state into senatorial and representative districts.

Pennsylvania. Statutes.

Laws of the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, passed at the extraordinary session of 1906, in the one hundred and thirtieth year of independence. 1906.....r345 P39la

Perrault, Charles.

Les contes; dessins par Gustave Doré, preface par P.J. Stahl. 1892.....qr398 P43

Reader, Francis Smith.

History of primary laws in Pennsylvania. 1906.....r329 R25

History and text of the laws passed in 1879 to prevent fraud in the primary elections of the Republican party held in Beaver county.

Spargo, John.

Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialist principles. 1906.....335 S73

States in simple language and from the point of view of a "convinced socialist" what socialism is and what it is not.

Steffens, Lincoln.

Struggle for self-government; being an attempt to trace American political corruption to its sources in six states of the United States; with a dedication to the czar. 1906.....320.4 S81

Contents: Dedication.—Folk's fight for St. Louis.—Chicago's appeal to Illinois.—Wisconsin, representative government restored.—Rhode

Steffens, Lincoln—*continued.*

Island, a corrupted people.—Ohio, a tale of two cities.—New Jersey, a traitor state.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," v.22–25, April 1904–July 1905.

Union Veteran Legion, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roster encampment no. 1. 1901. Pittsburgh.....r369 U25

Yale University—Law school.

Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701–1901; by members of the faculty of the Yale law school. 1902....347 Y13

Contents: Table of cases cited from the law reports.—Introduction, by S. E. Baldwin.—Constitutional law, by S. E. Baldwin.—Real property, by G. E. Beers.—Contract, by W. F. Foster.—Torts, by G. D. Watrous. — Equity, by E. B. Gager. — Mortgages of real property, by E. B. Gager.—Wills, by L. M. Daggett.—Municipal corporations, by H. W. Rogers.—Private corporations, by S. E. Baldwin.—Pleadings in civil actions, by S. E. Baldwin.—Evidence, by David Torrance.—Criminal law and procedure, by J. H. Webb.—Patents, by W. K. Townsend.—Copyrights, by W. K. Townsend.—Trade-marks and unfair trade, by W. K. Townsend.—Admiralty, by W. K. Townsend.—International law, by T. S. Woolsey.

Education

Adamson, John William.

Pioneers of modern education, 1600–1700. 1905.....370.9 A22

Contents: Table of dates.—The new philosophy.—The school-room in the early seventeenth century.—Bacon and Comenius.—The great didactic.—The new pedagogy in London and in Germany.—The Long Parliament: Samuel Hartlib and education.—Two letters to Hartlib: Milton and Petty.—"The reformed school" of John Dury.—A successful schoolmaster, Hoole.—The courtly "academies."—Elementary education.—St. Jean-Baptiste de la Salle.—A. H. Francke and the Pietist schools.—Conclusion.

"Publications referred to in the text," p.271–275.

Hall, Granville Stanley.

How to teach reading and what to read in school. 1904..372.4 H17

By the president of Clark University.

Howitt, William.

Student-life of Germany, from the unpublished ms. of Dr Cornelius; containing nearly forty of the most famous student songs, with the original music. 1841.....378.4 H86

Account of the institutions and customs of German universities.

Laishley, Richard.

Report upon state education in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium and the United States of America; including a special report upon deaf-mute instruction. 1886.....qr379 L16

An official government report of the Education department of New Zealand.

Trollope, William.

History of the royal foundation of Christ's Hospital, with an account of the plan of education, the internal economy of the institution and memoirs of eminent Blues; preceded by a narrative of the rise, progress and suppression of the convent of the Grey friars in London. 1834. .....qr373.4 T76

Christ's Hospital is a famous English school, known as the Blue Coat school, from the ancient dress of the students, which is still retained. It was founded by Edward VI on the site of the Greyfriars' monastery, Newgate street, London, but has lately been removed to Horsham.

Language

Deinhardt, Kurtz, & **Schlomann,** Alfred, *comp.*
Illustriertes technisches wörterbuch in sechs sprachen: deutsch, englisch, französisch, russisch, italienisch, spanisch. v.1. 1906.....r413 D38
v.1, Die maschinenelemente und die gebräuchlichsten werkzeuge.

Melzi, B. *comp.*
Il nuovissimo Melzi; dizionario completo tenuto a giorno dall'autore.....r453 M59
Contents: Parte linguistica.—Parte scientifica.

Plaut, Hermann.
Japanese conversation-grammar, with numerous reading lessons and dialogues. 1905.....495 P69

Rigutini, Giuseppe, & **Fanfani,** Pietro, *comp.*
Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. [1894.].....qr453 R45

Simplified Spelling Board.
Circular. no.1–6. 1906.....r421.4 S61
Contents: A first step.—List of common words spelled in two or more ways.—The amelioration of our spelling, by Calvin Thomas.—The spelling of yesterday and the spelling of to-morrow, by Brander Matthews.—List of common words spelled in two or more ways; the three hundred words with the authorities.—A statement about simplified spelling.

Science

Bechstein, Johann Matthäus.
Cage and chamber-birds; their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management and modes of capture; tr. with considerable additions by H. G. Adams, incorporating the whole of Sweet's British warblers. 1853....598.2 B36

[**Beilby,** Ralph.]
General history of quadrupeds; the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. 1800.....r599 B38
Chiefly noted for the engravings by Thomas Bewick, the restorer of wood engraving in England. Beilby, to whom the letterpress is due, was also an engraver and was Bewick's partner.

Clerke, Agnes Mary.
Modern cosmogonies. 1905.....523.1 C57
Most of the chapters in this book appeared in "Knowledge."
Popular account of the structure of the universe, intended to enable general readers to follow the course of modern theories concerning the origin of the world.

Duff, Alexander Wilmer.
Elementary experimental mechanics. 1905.....531 D87
"References" at the end of each chapter.
Text-book giving brief statements of theory, with experiments and examples intended to elucidate the principles involved.

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882.....550.4 G28g
Contents: My first geological excursion.—"The old man of Hoy."—The baron's stone of Killochan.—The colliers of Carrick.—Among the volcanoes of central France.—The old glaciers of Norway and Scotland.—A fragment of primeval Europe.—Rock-weathering measured by the decay of tombstones.—In Wyoming.—The geysers of the Yellowstone.—The lava-fields of north-western Europe.—The Scottish

Geikie, Sir Archibald—*continued.*

school of geology.—Geographical evolution.—The geological influences which have affected the course of British history.

First appeared in various journals.

"Selected because of their popular interest. A few are addressed to a popular audience only, and merely present some of the elements of stratigraphical and dynamical geology; but the majority embody original contributions to knowledge." *G. K. Gilbert, in Nature,* 1883.

Ingersoll, Ernest.

Life of animals; the mammals. 1906.....599 I24

"Authorities cited," p.527–538.

Entertaining, popular in style and well illustrated. Describes the relationships, distribution and life habits of the various mammals accurately.

Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers.

Physical chemistry for electrical engineers. 1906.....541.1 M89

Clearly written small book intended to equip electrical engineers and students with the knowledge necessary to understand current electrochemical literature.

Munn, Silas W.

Useful information for oil men. 1900.....r553.28 M96

Small book giving notes, statistics, tables, etc., of use or interest to oil well drillers.

Nicolls, William Jasper.

Coal catechism. 1906.....553.2 N32

Gives briefly and simply much information on coal, coal mining and the coal trades, for the use of general readers and students.

Richards, Joseph William..

Metallurgical calculations. v.1. 1906.....541.17 R41

v.1. Introduction, chemical and thermal principles, problems in combustion.

Describes the methods of making the various calculations needed in the running of various metallurgical processes, furnaces and other apparatus.

Rogers, Julia Ellen.

The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. 1905.....q582 R61t

Describes the various groups of forest trees, their habits, distribution and cultivation, and gives methods for their identification. Much information on forestry is included. Written in a pleasant, popular style and well illustrated with photographs.

Rosenthal, L. W.

Mannheim and multiplex slide rules; theory and practical application. 1905.....r510.8 R72

Manual giving the methods for using them in engineering and other calculations.

Stone, Herbert.

Timbers of commerce and their identification. 1905.....r582 S87

"Bibliography," p.285–290.

Describes a great number of woods, giving scientific and popular names, localities, physical characteristics and uses. Photo-micrographs are given. A useful aid in identifying an unknown wood.

United States—Weather bureau, Pittsburgh station.

Monthly meteorological summary, Pittsburgh station, 1906–date. 1906–date. Pittsburgh.....qr551.5 U2533

Wheeler, William Henry.

Practical manual of tides and waves. 1906.....525.6 W61

"List of books, papers, reports and pamphlets relating to tides and waves consulted in the preparation of this book," p.[175]–181.

Author is a civil engineer whose practice has been largely concerned with works on the sea coast and tidal rivers. He attempts to give a practical account, free from mathematical demonstration, of the

Wheeler, William Henry—*continued.*

production of the tides, the factors affecting them after generation and of their propagation.

Willson, Robert Wheeler.

Laboratory astronomy. 1905.....520 W76

Intended primarily for teachers, but may be used as a text-book. Gives a number of valuable practical exercises for the average student which require only very simple apparatus.

Electricity

Adams, Alton Dermont.

Electric transmission of water power. 1906.....621.34 A21

"A brief résumé of the present [1906] practice in transmission line construction, with some reference to the design and arrangement of water power plants...Gives a good summary in small compass and in a very easy style." *H. H. Norris, in Engineering news,* 1906.

Gerhardi, C. H. W.

Electricity meters, their construction and management; a practical manual for central station engineers, distribution engineers and students. 1906.....537.7 G31

Thorough and sufficiently comprehensive to include the meters which are used in present (1906) practice. Written from the point of view of the user, giving special attention to testing, repairs, etc.

Harrison, Newton.

Electric-wiring, diagrams and switchboards. 1906.....621.349 H29

Intended especially for practical wiremen. Treats in an elementary way of the general principles.

James, W. H. N. & **Sands,** D. L.

Elementary electrical calculations; a book suitable for the use of first and second year students of electrical engineering. 1905.....537.7 J16

Kinzbrunner, Charles.

Alternating current windings, their theory and construction; a handbook for students, designers and practical men. 1906.....621.313 K27

Discusses only those windings commonly used.

Continuous current armatures, their winding and construction; a handbook for students, designers and practical men. 1906.....621.312 K276

Restricted to the commonly employed drum windings.

Marshall, Alfred W.

Practical dynamo and motor construction; a handbook of constructive details and workshop methods used in building small machines.....621.312 M41

Deals only with questions of construction. Does not discuss design.

Parshall, Horace Field, & **Hobart,** H. M.

Electric machine design; being a revised and enlarged edition of "Electric generators." 1906.....q621.31 P26e2

Discusses continuous-current dynamos, electric traction motors, rotary converters, alternators and turbo-generators of both types. Deals exclusively with standardized machinery.

St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904—Electric railway test commission.

Report. 1906.....r621.33 S14

Report of the very complete series of tests of electric railway cars carried out at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Artizan; a monthly journal of the operative arts; ed. by the Artizan Club, Jan. 31, 1843–Dec. 1, 1869. v.1–27. 1844–69.....qr605 A79

Dec. 1844 wanting.
v.3–4. (new ser. v.1–2, Jan. 1845–Dec. 1846.)
v.5–6. (3d ser. v.1–2, Jan. 1847–Dec. 1848.)
v.7–20. (new ser. v.1–14, Jan. 1849–Dec. 1862.)
v.21–24. (3d ser. v.1–4, Jan. 1863–Dec. 1866.)
v.25–27. (4th ser. v.1–3, Jan. 1867–Dec. 1869.)
v.14–27 title reads "Monthly record of the progress of civil & mechanical engineering, shipbuilding, steam navigation, the application of chemistry to the industrial arts."
v.14–27 ed. by William Smith.

Baines, Sir Edward.

History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain, with a notice of its early history in the East and in all the quarters of the globe; a description of the great mechanical inventions which have caused its unexampled extension in Britain. [1835.].....r677.1 B16

Barrows, Frank Wilson.

Practical pattern-making. 1906.....621.744 B26

Discusses and illustrates the leading operations and describes in detail methods for making a number of representative patterns.

Baxter, William, *jr.*

Hydraulic elevators. 1905.....621.87 B33

Describes the construction and operation of the various types, and gives some discussion of their advantages and disadvantages.

Boston—Cochituate water board.

History of the introduction of pure water into the city of Boston, with a description of its Cochituate water works, compiled by a member of the water board [N. J. Bradlee]. 1868.....qr628.1 B64

The same; supplement, 1868–76 [by Desmond Fitzgerald]. 1876.....qr628.1 B64s

Title of supplement reads "History of the Boston water works from 1868 to 1876."

Boston—Water board.

Boston water works; additional supply from Sudbury river, description of the work. 1882.....qr628.1 B644

Detailed description, illustrated with numerous photographs, drawings, etc.

Brunot, Felix Reville.

Improvement of the Ohio river. 1874.....r627.1 B83

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Franklin Institute," v.67, p.305–327.

Carpmael, William.

Law of patents for inventions; familiarly explained for the use of inventors and patentees. 1842.....r608.42 C22

Discusses the patent law of England as in force at the date of issue.

Damour, Emilio.

Industrial furnaces and methods of control; tr. with additions by A. L. J. Queneau. 1906.....621.187 D18

Contains also: Methods of control, pyrometry, gas analysis, by A. L. J. Queneau.—Calorimetry, elementary fuel analysis, by M. N. Bolles.—Design of furnaces, powdered fuel, chimneys, regenerators, recuperators, reversing valves, ports, hearths, powdered fuel, by A. L. J. Queneau.
"Bibliography," p.300–305.
"List of United States patents covering the stoking of powdered fuel," p.282–286.

Dana, John Cotton.

Notes on bookbinding for libraries. 1906.....r686 D19

"A few of the best books on bookbinding, paper and leather," p.112–114.

Treats of binding, repairing and rebinding. Discusses materials and methods, giving notes on their comparative value, especially for use in public libraries.

De Vinne, Theodore Low.

Modern methods of book composition; a treatise on type-setting by hand and by machine and on the proper arrangement and imposition of pages. 1904. (Practice of typography.).....655.25 D49m

Contents: Equipment.—Composition.—Composition of books.—Difficult composition.—Foreign languages.—Making up.—Stone-work.—Imposition.—Machine-composition.

The same. 1904. (Practice of typography.).....r655.25 D49m

Droege, John Albert.

Yards and terminals and their operation. 1906.....656.1 D83

Discusses their design and operation in detail, giving numerous drawings and illustrations of actual construction.

Eyermann, Wilhelm H.

Die dampfturbine; ein lehr- und handbuch für konstrukteure und studierende. 1906.....r621.165 E99

More elementary and less theoretical than Stodola. Gives a full and easily intelligible, though not exhaustive account of current (1906) practice. Intended for the average practicing engineer, it devotes itself largely to the points of most practical importance and of most practical difficulty.

Fessenden, Thomas Green.

Essay on the law of patents for new inventions. 1822....r608 F42

Legal essay on United States patent laws and on their interpretation as shown by various court decisions, together with a comparison with the laws of other countries.

Fleming, John Ambrose.

Principles of electric wave telegraphy. 1906.....654.1 F62

"Bibliography," p.638–641.

"British patents relating to improvements in electric wave wireless telegraphy granted between 1896 and 1906," p.642–657.

"A treatment of the subject which is exhaustive and thorough both on the theoretical and practical sides." *Maurice Solomon, in Nature,* 1906.

Forbes, Urquhart Atwell, & **Ashford,** W. H. R.

Our waterways; a history of inland navigation considered as a branch of water conservancy. 1906.....656.9 F75

"List of authorities cited," p.317–321.

Treats the subject of the improvement and utilization of the inland waterways of Great Britain.

Fritsch, J.

Nouveau traité de la fabrication des liqueurs d'après les procédés les plus récents. 1904.....qr663.5 F95

Describes in detail the processes and apparatus, giving many recipes. Includes a dictionary of the principal materials used.

Gilson, (F. H.) **Company,** *pub.*

Book of specimens, Stanhope press. 1905.....r655.24 G42

Shows samples of the various kinds of type, processes of illustrating, paper and materials for binding used at this establishment.

Henderson, R. *comp.*

Sign painter; a compilation of the very best creations from the very best artists in their specialties, embracing all the standard alphabets. 1906.....659 H44

Plates giving alphabets and designs in colors. No text.

Horner, Joseph Gregory, *ed.*

Encyclopædia of practical engineering and allied trades.

v.1–4. ..... qr603 H81

v.1. A-Aut.
v.2. Aut-Boi.
v.3. Boi-Civ.
v.4. Cla-Fil.
Contains numerous scaled drawings and photographs.

McCullough, Ernest.

The business of contracting. 1906..... 692.4 M14

Articles reprinted from the "Contractor."
Brief manual on its organization and operation. Discusses the staff, bidding and field and office methods.

Messerschmitt, A.

Calculation und technik der eisengiesserei. 2v. 1903–04..... r621.72 M64

v.1. Die calculation in der eisengiesserei und der giesserei-techniker in seinem betriebe.
v.2. Die technik in der eisengiesserei und praktische wissenschaft.
v.1 discusses the calculation of costs, book-keeping, etc. Gives examples of the methods of calculating the costs of various classes of castings. v.2 gives technical information on the raw materials, furnaces, cupolas, molding and casting. Includes sections on methods of welding cast-iron.

Nason, Henry Bradford, *ed.*

Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–1886; with an introduction by B. H. Hall. 1887..... r607 N14

Parsons, Harry de Berkeley.

Disposal of municipal refuse. 1906..... 628.44 P26

Result of observations made while engaged in making designs for the disposition of some of the New York city refuse. Discusses the characteristics of the material collected, possible uses and principles underlying its handling. Useful as a general introduction.

Pennington, Myles.

Railways and other ways; being reminiscences of canal and railway life during a period of sixty-seven years; with sketches of Canada and its railways, trade and commerce. 1894..... r656.6 P39

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene.

Modern machine shop construction, equipment and management. 1906..... q621.7 P44

Discusses the various problems which arise in planning and operating such shops, offering numerous ideas and suggestive hints.

Pierce, Carl Horton.

Scientific salesmanship. 1906..... 658 P55

Small manual of instruction on methods of selling, intended especially for traveling salesmen.

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.

Bookbinders and their craft. 1903..... r686 P94

Collected papers on the work of various binders, English, Scottish, French and Italian, on Thoinan's "Les relieurs français" and on design and pattern-making. Illustrated.

Rauter, Gustav.

Die betriebsmittel der chemischen technik; unter mitwirkung von maschineningenieur Hans Schwanecke. 1905. ..... r660 R22

Describes the construction and use of the machinery and apparatus used in factories employing chemical processes. Furnaces, steam and gas engines, dynamos and electric motors, pumps, transmission machinery, conveyors, filter-presses, etc. are treated.

Rice, Harmon Howard.
Concrete-block manufacture; processes and machines. 1906. ....666.86 R39c
The same. 1906....r666.86 R39c
Practical manual on the details of their manufacture and use in building construction.

Rice, Harmon Howard, & **Torrance,** W. M.
Manufacture of concrete blocks and their use in building construction. 1906....666.86 R39
Consists of the papers which received the prizes offered by the "Engineering news" and the "Cement age," with extracts from other papers submitted. Contain much practical information.

Richardson, Willard D.
Burning brick in down-draft kilns; prepared as a manual for the author's "Kiln records." 1905....666.7 R41
Practical manual, explaining a uniform method of procedure and control of the process.

Snow, William Gage, & **Nolan,** Thomas.
Ventilation of buildings. 1906....697.9 S67
Brief primer giving a concise statement of the principles of ventilation and of the methods of applying them which are considered best at present (1906).

Stauffer, David McNeely.
Modern tunnel practice, illustrated by examples taken from actual recent work in the United States and in foreign countries. 1906....622.26 S79
Well-illustrated concise account of present (1906) practice. Describes the building of numerous important tunnels, subways, etc.

Stevens Institute of Technology—Alumni association.
Morton memorial; a history of the Stevens Institute of Technology with biographies of the trustees, faculty and alumni, and a record of the achievements of the Stevens family of engineers; ed. by Franklin De Ronde Furman. 1905....qr607 S84

System Co.
Buying; the methods, forms and records of purchasing; how the buyer works; the rules which guide him; treated by M. J. Clifford and others. 1905....658 S99

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie.
Vegetable garden; illustrations, descriptions and culture of the garden vegetables of cold and temperate climates; English edition, published under the direction of W. Robinson. 1905....635 V33

Wehrenfennig, Edmund.
Analysis and softening of boiler feed-water; in collaboration with Fritz Wehrenfennig, tr. by D. W. Patterson. 1906....628.16 W44
Theoretical and practical manual. Intended especially for engineers, but also useful to chemists.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Black's medical dictionary; ed. by J. D. Comrie. 1906....r610.3 B51
Intended to give information in simple language upon medical subjects of importance and general interest. Occupies a position between the technical dictionary of medicine and the popular manual of domestic medicine.

Huber, John Bessner.
Consumption; its relation to man and his civilization, its prevention and cure. 1906.....616.246 H87
Presents in not too technical a form, the facts with regard to tuberculosis and the efforts which are being made for its prevention and cure.

Mumford, James Gregory.
Narrative of medicine in America. 1903.....610.9 M96
Not a systematic history, but a picture of the growth of medicine in America as exemplified by the lives and works of some of the more noted physicians and surgeons of each period. Time covered is practically that before the War of the rebellion.

Sparks, Edward Isaac.
The Riviera; sketches of the health resorts of the north Mediterranean coast of France and Italy from Hyères to Spezia, with chapters on the general meteorology of the district, its medical aspect and value. 1879.....613.12 S73
Written from a medical standpoint.

Fine Arts

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society.
Proceedings (30th–34th annual meeting), 1888–92. 1892..qr737 A512
Contains: "History of the society," by W. R. Weeks; also "Papers read before the society at the numismatic and archaeological meetings, 1886–92."

Armand, Alfred.
Médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. 3v.
1883–87. .....r737 A72
Descriptive lists of the works of Italian medallists of the 15th and 16th centuries. No illustrations.

Artistic furniture and architectural interiors, decorations, etc. during the last two and a half centuries, by the most eminent artists of that period. 1892.....qb749 A79
Plates, without descriptive text.

Artistic Japan; illustrations and essays; collected by S. Bing.
no.30–36. 1888.....qr709.52 A79
Essays on the industrial arts of Japan, on the foundation of a collection of Japanese art, and on the influence of the arts of the Far East. Illustrated partly in color.

Beattie, William.
Castles and abbeys of England; from the national records, early chronicles and other standard authorities.
1842. .....qr728.8 B34
"Authorities" at the end of each chapter.
Historical and architectural descriptions of Arundel, Kenilworth and Carisbrooke castles, Elthan palace, and St. Alban's, Tewkesbury and Netley abbeys.

Blanc, Charles.
Grammaire des arts décoratifs; décoration intérieure de la maison.....qb740 B53
The works of this author are in a sense perfunctory; one does not go to him for stimulating criticism or bold and incisive views. They are generally trustworthy, written by a hard-working man to whom all modern French culture and much of foreign thought were accessible. Forms with the "Grammaire des arts du dessin" an analytical history of art which is well worth study. *Condensed from Sturgis & Krehbiel's Annotated bibliography of fine art.*

[C., H. M.]

English painters of the Georgian era; Hogarth to Turner; biographical notices of the artists, illustrated with photographs after their most celebrated pictures. 1876. ..... qr759.2 C11

Contents: Sir Joshua Reynolds. — Thomas Gainsborough. — William Hogarth.—Benjamin West.—Sir Thomas Lawrence.—John Constable. —Sir David Wilkie.—Gilbert Stuart Newton.—William Etty.—William Collins.—Sir Augustus Wall Callcott.—Charles Robert Leslie.—Joseph Mallord William Turner.

Colvin, Sidney.

Drawings of Flaxman in the gallery of University College, London; autotype reproductions from the original frames, with descriptions and an introductory essay on the life and genius of Flaxman. 1876..... qr741 F62c

Early engraving & engravers in England (1545–1695); a critical and historical essay. 1905..... qr760 C72

"Chief authorities consulted," p.3–4.

"Lists of engravers' works," p.139–170.

Covers the work of Augustine Ryther, Thomas Geminus, Remigius Hogenberg, Theodor de Bry, William Rogers, Thomas Cockson, Renold Elstrack, Francis Delaram, William Hole, Simon Van de Passe, Willem Van de Passe, John Payne, John Barrà, William Marshall, Thomas Cecill, George Glover, William Faithorne, David Loggan and Robert White.

"It is impossible to overpraise this erudite and sumptuous volume. The reproductions of ancient portraits and title-pages possess in no small degree the beauty of tone and colour which distinguishes the originals, while Mr. Sidney Colvin's essay is a model of its kind. Just in appreciation, profound in knowledge, it says the last word concerning the art of engraving as it was practised in England in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries." *Outlook (Eng.),* 1906.

Eckert, Christian.

Peter Cornelius [in German]. 1906. (Künstler-monographien.) qr759.3 C82e

"Literatur," p.131.

Cornelius was a German painter, leader of the new school of German art.

Friedlaender, Julius.

Die italienischen schaumünzen des fünfzehnten jahrhunderts (1430–1530); ein beitrag zur kunstgeschichte. 1882. ..... qr737 F95

Jackson, Charles James.

English goldsmiths and their marks; a history of the goldsmiths and plateworkers of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1905..... qr739 J12

A complete and comprehensive guide to British hall-marks, the standard authority in its field. The great value of the book is due to the extreme fidelity with which the vast numbers of hall-marks are reproduced. *Condensed from Burlington magazine,* 1905.

McKay, William D.

Scottish school of painting. 1906..... 759.2 M17

The artists most fully treated are Raeburn, Wilkie, David Scott, William Dyce and John Phillip.

"As a compact and compendious record of the work of painters of Scottish nationality the book occupies a distinct place in art history, and its standard of execution is uniformly high." *Athenæum,* 1906.

Oxford exhibition of historical portraits.

Illustrated catalogue of a loan collection of portraits of English historical personages; exhibited in the examination schools, Oxford, April and May 1904–06. 3v.

Oxford exhibition of historical portraits—*continued.*

1904–06. ..... qr757 O35

Exhibition of portraits for 1904 is of personages who died prior to the year 1625, that for 1905 of personages who died between 1625 and 1714 and that for 1906 of those who died between 1714 and 1837.

Partridge, William Ordway.

Technique of sculpture. 1895..... 731 P27

"Certain valuable books on sculpture," p.109–110.

pt.1 is devoted to a short history of sculpture, pt.2 to its practice and necessary appliances.

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore.

Floriated ornament; a series of thirty-one designs. 1875.. qb745 P98

Conventionalized designs from flowers and foliage, adapted to decorative purposes.

Pythian, John Ernest.

Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. (Newnes' art library.)..... 759.2 P99

Illustrations chiefly from the works of Ford Madox Brown, Holman Hunt, Rossetti and Millais, with brief introductory text.

Rade, Max.

Ornamental metal work from the Royal Historical Museum at Dresden..... qr739 R13

Plates, without text, illustrating chiefly 16th century armor.

Music

Aristoxenus.

Armonikon ta sozomena; die harmonischen fragmente; griechisch und deutsch mit kritischem und exegetischem commentar und einem anhang die rhythmischen fragmente des Aristoxenus enthaltend; hrsg. von Paul Marquard. 1868..... r781 A71

Aristoxenus (*fl.* 320 B. C.) was a Greek philosopher and writer on music, the founder of a school of musicians.

Dickson, William Edward.

Practical organ-building. 1882..... 786.6 D55

Simple and clear explanation of the mechanical processes involved in organ construction.

Edwards, C. A.

Organs and organ building; a treatise on the history and construction of the organ, from its origin to the present day, with important specifications. 1881..... 786.6 E31

Faust, Oliver Cromwell.

Treatise on the construction, repairing and tuning of the organ, including also the reed organ, the orchestrelle and the piano-player. 1905..... 786.6 F28

Goddard, Joseph.

Deeper sources of the beauty and expression of music. [1905.] 780.1 G54

Study in musical æsthetics. Attempts to account for the abstract beauty of music and its power of stirring feeling.

Händel, Georg Friedrich.

Works. 14v. 1843–53..... qr783.3 H23w

v.1. Anthems for the coronation of King George II.
v.2. L'allegro, Il pensieroso ed Il moderato.
v.3. Esther; an oratorio, with additional pieces.
v.4. Ode for St. Cecilia's day.
v.5. Israel in Egypt; an oratorio.
v.6. The Dettingen Te Deum.
v.7. Acis and Galatea; a masque.

Händel, Georg Friedrich—*continued.*

v.8–9. Belshazzar; an oratorio.
v.10–11. The Messiah; an oratorio.
v.12. Chamber duets and trios.
v.13. Samson; an oratorio.
v.14. Judas Maccabeus; an oratorio.

Robertson, W. Graham.

Old English songs and dances, decorated by W. G. Robertson. 1902 ..... qr784.4 R54

Illustrated in color.

Seidel, Johann Julius.

The organ and its construction; a systematic handbook for organists, organ builders, &c; tr. fr. the German. 1855... 786.6 S45

Amusements

Archer, William.

English dramatists of to-day. 1882 ..... 792 A67e

Contents: Introduction.—Playwrights of yesterday.—Albery, James.—Broughton, F. W.—Burnand, F. C.—Byron, H. J.—Gilbert, W. S.—Grundy, Sydney.—Howard, Bronson.—Jones, H. A.—Meritt, Paul.—Merivale, H. C.—Pinero, A. W.—Reece, Robert.—Sims, G. R.—Smith, S. T.—Tennyson, Alfred.—Wills, W. G.

Mr Archer writes in the tone of pessimism now current when the English drama is discussed. He has a knowledge of the French stage and some familiarity with the modern drama of Italy, Germany and Scandinavia. The book besides being agreeable reading has a pleasant literary flavor and is commendably accurate. *Condensed from Athenæum, 1882.*

Baldwin, William Charles.

African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari desert, etc. from 1852 to 1860. 1894 ..... 799 B19

Unstudied and entertaining account of eight years of hunting and adventure in South Africa.

Literature

Ainger, Alfred.

Lectures and essays. 2v. 1905 ..... 824 A29

v.1. The three stages of Shakspeare's art: Spring (1591–1598); Summer (1598–1605); Autumn (1605–1612). — The ethical element in Shakspeare. — Sir John Falstaff. — Euphuism, past and present. — Swift, his life and genius.—Some leaders in the poetic revival of 1760–1820: Cowper; Burns; Scott.—Mrs Barbauld.—The children's books of a hundred years ago.

v.2. The letters of Charles Lamb.—How I traced Charles Lamb in Hertfordshire.—Nether Stowey.—Coleridge's Ode to Wordsworth.—The death of Tennyson.—The secret of charm in literature.—The influence of Chaucer upon his successors.—The illiterate peasant.—Some aspects of Mr Stephen Phillips's new tragedy [Paolo and Francesca].—Mr Dickens's amateur theatricals.—Charles James Mathews.—True and false humour in literature.—Sir George Rose.—The art of conversation.—The teaching of English literature.—Books and their uses.

[**Benson**, Arthur Christopher.]

The thread of gold, by the author of "The house of quiet." 1906 ..... 824 B44t

Striking collection of varied yet kindred essays having one dominant impulse, the perception of spiritual beauty. It is a book which may be called visionary, but the vision is by no means incapable of adjusting itself to the "plain facts" of life. *Condensed from Outlook (Eng.), 1905.*

Choate, Rufus.

Works; with a memoir of his life by S. G. Brown. 2v. 1862. ..... 815 C44w

v.1. Memoir.—Lectures and addresses.

v.2. SPEECHES IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES: The case of Alexander McLeod; The bill to provide further remedial justice in the courts of the United States, by an extension of their powers; The power and duty of Congress to continue the policy of protecting American labor; The question of annulling the convention for the common occupation of the territory of Oregon, and in reply to Mr Buchanan; The subject of protecting American labor by duties on imports; The bill for the establishment of the Smithsonian Institution.—Miscellaneous speeches.—APPENDIX: Horæ Thucydidianæ; Translation from Tacitus.

Choate (1799–1859) was an American lawyer, orator and statesman.

"The memoir of Choate is of moderate merit, somewhat superficial and helped out by long quotations from memorial addresses. It is, however, fair and accurate, and written in good plain English. Choate's speeches are of much more interest and deal fully and thoroughly with many subjects, notably with the McLeod case; Protection; the Oregon question, the Annexation of Texas; Webster; Slavery, and Judicial tenure. The point of view is always that of a Webster Whig." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Dalbiac, Lilian, *comp.*

Dictionary of quotations (German). 1906. ..... r830.8 D15

Quotations from German prose and poetry, with English translations.

Dobson, Austin, *comp.*

Coridon's song, and other verses from various sources; with illustrations by Hugh Thomson and an introduction by Austin Dobson. 1894. ..... 821.08 D65

Short collection of English verses, including the "Angler's song," "Who liveth so merry," "How happy could I be with either," "Oh! dear! what can the matter be?" and "Sir Dilberry Diddle."

Dorchain, Auguste, *comp.*

Les cent meilleurs poèmes (lyriques) de la langue française. 1906. ..... 841.08 D73

Eckstein, Ernst.

Der besuch im carcer; humoreske. 837 E25b

Kennard, Joseph Spencer.

Italian romance writers. 1906. ..... 853.09 K18

Contents: Alexander Manzoni.—Massimo Taparelli d'Azeglio.—Francesco Domenico Guerrazzi.—Tommaso Grossi.—Ippolito Nievo.—Edmondo de Amicis.—Antonio Fogazzaro.—Giovanni Verga.—Matilde Serao. — Federigo de Roberto. — Anna Neera. — Grazia Deledda. — Enrico Annibale Butti.—Gabbriele d'Annunzio.

Kenny, Thomas.

Life and genius of Shakespeare. 1864. ..... 822.33 D36

Chiefly critical, with two introductory chapters on his life and character.

[Landor, Walter Savage.]

Citation and examination of William Shakspeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby and Silas Gough before the worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, touching deer-stealing; to which is added a conference of Master Edmund Spenser with the earl of Essex touching the state of Ireland, 1595. 1834. ..... 828 L22c

Lawton, Frederick, *comp.*

Anthology of French poetry from the time of Froissart up to the beginning of the present century. 1906. ..... 841.08 L43

Luce, Morton.

Handbook to the works of William Shakespeare. 1906..822.33 D38

"Bibliography," p.449–451.

Introduction to the individual works, each introduction being divided into two sections, historical particulars and critical remarks. Includes a chapter on Shakespeare's philosophy and another on his art.

Passeroni, Giovanni Carlo.

Il cicerone; poema. 6v. 1756–74.....851 P28

Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.

Declamations-soirée für ernst und scherz, geist und herz. 1863. .....831 S24

Schmidt, Julian.

Geschichte der deutschen literatur seit Lessing's tod. v.1–2. 1866.....830.9 S35

v.1. Das classische zeitalter, 1781–1797.

v.2. Die romantik, 1797–1813.

The secret life; being the book of a heretic. 1906.....814 S44

The only heresy of these lively comments on life consists in their independence and directness.

Shaw, George Bernard.

Candida; a mystery. 1906.....822 S534c

Vernon, William Warren.

Readings on the Inferno of Dante; based upon the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola and other authorities, with text and literal translation by W. W. Vernon. 2v. 1906. .....851 D23zv

"List of authors and of editions quoted," v.71–89.

"My method has been to deal with the text a few lines at a time, and to give a literal translation of it, while a running commentary and a plentiful supply of parallel passages, with notes and illustrations drawn from ancient and modern Commentators, show the order and method of the narrative, as well as the general plan of the Poem in relation to the other writings of Dante." *Preface.*

Travel and Description

(Includes Antiquities)

Harrison, Jane Ellen.

Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. 1906....913.38 H29p

"Bibliography," p.160–163.

Miss Harrison takes as her text the account given by Thucydides of the ancient city. Her book embodies the latest views of Dr Dörpfeld, who has been for 20 years the highest authority on Athenian topography, Greek architecture, and the art of archæological excavation. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Tod, Marcus Niebuhr, & **Wace,** A. J. B.

Catalogue of the Sparta Museum. 1906.....r913.38 T54

Contents: Note on inscriptions.—Sculpture and miscellaneous antiquities.—Inscriptions, by M. N. Tod.—Sculpture, by A. J. B. Wace.—Miscellaneous antiquities, by A. J. B. Wace.—List of casts and photographs.

The museum at Sparta is one of the oldest of the smaller museums maintained by the Greek government. It contains some sculptures and inscriptions of great interest.

Europe—Travel and description

Asbóth, János de.

An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, with an account of the history, antiquities, agrarian conditions,

Asbóth, János de—*continued.*

religion, ethnology, folk lore and social life of the people. 1890.....q914.39 A79

"Bibliography," p.13–20.

Record of the tour of inspection which Herr von Kállay, the Austrian minister of finance and governor of Bosnia and Herzegovina, made through those provinces. It is a work of much descriptive value. *Condensed from Spectator,* 1890.

Gould, Sabine Baring-.

Book of the Riviera. 1905.....914.5 G73

Contents: Provence. — Le gai saber. — Marseilles. — Aix. — Toulon.— Hyères. — Les montagnes des Maures. — S. Raphael and Fréjus. — Draguignan.—L'Estérel.—Grasse.— Cannes.— Nice.— Monaco.— Mentone.—Bordighera.—San Remo.—Alassio.—Savona.

Lively, anecdotic summary of the story and topography of the Riviera. Pleasant reading, but not always accurate. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Hoffman, Wickham.

Leisure hours in Russia. 1883.....914.7 H67

Contents: St. Petersburg. — Russian superstitions.— Nadeschda.— Finland. — The Kalevala. — Döbeln at Juutas. — Lieut. Zieden. — The cloud's brother.—"Our land."

Contains translations of five poems by the Swedish poet Runeberg, and of portions of the Kalevala, the national epic of Finland.

Hutton, Edward.

Cities of Spain. 1906.....914.6 H97

Contents: On the way.—Burgos.—Valladolid.—Salamanca.—Zamora.— Avila.—The grave of Torquemada.—Segovia.—Madrid to-day.—In old Madrid.—The Prado gallery; The Italian schools in the Prado gallery; El Greco; Ribera; Velasquez; A note on Goya.—The Escorial.—Toledo.—Córdova.—Seville.—La Corrida.—Early Spanish painting and the school of Seville. — Jerez. — Cadiz. — To Morocco. — Tangier. — Málaga. — Granada.— Murcia, Alicante and Valencia. — Tarragona.— Barcelona.

"The work of a student and a stylist...It presents to us, not Spain penetrated by a traveler, but a traveler penetrated by Spain, a record not of sights but of emotions." *Life,* 1906.

Symington, Andrew James.

Pen and pencil sketches of Faröe and Iceland. 1862.....914.91 S98

The appendix contains Icelandic stories and fairy tales; Specimens of old Icelandic poetry; Poems on northern subjects; Information for intending tourists; Glossary; Chapter on our Scandinavian ancestors.

Villari, Luigi.

Fire and sword in the Caucasus. 1906.....914.7 V32f

No part of Russia at the present moment is more full of problems of great interest for the student of politics than the Caucasus. During this critical period of its history, the author visited every important centre of political unrest and interviewed revolutionary leaders, the chief of the secret police, consuls, editors and peasants. He outlines the most important revolutionary outbreaks, especially the Baku massacres and the Tartar-Armenian disturbances.

Watt, Francis, & **Carter**, Andrew.

Picturesque Scotland, its romantic scenes & historical associations described in lay and legend, song and story. 1883.....r914.1 W32

"Attempt to describe, in a popular manner, the great landmarks of Scottish scenery in reference to the historical events with which they are connected and the literary and legendary associations of which they are the centre." *Preface.*

Whiteside, James.

Italy in the nineteenth century contrasted with its past condition. 3v. 1848.....914.5 W64

"Mr. Whiteside has marked well what struck the eye, and has added to his own limited stores of information some details relative to the laws, agriculture, benevolent institutions, history, and literature, of

Whiteside, James—*continued.*

the different states, collected from sources of very various degrees of merit." *Dublin review*, 1849.

United States—Travel and description

Adam, Græme Mercer, *ed.*

Scenic marvels of the New World; a pictorial tour of the North American continent; together with a representation of the chief cruisers of the United States navy. 1894. ..... qr917.3 A19

Plates, with brief descriptive text, illustrating scenery and architecture in America, chiefly in the United States.

Maps—West Virginia. (1905.)

Maps showing railroads and county products; published by West Virginia geological survey, drawn from government and other surveys by R. V. Hennen. 1905.... qr912.754 M

Size, 31x53½ inches; scale, 1:760320; 12 miles to 1 inch.

Palmer, Robert M. *pub.*

Pictorial Pittsburgh and prominent Pittsburghers past and present. 1905. Pittsburgh..... qr917.4886 P19p

Contains a history of Pittsburgh, by H. M. Phelps.

Description and views of both the old and the new Pittsburgh, with portraits of more than 1,400 prominent Pittsburghers.

Other countries—Travel and description

Bryant, William Cullen.

Letters from the East. 1869..... 915 B84

Letters chiefly from Cairo, Jerusalem, Smyrna and Constantinople.

Lyman, Henry Munson.

Hawaiian yesterdays; chapters fom a boy's life in the islands in the early days. 1906..... 919.69 L98

The author, son of an American missionary, was born on the island of Hawaii in 1835. His book is an interesting description of life on the island and of his youthful impressions and occupations.

MacDonald, J. R.

Geography of New Zealand, for senior pupils in the public schools, scholarship candidates and pupil teachers. 1903. ..... r919.31 M14

Brief geographical text-book. Contains 29 maps.

Newcombe, A. C.

Village, town and jungle life in India. 1905..... 915.4 N26

Author has had an experience of 28 years in India. The book is a plain, straightforward and fair narrative of British life in India and the conditions of British rule. *Condensed from Spectator*, 1905.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy)

Cantù, Cesare.

Italiani illustri. 3v. 1873–74..... 920 C17

v.1. Dante.— Cicerone.— Marco Polo.— Cristoforo Colombo.— Alberto Radicati. — Giulio Cesare. — Pasquale Paoli. — Napoleone. — Cecco d'Ascoli.—Cola di Renzo.—Ovidio.—Torquato Tasso.—Gregorio VII.

Cantù, Cesare—*continued.*

—Gabriele Malacrida.—Scipione Ricci.—Giandomenico Romagnosi.—Vittoria Colonna.—Renata duchessa di Ferrara.

v.2. Cagliostro.—I Plinj.—Vincenzo Monti.—Barnaba Oriani.—Ippolito Pindemonte.—Tommaso Campanella.—Aonio Paleario.—Frà Bernardino Ochino. — Lodovico Muratori. — Girolamo Tiraboschi. — Pietro Paolo Vergerio.—Il cardinale Giovanni Morone.—Giangiacomo Medici. —San Carlo Borromeo.—Federico Borromeo.—Galeazzo Caracciolo.—Luigi Emanuele Corvetto.—Giuseppe Prina.—Giulio Alberoni.—Giambattista e Paolo Giovio.—La signora di Monza.—Isabella di Parma.

v.3. Tommaso Grossi. — Celio Curione. — Pietro Martire Vermiglio.—Jacobo Sadoleto. — Pietro Carnesecchi. — Pietro Giannone. — Enrico Tazzoli.—Lodovico Castelvetro.—Antonio Rosmini.—Giordano Bruno. —I Soccini.—Giuseppe Parini.—Donato Silva.—Ruggero Boscovich.—Giovan Giorgio Trissino. — Massimo d'Azeglio. — Galileo Galilei. — —Alessandro Volta.—Frà Girolamo Savonarola.

Costello, Louisa Stuart.

Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 4v. 1844.....920.7 C83

v.1. Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury.—Arabella Stuart.—Catherine Grey.—Mary Sidney, countess of Pembroke.—Penelope, lady Rich. —Magdalen Herbert.—Frances Howard, duchess of Richmond.

v.2. Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia.—Lucy Harrington, countess of Bedford.—Frances Howard, countess of Somerset.—Margaret Elizabeth, countess of Essex.—Christian, countess of Devonshire.—Anne Clifford, countess of Dorset.—Mary Evelyn.—Lady Fanshawe.

v.3. Anastasia Venetia Stanley, lady Digby. — The countess of Desmond.—Elizabeth Cromwell and her daughters.—Mrs Lucy Hutchinson.—Frances Stuart, duchess of Richmond.—Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland.—Elizabeth Percy, duchess of Somerset.—Lady Rachel Russell.—Margaret, duchess of Newcastle.—Anne, countess of Winchelsea.—Mrs Katherine Philips.—Jane Lane.—Anne Killigrew.—Frances Jennings, duchess of Tyrconnel.—Mary Beale.—Anne Clarges, duchess of Albemarle.—Lady Mary Tudor.—Anne Hyde, duchess of York.—Anne Scott, duchess of Monmouth.—Stella and Vanessa.—Susannah Centlivre.

v.4. Sarah, duchess of Marlborough.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

[Grant, James.]

Portraits of public characters. 2v. 1841.....920 G78

Contents: ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES: Prince Albert; The duke of Cambridge.—MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS: Lord Clarendon; Lord Hardwicke.—MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS: Colonel Connolly; Mr George Byng; The lord advocate of Scotland; Mr Easthope; Mr Muntz.—JUDICIAL AND CIVIC FUNCTIONARIES: The recorder of London [Charles Ewen Law]; The common sergeant [Mr Mirehouse] of London; Sir Peter Laurie; Mr Under-sheriff France.—OLD BAILEY BARRISTERS: Mr Charles Phillips; Mr Adolphus; Mr Clarkson. —REVEREND GENTLEMEN: The Rev. Hugh M'Neile; The Rev. W. J. Fox. —DISTINGUISHED AMERICANS: Mr Daniel Webster; Mr N. P. Willis; Mr Judge Halliburton.

v.2. EMINENT PUBLISHERS: Mr John Murray; Mr Thomas Tegg.—DISTINGUISHED PHILANTHROPISTS: Mr Thomas Clarkson; Sir Charles Forbes; Mr Joseph Sturge; Mr William Allen.—DISTINGUISHED LITERARY MEN: Mr Thomas Campbell; Mr Thomas Moore; Mr Thomas Carlyle.—MISCELLANEOUS: Mr Robert Owen; Count D'Orsay; Mr William Clowes; Mr Macready; Mr George Cruikshank; Mr Sheridan Knowles; Mr George Robins.

Hillman, Harry W.

Ancestral chronological record of the Hillman family, 1550-1905. 1905.....r929.2 H56

Innes, Arthur Donald.

Ten Tudor statesmen. 1906.....923.1 I24

Contents: Henry VII.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Sir Thomas More.—Thomas Cromwell. — Henry VIII. — Protector Somerset. — Archbishop Cranmer.—William Cecil (Lord Burghley).—Sir Francis Walsingham.—Sir Walter Raleigh.

Jerrer, Georg Ludwig.

Deutschlands berühmte männer in einer reihe historischer gemälde zur ermunterung und bildung der reiferen jugend. 2v. 1835.....920 J28

New England Historic Genealogical Society.

Memorial biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society; Towne memorial fund, 1845–1864. 5v. 1880–94.....r920 N26

For contents see contents book, v.4, p.530; kept at the reference desk.

Page, Oliver Ormsby.

Short account of the family of Ormsby of Pittsburgh. 1892. .....qr929.2 O28

Watson, Irving Allison, *comp.*

Physicians and surgeons of America; a collection of biographical sketches of the regular medical profession. 1896.....qr926.1 W31

Individual Biography

Adams, John Quincy.

Seward, William Henry. Life and public services of John Quincy Adams; with the eulogy delivered before the legislature of New York, by W. H. Seward. 1849....r92 A2142s

"This biography was undertaken, but not completed by Seward...Still the political views and the reverent attitude towards Adams everywhere maintained are characteristic of Seward himself. As a political biography the matter is reasonably full; but the treatment is not graphic. Appended to the *Life* is Seward's striking *Address* on John Quincy Adams before the legislature of New York." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

[Barker, Jacob.]

Incidents in the life of Jacob Barker of New Orleans, Louisiana; with historical facts, his financial transactions with the government and his course on important political questions from 1800 to 1855. 1855....92 B243

"A curious and interesting collection of incidents and documents illustrative of the financial and political career of a man of much note in his day. Published to further a claim against the Government, for money loaned during the War of 1812; and from material of the claimant's own furnishing; the volume represents but a fragmentary value. The second volume, promised in the Introduction, which would have dealt with the more interesting period of Mr. Barker's life, and political and financial experiences in New Orleans before and during the Civil War, has never been published." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Brahms, Johannes.

Erb, J. Lawrence. Brahms. 1905. (Master musicians.)..92 B6882e

"Complete list of Brahms's works," p.149–172.
"Bibliography," p.173–175.
"Contains within less than two hundred pages an excellent résumé of the important facts in the composer's career, the genesis of his works, and critical opinions for and against them." *Nation,* 1906.

May, Florence. Life of Johannes Brahms. 2v. 1905..92 B6882m

Bibliography, v.2, p.293–302.
Gains much in interest from the fact that the writer was a pupil of Brahms.

Brown, Charles Brockden.

Dunlap, William. Life of Charles Brockden Brown, together with selections from the rarest of his printed works, from his letters and from his manuscripts before unpublished. 2v. in 1. 1815.....r92 B784d

Brown (1771–1810) was a novelist, the first American to adopt literature as a profession. Contains a few of Brown's letters and some extracts from his journal. The selections include "Memoirs of Carwin the

Brown, Charles Brockden—*continued.*

biloquist" and "Memoirs of Stephen Calvert" and two fragments which Dunlap calls "Sketches of a history of Carsol" and "Sketches of a history of the Currils and Ormes."

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord.

Confessions of Lord Byron; a collection of his private opinions of men and of matters, taken from the new and enlarged edition of his letters and journals, arranged by W. A. L. Bettany. 1905.....92 B998co

Contains but few references to his private life.

Dominic, St., *called* de Guzman.

Drane, Augusta Theodosia. History of St. Dominic, founder of the friars preachers. 1891.....92 D714d

Authorities quoted, p.11–17.

"The most careful study in English of the beginning of a movement vital to this day, and powerfully affecting Western Christendom." *Spectator,* 1891.

Gregory I, the Great, pope.

Dudden, Frederick Homes. Gregory the Great; his place in history and thought. 2v. 1905.....92 G866 2d

"Principal authorities," p.8–15.

"Next to Leo I. he [Gregory I, 540?–604] was the greatest of the ancient bishops of Rome, and he marks the transition from the patriarchal system into the strict papacy of the middle ages." *Schaff's History of the Christian church.*

Detailed account of his life and work, the first satisfactory biography in English. Includes an exposition of his theology.

Hake, Thomas Gordon.

Memoirs of eighty years. 1892.....92 H153

Hake (1809–95) was an English physician and poet, the retrospect of whose long life is full of variety. Among the closest of his friends were George Borrow and Dante Gabriel Rossetti, who are frequently mentioned in his "Memoirs."

Hallé, Sir Charles.

Life and letters; being an autobiography (1819–1860) with correspondence and diaries; ed. by C. E. Hallé and Marie Hallé. 1896.....92 H178

"List of works with the number of times they were performed at Sir Charles Hallé's concerts," p.407–426.

Sir Charles Hallé (1819–95) was a pianist and orchestral conductor born in Germany, who lived most of his life in England. Hallé's orchestra became celebrated and did much to educate musical taste in England.

Henry VIII, king of England.

Pollard, Albert Frederick. Henry VIII. 1905.....92 H4516p

Careful biography, written from the abundant sources of information now available. Some of the judgments will undoubtedly be thought open to question, especially the moral judgment of the king's character, which will strike most people as a little too favorable. *Condensed from English historical review,* 1906.

Lover, Samuel.

Bernard, William Bayle. Life of Samuel Lover, artistic, literary and musical. 2v. 1874.....92 L945b

v.1. Life.

v.2. Selections from unpublished papers and letters.

Lover (1797-1868) was an Irish novelist, artist and song-writer.

Lowe, Percival G.

Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54), and other adventures on the great plains. 1906.....92 L955

"Embodies ten years of military life, five in the mounted ranks, and five as high-grade quartermaster's employee, in active service on the great plains, beginning in 1850...Charged with practical hints about savages and civilians, mules and wagon trains, troop horses and

Lowe, Percival G.—*continued.*

troopers, this is an important contribution to a phase of American history, the opening of the great plains." *Nation,* 1906.

Lytton, Rosina Anne Doyle (Wheeler) Bulwer, lady.

Devey, Louisa. Life of Rosina, lady Lytton; with numerous extracts from her ms. autobiography and other original documents, published in vindication of her memory. 1887.....92 L999d

Lady Lytton (1802–82) was the wife of Bulwer-Lytton, the novelist.

Mary, queen of Scots.

Maccunn, Florence A. Mary Stuart. 1905.....92 M439ma

There is no more trustworthy brief biography of the queen of Scots. The author is sympathetic, but balanced in judgment. *Condensed from Athenæum,* 1905.

North, Edward.

North, Simon Newton Dexter. "Old Greek;" an old-time professor in an old-fashioned college; a memoir of Edward North, with selections from his lectures. 1905..92 N454n

"Old Greek" was the nickname or, more correctly, the pet name by which Edward North (1820–1903), professor of Greek at Hamilton College, was known to the students and alumni. For more than 50 years he was the heart of the college and his biography is a record of the best and highest type of teacher.

Passavant, William Alfred.

Gerberding, George Henry. Life and letters of W. A. Passavant. 1906.....92 P283g

The same.....r92 P283g

W. A. Passavant (1821–94) was a Lutheran minister and philanthropist who was successively pastor of churches in Baltimore and Pittsburgh and afterwards became widely known as the founder of hospitals and orphan asylums in various parts of the United States.

Poe, Edgar Allan.

Ingram, John H. Edgar Allan Poe; his life, letters and opinions. 2v. 1880.....92 P741i

"Biographies of Edgar Allan Poe," v.2, p.289–296.

"Bibliography of Edgar Allan Poe," v.2, p.297–303.

"The work of a laborious and not very discriminating annalist...he adds a good deal to our detailed information, but scarcely anything to our critical resources." *Nation,* 1880.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Rossetti, William Michael. Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer; including a prose paraphrase of the House of life. 1889.....92 R744rs

"Tabular list of Rossetti's works of art," p.265–289.

The first part consists of abstracts from Rossetti's correspondence. They deal largely with complications about prices and commissions and tell where and under what conditions his pictures were painted.

Tooke, John Horne.

Stephens, Alexander. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents. 2v. 1813.....92 T619s

Tooke (1736–1812) was an English philologist and political adventurer, a conspicuous actor in the Wilkes controversies.

The "Memoirs" are founded on original letters and papers, as well as upon an acquaintance of several years. The quarrel between Tooke and Wilkes and the controversy with Junius are dealt with in great detail, and the latter part of the book contains reports of conversations with Tooke at Wimbledon. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Victoria, queen of England.

Wilson, Robert, 1846–93. Life and times of Queen Victoria [to 1887]. 2v. 1887–88.....92 V312w

One of the numerous Jubilee histories. Shows both fulness of knowledge

Victoria, queen of England—*continued.*

and independence of judgment. There are nearly 500 illustrations. *Condensed from Academy,* 1888.

History

General

Cappelli, Adriano, *comp.*

Cronologia e calendario perpetuo; tavole cronografiche e quadri sinottici per verificare le date storiche dal principio dell' era Cristiana ai giorni nostri. 1906.....r902 C18

Williams, Henry Smith, *ed.*

Historians' history of the world; a comprehensive narrative of the rise and development of nations as recorded by over two thousand of the great writers of all ages. 25v. 1905.....qr909 W74

v.1. Prolegomena.—Egypt.—Mesopotamia.
v.2. Israel.—India.—Persia.—Phœnicia.—Minor nations of western Asia.
v.3. Greece to the Peloponnesian war.
v.4. Greece to the Roman conquest.
v.5. The Roman republic.
v.6. The early Roman Empire.
v.7. The later Roman Empire.
v.8. Parthians, Sassanids and Arabs.—The crusades and the papacy.
v.9. Italy.
v.10. Spain.—Portugal.
v.11. France, 843–1715.
v.12. France, 1715–1815.
v.13. France, 1815–1904.—Netherlands.
v.14. Netherlands (concluded).—Germanic empires.
v.15. Germanic empires (concluded).
v.16. Scandinavia.—Switzerland, to 1715.
v.17. Switzerland (concluded).—Russia and Poland.
v.18. England, to 1485.
v.19. England, 1485–1642.
v.20. England, 1642–1791.
v.21. Scotland.—Ireland.—England since 1792.
v.22. The British colonies.—The United States (early colonial period).
v.23. The United States (concluded).—Spanish America.
v.24. Poland.—The Balkans.—Turkey.—Minor eastern states.—China.—Japan.
v.25. Index.

Contains bibliographies of every country.

Extracts from contemporaneous and later writers pieced together to produce continuous narratives of the great nations. Such a collection must inevitably contain much that is antiquated as history proper, however interesting to the student of historical literature. Of incontestable value are the forty-odd special essays contributed in the main by scholars of the first distinction in their respective fields. Readers who are fond of discursive historical reading will probably fare on the average quite as well by resorting to the *Historians' History* as they are likely to if they select books on their own initiative. *Condensed from American historical review,* 1905.

Europe—History

Baker, Geoffrey.

Galfridi le Baker de Swinbroke, chronicon Angliæ temporibus Edwardi II et Edwardi III; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1847. (Caxton Society. Publications.).....r942.03 B17

"The period of our history which it embraces takes in the great battles of Bannockburn, Cressy, and Poitiers and the accounts which are here contained of these celebrated engagements are of the greatest possible interest, as they are evidently of the greatest authenticity, and are undoubtedly derived from the oral testimony of an eye-witness. *Preface.*

Cantù, Cesare.

Della indipendenza italiana cronistoria. 3v. 1872–77.....945 C17d

Giles, John Allen, *ed.*

Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense; iterum post Sparkium cum cod. msto contulit. 1845. (Caxton Society. Publications.).....r942 G39

Covers the years 654 to 1368.

"Compiled in the 14th century...The author used Hugh Candidus, Swaffham, Huntingdon, Ingulf, and other pre-existing chroniclers. The work is of little historical value." *Gross's Sources and literature of English history.*

La revolte du conte de Warwick contre le roi Edward IV; to which is added a French letter concerning Lady Jane Gray and Queen Mary. 1849. (Caxton Society. Publications.).....r942.04 G39

Contains also: Chronicle du siège d'Orléans et de l'établissement de la fête du 8 mai 1429.

Mitford, William.

History of Greece; with his final additions and corrections; to which is prefixed a brief memoir of the author, by his brother, Lord Redesdale. 8v. 1838.....938 M75

Mitford's history for many years remained popular, and had the merit of supplying a laborious English work on a comparatively neglected subject. It was praised by Brougham and by Alison but was severely commented on by Macaulay. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Niger, Ralph.

Radulfi Nigri chronica; the chronicles of Ralph Niger, ed. by Robert Anstruther. 1851. (Caxton Society. Publications.).....r942.03 N33

Niger (*fl.* 1170) was an English historian and theologian. Neither of his two chronicles contains much notice of English affairs, and what there is, is borrowed from Geoffrey of Monmouth, William of Malmesbury, and Henry of Huntingdon. The second chronicle, however, is of interest for the savage invective against Henry II. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Sergent-Marceau, Antoine François.

Reminiscences of a regicide; ed. from the original mss. by M. C. M. Simpson. 1889.....944.04 S48

"List of Sergent's works, from M. Parfait's notice," p.390.

Political reminiscences of a prominent actor in the French revolution, who was one of the members for Paris in the National Convention and who voted for the death of Louis XVI.

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de.

Storia delle repubbliche italiane dei secoli di mezzo. 6v....945 S62s

United States—History

Brooklyn daily eagle.

The Eagle and Brooklyn; the record of the progress of the Brooklyn daily eagle, issued in commemoration of its semi-centennial and occupancy of its new building, together with the history of the city of Brooklyn from its settlement to the present time; ed. by H. W. B. Howard, assisted by A. N. Jervis. 1893.....qr974.7 B77

Great Western Sanitary Fair, Cincinnati.

History of the Great Western Sanitary Fair. [1864.]....r973.7 G82

Full account of the great fair held at Cincinnati in December 1863 for the relief of the soldiers in the Civil war.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *comp.*

Massachusetts in the army and navy during the war of 1861–65. 2v. 1895–96 ..... qr973.7 H53

"List of authorities cited in preliminary narrative," v.1, p.571–572.
"Bibliographical index to periodical literature bearing on Massachusetts services during the Civil war, by F. W. Jaques," v.2, p.609–733.
"List of books relating to Massachusetts war history during the Civil war," v.2, p.604–608.

Hill, Norman N. *comp.*

History of Knox county, Ohio; its past and present. 1881 ..... r977.1 H55

Brief history of the state of Ohio, followed by a history of Knox county and biographical sketches of its leading men.

Hughes, John T.

Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico, General Kearney's overland expedition to California, Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos, his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango and the operations of General Price at Santa Fé; with a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan. 1847 ..... r973.6 H89

"Conscientious portrayal of the events attending the expedition of the 'Army of the West' during the Mexican War of 1846–7, including the conquest of New Mexico, the treaty with the Navaho Indians, and Doniphan's remarkable invasion and capture of Chihuahua and his triumphant march through Durango and Coahuila with less than 1000 men...There is much of historical value in the book not found elsewhere, and it contains in addition a fairly good account of the country traversed at a time when the outer world knew little of it." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Lanman, Charles.

Red book of Michigan; a civil, military and biographical history. 1871 ..... r977.4 L27r

History of Michigan during the Rebellion by John Robertson, p.141–412.

New Hampshire—Adjutant general.

Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in the War of the rebellion, 1861–1866; prepared and published by authority of the legislature, by A. D. Ayling. 1895 ..... qr973.7 N27

Pennsylvania—Shiloh battlefield commission.

The Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh; history of the regiment; the battle of Shiloh. 1905 ..... r973.7 P3994

Comprises an account of the dedication of the monument on Shiloh battlefield, a history of the regiment, with roster of all enlistments and list of casualties in action, and a description of the battle.

Ryerson, Egerton.

Loyalists of America and their times, from 1620 to 1816. 2v. 1880 ..... 973.3 R97

Temperate and scholarly in tone. Sketches the colonial and Revolutionary war history at length and follows the fortunes of the descendants of the Tories, the United Empire loyalists, in the 19th century. Received American opinions are often contradicted, but the views are worth weighing. *Condensed from Larned's Literature of American history.*

Thomson, Osmund Rhodes Howard, & **Rauch,** W. H.

History of the "Bucktails," Kane rifle regiment of the Pennsylvania reserve corps (13th Pennsylvania reserves, 42nd of the line); with a dedicatory note by E. A. Irvin. 1906 ..... r973.7 T38

"Printed sources most frequently consulted," p.455–456.

Virginia—State library.

Calendar of transcripts, including the annual report of the Department of archives and history. 1905.....qr975.5 V3494

Calendar of the journals of the Council of Virginia, 1692–1850, House of burgesses, 1619–1776, Senate, 1839–61, House of delegates, 1776–1813, the Executive, 1832–1901, Civil establishment, 1775–1862, military, naval and county records, etc. Includes also a check-list of the transcripts made from the original papers in the British Record office and one of Virginiana in other departments of the state and national government.

Williamson, William Durkee.

History of the state of Maine from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820. 2v. 1832....r974.1 W75

"The work begins with a dissertation of 182 pp. on the geography and fauna and flora of Maine. The author then proceeds with the history of the colony and state, beginning with discovery and ending with the separation of Maine from Massachusetts in 1820. The book throughout is a sober, compact recital of facts, without ornament and with no display of partisan zeal. Citations of authorities are abundant." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Fiction

Ade, George.

Doc' Horne; a story of the streets and town.....A228d

Doc' Horne was chief spokesman of a quintette of men in a Chicago hotel who nightly exchanged stories and experiences.

Balzac, Honoré de.

The unconscious mummers (Les comédiens sans le savoir), and other stories; tr. by Ellen Marriage, with a preface by George Saintsbury. 1897. (Comédie humaine.)....B218unc

Other stories: A prince of Bohemia.—A man of business.—Gaudissart II.—The firm of Nucingen.—Facino Cane.

Becke, Louis.

Strange adventure of James Shervinton, and other stories....B364s

Other stories: "Pig-headed" sailor men.—The Flemmings.—"Flash Harry" of Savaii.—Concerning "Bully" Hayes.—Amona, the child, and the beast.—The snake and the bell.—South sea notes.—Apinoka of Apamama.

Stories of life in the South sea islands.

Capes, Bernard.

Loaves and fishes.....C181lo

Short stories, very diverse in character.

Knowles, Robert E.

St. Cuthbert's; a novel.....K3523s

Almost equally humorous and pathetic is this story without a plot, the record by a Presbyterian minister of his church in Canada and some of his Scotch parishioners.

Metcalfe, Francis.

Side show studies.....M645s

Circus stories, each of which contains an actual incident in animal training, related by the manager of one of the largest troupes.

Paine, Ralph Delahaye.

The praying skipper, and other stories.....P164p

Other stories: A victory unforeseen.—Corporal Sweeney, deserter.—The last pilot schooner.—The jade teapot.—Captain Arendt's choice.—Surfman Brainard's "day off."

Seven short stories, of which four have to do with the sea, one with a Yale-Harvard boat-race, and two with the taking of Peking.

Picken, Andrew.

Traditionary stories of old families and legendary illustrations of family history; with notes, historical and bio-

Picken, Andrew—*continued.*

graphical. 2v.....rP545t

v.1. The Forbeses and the Gordons.—Lady Barbara of Carloghie and the Johnstons of Fairly.—The three maids of Loudon; or, The Kennedies of Marslie, and the Norman cousins.

v.2. The Hays and the fight of Loncarty.—The priors of Lawford.—Macdonald of Glenco and Jeanie Halliday of Annan; or, The origin of the family of Johnson or Johnstone, late marquesses and earls of Annandale.

Stories, founded on history and tradition, of some prominent Scotch families.

Potter, Margaret Horton, *afterward* Mrs Black.

The genius.....P857g

Story of a Russian musician.

Satchell, William.

Toll of the bush.....S253t

"New Zealand story full of life and swing." *Nation,* 1905.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

Tides of Barnegat.....S647ti

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.38–40, Nov. 1905–Aug. 1906.

Story of a woman's lifelong struggle to shield her sister from the consequences of a sin. The scene is a little New Jersey coast town.

Sudermann, Hermann.

The undying past; tr. by Beatrice Marshall.....S943u

English translation of "Es war." Emphasizes the same ideas which appear in "Frau Sorge," disbelief in penitential tears without good works as a means of salvation, disgust with the established German church and the fattened clergy, and contempt for the corps-student, with his challenges, duels and idle hours. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Vulpius, Christian August.

History of Rinaldo Rinaldini, captain of banditti, [a romance]; tr. fr. the German by I. Hinckley. 2v.....rV398h

A German robber romance, the typical "penny dreadful" of its period (1798).

Warman, Cy.

The last spike, and other railroad stories.....W232l

Other stories: The belle of Athabasca.—Pathfinding in the Northwest.—The curé's Christmas gift.—The mysterious signal.—Chasing the White mail.—Oppressing the oppressor.—The iron horse and the trolley.—In the Black cañon.—Jack Ramsey's reason.—The great wreck on the Père Marquette.—The story of an Englishman.—On the limited.—The conquest of Alaska.—Number three.—The stuff that stands.—The Milwaukee run.

Short stories dealing largely with railroad location and operation in the Canadian Northwest.

Foreign Fiction

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Novelle.....853 A51n

Contents: Gli amici di collegio.—Camilla.—Furio.—Un gran giorno.—Alberto.—Fortezza.—La casa paterna.

Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, freiin von.

Nicht wie alle andern; novelle.....833 B677

Contains also: Mitgeholfen! ein dombau-märchen, by Elise Polko.

Die tochter des kunstreiters; roman.....833 B677t

Farina, Salvatore.

Il numero 13; racconto; prefazione Come si scrive un romanzo?.....853 F23nu

Kellermann, Bernhard.

Ingeborg; roman.....833 K166

Lindau, Rudolph.

Gesammelte romane und novellen. 6v.....833 L717g

v.1. Im park von Villers.—Gordon Baldwin.—Das rote tuch.—Verkehrtes leben.

v.2. Gute gesellschaft.—Souvenir.—Tötliche fehde.

v.3. Robert Ashton.—Das glückspendel.

v.4. Die kleine welt.—Lebensmüde.—Liquidirt.—Der seher.—Treu bis in den tod.

v.5. Reisegefährten.—Der lange Holländer.—Robert E. Cooper, jun.—Sedschi.— Schiffbruch. — Mutter Cäreys küchlein.— Der geächtete.—Fred.—Der hafenmeister.—John Bridges' braut.—Verlorenes mühen.—Erste liebe.

v.6. Zwei seelen.—Der gast.

Monbart, Helene von, (*pseud.* Hans von Kahlenberg).

Häusliches glück, aus den papieren eines ehemanns.....833 M81

Oelckers, Theodor Hermann.

Humoristische geschichten. 4v. in 2.....833 O15h

v.1–2. Der autographensammler und sein neffe.—Ein seltener advocat.—Nichtig streben, wichtig finden.—Ein wechsel von Fr. Treuhold.—Die romantik kleiner städtchen.—Doctor Schmidt und Magister Müller.

v.3–4. Der treubund.—Der geleimte tod.—Die verhängnissvolle schachtel.—Mr Fairweather in Rom.—Das gelübde der Prinzessin Isabella.—Fräulein Emma.

Ompteda, Georg, freiherr von.

Normalmenschen; roman.....833 O24n

Weibliche menschen; novellen.....833 O24w

Contains also: Die principessa.—Vor dem urteil.—Yvonne.—Die schöne Cadoranerin.—Ein wiedersehen.—Selma.

Reuter, Frau Gabriele.

Aus guter familie; leidensgeschichte eines mädchens.....833 R366a

Rosini, Giovanni.

La monaca di Monza; storia del secolo XVII.....853 R73

Schilling, Elisabeth, (*pseud.* Ernst Lingen).

Vor Pavia; historische novelle.....833 S334

Contains also: Verloren! by E. Rudorff.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Komische erzählungen. 2v. in 1.....833 T33k

Contents: Rebecka und Rowena.—Doctor Birke und seine jungen freunde.—Der ball bei Mrs Perkins.—Die Engländer in den Tuilerien.—Herrn Balthasar Kandel's frühstücksreden.—Unsere strasse.

Winkler-Messerer, Frau Therese, (*pseud.* Th. Messerer).

Die waisen; eine geschichte aus den bergen.....833 W78

Contains also: Nach langem suchen, by H. Fred.

Young People's Books

Brooke, L. Leslie.

Johnny Crow's garden; a picture book.....jB772j

Fenn, George Manville.

The kopje garrison; a tale of the Boer war.....jF362k

Ferris, Carrie Sivyer.

Our first school book. 1901.....j372.4 F42

French, Allen.

Junior cup.....jF925j

George, Marian M. *ed.*

Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. 1906. (Library of travel.).....j914.7 G31

"Little journey to Austria-Hungary" is by F. J. Koch.

Hall, Albert Neely.
Boy craftsman; practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours. [1905.] j790 H16
Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown), & **Harding,** S. B.
The city of the Seven hills; a book of stories from the history of ancient Rome. 1905 ..... j937 H25
Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men; a primer of the mythology and history of the Greeks.. 1905 ..... j292 H25
Harding, Samuel Bannister.
Story of the middle ages. 1904 ..... j940.1 H25
Hoffman, Alice Spencer.
Story of Julius Cæsar, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.) j822.33 H23
Story of King John, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.) j822.33 H21
Story of King Lear, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.) j822.33 H22
Story of Macbeth, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.) j822.33 H24
McElhone, Nell K.
Surprise book; illustrated by A. R. Wheelan jM153s
Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson).
Dandelion cottage. jR194d
Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Hurdy-gurdy. 1902. ..... j811 R41h
Rhymes and pictures.
Scripture, Mrs May (Kirk).
Baldwin primer. 1899 ..... j372.4 S43
Thompson, John Gilbert, & **Thompson,** T. E.
Fairy tale and fable; an introduction to literature and art. 1895. (New century readers, second year.) j372.4 T38f
For childhood days. 1903. (New century readers, first year.) j372.4 T38

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15
PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25
PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50
PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25
PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25
PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES I TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

List of One Hundred Entertaining Biographies. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

List of the Publications of Scientific Societies and the Periodicals on Pure and Applied Science in the Reference Department. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd Department of Architecture. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

Annual Reports, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

Circular of Information concerning the Training School for Children's Librarians, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

Monthly Bulletin. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

November 22, 1906.

Monthly Bulletin

of the

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Vol. 11 No. 10 December, 1906

Contents

	Page
Metal Corrosion and Protection (List)	543
Books Added to the Library from November 1 to December 1, 1906, by Classes as follows:	
General Works	565
Philosophy	566
Religion	567
Missions	569
Sociology	570
Education	572
Language	573
Science	574
Useful Arts	575
Medicine, Physiology, Etc	579
Fine Arts	579
Architecture	580
Music	580
Amusements	582
Literature	582
Travel and Description	585
Biography	588
History	592
Fiction	595
Foreign Fiction	597
Young People's Books	598
Publications of the Library	599

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
1906

Officers of the Board of Trustees

W. N. Frew, *President* — Robert Pitcairn, *Vice-president*
J. F. Hudson, *Secretary* — James H. Reed, *Treasurer*

Library Committee

George A. Macbeth, *Chairman* — D. L. Gillespie — John Werner

---

Anderson H. Hopkins, *Librarian*

Central Library, Schenley Park

Heads of Departments

Elisa May Willard, *Reference Librarian*
Harrison W. Craver, *Technology Librarian*
Margaret Mann, *Chief Cataloguer*
Jessie Welles, *Superintendent of Circulation*
Mary F. Macrum, *Readers' Advisory Librarian*
Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Chief of Children's Department*
Franklin F. Hopper, *Chief of Order Department*
William H. Schwarten, *Sup't of Printing Department*

Mabel A. Frothingham, *Editor of Library Publications*

Branch Libraries

Lawrenceville Branch, 279 Fisk Street
Winifred Riggs, *Librarian*

West End Branch, Wabash and Neptune Streets
Mary B. Gilson, *Librarian*

Wylie Avenue Branch, Wylie Avenue at the head of Green Street
Clara E. Howard, *Librarian*

Mount Washington Branch, 324 Grandview Avenue
Mabel Shryock, *Librarian*

Hazelwood Branch, Monongahela Street near Hazelwood Avenue
Elisabeth Knapp, *Librarian*

East Liberty Branch, Station Street and Larimer Avenue
Charlotte E. Wallace, *Librarian*

Deposit Stations

Greenfield School, Greenfield Avenue
73 Walter Avenue, South Side
Glenwood School, Second Avenue near Allegheny Street
Logan School, Lydia Street
Forbes School, Forbes and Stevenson Streets
Bellefield School, Fifth Avenue nr. Oakland Avenue
Westlake School, Crucible Street and Lorenz Avenue
Recreation Park Gymnasium, Ninth and Sarah Streets
E. L. Brinkhoff's drug store, Chislett and Greenwood Streets

Call Station

Kaufmann's Store, Smithfield Street and Fifth Avenue

Special Children's Room

Soho Baths Settlement House, 2404 Fifth Avenue

Metal Corrosion and Protection

In the following titles of books and articles uniformity in spelling has not been attempted, the spelling of the original having been followed in each case.

Abbreviations:—

Dr. drawings.
Ill. illustrations.
n.s. new series.
p. page.
v. volume.
w. words.

Cement and Concrete Protection

Action of cinder concrete on steel. 300 w. 1897. (In Engineering news, v.37, p.186.)

Breuillé. Expériences sur le ciment armé. 4,500 w. Dr. 1902. (In Annales des ponts et chaussées, mémoires, ser. 8, v.3, 1er trimestre, p.181.)

Argues against the belief that cement does not attack iron. Chemical union takes place between metal and cement, forming silicate of iron, soluble in water, and unless special care is taken in waterproofing the concrete, this salt is dissolved and corrosion takes place.

The same, condensed. 200 w. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.51, p.124.)

The same, condensed. 100 w. (In Taylor & Thompson's Treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced, p.430.)

Buel, Albert W. Protection of metal work in concrete. 1,400 w. 1898. (In Engineering record, v.38, p.409.)

Letter claiming that perfect protection may be secured without use of paint.

Corrosion of iron in concrete. 3,500 w. 1898. (In Engineering record, v.27, p.253, 272.)

Newberry, Spencer B. Chemistry of the protection of steel against rust and fire by concrete. 1,700 w. 1902. (In Scientific American supplement, v.54, p.22335.)

The same. 1,000 w. (In Engineering news, v.47, p.335.)

Norton, Charles L. Corrosion of the steel frames of buildings. 1,800 w. Ill. 1902. (In Technology quarterly, v.15, p.343.)

Tests showing that concrete to be effective in preventing rust must be dense, without voids or cracks, mixed and applied quite fresh to clean metal.

——— Protection of steel from corrosion. 1,600 w. 1904. (In Engineering news, v.51, p.29.)

Laboratory experiments, tending to show that concrete properly applied is an almost perfect preservative.

Sabin, Louis Carlton. Preservation of iron and steel by mortar and concrete. 1,100 w. 1905. (In his Cement and concrete, p.336.)

Claims that if properly mixed and applied, both stone and cinder concrete not only prevent corrosion, but arrest the formation of rust when already started.

Taylor, Frederick W. & **Thompson,** S. E. Fire and rust protection. 1,400 w. 1905. (In their Treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced, p.427.)
Considers briefly the evidence favorable to protection of both clean and rusty steel by concrete; chemical union of steel and cement; cement paint; etc.

Thwaite, B. H. Preservation of iron and steel. 2,000 w. 1906. (In Iron and steel magazine, v.11, p.411.)
Considers chemical aspect of corrosion; special causes of corrosion; cement and concrete as efficient preservatives.

Toch, Maximilian. Permanent protection of iron and steel. 2,000 w. Ill. 1903. (In Journal of the American Chemical Society, v.25, pt.2, p.761.)
Believes structural iron can be completely protected from oxidation by a coat of cement paint followed by a layer of hydrocarbon insulating paint.

Wagoner, Luther, & **Skinner,** T. H. Corrosion of reinforcing metal in cinder concrete floors. 2,000 w. 1906. (In Engineering news, v.56, p.458.)
Examination of San Francisco buildings after the fire, showing corrosion so great as to render floors unsafe in from six to ten years after construction. Considers presence of coal or coke in cinder especially detrimental and in general condemns the use of cinder concrete.

The same. 1,000 w. (In Engineering record, v.54, p.552.)

Whiskeman, James P. Official report of preservation of structural steel in a tall New York building. 1,800 w. Ill. 1903. (In Engineering record, v.47, p.394.)
Report to the superintendent of buildings on the Pabst building. Shows that paint is unsatisfactory for underground protection, and calls attention to the efficiency of cinder concrete.

Corrosion

Alford, H. Carroll. Corrosion of iron and its prevention. 2,200 w. 1901. (In Proceedings of the St. Louis Railway Club, v.5, April 12, p.9.)
Theory of rust formation and preventive measures.

American Society for Testing Materials. 1,800 w. 1906. (In Iron age, v.77, p.2057.)
Abstracts of papers at ninth annual meeting of above society; corrosion of tube steel, corrosion of wire fencing, electrolysis in structural steel, etc.

Andrews, Thomas. Effect of stress on the corrosion of metals. 6 000 w. Ill. 1894. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.118, p.356.)

Baucke, H. Beitrag zur metallographie des flusseisens. 1,600 w. Ill. 1899. (In Baumaterialienkunde, v.4, p.349.)
Microscopic examination of badly corroded boiler tubes.

The same, in French. (In Baumaterialienkunde, v.4, p.349.)

The same. (In Stahl und eisen, v.20, pt.1, p.260.)

The same, condensed. 600 w. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.57, p.427.)

[Brass corrosion by sugar vapor.] 400 w. 1888. (In American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.9, p.429.)
Remedy suggested is a coating of paraffin.

Bruhl, Paul. On the preservation of instruments and machinery in Bengal. 10,000 w. 1903. (In Engineer, London, v.96, p.101, 125, 147.)
Effect of warm moist climate, particularly on delicate instruments.

Buchanan, J. F. Corrosion of metals. 2,200 w. 1904. (In Foundry, v.24, p.160.)
Briefly considers relative corrosion of the more useful metals and alloys.

Burgess, C. F. & **Engle,** S. G. Observations on the corrosion of iron by acids. 3,000 w. 1906. (In Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, v.9, p.173.)
Effect of normal solutions of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids on electrolytic iron.

Corrosion of fence wire. 3,000 w. 1906. (In Iron age, v.77, p.207.)
Report of investigation by U. S. Department of agriculture: Deleterious effects of manganese and beneficial results of double galvanizing.

[Corrosion of iron water pipe.] 900 w. 1897. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.11, p.222.)
Discussion, showing that pipe in which water is standing is less liable to corrosion than that through which water is flowing and thus affording a fresh supply of oxygen.

[Corrosion of water pipe.] 3,000 w. 1884. (In Transactions of the New England Water Works Association, 1884, p.41.)
Deals briefly with various kinds of service pipes, preferring lead, cement-lined, and galvanized, in the order named.

Cribb, Cecil H. & **Arnaud,** F. W. F. Action of slightly alkaline waters on iron. 1,200 w. 1906. (In Engineering, v.81, p.32.)
Abstract of paper, showing that the presence of an alkali has little effect in retarding corrosion.

Curious case of corrosion. 200 w. Ill. 1894. (In Engineering, v.57, p.544.)
Illustration of an iron bar, in which laminations appear; certain layers badly corroded and intermediate ones bright.

Dagron, James. Protection from corrosion of ironwork used as covering for railroad tunnels. 1,000 w. Ill. 1892. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.27, p.324.)
Discussion.

Filling of service pipes by sediment or tuberculation. 1,200 w. 1893. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.8, p.105.)
Topical discussion on pipe corrosion, etc., considering enamel pipe inferior to either galvanized or cement lined.

Ford, John D. Corrosion of boiler tubes. 5,200 w. Ill. 1904. (In Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers, v.16, p.529.)
Extensive experiments made for the U. S. Navy department at laboratory of National Tube Co., McKeesport, to determine relative corrodibility of lap-welded Bessemer steel, lap-welded iron, seamless cold-drawn steel, and seamless hot-drawn steel boiler tubes.

Garrett, John Henry. Action of water on lead; being an inquiry into the cause and mode of the action and its prevention. 116 p. 1891.

Howe, Henry M. Relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel. 5,600 w. 1895. (In Mineral industry, v.4, p.429.)
Gives results both from laboratory experiments and from actual industrial use.

The same, condensed. 1,600 w. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.50, p.427.)

——— Relative corrosion of wrought iron and steel. 1,300 w. 1906. (In American machinist, v.29, p.49.)
Paper at meeting of American Society for Testing Materials.

The same. (In Iron age, v.77, p.2047.)

The same. (In Industrial world, v.40, p.228.)

——— Relative corrosion of wrought iron, soft steel and nickel steel. 1,500 w. Dr. 1900. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.70, p.188.)

Hutton, F. R. Note on the action of a sample of mineral wool, used as a non-conductor around steam-pipes. 2,800 w. 1882. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.3, p.228.)

States that in presence of moisture mineral wool causes very rapid corrosion of iron pipes.

Irvine, Robert. On the corrosion of iron. 500 w. Dr. 1891. (In Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, v.10, p.237.)

Attributes corrosion largely to galvanic action between dissimilar varieties of iron.

Kirtley, William. On the corrosion of locomotive boilers and the means of prevention. 8,800 w. Ill. 1866. (In Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, v.17, p.56.)

Considers corrosion due both to chemical action of water and mechanical action of strain. The trouble may be obviated by removing one of these causes, i. e. by proper boiler design eliminating springing at joints, etc.

Kosmann, B. Ueber die corrosion von fluss- und schweisseisen und über den zerfall von legirungen. 2,100 w. 1893. (In Stahl und eisen, v.13, pt.1, p.149.)

Difference in resistance to corrosion of ingot and weld iron is held to be due entirely to difference in their chemical composition.

The same, condensed. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.43, p.399.)

Lodin. Sur les causes d'altération intérieure des chaudières à vapeur. 600 w. 1880. (In Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, v.91, p.217.)

Chief cause is oxidation due to oxygen set free during decomposition of water.

McBride, James. Corrosion of steam drums. 8,000 w. Ill. 1894. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.12, p.518; v.15, p.1087.)

Includes lengthy discussion.

Mason, William P. Action of water upon metals: tanks, pipes, conduits, boilers, etc. 19 p. Dr. 1902. (In his Water supply, p.394.)

Data compiled from various sources, giving references.

Milton, James Tayler, & **Larke,** W. J. The decay of metals. 20,800 w. Ill. 1903. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.154, p.138.)

"In this paper the ordinary oxidation of iron and steel will not be dealt with; but a deterioration which sometimes occurs in cast iron and other metals, from causes which are to some extent obscure, will be considered."

Considers principally brass, bronzes, Muntz's metal, etc. Well illustrated with photo-micrographs, etc.

Discussion and correspondence.

Murdoch, Gilbert. Life of cast iron water pipe at St. John, N. B. 500 w. 1894. (In Engineering news, v.31, p.15.)

Abstract of report giving causes of pipe failure.

Norris, W. J. Corrosion in steam boilers. 5,000 w. 1882. (In Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects, v.23, p.151.)

Disagrees with theories of galvanic action; production of hydrochloric acid in boiler by decomposition of water; action of fatty acids produced by decomposition of lubricants, etc. Ascribes all boiler corrosion to simple oxidation by presence in water of free oxygen derived from the air.

Parker, William. On the relative corrosion of iron and steel. 11,200 w. Dr. 1881. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.18, p.39.)

Effects of exposure in air, in sea water, in marine boilers, etc.

Paul, James Hugh. Corrosion in steam boilers. 20 p. Ill. 1891. (In Transactions of the Society of Engineers, v.31, p.147.)

Chemical properties of iron; manufacture of boiler plates; corrosive natural waters; artesian well waters; corrosion in marine boilers; action of zinc. Discussion.

Preservation of materials of construction; an informal discussion. 33 p. Ill. 1903. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.50, p.293.)
Chiefly methods of preventing iron and steel corrosion.

Preservation of structural steel in tall buildings. 600 w. 1903. (In Engineering record, v.47, p.129.)
Pabst building, New York city. Steel cage building; framework encased in brick and terra cotta well preserved.

Protecting low overhead structures from gases and blasts of locomotives. 1,600 w. 1904. (In Engineering news, v.52, p.371.)
Report of a committee, presenting opinions from many sources.

Removal of a steel frame building. 800 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.49, p.113.)
Good condition of steel in Pabst Hotel, New York city, five years after erection.

Rudeloff, M. Untersuchungen über die widerstandsfähigkeit von seildrähten gegen rosten. 4,000 w. Ill. 1900. (In Mitteilungen aus den Königlichen Technischen Versuchsanstalten zu Berlin, v.18, p.107.)
Results of many tests on the mechanical properties of rusted wire. Numerous tables and diagrams.

Sexton, A. Humboldt. Corrosion and protection of metals. 147 p. 1906?
Treats of corrosion of iron, steel, lead, zinc, copper, etc., and protection both by paints and metallic coatings.
"Useful and generally accurate summary of present knowledge."
Review. 1,000 w. (In Engineering news, v.56, p.184.)

——— Rusting and protection of iron and steel. 26 p. Ill. 1902. (In his Outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel, p.570.)
Corrosion of various forms of iron and prevention, chiefly by tinning and other metallic coatings.

——— Study of the corrosion of condenser tubes. 4,500 w. Ill. 1905. (In Engineering magazine, v.30, p.211.)
Causes and prevention. Considers only brass tubes.
The same. (In Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers, v.17, p.1150.)

Speller, Frank N. Steel and iron wrought pipe; threading and relative durability. 3,200 w. Ill. 1905. (In Iron age, v.75, p.741.)
Review and illustrations of U. S. Navy department tests on pitting. Experiments by National Tube Co., showing that, in resistance to corrosion, common iron and Bessemer steel are both slightly superior to charcoal iron.

Spurrier, Harry. Oil corrosion in cylinders. 1,200 w. 1906. (In Power, v.26, p.403.)
Effect on cast iron, brass and bronze, of butyric acid, etc.

Steinmetz, Joseph A. Note on corrosion of aluminum. 500 w. Ill. 1903. (In Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, v.3, p.217.)
Corrosion in free-board plates of nickel-aluminum from a dismantled yacht. "The writer's view is that...[the corrosion] was intensified by the use of steel rivets in contact with the aluminum plates, uniting them to bronze plates, the whole immersed in salt water and subject to conditions of severe atmospheric changes and exceeding humidity."

Stewart, A. W. Corrosion in metal pipes on board ship. 2,400 w. 1903. (In Engineer, London, v.95, p.374.)
Investigation of the internal corrosion of bilge pipes, condenser tubes, etc. Due not to currents from the ship's electric equipment, but to acids, oils and other impurities in bilge water, etc. Considers cast iron, lead and copper tubes.

Thomson, John M. Chemistry of certain metals and their compounds used in building, and the changes produced in them by air, moisture and noxious gases. 6,000 w. 1896. (In Journal of the Society of Arts, v.44, p.861.)

Thurston, Robert H. Properties of iron and steel. 2,500 w. 1901. (In his Materials of engineering, ed. 8, rev., pt.2, p.328.)
Discusses corrosion, durability and preservation of iron and steel.

The same. 1,200 w. 1885. (In his Text-book of the materials of construction, p.210.)

Thwaite, B. H. Coefficients of corrosion of iron and steel. 400 w. 1880. (In Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, v.17, p.667.)
Abstract of paper showing effects of corrosion under various conditions. Shows danger of contact of different metals.

Treumann, Julian. Die mittel zur verhütung des rostes. 6,000 w. 1898. (In Stahl und eisen, v.18, pt.2, p.882, 940.)
Deals principally with methods of rust prevention in structural iron and steel work.

Wakeman, W. H. Grooving, pitting and corrosion in steam boilers. 1,800 w. 1906. (In Industrial world, v.40, p.869.)
Treats briefly of water softening, boiler compounds, galvanic action and action of acid in feed water.

Weber. Ueber die einwirkung der bodenbeschaffenheit auf gusseiserne röhren. 2,600 w. 1893. (In Journal für gasbeleuchtung und wasserversorgung, v.36, p.552.)

Electrolysis

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan. Electrolysis from railway currents. 4,200 w. Ill. 1899. (In Cassier's magazine [Electric railway number], v.16, p.371.)
Popular, well-illustrated article.

Adams, Alton D. Prevention of electrolysis. 3,000 w. 1900. (In Municipal engineering, v.18, p.1.)
Cause, injurious effects and urgent need of preventive measures.

American Gas Light Association. Report of Committee on electrolysis. 173 p. Dr. 1906.
"This report is limited to the consideration of direct-current electricity, and is, therefore, contingent upon future developments in the use of alternating-current electricity for traction purposes." *Introductory note.*
"Committee advances no new theories and can suggest no new remedies. It avoids controversial treatment and deals solely with the indisputable facts that have been developed by experience. To this end the Committee's endeavor has been to establish authoritatively the universal state of the art of electric traction with reference to electrolysis."
Report consists of five sections:—1. Theory of electrolytic corrosion; 2. Electrolysis in America; 3. Electrolysis in Great Britain; 4. Electrolysis in Germany; 5. Summary and conclusions.

Barbillion, A. Forme du potentiel dans les rails servant au retour de courant. 800 w. 1899. (In Eclairage électrique, v.21, p.94.)
Theoretical, using calculus.

Bates, Putnam A. Guarding against electrolysis of underground pipes. 3,300 w. 1906. (In Engineering record, v.54, p.122.)
Tests by author show that wrought iron or lead service pipes are more susceptible than cast iron mains. Deals fully with cause and effect of stray currents and briefly with methods of protection. Considers complete metallic circuit to be the only satisfactory solution, but mentions several less efficient remedies.

Bates, Putnam A.—*continued.*

The same. (In Railroad gazette, v.41, p.185.)

The same. 2,400 w. (In Electrical review, New York, v.47, p.737.)

Beadle, Alec A. Electrolytic corrosion in underground pipes. 1,200 w. 1905. (In Electrical review, New York, v.46, p.19.)

Effect of stray currents and methods of prevention.

Bericht des Erdstromkommission [des Deutschen Vereins von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern.] 3,600 w. 1906. (In Journal für gasbeleuchtung und wasserversorgung, v.49, p.620.)

Tables and data showing conditions in many German cities.

The same. 1,500 w. (In Electrician, v.57, p.533.)

Blake, Lucien I. Electrolysis at Kansas City, Kan. 3,600 w. Ill. 1899. (In Engineering record, v.40, p.239.)

Lengthy report.

——— Electrolysis of cast-iron water-mains. 1,300 w. 1899. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.34, p.934.)

Brigden, W. W. Electrolysis of water and gas pipes. 4,200 w. 1901. (In Municipal engineering, v.20, p.287.)

Plea for double trolley as the only reliable remedy.

British view of electrolysis. 1,600 w. 1900. (In Engineering record, v.42, p.41.)

Gives protective regulations passed by Parliament and by Board of trade.

Brophy, William. Electrolysis. 3,500 w. 1896. (In Electrical review, New York, v.28, p.276.)

Causes of metal corrosion and methods of prevention.

Brophy, William, & **Gray,** A. R. Insulating couplings for protecting pipe systems from electrolysis. 1,600 w. 1904. (In American gas light journal, v.80, p.91.)

Two letters favoring their use.

Brown, Harold P. Electrolysis of cast iron water pipes at Dayton, Ohio. 3,500 w. 1898. (In Municipal engineering, v.16, p.84.)

General results of more than 2,500 electrical measurements, with practical suggestions for remedy and prevention.

The same, condensed. 2,500 w. (In Street railway journal, v.14, p.785.)

——— Latest method of electrolysis prevention. 2,200 w. Ill. 1897. (In Electrical engineer, New York, v.24, p.350.)

Brief comparison of European and American systems, and description of system designed by author. Insulated return conductor is used and in this case made from old rails at one sixth the cost of copper.

——— Method of permanently protecting underground pipes from electrolytic corrosion. 2,800 w. Dr. 1895. (In Street railway review, v.5, p.157.)

Successful method of pipe protection must solve following problems:—To keep pipes at least one volt negative to rails; to diminish flow of current on pipes; to secure permanent non-oxidizable contact of low resistance between pipes and necessary feeder wires.

Brownell, E. E. Electrolysis from facts and figures. 3,500 w. Ill. 1900. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.14, p.363.)

Considers trouble entirely due to defective construction of electric railways. Suggests remedies.

Churchill, W. W. The preservation of surface condenser tubes in plants using salt or contaminated water circulation. 3,000 w. 1906. (In Power, v.26, p.598.)

Considers the prevention of electrolytic corrosion. Author presents Oliver J. Lodge's views on electrolytic conduction and Faraday's Laws of electrolysis as a basis for his views.

Claude, M. G. Ueber den verlauf der rückströme von strassenbahnen und über ihre elektrolytischen wirkungen. 2,000 w. Dr. 1902. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.23, p.68.)
Abstract.

Court decision as to responsibility for damage by electrolysis to gas mains. 1,300 w. 1901. (In Engineering news, v.45, p.12.)
Holds street railways responsible for negligence.

Curry, B. E. Electrolytic corrosion of the bronzes. 25 p. Dr. 1906. (In Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, v.9, p.173.)
"It is the purpose of this research to study the corroding effects of some of the more common re-agents on the copper-tin series of alloys."

Davis, F. A. W. Electrical current. 3,000 w. Ill. 1901. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.15, p.225.)
Illustrated discussion of damages to underground pipe. Claims that patent pipe coatings are no protection against electrolysis.

——— Electrolysis in American cities. 3,400 w. Ill. 1899. (In Municipal engineering, v.17, p.349.)
20 illustrations showing ravages of electrolysis.

Dawson, Philip. Return circuit; electrolytic action. 3,000 w. Ill. 1897. (In his Electric railways and tramways, p.36.)
Considers damages due to and methods of checking electrolysis.

Edler, J. Untersuchungen des einflusses der vagabundirenden ströme elektrischer strassenbahnen auf erdmagnetische messungen. 5,300 w. Ill. 1900. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.21, p.193.)

Electric traction troubles. 1,400 w. 1900. (In Nature, v.63, p.83.)
Account of stray current disturbances in England.

Electrolysis. 2,400 w. Dr. 1905. (In International library of technology, Electric railways, §39, p.18.)

The same, condensed. 1901. (In same, Electrical engineering, v.4, §23, p.25.)

Electrolysis from electric railway return currents. 500 w. 1895. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.27, p.136.)
Refers to article in "Pittsburg Leader" giving conditions in Pittsburgh. Discusses methods of prevention.

Electrolysis in Providence, R. I. 3,000 w. Ill. 1900. (In Engineering record, v.42, p.106.)
Abstract and comments on report by A. A. Knudson and others.

Electrolysis of gas and water mains. 500 w. 1903. (In New international encyclopædia, v.6, p.623.)

Electrolysis of underground pipes in Brooklyn. 1,300 w. 1894. (In Street railway journal, v.10, p.169.)

Electrolysis of water mains in Dayton, Ohio. 1,000 w. 1898. (In Engineering record, v.38, p.442.)
Summary of examinations and reports by Harold P. Brown, by E. E. Brownell, and others.

Elektrolytische zerstörungen durch vagabundierende ströme. 1,750 w. 1901. (In Journal für gasbeleuchtung und wasserversorgung, v.44, p.801, 802.)
Extracts from "Gas world" giving many methods of dealing with stray currents.

Ellicott, E. B. Protection of water pipe from electrolysis. 7,500 w. Ill. 1901. (In Journal of the Western Society of Engineers, v.6, p.529.)
Discussion.

Farnham, Isaiah H. Destructive effect of electrical currents on subterranean metal pipes. 9,800 w. Ill. 1894. (In Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, v.11, p.191.)
Discussion.

Fleming, J. A. Die elektrolytische korrosion von wasser- und gasleitungen durch die rückleitungsströme der elektrischen bahnen. 3,700 w. Dr. 1898. (In Zeitschrift für elektrochemie, v.5, p.241.)

——— On the electrolytic corrosion of water and gas pipes by the return currents of electric tramways. 6,000 w. Dr. 1898. (In Electrician, v.41, p.689.)
Deals with causes and conditions of injurious electrolysis but does not consider remedies.

The same. (In Electrical engineer, London, v.28, n.s. v.22, p.390.)

Folwell, A. Prescott. Pipes and conduits; prevention of deterioration. 1,000 w. 1900. (In his Water-supply engineering, p.527.)
Considers briefly the injurious effects of stray currents.

French opinion of electrolysis of pipes. 1,600 w. 1901. (In Engineering record, v.43, p.515.)
Claims that no injurious effects will occur where difference of potential between pipes and rails is less than one to one and one-half volts.

Gaisberg, S. freiherr v. Rückleitungsnetz der elektrischen strassenbahnen in Hamburg. 3,200 w. Ill. 1903. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.24, p.492.)
Describes preventive measures.

Gray, John, Electrolytic action of return currents in electrical tramways. 2,000 w. 1896. (In Electrical review, London, v.38, p.3.)

[Haber, F.] Dr Haber's report on electrolysis at Karlsruhe. 4,000 w. Dr. 1906. (In Journal of gas lighting, v.95, p.578.)

——— Die vagabundierenden strassenbahnströme und die durch sie bedingte gefährdung des rohrnetzes in der stadt Karlsruhe i. B. 7,900 w. Ill. 1906. (In Journal für gasbeleuchtung und wasserversorgung, v.49, p.637.)
Description of electrical and electrochemical phenomena of stray currents; methods of detection and measurement; conditions existing in Karlsruhe.

Haber, F. & **Goldschmidt,** F. Der anodische angriff des eisens durch vagabundierende ströme im erdreich und die passivität des eisens. 25 p. Dr. 1906. (In Zeitschrift für elektrochemie, v.12, p.49.)
Extensive experimental investigation of corrosion of iron electrodes by electric currents.

The same, condensed. 2,100 w. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.28, p.794.)

The same, condensed. 1,600 w. (In Electrician, v.57, p.931.)

Haskell, John C. Electrolysis. 3,000 w. 1896. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.10, p.278.)
Conditions in Lynn, Mass.
Discussion.

Herrick, Albert B. Electrolysis. 900 w. Ill. 1901. (In his Electric railway handbook, p.310.)
Outlines briefly the theory of current distribution and electrolysis.

——— Electrolysis. 2,000 w. 1901. (In Street railway review, v.11, p.37.)
History, chemistry and prevention.

——— Electrolysis as caused by the railway return current. 7,300 w. Dr. 1904. (In Street railway journal, v.23, p.516.)
Presents methods of testing and most successful remedies.

Herrick, Albert B.—*continued.*

——— Electrolysis from the ground return current of street railways. 4,000 w. Ill. 1900. (In Street railway journal, v.16, p.472.)
Causes, detection and remedies.

——— Ground current of electric railways. 3,000 w. Dr. 1898. (In Engineering magazine, v.15, p.451.)
Discussion of the causes and effects of electrolysis. Considers best preventive measures to be judicious bonding and intelligent use of feeders.

——— Methods of determining the resistance of the railway feeder circuits and the ground return losses. 1,300 w. Dr. 1898. (In Street railway journal, v.14, p.186.)

——— Some fallacies regarding electrolysis. 4,400 w. Ill. 1898. (In Street railway journal, v.14, p.775.)
Considers physical and electrical conditions necessary to the existence of electrolysis, tests, remedies, and the attitude of electric railway companies.

Editorial. (In Street railway journal, v.14, p.789.)

Hewitt, Charles. Return circuits of electric railways. 3,000 w. 1896. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.142, p.51.)
Explains destructive electrolysis and preventive devices.

The same, condensed. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.28, p.49.)

Hoopes, Maurice. Notes on pipe electrolysis. 1,400 w. Dr. 1895. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.25, p.603.)
Makes use of a graphical method, which in the author's opinion presents the various phases in a clearer way than any other.

Humphreys, W. H. Electrolysis in water-pipes. 6,500 w. 1902. (In Electrical engineer, London, v.36, n.s. v.30, p.189.)
Favors double wire system, and in its absence advocates connecting negative terminal of dynamo to pipe lines.

——— History of the electrolysis question. 7,500 w. 1902. (In Journal of gas lighting, v.80, p.336.)

Jackson, Dugald C. Corrosion caused by railway return currents. 750 w. 1896. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.28, p.684.)
Experiments to determine injurious effects on iron and lead. Claims that corrosion occurs wherever a current leaves a pipe or cable covering, however small the difference of potential may be.

——— Corrosion of iron pipes by the action of electric railway currents. 7,000 w. 1894. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.13, p.509.)
Discussion.

The same, condensed. (In Street railway journal, v.10, p.566.)

Jenkins, E. H. Electrolysis. 1,000 w. 1900. (In Street railway review, v.10, p.260.)
Chiefly preventive measures.

Kallmann, Martin. Administrative und sicherheitstechnische regulative für elektrische starkstromvertheilungsanlagen in den strassen des stadtgebietes Berlin. 10,800 w. Dr. 1895. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.16, p.211.)

——— Isolationskontrollsystem zur direkten anzeige von stromentweichungen. 7,200 w. Dr. 1898. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.19, p.683.)

——— System zur kontrolle der vagibondirenden ströme elektrischer bahnen. 10,000 w. 1899. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.20, p.163.)
Deals largely with methods of measurement.

Kapp, Gisbert. Verminderung der vagabundirenden erdströme bei elektrischen bahnen. 1,800 w. 1896. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.17, p.43.)
Plea for increased number of feeders.

Knudson, A. A. Cause and effect of electrolytic action upon underground piping systems. 11,200 w. Ill. 1901. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.15, p.244.)
Advocates double trolley system as the only remedy.

The same, condensed. (In Engineering record, v.43, p.322.)

——— Corrosion of metals by electrolysis. 6,000 w. Ill. 1903. (In Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, v.3, p.195.)
With reference to stray currents and injurious effects. Deals largely with testing, giving history of surveys in vicinity of New York city.
Discussion.

The same. 5,000 w. (In Electricity, v.24, p.217, 230.)

——— Effect of joint resistance on railway electrolysis. 1,400 w. Dr. 1900. (In American electrician, v.12, p.119.)
Shows that electrolysis is not always prevented by the independent return and advocates double overhead or underground construction as the only perfect method.

——— Electrolysis in Jersey City. 1,700 w. Ill. 1899. (In Engineering record, v.39, p.233.)
Report giving many tests and recommending more frequent tap connections from return wire to rails.

——— Electrolytic corrosion of water pipes at Bayonne, N. J. 3,000 w. Ill. 1904. (In Engineering news, v.52, p.437.)
Rapid corrosion of steel and lead pipes.

——— Remedies for electrolysis. 2,400 w. Ill. 1906. (In Cassier's magazine, v.30, p.337.)
Double trolley is a complete cure, but most of the attempts have been merely palliative. The following are considered:—
1. More perfect bonds at the joints and improving the track return by auxiliary copper feeders.
2. Making pipes part of return circuit by bonding to rails or direct to power house negatives.
3. Insulating pipes from the ground.
4. Insulating joints in mains.

Krohn, Sigvald. Ueber messungen der elektrischen ströme in den stadtischen rohrleitungen. 2,000 w. Dr. 1901. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.22, p.269.)

Larsen, Absalon. Ueber den elektrolytischen angriff elektrischer ströme auf eisenröhren in erde und die dabei auftretende polarisation. 1,200 w. 1902. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.23, p.841.)

——— Ueber periodische stromwendung als mittel zur verringerung elektrolytischer zerstörungen durch vagabundirende ströme. 1,900 w. Ill. 1902. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.23, p.868.)
Gives illustration of gas pipes which were subjected to tests showing that periodically reversing the current tends to diminish the destructive effects of stray currents.

Leybold, W. Destruction of gas-pipes by means of electricity. 3,500 w. 1901. (In Electrical engineer, London, v.34, n.s.28, p.372.)

Lindeck, St. Ueber die elektrische leitungsfähigkeit von cement und beton. 3,500 w. Dr. 1896. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.17, p.180.)
Gives in tabular form results of many tests proving that for insulating purposes asphalt concrete is superior to cement concrete.

Low, George P. Rail bonding and its bearing on electrolytic corrosion. 4,500 w. Ill. 1894. (In Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, v.11, p.857.)
Considers the elimination of electrolytic corrosion to be dependent on judicious bonding.

McGowan, H. E. Electrolysis; the effect of stray trolley currents. 1,800 w. Ill. 1901. (In Stevens Institute indicator, v.18, p.163.)
Relief found in coating all wrought iron pipe with a paint composed chiefly of coal tar and rubber; also in connecting the pipes to the rails where the former are positive.

McLeary, Samuel H. An interesting case of electrolysis. 800 w. Ill. 1906. (In Electrical age, v.37, p.273.)
Electric railway in Porto Rico on which stray currents caused very rapid corrosion, especially at point of contact between rails and spikes.

Maury, Dabney H. Electrolysis of underground metal structures. 22 p. Ill. 1900.
Bound with Report of the Special Committee on Electrolysis, American Water Works Association.

The same, condensed. 5,800 w. (In Engineering news, v.44, p.38.)

The same, condensed. 2,900 w. (In Street railway review, v.10, p.433.)

The same, condensed. 1,700 w. (In Engineering record, v.41, p.467.)

——— Surveys for electrolysis and their results. 6,000 w. 1903. (In Engineering news, v.50, p.74.)
Purpose of surveys, instruments, methods and results.

Method of checking electrolysis of gas and water pipes. 700 w. Dr. 1895. (In Street railway journal, v.11, p.603.)
Method of Harold P. Brown. Pipes are connected to negative pole of dynamo, connections to pipe and rail bonds being made of "plastic alloy," said to be a perfect contact metal.

Michalke, Carl. Stray currents from electric railways. 101 p. Ill. 1906.
Bibliography by translator, p.91–101.
"All the calculations in the text are elementary in character, the rigorous mathematical treatments being given in the footnotes." *Preface.*

——— Die vagabundierenden ströme elektrischer bahnen. 85 p. 1906?
Summarizes present knowledge of destructive electrolysis and presents in an available form much hitherto scattered information from technical periodicals.

Morse, C. H. Electrolysis of water pipes. 3,500 w. 1893. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.7, p.139.)
Effects and suggested remedies.
Discussion.

Newbaker, C. A. Cure of electrolysis by independent returns. 4,000 w. Dr. 1900. (In American electrician, v.12, p.72.)

Problem of electrolysis. 1,600 w. 1899. (In Engineering record, v.39, p.465.)
Editorial discussion on the responsibility for damages.

Rasch. Zur frage der vagabundirenden ströme. 2,700 w. Dr. 1896. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.17, p.34.)
Theoretical, using calculus.

Report of the commission of the German gas and water companies for the investigation of earth currents. 1,500 w. 1906. (In Electrician, v.57, p.533.)
Outline of report on conditions in nine German cities, 1904–1906.

Rowland, Arthur J. Electrolysis by electric railway return currents. 5,000 w. 1895. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.25, p.127.)
"Where we have the highest differences of potential [between pipes and rails] the smallest current may be flowing and least electrolytic action taking place."

——— Electrolysis from electric railway service. 3,800 w. Dr. 1897. (In American electrician, v.9, p.156.)
Proper road construction to avoid harmful effects.

Sever, George F. Electrolysis of underground conductors. 25 p. 1904. (In Transactions of the International Electrical Congress, St. Louis, v.3, p.666.)

Statistical report. Presents five tables giving following data:—
1. Street railway practice in U. S. regarding use of return feeders.
2. Recommendations to municipalities by city and other engineers.
3. Electrical features of various municipal ordinances.
4. Summary of opinions of municipal officers.
5. Summary of expert opinion concerning electrolysis.

Discussion.

Sheldon, Samuel. Conditions of electrolytic corrosion in Brooklyn. 1,600 w. 1900. (In Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, v.17, p.335.)

Discussion 1,300 w.

The same, without discussion. (In Electrical world and engineer, v.35, p.868.)

The same, without discussion. (In Street railway journal, v.16, p.514.)

Spang, H. W. Unscientific electric engineering; destruction of underground pipes, etc. 2,500 w. 1904. (In American gas light journal, v.80, p.85.)

Stearns, F. P. Electrolysis on the Metropolitan water works. 1,600 w. 1905. (In Engineering record, v.52, p.120.)

Abstract of chief engineer's report.

Stone, Charles A. & **Forbes,** H. C. Electrolysis of water pipes. 10,000 w. Dr. 1894. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.9, p.25.)

Conditions necessary to destructive action and how trouble may be recognized. Considers all known means of prevention classifying them as complete remedies; partial remedies; and useless schemes.

Discussion.

Storrs, H. A. Electrolysis. 4,500 w. Dr. 1895. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.10, p.33.)

Considers remedies where electric roads are already in operation; preventive measures where electric roads are to be installed; legal aspects.

Discussion.

Strecker, K. Ueber die ausbreitung starker elektrischer ströme in der erdoberfläche. 7,000 w. Dr. 1896. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.17, p.106.)

For purposes of wireless telegraphy.

Swinburne, James. Electrolysis of gas mains. 3,000 w. Dr. 1902. (In Electrician, London, v.49, p.642, 681.)

Causes, effects and precautions to minimize injurious effects.

Teichmüller, J. Ueber methoden zur verringerung der gefahren vagabundirender ströme bei elektrischen bahnen, insbesondere die Kapp'sche methode der schienenentlastung. 2,000 w. Dr. 1900. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.21, p.436.)

Method making rails the neutral wire of three wire system.

Toch, Maximilian. Electrolytic corrosion of structural steel. 1,800 w. 1906. (In Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, v.9, p.77.)

Denies that concrete is a complete protector against corrosion, and cites experiments showing that in structural steel imbedded in concrete rapid corrosion takes place at the anode while the cathode is protected.

The same, without discussion. 1,000 w. (In Chemical engineer, v.4, p.125.)

Ueber die elektrolytische zerstörung der rohrleitungen durch vagabundirende ströme. 9,500 w. Dr. 1900. (In Journal für gasbeleuchtung und wasserversorgung, v.43, p.265, 285, 310.)

Ulbricht. Diskussion über die frage der störungen wissenschaftlicher institute durch elektrische bahnen. 40,000 w. Ill. 1895. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.16, p.417, 443.)
Paper and lengthy discussion, giving theory of stray currents and conditions causing disturbance of physical laboratories. Many diagrams.

Ulbricht, R. Gefährdung von metallrohrleitungen durch elektrische bahnen. 2,000 w. Ill. 1902. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.23, p.720.)

——— Zur frage der gefährdung von metallrohrleitungen durch elektrische bahnen. 3,000 w. Dr. 1902. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.23, p.212.)
Mathematical treatment of the damage done by stray currents.

Vail, J. H. Importance of complete metallic circuit for electric railways. 5,600 w. Ill. 1894. (In Proceedings of the National Electric Light Association, v.17, p.102.)
Advocates proper track bonding, etc.
Discussion.

The same, without discussion. 3,100 w. (In Street railway journal, v.10, p.199.)

Vorschlag der erdstrom-kommission des verbandes deutscher elektrotechniker für leitsätze betreffend den schutz metallischer rohrleitungen gegen erdströme elektrischer bahnen. 1,500 w. 1903. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.24, p.376.)

West, Jul. H. Bericht der kommission für die untersuchung der erdrückströme elektrischer bahnen. 1,900 w. 1900. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.21, p.706.)
Of 90 German cities having electric roads only two or three report corrosion which can be ascribed to earth return currents.

Wynkoop, Hubert S. Destructive effects of vagrant electricity. 2,000 w. Ill. 1900. (In Popular science monthly, v.56, p.357.)
Non-technical article showing destructive effects and suggesting remedies.

Furnace Processes, Enamels and Lacquers, Galvanizing, Etc.

Bower, George. Preservation and ornamentation of iron and steel surfaces. 7,300 w. 1883. (In Transactions of the Society of Engineers, v.23, p.59.)
Metal protection by a film of magnetic oxid, produced directly by Barff process and indirectly by joint process of the author and his son. Describes separate processes and the combined or Bower-Barff.

Cowper-Coles, Sherard. Electro-positive coating for the protection of iron and steel from corrosion. 3,500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Electrical engineer, London, v.44, n.s. v.38, p.296.)
Fully illustrated description of electrozincing plant and process.

——— Metallic preservation of iron and steel surfaces. 8,300 w. Ill. 1905. (In Transactions of the Society of Engineers, v.45, p.183.)
Galvanizing, particularly the "Sherardizing" process of the author.
Discussion. Three folding plates.

——— Protective metallic coatings for iron and steel. 15,000 w. Ill. 1898. (In Transactions of the Society of Engineers, v.38, p.139.)
Effect of various corroding agents on metals; cleaning by pickling and sand blast; protective zinc coatings.
Discussion. Two folding plates.

The same, without discussion. 13,000 w. (In Industries and iron, v.25, p.284, 304, 324.)

Cowper-Coles electro zincing process. 600 w. Ill. 1895. (In Electrical review, London, v.36, p.119.)
Does not describe process, but gives good illustrations of plants in operation.

Electrogalvanising. 500 w. Ill. 1906. (In Electrician, v.57, p.533.)
Treatment of boiler and condenser tubes.

Gesner rust-proof process. 600 w. Ill. 1890. (In Iron age, v.45, p.544.)
Furnace process giving to iron and steel a dark blue rust-proof coating.

The same. (In Industries, v.8, p.451.)

Harbord, F. W. Protecting steel from corrosion. 4,200 w. Ill. 1904. (In his Metallurgy of steel, p.529.)
Brief description of galvanizing and tinning processes.

Lacquers and paints for metals. 5,000 w. 1903. (In Engineer, London, v.96, p.264, 288.)
Discusses ornamental rather than purely protective coverings, giving proper methods of application.

Maynard, George W. Bower-Barff rustless iron process. 4,000 w. Ill. 1883. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.4, p.351.)
Describes furnace process for covering metals with a coating of magnetic oxid of iron.

Platt, Charles. Oxide films on iron wire. 1,000 w. 1892. (In Engineering and mining journal, v.54, p.78.)
Wire exposed to action of steam and acid vapor; heated; dipped in oil bath and again heated.

Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling; an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes; tr. fr. the German by Charles Salter. 188 p. Ill. 1900.

Recent improvements in galvanising. 2,000 w. Ill. 1895. (In Engineer, London, v.79, p.494; v.80, p.343.)
Brief notice of early galvanizing and well-illustrated description of Cowper-Coles process.

Sherardizing; a new process for protecting iron and steel from corrosion. 2,200 w. Ill. 1904. (In Iron age, v.74, 20 O, p.12.)
Furnace process, invented by Sherard Cowper-Coles, for coating iron and steel with metallic zinc.

Standage, H. C. Practical polish and varnish maker. 260 p. 1892.
Contains many recipes and formulas for varnishes, lacquers and japans for metals.

Weigelin, G. Der inoxydationsofen. 1,800 w. 1904. (In Stahl und eisen, v.24, pt.2, p.1443.)
A type of regenerative gas furnace used in the Bower-Barff process of coating iron with non-corrosive magnetic oxid.

Weightman, William H. Oxidation of metals and the Bower-Barff process. 3,000 w. Ill. 1885. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.6, p.628.)
Considers the oxidation of iron and steel by nitre to be superior to the Bower-Barff process in economy, in simplicity of application and in results.

Wood, M. P. Rustless coatings for iron and steel, galvanizing, electro-chemical treatment, painting and other preservative methods. 80 p. Ill. 1894. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.16, p.350.)

——— Rustless coatings for iron and steel. Tinning and enameling metals, lacquering, and other preservative methods. 75 p. Ill. 1894. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.15, p.998.)

2

Andés, Louis Edgar. Der eisenrost; seine bildung, gefahren und verhütung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der verwendung des eisens als bau- und constructionsmaterial. 292 p. Ill. 1898.

Treats very fully of rust formation, and gives many methods of prevention chiefly by preservative paints.

——— Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints. 275 p. Ill. 1900.

Anti-corrosive paints; their qualities and composition. 4,000 w. 1902. (In Engineering, v.73, p.837.)

Points out lack of an entirely satisfactory vehicle for metal-protecting paint. Considers the nature and function of dryers. Classifies pigments as basic, acid and neutral, of which only the strongly basiç are valuable in metal protection.

Anti fouling compounds. 2,500 w. 1904. (In Scientific American supplement, v.58, p.23956.)

Translated from "Färber-zeitung." Deals with preparations for submarine use.

Asphalt coatings for water pipe. 1,500 w. 1900. (In Engineering news, v.43, p.331.)

Tests of various asphalt coatings, leading to the conclusion that "mineral rubber" asphalt is without exception the best pipe covering on the market.

Baker, Ira O. Tests of bridge paint. 1,200 w. 1899. (In Railroad gazette, v.31, p.166.)

Summary of experiments.

Bishop, A. J. Principles underlying car and locomotive painting, describing the various processes and reasons for using materials as they are used. 5,000 w. 1903. (In Proceedings of the Northwest Railway Club, v.8, Ap. p.5.)

The same, condensed. 2,500 w. (In Railroad gazette, v.35, p.437.)

Blanch, Joseph G. Effect of electricity on paint. 1,300 w. 1905. (In Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials, v.5, p.445.)

Claims that a local electrochemical action takes place between metal surfaces and certain kinds of paint, thereby accelerating internal corrosion.

Brackett, Dexter. Water pipes on metropolitan water works. 2,000 w. 1899. (In Journal of the New England Water Works Association, v.13, p.325.)

Deals briefly with protection of steel pipe from corrosion. Favors ordinary tar coating, carefully applied, for outside, and paraffin or vulcanite for inside of pipes.

Butts, H. M. What advancement has been made in paints for the protection of metal parts and particularly steel cars? 3,000 w. 1904. (In Proceedings of the Central Railway Club, My. p.27; S. p.12.)

Discussion.

Cheesman, Frank P. Proper paints for metals. 500 w. 1904. (In American gas light journal, v.80, p.91.)

Letter disapproving of use of boiled oil and of painting machine.

——— What is the best method of painting steel cars? 2,200 w. 1905. (In Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials, v.5, p.436.)

Considers both new cars and repainting. Lays stress on painting immediately after cleaning.

Discussion.

Custer, E. A. & **Smith,** F. P. Paint as a protection for iron. 7,500 w. 1896. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, v.12, p.291.)

Custer, E. A. & **Smith**, F. P.—*continued.*

Gives as essentials of a proper protective covering:—adhesion, non-corrosion, toughness, elasticity and resistance to water.
Discussion.

Dudley, Charles B. Tests of paint. 22,000 w. 1904. (In Engineering record, v.50, p.229.)

Considers only paints for metal protection. Admits that the only reliable test is that of actual service, but believes from experiment that a paint to afford thorough protection must be water-resistant in a greater degree than those now available.

Gerber, E. Painting of iron structures exposed to the weather. 101 p. 1895. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.33, p.485.)

With reference to best methods of rust prevention on inland structures. Describes existing conditions, determined by inspection of more than 50 bridges; paints used; their relative durability, and conclusions arrived at.
Discussion and correspondence.

Gill, Augustus H. &. **Foster**, S. A. Contributions to our knowledge of white lead and of its protecting properties. 800 w. 1904. (In Technology quarterly, v.17, p.145.)

Record of experiments.

Gill, Augustus H. & **Johnson**, C. C. Comparison of various tests applied to paints used for the protection of iron. 1,200 w. 1903. (In Technology quarterly, v.16, p.32.)

Harrison, Arthur B. Protective coatings for iron and steel. 2,700 w. 1906. (In Engineering record, v.54, p.9.)

Classifies protective coatings as:—1. linseed oil paints; 2. varnish and enamel paints; 3. carbon coatings that dry by evaporation. Favors a coating of a certain mineral wax resembling ozokerite, covered by a specially prepared linseed oil paint.

Hay, W. J. On the protection of iron ships from oxidation and fouling. 7,000 w. 1863. (In Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects, v.4, p.149.)

Describes satisfactory use of author's copper oxid paint.

Hazelhurst, J. N. Painting. 25 p. 1901. (In his Towers and tanks for waterworks, p.172.)

Considers chemical and galvanic action upon metals, metal cleaning, and the application of various coatings.

Job, Robert. Protection of structural work from rust. 900 w. 1906. (In American manufacturer and iron world, v.78, p.38.)

Claims that the best quality of linseed oil used with a fine and properly prepared pigment will efficiently protect steel for six years or longer under any ordinary circumstances.

——— Results of an investigation of the durability of paints for the protection of structural work. 6,500 w. Ill. 1904. (In Journal of the Franklin Institute, v.158, p.1.)

Attributes permanence largely to fineness of pigment.

Koller, Theodor. Praktische erfahrungen über rostschutzmittel und deren bedeutung für die technik. 4,500 w. 1901. (In Glasers annalen für gewerbe und bauwesen, v.48, p.161.)

Considers atmospheric action on metals and composition of many protective coverings.

Koons, Charles. Protection of iron and steel in car construction, also as applying to building material. 2,000 w. 1902. (In Proceedings of the St. Louis Railway Club, v.7, July 11, p.3.)

Attributes successful protection largely to proper cleaning before painting. Various kinds of paint are discussed.

Lilly, George W. Painting and sand-blast cleaning of steel bridges and viaducts. 6,500 w. Dr. 1902. (In Engineering news, v.47, p.322.)

Lays stress on thorough cleaning. Calls attention to economy of sand blast and efficiency of pneumatic painting machine. Describes plastering of a viaduct with a composition of Portland cement, red lead and linseed oil.

——— Sand blast cleaning of structural steel. 13,600 w. Ill. 1903. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.50, p.254.)

Experience in preparing some badly corroded structures for painting. Discussion.

Lowe, Houston. Hints on painting structural steel and notes on prominent paint materials; a hand-book for paintusers. 34 p. 1900.

McDonald, Hunter. Painting railroad bridges. 1,400 w. 1900. (In Railroad gazette, v.32, p.265.)

Briefly describes laboratory tests of 20 different kinds of paint.

Mackenzie, William B. Painting metal bridges. 3,800 w. 1897. (In Canadian engineer, v.5, p.67.)

Considers corrosion, oil and pigments. Gives "record of twenty-four painted plates exposed on a steel railroad bridge over an arm of the sea."

Methods of testing the protective power of paints used on metallic structures. 700 w. 1906. (In American machinist, v.29, p.794.)

Concludes that durability of antirust preparations depends on quality of the linseed oil used.

Newman, John. Metallic structures; corrosion and fouling and their prevention; a practical aid-book to the safety of works in iron and steel, and of ships, and to the selection of paints for them. 374 p. 1896.

Record of author's experience supplemented by information compiled from many sources. Omits electrolysis but considers nearly all other causes of corrosion.

Paint as a preservative of iron from rust. 3,300 w. 1905. (In Engineer, London, v.95, p.509.)

Chemistry of various paints, giving preference to red lead or red oxid of iron paint.

Paints for iron. 1,200 w. 1899. (In Engineer, London, v.88, p.29.)

Experiments showing that the most desirable paints are those containing red lead or orange lead.

Paints suited for engineering structures. 4,000 w. 1904. (In Engineer, London, v.97, p.542; v.98, p.41.)

Discusses chemical composition and physical properties of various paints.

Parry, Ernest J. & **Coste,** J. H. Chemistry of pigments. 280 p. Ill. 1902.

Describes the uses and methods of application of pigments, the chemistry of the processes of manufacture of the different varieties, methods of analysis, nature of probable impurities, adulterations, etc., and gives analysis of genuine and sophisticated pigments.

Practicability of establishing standard specifications for preservative coatings for steel. 1,500 w. 1905. (In Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials, v.5, p.426.)

A topical discussion.

Preservation of iron from rust. 4,000 w. 1898. (In Engineer, London, v.85, p.27.)

Questions the efficacy of linseed oil and pigments and recommends a "varnish" in which the chief ingredient is pitch or asphalt.

Preservative paints for iron chemically considered. 4,000 w. 1899. (In Engineering, v.67, p.238.)

Explains the chemical nature and reaction of a simple red lead and red oxid of iron paint. Argues strongly against glycerol as an ingredient on account of its hygroscopic nature.

Prevention of rust in iron and steel structures. 1,100 w. 1896. (In Scientific American, v.75, p.454.)

Editorial plea for greater care in painting, etc.

Protection of iron by paint. 2,600 w. 1897. (In Engineer, London, v.84, p.389.)
Claims that rusting beneath paint is due not to admission of air through cracks in the paint, but to the hygroscopic nature of the paint, which leads to swelling, porosity and lack of adhesion.

Quest, W. O. Best method of painting and maintaining steel cars. 2,100 w. 1903. (In Railway age, v.36, p.332.)
Suggestions for improved methods and better materials.

Sabin, Alvah Horton. Industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. 372 p. Ill. 1905.
Treats in non-technical language of paints and varnishes; their history, fabrication and uses. Particularly valuable for chapters on rust prevention, and water pipe coatings. Contains but little chemistry.
Review. 2,200 w. (In Engineering news, v.52, p.338.)

——— Paints and varnishes. 5,500 w. 1900. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.24, p.146.)
Considers paints and methods for iron protection.

——— Paints for the protection of iron work. 2,800 w. Ill. 1898. (In Engineering news, v.39, p.69.)
Shows importance of thorough cleaning of metal surfaces and of thorough drying of one coat of paint before applying another.

——— Protection of metal work. 1,600 w. 1899. (In Engineering record, v.39, p.120.)
Insists on complete cleaning of metal and thorough drying of paint.

——— Technology of paint and varnish. 4,500 w. 1904. (In Cassier's magazine, v.25, p.330.)

——— Theory and practice of painting on metal. 65 p. Ill. 1905.

——— Theory and practice of protective coatings for structural metal. 8,000 w. 1900. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, v.17, p.87.)
Experiments on metal plates painted with various preparations and immersed in fresh and salt water.

Selby, O. E. Painting the Louisville and Jeffersonville bridge. 12,000 w. Dr. 1898. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.39, p.19.)
Methods, cost, etc.
Lengthy discussion and correspondence.

Simon, Edmund. Ueber die entstehung des rostes unter der das eisen schützenden oelfarbendecke. 2,400 w. 1897. (In Dingler's polytechnisches journal, v.305, p.285.)
Claims that paint is hygroscopic and permeable to moisture and gases. Abundance of linseed oil is desirable.

Spennrath, I. Protective coverings for iron. 40 p. Dr.
Gives results of many tests chiefly on oil paints.

Standage, H. C. Preservation of iron in building structures. 4,000 w. 1897. (In Builder, v.73, p.200.)
Detrimental effects of glycerol in paints.

Stebbings, W. L. & **Condron,** T. L. Report upon the condition of the ironwork in the old United States postoffice and custom house building in the city of Chicago. 1,200 w. 1897. (In Journal of the Western Society of Engineers, v.2, p.420.)
Committee report calling attention to the durability of structural iron when properly painted before erection.

Tests of various paints on the 155th St. viaduct, New York city. 1,000 w. Dr. 1898. (In Engineering news, v.40, p.14.)
Includes report by Henry B. Seaman.

Tests of various paints on the 155th St. viaduct, New York city. 1,000 w. 1902. (In Engineering news, v.48, p.164.)
Paints exposed to sulphurous fumes. Carbon paints most durable. Asphalt and rubber compounds unsatisfactory.

Toch, Maximilian. Insulating paints. 2,500 w. 1905. (In Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society, v.8, p.133.)
Mainly an outline of necessary qualities and of suggestions for research.

Toltz, Max. Paint tests. 5,000 w. 1896. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.18, p.351.)
Classifies paints. Outlines a method of iron and steel painting arrived at after careful consideration.
Discussion.
See also v.19, p.175.

Value of white paints on engineering structures. 3,500 w. 1903. (In Engineer, London, v.96, p.227.)
Explains lack of durability of white paint.

Whited, Willis. Bridges. 5,500 w. 1906. (In Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, v.22, p.141.)
Design and painting of bridges.
Discussion.
The same, condensed. (In Railway and engineering review, v.46, p.631.)

Wilgus, W. J. Paint tests. 1,200 w. 1897. (In Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies, v.19, p.175.)
Discussion of paper by Max Toltz. Outlines methods for iron painting, considering both new work and repainting.

Wood, Matthew P. Protection of ferric structures. 63 p. 1901. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.22, p.757.)
Discusses both successful and unsuccessful examples.

——— Rustless coatings, corrosion and electrolysis of iron and steel. 432 p. 386 ill. 1904.
Gives much valuable information on metal preservation. Deals fully with paints and pigments, galvanizing and other metallic coating processes. Contains bibliographic footnotes.

——— Rustless coatings for iron and steel. 40 p. Ill. 1897. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.18, p.251.)

——— Rustless coatings for iron and steel; paints, of what composed, how destroyed, classification as true pigments and inert substances, adulterants, etc. 42 p. 1895. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.16, p.663.)

Wright, J. D. Best method of painting and maintaining steel cars. 1,700 w. 1903. (In Railway age, v.36, p.331.)
Composition and application of paints.

Paper Protection

Andés, Louis Edgar. Anti-corrosive weatherproof paint containing paper. 200 w. 1900. (In his Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints, p.240.)
Process of Cross & Bevan by which cellulose paper is dissolved in caustic soda lye, etc. producing a highly protective paint.
The same. (In his Der eisenrost, p.252.)

Barker, Louis H. Protection of iron and steel structures; memoranda of eleven years' tests of various paints. 1,000 w. Ill. 1905. (In Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials, v.5, p.431.)
Tabular results of paint tests with remarks on the value of paraffin paper as a protective covering.

Prévention de la rouille par le papier paraffiné. 600 w. 1905. (In Génie civil, v.47, p.364.)

Protecting steel structures. 1,500 w. Ill. 1905. (In Railway age, v.39, pt.1, p.394.)
Describes Barker's successful use of paraffin paper as a protecting material.

Salt Water Corrosion

Andrews, Thomas. Corrosion of metals during long exposure in sea-water. 7,500 w. Ill. 1885. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.82, p.281.)

——— On galvanic action between wrought-iron, cast metals and various steels during long exposure in sea-water. 5,000 w. Ill. 1884. (In Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, v.77, p.323.)

Diegel, H. Das verhalten einiger metalle im seewasser. 12,000 w. Ill. 1904. (In Stahl und eisen, v.24, pt.1, p.567, 629.)
Considers alloys of copper, nickel and iron.

Farquharson, J. Corrosive effects of steel on iron in salt water. 4,800 w. 1882. (In Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects, v.23, p.143.)
Experiments indicating that contact of iron and steel should be avoided.
Discussion.

King, Frank B. Notes on the corrosion of a cast steel propeller blade. 1,000 w. 1894. (In Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v.15, p.961.)

McAlpine, William J. Corrosion of iron. 1,200 w. 1868. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.1, p.23.)
Cites instances of preservation of water pipes, iron submerged in salt water, etc.

Sabin, A. H. Experiments on the protection of steel and aluminum exposed to sea water. 8,000 w. 1896. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.36, p.483.)
Condition of plates with various preservative coatings after six months immersion in sea water.
Discussion and correspondence.

——— Experiments on the protection of steel and aluminum exposed to water. 5,000 w. 1899. (In Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, v.43, p.444.)
Continuation of above experiments.
Discussion.

The same, condensed. (In Engineering news, v.40, p.54.)

Uthemann. Corrosion of copper in sea water. 2,800 w. Ill. 1905. (In Engineer, London, v.99, p.442.)
Experiment has failed to produce any alloy which will replace copper for condenser tubes, etc. This paper describes successful attempts to overcome the chemical action of sea water, by electrolytic action between the copper of tubes and the iron of spirals enclosing them.

The same. (In Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers, v.17, p.467.)

Uthemann—*continued.*

——— La corrosion du cuivre par l'eau de mer; moyens de la prévenir. 2,000 w. 1905. (In Génie civil, v.47, p.344.)

——— Schutz des kupfers und seiner legierungen gegen die zerstörung durch seewasser. 2,000 w. 1905. (In Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, v.49, pt.1, p.733.)

An attempt to determine the best alloys for marine condenser tubes.

Ziehl, Emil. Verminderung der erdströme bei mit wechselstrom betriebenen ueberlandbahnen mit schienenrückleitung. 2,800 w. Dr. 1902. (In Elektrotechnische zeitschrift, v.23, p.145.)

List of Additions to the Library

November 1 to December 1, 1906

Arranged by Classes

An r or b prefixed to the call number indicates that the book must be called for and used in the Reference room; j that it is especially suitable for children, and q that it is quarto size or larger.

Many of the books listed in this bulletin have also been added to the branch libraries. Books which are in the Central Library but not in the branches, except reference books and fiction, will be sent to any branch by messenger upon application to the branch librarian.

General Works

(Includes Bibliography)

American magazine; an illustrated monthly, Nov. 1887–Dec. 1888. v.7–9, no.2. 1887–88.....qr051 A5126
Publication ceased with v.9, no.2, Dec. 1888.

Bibliographical Society of America.
Proceedings and papers, 1904/05–date. v.1–date. 1906–date.....qr010 B4733

Il libro per tutti; repertorio di cognizioni utili nelle diverse occorrenze della vita.....r035 L68

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.
Library of the Hon. Samuel W. Pennypacker. 2v. in 1. 1905–06.....qr012 F87p
Contents: Books printed by Benjamin Franklin; books from the library of Benjamin Franklin; letters written by Benjamin Franklin and his son, Wm. Franklin; books relating to Benjamin Franklin.—Unique collection of personal association books, which includes books once owned by great personages and manuscript commonplace books, journals and diaries of eminent Americans of colonial and Revolutionary times.

Pollard, Alfred William.
Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons and twenty-seven fac-similes of title-pages. 1891.....qr093 P76
"Its illustrations of the first substitutes for printed title-pages, as they appear in the colophons or certificates of the illuminators who completed the work of the printers, are enough to explain this feature of the usage of book-makers in the fourteenth century." *Nation,* 1891.

Savage, Ernest A.
Manual of descriptive annotation for library catalogues; with chapter on evaluation and historical note by E. A. Baker. 1906.....r028.8 S26
Explanation of the principles involved in the writing of descriptive book notes for library catalogues and a code of rules for the application of these principles. By an English librarian.

Williamson, E. S.

Glimpses of Charles Dickens and catalogue of Dickens literature in library of E. S. Williamson. 1898.....1012 D55w

Philosophy

(Includes Ethics)

Caird, Edward.

Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1893.....194 C73zc

Substance of the book appeared in the "Contemporary review," v.35–36, May–Sept. 1879.

"Professor Caird, while seeking to show that Comte's system is inconsistent with itself, that his theory of historical progress is insufficient, and that his social idea is imperfect, does not fail to express his admiration for the many valuable elements in his historical and social theories. His thorough knowledge of the system he criticises is evident on every page." *Nation,* 1885.

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley.

Greek and Roman Stoicism and some of its disciples; Epictetus, Seneca and Marcus Aurelius. 1903.....188 D31

Contents: The Greek religion.—Greek philosophy.—Greek philosophy; Socrates. — Founders of Stoicism. — Doctrines of Stoicism. — Roman Stoicism.— Roman jurisprudence. — Relation to Christianity. —Some Roman Stoics: Epictetus; Seneca; Marcus Aurelius; Selections from Epictetus; Selections from Seneca; Selections from Marcus Aurelius.

Eliot, Charles William.

Great riches. 1906.....179 E47

Discussion of some of the advantages and disadvantages which great riches bring to the owner and to the community.

Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.

Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason; tr. fr. the History of modern philosophy; with introduction, explanatory notes and appendices by J. P. Mahaffy. 1866.....193 K12zf

Garrod, Heathcote William.

Religion of all good men, and other studies in Christian ethics. 1906.....171 G19

Contents: Christ the forerunner.—Christian, Greek or Goth?—"The religion of all good men."—Hymns.—Some practical aspects of the problem of free will.

Gass, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Joachim.

Geschichte der christlichen ethik. 3v. in 2. 1881–87.....170.9 G21

v.1. Bis zur reformation.
v.2. Bis zur gegenwart.

Guernsey, Rocellus Sheridan.

Suicide; history of the penal laws relating to it in their legal, social, moral and religious aspects in ancient and modern times; read before the N. Y. Medico-Legal Society, Sept. 23, 1875. 1883.....1179 G95

Harvard psychological studies. v.1–2. 1903–06.....qr150 H33

v.1 (in Psychological review; monograph supplements, v.4, qr150 P97m.) CONTENTS: Studies in perception. — Studies in memory. — Studies in æsthetic processes.—Studies in animal psychology.—Studies in psychological theory.

v.2. Emerson hall [Harvard University], by Hugo Münsterberg.—Optical studies. — Feeling.— Association, apperception, attention. — Motor impulses.—Animal psychology.

Jordan, William George.

Majesty of calmness; individual problems and possibilities. 1900. ..... 170.4 J42m

Other essays: Hurry, the scourge of America.—The power of personal influence.—The dignity of self-reliance.—Failure as a success.—Doing our best at all times.—The royal road to happiness.

The same. (In his Self-control; its kingship and majesty. 1905.) 170.4 J42s

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.

Ethics and moral science; tr. by Elizabeth Lee. 1905..... 171 L66e

Strickler, W. M.

Essays on human nature. 1906..... 170.4 S91

Contents: Bringing sunshine into life.—Highest good.—Relation of ethics and religion.—Healthy mindedness.—Pessimism and optimism. —Nervous derangements.—Superstitions.—Dreaming.—Moral insanity. —Kinship of genius and insanity.—Evolution.—The value of moral character.—Formation and effects of character.—Character, and happiness as a result.—Causes of happiness.—Some elements of happiness. —The pursuit of happiness.—The effect of happiness upon character. —The world we live in.—The problem of poverty.—Some characters of animals which are common to man.—The transmission of acquired characters.— Herbert Spencer.— The human brain.— Industrialism.— The fear of death.

Religion

Bible—Whole.

Holy Bible containing the Old and New testaments; tr. into the Burmese fr. the original tongues. 2v. in 1. 1840. ..... qr220.5 B47hol

Bible. *Old testament. Job.*

Commentary on the book of Job; from a Hebrew manuscript in the University library, Cambridge; [Hebrew text ed. by W. A. Wright; and tr. into English by S. A. Hirsch]. 1905. (Text and Translation Society. Works.) r223.1 B47

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.

The church in France; two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 1906..... 274.4 B58

Brief history of the Napoleonic concordat of 1801 and the recent disestablishment of the church by the Separation law of 1905. The text of both documents is given in the appendix.

Briggs, Charles Augustus, & **Briggs,** E. G.

Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Psalms. v.1. 1906. (International critical commentary.)..... 223.2 B74

Corwin, Edward Tanjore.

Manual of the Reformed church in America, (formerly Ref[ormed] Prot[estant] Dutch church), 1628–1878. 1879. ..... r285.7 C83

Dawson, William James.

Life of Christ. 1901..... 232 D33

"Popular narrative and expository life of Christ by a London preacher. The style is clear and attractive, sometimes beautiful and strong... The book shows a knowledge of recent criticism of the gospels, and is quite open-minded in its treatment of it." *American journal of theology,* 1903.

Elzas, Barnett Abraham.

The Jews of South Carolina from the earliest times to the present day. 1905.....r296 E57

"Bibliography," p.295–305.

"Detailed and painstaking study of the history of the Jews in the colony and state of South Carolina. As late as 1826, South Carolina probably contained a larger Jewish population than any other in the Union, and in no other state, relatively, have Jews been so active in public life during many decades as in South Carolina...Dr. Elzas descants upon the achievements of the Jewish pioneer settler, who is traced back to 1695; presents an interesting sketch of Francis Salvador...as also of Moses Lindo; and does full justice to the Jews who fought for their country during the struggle for liberty and in later wars. With the assistance of congregational records, newspapers, and directories, he has constructed very valuable 'directories' of Jewish residents in 1800–1824, and 1824–1860." *American historical review,* 1906.

Fuller, Morris Joseph.

In terrâ pax; or, The primary sayings of our Lord during the great forty days, in their relation to the church; sermons preached at St. Mark's, Marylebone road. 1901. .....252 F98

Glasgow, William Melancthon.

History of the Reformed Presbyterian church in America, with sketches of all her ministry, congregations, missions, institutions, publications, etc. 1888.....285.5 G46

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.

Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience; lectures delivered in India, Ceylon and Japan on the Barrows foundation. 1906. (Barrows lectures, 1902–03.)...239 H17

Contents: The Barrows lectureship foundation.—Preface, by the author.—Introductory note, by the vice-chancellor of the University of Bombay.—Syllabus.—The nature of religion.—The Christian idea of God and its relation to experience.—The Lord Jesus Christ the supreme manifestation of God.—The sin of man and the sacrifice of Christ interpreted by Christian experience.—The ideas of holiness and immortality interpreted by Christian experience.—Reasons for regarding Christianity as the absolute religion.—Supplementary note, by J. H. DeForest.

Höffding, Harald.

Philosophy of religion; tr. fr. the German by B. E. Meyer. 1906. .....201 H67

Its central thesis is that the conservation of value is the fundamental axiom of religion.

Martensen, Hans Lassen, bp.

Christian dogmatics; a compendium of the doctrines of Christianity; tr. by William Urwick. 1892.....230 M42

Contents: Introduction.—The Christian idea of God.—The doctrine of the Father.—The doctrine of the Son.—The doctrine of the Spirit.

By a learned Danish bishop of the Lutheran church.

Monongahela presbytery.

History of the Second associate reformed presbytery of Pennsylvania, the Associate reformed presbytery of Monongahela and the United Presbyterian presbytery of Monongahela, from June 24, 1793 to July 4, 1876. 1877. Pittsburgh.....r285.5 M83

Presbyterian church in the United States—General assembly.

Book of common worship, prepared by the committee of the General assembly, for voluntary use. 1906.....r264 P922

Reformed Dutch church in North America.

Constitution of the Reformed Dutch church in the United-States of America; with an appendix containing rules and orders of the general synod from 1794 to 1815. 1815. .....r285.7 R28

Satterlee, Henry Yates, bp.

Creedless gospel and the gospel creed. 1895.....230 S25

"An earnest plea for the supernatural character and force of the leading facts and doctrines of Christian faith as presented in the Apostolic creed." *Dial,* 1895.

Schaff, Philip.

History of the Christian church, from the birth of Christ to the reign of Constantine, A. D. 1–311. 1864.....270.1 S29

By an authority. Schaff (1819–93) was for some years professor of sacred literature at the Union Theological Seminary, New York city.

Sheedy, Morgan M.

Briefs for our times. 1906.....252 S54

38 sermons by the rector of St. John's church, Altoona, Pa. The subjects are ethical and social with now and then a more specifically religious theme.

Smith, Orlando Jay.

Balance, the fundamental verity; with an appendix containing critical reviews by scientific and religious writers and a reply by the author to his critics. 1904.....215 S65

Attempt to indicate the harmony between physical science and natural religion.

Williams, Thomas.

World's redemption according to the eternal plan revealed and elaborated in the Scriptures of truth and embraced in the covenants of promise and hope of Israel. 1898..r230 W74

Disconnected chapters on the Bible, redemption, covenants of promise, Heaven, Hell, man, immortality, the judgments of God, salvation, resurrection and other themes.

Missions

Alexander, James M.

Islands of the Pacific; from the old to the new. 1895....266 A37

Contents: The Pacific ocean, its islands and peoples.—Uncivilizing influences from civilized countries.—The origin of Christian missions in the Pacific.—The Society islands.—The Austral islands.—The Pearl islands. — The Hawaiian islands. — The Marquesas islands. — The Hervey islands.—Samoa.— Micronesia.—Tonga.— New Zealand.—The Fiji islands.—Melanesia.—Pitcairn and Norfolk islands.—The future of the Pacific ocean.—APPENDIX: The ancient Polynesians; Languages of the Pacific islands; Names of missionaries; European appropriations.

Account of missionary work in the islands.

Brown, Arthur Judson.

New era in the Philippines. 1903.....266 B78

Author is (1906) secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. The greater part of the book is concerned with the work of the Protestant missions in the islands.

Jones, John Peter.

India's problem, Krishna or Christ. 1903. (India mission study reference library, no.5.).....266 J41

Written by a missionary in southern India. The book is largely based on a course of lectures given at the Andover Theological Seminary in 1902.

Paton, Mrs Maggie Whitecross.
Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides; ed. by Jas. Paton. 1905.....266 P29
Entertaining letters written by a missionary to her family at home.

Vernon, Mrs R.
James Calvert; or, From dark to dawn in Fiji. 1890.....266 V27
Calvert was an English missionary (1813–92) who labored for many years among the Fiji islanders and translated the Bible into their language.

Sociology

Crane, Ellery B.
Early militia system of Massachusetts; a paper read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, October 2d, 1888. 1889.....qr353.9 C86

Gibson, Thomas.
Pitfalls of speculation. 1906.....332.6 G37
Maintains that speculation is safe when business methods are applied to it. Points out some of the reasons for failure and the ways of avoiding them.

Gould, Sabine Baring-.
Curiosities of olden times. 1896.....398 G73cu
Contents: The meaning of mourning.— Curiosities of cypher. — Strange wills.—Queer culprits.—Ghosts in court.—Strange pains and penalties. —What are women made of? — "Flagellum salutis." — "Hermippus redivivus."—The baroness de Beausoleil.—Some crazy saints. The jackass of Vanvres. — A mysterious vale. — King Robert of Sicily.— Sortes sacræ.—Chiapa chocolate.—The philosopher's stone.

Hamm, Margherita Arlina.
America's new possessions and spheres of influence. 1899.....325.3 H22
Facts concerning the growth of the republic beyond the confines of the United States. in Alaska, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines, and of American interests in other places.

International Reform Bureau.
Patriotic studies including extracts from bills, acts and documents of United States Congress, 1888–1905; [an outline for study of public questions]. [1905.].....r351.7 I24

Juridical review; a journal of legal and political science; [quarterly], 1889–date. v.1–date. [1889–date.].....qr347.05 J53

McAdoo, William.
Guarding a great city. 1906.....352.2 M11
Readable account of the inner working of the New York police system, by the police commissioner of that city.

Malory, Sir Thomas, *comp.*
Arthurian tales, the greatest of romances which recount the noble and valorous deeds of King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table; with an introduction by Ernest Rhys. 1906. (Norrœna library.).....r398 M29a
Modernized rendering for the general reader, not an exact text for the student.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.
Transactions, 1857–84, 1886. 29v. 1858–86.....r306 N15
No meeting in 1885.
v.29 consists of the Conference on temperance legislation, London, 1886.
Each report covers the sections of law, education, health, economy and trade.

Nevinson, Henry Woodd.

A modern slavery. 1906.....326 N25

Contents: Plantation slavery on the mainland.—Domestic slavery on the mainland.—On route to the slave centre.—The agents of the slave-trade.—The worst part of the slave route.—Savages and missions.—The slave route to the coast.—The exportation of slaves.—Life of slaves on the islands.

Record of a journey undertaken at the suggestion of the editor of "Harper's magazine" during 1904–05 for the purpose of finding out the facts of the slave-trade reported to be carried on by the Portuguese in their African provinces of Angola and the islands of San Thome and Principe.

[Nichols, John Gough, *comp.*]

London pageants. 1831.....qr394 N31

Contents: Accounts of sixty royal processions and entertainments in the city of London.—A bibliographical list of lord mayors' pageants.

Penty, Arthur J.

Restoration of the gild system. 1906.....338.6 P41

Contents: The collectivist formula.—Social evolution.—The sphere of political reform.—The gild system.—How the gilds may be restored.—Conclusion.

Maintains that our industries, to become healthy, should be under the control of craftsmen rather than financiers and advocates a return to the gild system of mediæval times.

Pogosky, A.

Russische teufels-geschichten; volks-sagen; aus dem russischen von Ida Brendel. 1889.....398 P74

Contents: Der erste branntweinbrenner.—Antschutka ohne ferse.

Riebenack, Max.

Railway provident institutions in English-speaking countries; being a consolidation of reports submitted to the permanent international commission of the International Railway Congress at Brussels, Belgium, 1904. 1905.....r334.3 R44r

The provident undertakings reported include insurance, sick relief, pension or retirement provisions, hospital service, savings funds, cooperative capital stock purchasing schemes, libraries and reading rooms, railway brotherhoods and welfare work.

Sellers, Maud, *ed.*

Acts and ordinances of the Eastland Company; ed. for the Royal Historical Society from the original muniments of the gild of Merchant Adventurers of York. 1906. (Camden Society. Publications, 3d ser. v.11.).....338.6 S46

The Eastland Merchants were a body of traders somewhat similar in their organization and commercial enterprise to the Merchant Adventurers but at no time approaching them in bulk of trade or political importance. Speaking broadly, the Eastland Merchants' sphere of activity was the Baltic, the Adventurers', the North Sea.

Shadwell, Arthur.

Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America. 2v. 1906.....331.8 S52

v.1. General comparisons and national qualities.—Industrial districts in England.—Industrial districts in Germany.—Industrial districts in America.

v.2. Factory laws.—Factory conditions.—Hours.—Wages.—Workmen's compensation and insurance. — Benevolent institutions. — Housing.—Cost of living and physical conditions.—Social conditions.—Trade unions and industrial disputes.—Pauperism and thrift.—Elementary education.—Technical education.—Conclusion.

Comparison of industrial conditions in these three countries. The chief industrial centres of each country are treated in detail.

Thompson, William.

Housing handbook; a practical manual for the use of social or municipal reformers interested in the housing of the working classes. 1903 ..... r331.83 T38

"Convenient summary of the arguments for reform and the legal and administrative measures which may be employed in England. Details are given in respect to the formation of housing councils, public-health acts, condemnation of slum properties, municipal and other local governments, rural housing, Miss Octavia Hill's experiment, and continental methods. The text of the principal acts of Parliament is printed in an appendix." *American journal of sociology*, 1904.

Virginia—House of burgesses.

Journals, 1770–76; ed. by J. P. Kennedy. 2v. 1905–06.. qr328.75 V34

v.1. 1770–72.
v.2. 1773–76, including the records of the Committee of correspondence.

Education

Ashmore, Sidney Gillespie.

Classics and modern training; a series of addresses suggestive of the value of classical studies to education. 1905. ..... 375.8 A82

Most of the book is concerned with the defence of Greek as a subject of study.

Barnard, Henry, *ed.*

English pedagogy; education, the school and the teacher in English literature, 1st ser. 1876..... 370.8 B25

Republished from the "American journal of education."
Brings together much suggestive material from the works of eminent English teachers and writers, from Roger Ascham to Herbert Spencer.

Collar, George, & **Crook**, C. W.

School management and methods of instruction; with special reference to elementary schools. 1902..... 371 C69

"Written by two English schoolmasters of standing...It is careful, almost minute in its attention to detail, and seems to us to rely too much upon specifically prescribed methods rather than upon principles which are to be turned into methods as circumstances may dictate or suggest. It is a useful book, however." *Educational review*, 1901.

Comenius, Johannes Amos.

School of infancy; an essay on the education of youth during the first six years; ed. with an introduction and notes by W. S. Monroe. 1901. (Heath's pedagogical library.) 372 C73

"Collateral reading" at the end of each chapter.
"Books for mothers and teachers," p.15–16.
"Bibliography of Comenian literature," p.91–95.
Written about 1630, when Comenius was pastor of the Moravian church and teacher in the Brethren's school at Lissa, Poland. Intended as a guide for mothers.

Hale, William Gardner.

Art of reading Latin; how to teach it. 1902..... 375.8 H16

Contains also: Aims and methods in classical study, by W. G. Hale.—The study of Latin in the preparatory course, by E. P. Morris.
Mr Hale is (1906) professor of Latin in Chicago University.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.

Studies in education, science, art, history. 1896..... 370.4 H57

Contents: Sources of human cultivation.—The dogma of formal discipline.—The laws of mental congruence and energy applied to some pedagogical problems.—The science and the art of teaching.—"Calvinism" and "averaging" in education. — President Eliot on popular

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron—*continued.*

education. — The pedagogical chair in the university and college. — The culture value of the history of education. — The teacher's preparation. — History teaching in schools. — The moral and religious training of children. — Payment by results. — The business side of city school systems. — The American school superintendent. — The educational function of the modern state.—Some social factors in popular education in the United States.—Twenty years of public schools in Rome.—Religious instruction in the schools of Germany.—Education in Switzerland.—The backwardness of popular education in England.

Horne, Herman Harrell.

Philosophy of education; being the foundations of education in the related natural and mental sciences. 1906..370.1 H79

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Discusses five aspects of education, the biological, physiological, sociological, psychological and philosophical.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent.

Education as adjustment; educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. 1903.....370.1 O29

Contents: The present status of education as a science.—The meaning and aim of education.—The method of attaining adjustment.

"Bibliography," p.297–307.

Princeton Club of Western Pennsylvania.

Officers, members and constitution. 1905. Pittsburgh..r378.7 P952

Spalding, John Lancaster, bp.

Means and ends of education. 1903.....370.4 S73m

Contents: Truth and love.—The making of one's self.—Woman and education. — The scope of public-school education. — The religious element in education.—The higher education.

Language

Colby, James Waldo.

Easy introduction to the old Indian language of the Atlantic coast. 1906.....497 C67

Binder's title reads "How the red men spoke."

Simple lessons with a vocabulary.

Douglas, Sir Robert Kennaway.

Chinese manual; comprising a condensed grammar with idiomatic phrases and dialogues. 1889.....r495 D75

Genzardi, Nicolò E. *comp.*

Nuovo metodo teorico-pratico per imparare la lingua inglese, secondo il metodo di F. Ahn. 3v. 1891–97....428.2 G29

Jago, Frederick William Pearce, *comp.*

English-Cornish dictionary. 1887.....qr491.6 J14

Motteau, A. *ed.*

Esperanto-English dictionary.....408.9 M94

The same.....r408.9 M94

Traub, Peter Edward.

The Spanish verb; with an introduction on Spanish pronunciation. 1900.....465 T69

United States—Government printing office.

Simplified spelling. 1906.....r421.4 U25

This is the same as circulars, no.1–6, issued by the Simplified spelling board.

Viëtor, Wilhelm.
German pronunciation, practice and theory; the best German, German sounds and how they are represented in spelling, the letters of the alphabet and their phonetic values, German accent, specimens. 1903.....431.5 V31

Wade, Sir Thomas Francis, & **Hillier,** W. C.
Yü yen tzŭ êrh chi; a progressive course designed to assist the student of colloquial Chinese as spoken in the capital and the metropolitan department. 3v. 1886...qr495 W11

Science

Avery, Elroy McKendree.
Elementary physics. 1897.....530 A95
Brief introduction for beginners. Contains many simple experiments and problems.
School physics; a new text-book for high schools and academies. 1895.....530 A95s
Elementary text-book for beginners. Contains many experiments and problems.

Bartolomeis, Luigi de.
Oro-idrografia dell'Italia.....q554.5 B28

[Budge, John.]
Practical miners' own book and guide, comprising a set of trigonometrical tables adapted to all purposes of mining surveying; also a treatise on the art and practice of assaying silver, copper, lead and tin; the whole introduced and exemplified by Job Atkins. 1860.....r526.99 B85

Carpenter, William Benjamin.
Nature and man; essays, scientific and philosophical. 1889..504 C22
Contents: Memorial sketch [of W. B. Carpenter, by J. E. Carpenter]. —Essays: The method and aim of the study of physiology.—The brain and its physiology.—The automatic execution of voluntary movements. —The influence of suggestion in modifying and directing muscular movement, independently of volition.—The phasis of force.—Man the interpreter of nature; presidential address at the British Association, Brighton, 1872.—The psychology of belief.—The fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural.—The doctrine of human automatism. —The limits of human automatism.—The deep sea and its contents. —The force behind nature.—Nature and law.—The doctrine of evolution in its relations to theism.—The argument from design in the organic world.
"List of Dr Carpenter's writings," p.467–483.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.
Frog book; North American toads and frogs, with a study of the habits and life histories of those of the northeastern states. 1906.....q597.8 D55
"Bibliography," p.241–250.
Popular description, illustrated with many photographs, often colored.

Goesel, John George.
Minerals and metals; a reference-book, useful data and tables of information. 1906.....r540.2 G55
Pocket-book of tables and brief data intended for chemists, metallurgists, etc.

Hall, Clare Hamilton.
Chemistry of paints and paint vehicles. 1906.....543.7 H17
Methods for their analysis selected by an experienced chemist.

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.

Practical stone-cutter and mason's assistant. 1906.....q515.8 H68

Intended to aid beginners in learning proper methods for laying out and producing the more common forms.

Nature-study review; a bi-monthly journal devoted to all phases of nature-study in elementary schools, 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.....r570.705 N15

Newell, Lyman Churchill.

Descriptive chemistry. 2v. in 1. 1906.....540 N27

Contents: Descriptive chemistry.—Experiments.

Characterized by careful statements, omission of unimportant matter and readableness. An elementary text-book suitable for secondary schools.

Stevens, Nettie Maria.

Studies on the germ cells of aphids. 1906. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no.51.).....qr595.77 S84

"Bibliography," p.21.

Comparative study with the object of throwing more light on the question of sex determination. A discussion of the bearing on that problem of the facts observed is included.

Strong, Thomas Banks, *ed.*

Lectures on the method of science. 1906.....504 S92

Contents: Scientific method as a mental operation, by Thomas Case.—On some aspects of the scientific method, by Francis Gotch.—Physiology; its scope and method, by C. S. Sherrington.—Inheritance in animals and plants, by W. F. R. Weldon.—Psycho-physical method, by W. McDougall.—The evolution of double stars, by A. H. Fison.—Anthropology; the evolution of currency and coinage, by Sir R. C. Temple. — Archæological evidence, by W. M. F. Petrie. — Scientific method as applied to history, by T. B. Strong.

Formed part of a course intended to illustrate the forms taken by scientific method in various departments of research, which was delivered at the University Extension summer meeting at Oxford in 1905. Will appeal to persons of general culture rather than to specialists.

Thornton, William Wheeler.

The law relating to oil and gas, including oil and gas leases and contracts, production of oil and gas both natural and artificial, and supplying heat and light thereby, whether by private corporations or municipalities. 1904.....r553.28 T41

Wilson bulletin; an illustrated quarterly magazine devoted to the study of birds in the field, Mar. 1904–date. v.16–date. 1904–date.....r598.2 W766

v.16–17. (new ser. v.11–12.) 1904–05. 2v. in 1.

Official organ of the Wilson Ornithological Club.

Useful Arts

Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers.

Bulletin. no.1, 3, 7, 11–date. 1905–date.....r693.5 A84

Contents: Concrete building blocks, by S. B. Newberry.—Sand for mortar and concrete, by S. E. Thompson.—The making and driving of corrugated concrete piles, by F. B. Gilbreth.—Cost reduction of reinforced concrete work, by E. P. Goodrich.

Brass world and platers guide; [monthly], Jan. 1905–date. v.1–date. 1905–date.....qr673.05 B71

Burkett, Charles William, & **Poe**, C. H.

Cotton; its cultivation, marketing, manufacture and the problems of the cotton world. 1906.....633.71 B91

Interesting and valuable work with many illustrations, giving much authoritative information, chiefly on cotton culture.

Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh.

Thistle; an annual remembrance book, for the year 1906. 1906. .....r607 C216

Complete course in canning; being a thorough exposition of the best practical methods of hermetically sealing canned goods and preserving fruits and vegetables, by an expert processor and chemist. 1906.....r664.8 C73

Republished from the serial articles appearing in the "Trade."

Copperthwaite, William Charles.

Tunnel shields and the use of compressed air in subaqueous works. 1906.....q622.26 C79

"Some English patents relating to tunnelling with shield and compressed air, 1818 to 1904," p.382–384.

Comprehensive history of this system, presenting a fairly complete record of the subaqueous tunnels carried out by shields, especially those where compressed air also was applied.

Crocker, Francis Bacon, & **Wheeler,** S. S.

Management of electrical machinery. 1906.....621.319 C88a

A revised and enlarged edition of "The practical management of dynamos and motors."

Small manual of practical directions for those in charge of dynamos and motors. Treats of selection, management, inspecting, testing and the localization and remedying of faults.

Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson, *ed.*

Railway organization and working; a series of lectures delivered before the railway classes of the University of Chicago. 1906.....656.1 D51

Contents: The work of the law department of a railroad company, by Blewett Lee.—The passenger department, by P. S. Eustis.—Railroad advertising, by C. S. Young.—Suburban passenger service, by W. L. Smith.—The industrial commissioner, by W. H. Manss.—The problem of handling less-than-carload freight expeditiously and economically at terminal stations, by N. W. Pierce.—Office work in terminal yards, by F. S. Atkin.—Car distribution and the supervision of fast freight, by J. M. Daly.—The problem of car service, by W. E. Beecham.—Freight claims, by R. C. Richards.—Some notes on freight rates, by E. R. Dewsnup.—Organization of the operating department of railroads, by R. H. Aishton.—The purchasing agent, by E. V. Dexter.—Ballast, by A. S. Baldwin.—Railway terminal facilities, by L. C. Fritch.—Railroad signaling, by C. A. Dunham.—Classification and types of locomotives, by C. A. Seley.—The compound locomotive, by W. R. McKeen.—Car construction, by J. H. Ames.—Duties of a comptroller or chief accounting officer, by F. Nay.—The auditor of expenditures, by H. M. Sloan.—The work of the freight auditor, by W. F. Dudley.—Vitalized statistics, by James Peabody.—Railway development in Canada, by William McNab.—Railway education, by E. R. Dewsnup.—APPENDIX: The differentiation of duties of the officials of the freight traffic department; Returns from local freight stations; The handling of out-freight at the Illinois Central out-freight house, Chicago; Cost of handling freight; The red ball system of handling fast freight; Per diem and car service rules; their meaning and application.

Each lecturer is an expert professionally occupied with the work he describes.

Gas making, gas supply and distribution, domestic uses of gas, plumbing materials and tools, soldering and wiping, lead work, pipe work, washing and drinking fixtures [and] baths and urinals. 1905. (International library of technology, v.71.).....696 G21

The same. r696 G21

Correspondence school course.

Harwood, William Sumner.

The new earth; a recital of the triumphs of modern agriculture in America. 1906.....630 H33

Harwood, William Sumner—*continued.*

Contents: The old and the new.—The brain of the earth.—Soil inoculation.—Breeding new grains.—Plant development.—The enemies of plant-life.—The weeds of the earth.—Luther Burbank.—Horticultural progress.—Modern forestry.—Modern dairying.—Animal husbandry.—Reclaiming the earth.—The foods of the earth.—Coöperation.

Useful popular acount of modern scientific agriculture and its achievements. Interesting in style.

Horner, Joseph Gregory.

Modern milling machines; their design, construction and working; a handbook for practical men and engineering students. 1906.....621.943 H81

Practical advice and information, with descriptions of many machines of the latest (1906) type.

Jacobi, Charles Thomas.

Printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, process work, etc. 1905.....655 J13

The same. 1905.....r655 J13

Korda, Désiré.

La séparation électromagnétique et électrostatique des minerals. 1905.....qr622.77 K38

Discusses the theory of the operation of such apparatus, and describes the various machines which have been devised. Takes up in some detail the design of electromagnetic separators and describes a number of installations.

Lamborn, Leebert Lloyd.

Modern soaps, candles and glycerin; a practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils in the manufacture of soap and candles and of the recovery of glycerin. 1906.....668.1 L18

Michalke, Carl.

Stray currents from electric railways; tr. and ed. by O. A. Kenyon. 1906.....621.332 M66

"Bibliography," p.91–98.

Brief monograph on electrolysis of underground pipes, etc. Compiled from the various reports of investigations which have been published in Europe.

National Rivers and Harbors Congress, Washington, D. C.

Report of the proceedings, 1906. [1906.].....r627 N15

Proceedings of the second session. First session was held in Baltimore, October 1901. Object was to present the value of river and harbor improvements and to discuss legislation to this end.

New York (city), **Merchants' Association.**

Waste of water in New York and its reduction by meters and inspection, by J. H. Fuertes; also A digest of laws governing the use of water-meters in New York, by A. L. Marilley; and A summary of present conditions relating to the water-supply of New York, by J. H. Dougherty. 1906. .....r628.17 N26

"List of references," p.231–244.

A report to the committee on water-supply of the Merchants' Association of New York.

Parr, George Dudley Aspinwall.

Electrical engineering in theory and practice. 1906.....621.3 P25

"Treats only of the elements...is an admirable treatise, written in a rather informal style, with clear explanations and following a logical and consistent plan...It will be read with profit by practical engineers desiring a broad general view of the principles of electrical engineering practice. It is also an excellent text-book for technical students beginning a course." *H. H. Norris, in Engineering news,* 1906.

Pipes and fittings, steam-fitting accessories, radiators and coils, heating and power boilers, boiler fittings, principles of heating [and] principles of ventilation. 1905. (International library of technology, v.73.) 697 P64

The same. r697 P64

Correspondence school course.

Ranhofer, Charles.

The epicurean; a complete treatise of analytical and practical studies on the culinary art, making a Franco-American culinary encyclopedia. 1894..... q641 R19

Written by a chef of Delmonico's. Includes a selection of interesting menus of that restaurant from 1862 to 1894.

Robinson, Stillman Williams.

Practical treatise on the teeth of wheels, with the theory and the use of Robinson's odontograph. 1888..... 621.83 R55

Brief manual discussing the proper curves and the most suitable methods for producing them.

Salomons, Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern.

Management of accumulators; a practical handbook. 1906. ..... 621.351 S17

A new edition of v.1 of his "Electric light installations."

Describes the various types of cells in common practical use, the methods of setting them up, charging, discharging, localizing and remedying, failures and testing.

[Schenck, Carl Alwin.]

[Forest utilization]; Forest mensuration; Biltmore lectures on sylviculture. [1904]–05..... r634.9 S32

Author is (1906) director of the Biltmore Forest School and forester to the Biltmore estate in North Carolina. Book represents lectures given at the school.

School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kansas.

The army horse in accident and disease; a manual prepared for the use of students of the training school for farriers and horseshoers, by the training school instructors. 1906..... r619 S37

"Authorities consulted," p.4.

Describes the anatomy of the horse, the ordinary diseases and accidents and their treatment. Illustrated.

[Silvestre, Louis Catherine, *ed.*]

Marques typographiques; ou, Recueil des monogrammes, chiffres, enseignes, emblèmes, devises, rébus et fleurons des libraires et imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France, depuis l'introduction de l'imprimerie, en 1470, jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle. 1853..... r655.1 S58

Smith, Mrs Jacqueline Harrison, & **Halsey,** Mrs S. M. M. *comp.*

Famous old receipts used a hundred years and more in the kitchens of the North and the South, contributed by descendants. 1906..... 641 S65

In most cases both the source and contributor of the receipt are given.

Southern and Southwestern Railway Club.

Proceedings; [quarterly], 1904–date. v.7–date. 1904–date. r625.05 S72

Speer, John S.

Carbon brushes; a practical treatise on the use of carbon brushes for electric motors and generators. 1906....r621.312 S74

Primarily an advertisement of the products of the author's firm. Contains results of some tests of carbon brushes and notes on misuse and forms of contacts.

Spencer, Guilford Lawson.

Handbook for cane-sugar manufacturers and their chemists. 1906. .....r664.1 S74

Contains a brief description of the process of manufacture of cane-sugar and detailed methods for the analysis of the various materials used or produced, and for the chemical control of sugar-house work.

Stevens, T. & **Hobart,** H. M.

Steam turbine engineering. 1906.....621.165 S84

Bibliography, p.749–776.

Written from the standpoint of the purchaser, with the object of enabling him to decide whether reciprocating engines or turbines should be chosen, and in the latter case to guide the selection. Compares steam consumption, first cost, maintenance, etc. of the two classes.

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.

Motor vehicles for business purposes; a practical handbook for those interested in the transport of passengers and goods. 1905.....629.1 T24m

Intended to supply users with information concerning the respective merits of the various systems and their adaptability to special purposes. Steam, gasoline and electric vehicles as used for light and heavy passenger or freight traffic are discussed.

West Indian bulletin; journal of the Imperial agricultural department for the West Indies, 1901–date. v.2–date. 1901–date. qr630.5 W56

v.4, no.3 (1903) and v.6, no.1–2 (1905) wanting.

Medicine, Physiology, Etc.

Donovan, Mike.

U. S. army physical exercises, revised for the use of the civilian. 1902.....613.71 D72

Setting-up exercises taken from the infantry drill regulations.

Granville, Augustus Bozzi.

The spas of Germany. 1839.....r613.12 G79

Fine Arts

Bryant, Frank Egbert.

On the limits of descriptive writing apropos of Lessing's Laocoon. 1906. (Contributions to rhetorical theory.) qr701 L64la

"Bibliographical notes," p.37.

"Remarkable not so much for learning—although the author's reading is wide and varied—as for the fresh and unbiassed manner in which he approaches subjects that to the great majority of scholars have seemed to be settled once for all...Professor Bryant's treatment will be a most welcome help to college teachers who interpret and discuss Lessing's 'Laokoon' in the classroom." *Nation,* 1906.

Gensel, Walther.

Corot und Troyon. 1906. (Künstler-monographien.)..qr759.4 C82g

"Literatur," p.113–114.

Critical and biographical monograph on two modern French artists. Many illustrations.

Hill, George Francis.

Pisanello. 1905 ..... 759.5 P65h

"Bibliography," p.242–250.

"This is the first book to be written in English about the Italian painter and medallist [1380–1452], and the author has made the most of his chance...Mr. Hill paints his portrait and interprets his art with a skill worthy of the theme." *Atlantic monthly*, 1906.

Ostini, Fritz, baron von.

Wilhelm von Kaulbach [in German]. 1906. (Künstler-monographien.) qr759.3 K1420

Biographical and critical monograph on a German historical painter (1805–74).

Snowden, James Ross.

Description of the medals of Washington, of national and miscellaneous medals and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint; to which are added biographical notices of the directors of the mint from 1792 to 1851. 1861 ..... qr737 S67

Van Dyke, John Charles.

Principles of art. 1887 ..... 701 V18

Contents: Art in history.—Art in theory.

pt.1 traces the mental evolution of man and the corresponding changes in his art. pt. 2 considers the aims of art as it is to-day, pictorial ideas, subject and expression, and the artist's individuality.

Architecture

Fergusson, James.

Rock-cut temples of India. 1864 ..... r722.4 F38

The temples are partly of Hindu, partly of Buddhist origin. The value of the book lies in its illustrations, which are taken from the caves of Ellora and the less known caves of Ajunta.

Schmidt, Otto.

Altäre und andere kirchliche einrichtungsstücke aus Österreich (XII. bis XVIII. jahrhundert); [plates]; mit erläuterndem text von Camillo List. 1902 ..... qb729.9 S35

Ergänzung zu dem werke, "Intérieurs von kirchen und kapellen in Österreich."

Plates, with brief descriptive text, illustrating altars, pulpits and other examples of church furniture in Austria.

Intérieurs von kirchen und kapellen in Österreich (XII. bis XVIII. jahrhundert); [plates]; mit erläuterndem text von Albert Ilg [und] Camillo List. 1895–1902 .... qb726 S35

Interior views of Austrian churches and chapels from the 12th to the 18th century. Very brief descriptive text.

Upmark, Gustaf, *ed.*

Der architektur der renaissance in Schweden, 1530–1760; 100 tafeln mit text. [1897–1900.] qb724.1 U26

Plates, with historical and descriptive text, illustrating renaissance architecture in Sweden.

Music

Boston Symphony Orchestra.

Programme of the rehearsal and concert (25th season–date), with historical and descriptive notes by Philip Hale, 1905–date. 1905–date r785 B64

Wilhelm Gericke, conductor 1905–06.

Brinsmead, Edgar.

History of the pianoforte, with an account of the theory of sound & also of the music and musical instruments of the ancients. 1879.....786.1 B75

"Inventions patented between the years 1693 and 1879," p.153–188.

Fest-zeitung; officielles organ der Central-Behörde des Nord-Amerikanischen Sänger-Bundes, Juli 1895–96. v.1, no.1–25. 1895–96. Pittsburgh.....qr780.5 F43

Foster, Stephen Collins.

Twenty songs; ed. by N. C. Page. 1906.....q784.7 F81

"Foster's best songs...are more and more being regarded as true American folksongs, equal to any that Europe can boast." *Nation,* 1906.

Harrison, Robert, *ed.*

The Salabue Stradivari; a history and critical description of the famous violin commonly called "Le Messie." 1891.....qr787.1 H31

History of one of the most famous violins made by Antonio Stradivari and a description of its characteristic features.

Hill, Arthur George.

Organ-cases and organs of the middle ages and renaissance; a comprehensive essay on the art archæology of the organ, with architectural and historical accounts of the more remarkable organ-cases and organs still remaining in various parts of Europe. 1883.....qr786.5 H55

Huggins, Margaret L. lady, *ed.*

Gio: Paolo Maggini, his life and work; comp. and ed. fr. material collected and contributed by W. E. Hill and his sons. 1892.....qr787.1 H89

Maggini (1581–1632?) was a famous Italian violin maker. A short sketch of his life is followed by a history and description of some of the instruments he made.

Music Teachers' National Association.

Annual meeting (8th, 11th), July 1884, 1887. 1884–87.....r780.6 M98

Philadelphia Orchestra.

Programme (6th season–date), 1905–date. 1905–date.....r785 P49

Fritz Scheel, conductor 1905–date.

Pole, William.

Philosophy of music; being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in 1877. 1879.....780.1 P75

The material of music, elementary arrangements of the material, and the structure of music are the three important divisions treated.

Spillane, Daniel.

History of the American pianoforte, its technical development and the trade. 1890.....786.1 S75

Brief history of the origin of the piano, followed by some account of the best known American piano-makers and their work.

Wardwell, Mrs Linda Bell (Free), & **Holt,** Mrs E. E. (McKinnon).

Catechism on Russian music, [with answers]. 1905...r780.947 W22

Recommended by the National Federation of Musical Clubs.
Outline study of Russian music.

Worshipful Company of Musicians, London.

English music (1604 to 1904); being the lectures given at the Music loan exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians held at Fishmongers' hall, London bridge, June–July 1904. 1906. (Music story series.).....780.942 W91

Worshipful Company of Musicians, London—*continued.*

Contents: The evolution of the pianoforte, by T. L. Southgate.—Our English songs, by W. H. Cummings.—The early English viols and their music, by Henry Watson.—Madrigals, rounds, catches, glees and part-songs, by E. M. Lee.—The recorder, flute, fife and piccolo, by J. Finn.—Music in England in the year 1604, by Sir Frederick Bridge.—Our dances of bygone days, by A. S. Rose.—Masques and early operas, by A. H. D. Prendergast.—English opera after Purcell, by F. J. Sawyer.—Our cathedral composers and their works, by G. F. Huntley.—The single and double reed instruments, by D. J. Blaikley.—The water-organ of the ancients and the organ of to-day, by F. W. Galpin.—The regal and its successors; the harmonica, by T. L. Southgate.—The violin family and its music, by W. W. Cobbett.—The brass wind instruments, by J. E. Borland.—Some notes on early printed music, by A. H. Littleton.—Music of the country-side, by Sir Ernest Clarke.

The same 1780.942 W91

Amusements

Denier, Tony.

Parlor tableaux. 1888 ..... 793.1 D42

Freeborough, E. & **Ranken,** C. E.

Chess openings ancient and modern; with numerous original variations and suggestions by G. B. Fraser and [others]. 794.1 F89

Willoughby, Sir John Christopher.

East Africa and its big game; the narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of the Masai, with postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey. 1889 ..... 799 W761

Chiefly hunting experiences in east equatorial Africa. Includes notes on the natives and on the varieties of fauna encountered.

Literature

Adams, William Davenport.

With poet and player; essays on literature and the stage. 1891. ..... 824 A21

Contents: The poet's pipe.—Stage furniture.—Tra-la-la!—Tales without tongues. — Funeral verse. — Crusoe's reflections. — The poetry of London.—Botany on the boards.—Bards at the boat race.—The literature of salad.—Horace in England.—English characters.—The poetry of patriotism. — Heroes of opera. — The lyrists of love. — The stage rustic.—The last man.—Albums.—Authors at table.—In search of a father.—After-dinner plays.—A poet's teaching.—The merry magistrate.—Goethe in England.—Queens of song.—Elizabethan echoes.—The lady novelist.—Curiosities of verse.—Stage stumbles.

Aristophanes.

Gli uccelli; tr. in versi italiani da Augusto Franchetti, con introduzione e note di Domenico Comparetti. 1894 .... 882 A71g

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune, *ed.*

Ballads of Scotland. 2v. 1858 ..... 821.08 A98b

Collection of 139 ancient Scottish ballads.

Brooks, Mrs Sarah Warner.

English poetry and poets. 1890 ..... 821.09 B77

Contents: Ancient bards and minstrels. — Earliest remains of Anglo-Saxon verse.—Chaucer.—Some predecessors of Spenser.—Elizabethan age and Spenser.—Minor Elizabethan poetry.—Old English drama.—Shakespeare. — Poetry of the commonwealth and the restoration. —

Brooks, Mrs Sarah Warner—*continued.*

Milton.—Pope and the minor poets of the artificial school.—Young, Thomson, Goldsmith, Gray, minor poets and Cowper.—Scottish poetry and Robert Burns.—Wordsworth and the Lake school.—Coleridge and Southey.—Campbell and Scott.—Byron and Moore.—Minor poets of humble birth.—"Female poetry."—Leigh Hunt and Keats.—Shelley, Hood, Macaulay and Landor.—Rogers, Lamb, Pollok and minor poets of the time.

Carducci, Giosuè.

Prose, 1859–1903. 1906.....854 C19

Carman, Bliss.

Pipes of Pan. 1906.....811 C21p

Contents: From the book of myths.—From the green book of the bards.—Songs of the sea children.—Songs from a northern garden.—From the book of valentines.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.

From a Cornish window. 1906.....824 C83f

Rambling reflections on poetry, nature and various other topics.

Dunning, Edwin James.

Genesis of Shakespeare's art; a study of his sonnets and poems. 1897.....822.33 Y83

Commentary chiefly on the sonnets, with a chapter on "Venus and Adonis" and one on "A lover's complaint."

Edda.

Elder eddas of Saemund Sigfusson; tr. fr. the original Old Norse text by Benjamin Thorpe; and the Younger eddas of Snorre Sturleson; tr. fr. the original Old Norse text by I. A. Blackwell. 1906. (Norrœna library.) r839.6 E26

Garnett, Richard, 1835–1906.

De flagello myrteo; CCCLX thoughts and fancies on love. 1906. .....828 G19

Epigrams on the subject of love.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Iphigeneia in Tauris; a play; tr. by E. D. Dowden. 1906..832 G55i

Hamilton, Gail, (*pseud. of* Mary Abigail Dodge).

Skirmishes and sketches. 1865.....814 H21s

Contents: Child-power. — "Glory Hallelujah!" — A folly in Israel.— A landmark removed. — Doubtful arguments. — Christ as a preacher. — Nathaniel Emmons of Franklin.—Brain and brawn.—Glorying in the goad.—Pictures and a picture.—A suggestion.—A court crime.—Mob patriotism.— Ellen.— A word to the inconsiderate.— Drunkenness and drinking.— Language.— Christ in Carolina.— Eddykny.—Mur-r-phy.— Magazine literature.—Words for the way.—"Out in the cold."—Interruption.—Anno Domini.—A ramble in the old paths.—A counter-charm.—The new school of biography.—Pictor ignotus.—My book.

Summer rest. 1866.....814 H21su

Contents: Orchard talk.— A prose Henriade.— Larva lessons.— Fancy farming.—A council about a council.—Gilfillan's Sabbath.—The kingdom coming.—King James the First.—Well done.

Haney, John Louis.

Name of William Shakespeare; a study in orthography. 1906. .....822.33 CA

Gives in convenient form the principal facts that have been discovered concerning the origin and etymology of the name and the variations in its orthography at various periods.

Helps, Sir Arthur.

Friends in council; a series of readings and discourse thereon. 4v. [1869.].....824 H43

v.1. Truth.—Conformity.— Despair.—Recreation.— Greatness.—Fiction.—On the art of living with others.—Education.—Unreasonable claims

Helps, Sir Arthur—*continued.*

in social affections and relations.—Public improvements.—History.—Reading.—On giving and taking criticism.—On the art of living.

v.2. Improvement of the condition of the rural poor.—Government.—Slavery.

v.3. Worry.—War.—A love story.— Criticism.— Biography.—Proverbs.—On the arts of self-advancement.

v.4. Ellesmere's plan for a new essay.—On the miseries of human life.—Life not so miserable after all.—On pleasantness.—Conversation upon pleasantness.—Lovers' quarrels.—Rowing down the river Moselle.—On government. — Despotism. — The farm-yard. — Chiefly showing need for tolerance.

Hunt, Leigh.

Day by the fire, and other papers hitherto uncollected. 1870. ..... 824 H93d

Other papers: On commonplace people.—A popular view of the heathen mythology.—On the genii of the Greeks and Romans and the spirit that was said to have waited on Socrates.—On the genii of antiquity and the poets.—Fairies.—Genii and fairies of the East, the Arabian nights, &c.—The satyr of mythology and the poets.—The nymphs of antiquity and of the poets.—The sirens and mermaids of the poets.—Tritons and men of the sea.—On giants, ogres and Cyclops.—Gog and Magog and the wall of Dhoulkarnein.—Aeronautics, real and fabulous.—On the talking of nonsense.—A rainy day.—The true enjoyment of splendor.—Retrospective review, men wedded to books, the contest between the nightingale and musician.—The murdered pump.—Christmas eve and Christmas day.—New Year's gifts.—Sale of the late Mr West's pictures. — Translation from Milton into Welsh. — The bull-fight; or, The story of Don Alphonso de Melos and the jeweller's daughter.—Love and will.

Lamb, Charles.

Essays and sketches; ed. with a preface and notes by William Macdonald. 1903. ..... 824 L17

Poems, plays and Rosamund Gray; ed. with introduction by William Macdonald. 1903. ..... 821 L17

Lockhart, John Gibson, *tr.*

Spanish ballads. [1873.] 861.08 L76s

Contains also: The chronicle of the Cid, by Robert Southey.

"The intention...is to present the English reader with some notion of that old Spanish Minstrelsy, which has been preserved in the different Cancioneros and Romanceros of the sixteenth century...The specimens are in three classes—Historical, Moorish and Romantic...He seizes upon the strong points in his original...translates as if he were not translating, but pouring forth his own emotions." *Blackwood's magazine,* 1823.

MacKaye, Mrs James Steele.

Pride and prejudice; a play founded on Jane Austen's novel. 1906. ..... 812 M175

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.

Essays in the making. 1906. ..... 808.4 M68

"A few useful books and exercises," p.155–158.

Analyzes the processes of essay-writing—the collection, selection, arrangement and expression of ideas.

Peale, Rembrandt.

Portfolio of an artist. 1839. ..... 808.8 P34

Collection of prose and poetry selected from various authors. Many of the passages are on subjects relating to art.

Pepoli, Gioacchino Napoleone, marchese.

[Opere drammatiche.] v.1–2, in 1. ..... 852 P41

v.1. L'espiazione.—Stravaganza e rassegnazione.—Povertà ed orgoglio.—Elisabetta Sirani.—Nessuno dei due.

v.2. Insidia e riparazione.—Ines di Castro.—La rassegnazione materna.—Il mazzo di carte.

Power, John O'Connor.

Making of an orator; with examples from great masterpieces of ancient and modern eloquence. 1906.....808.5 P87

Contents: The statement of facts.—The uses of rhetoric.—Logic and debate.—Delivery.—Extempore speaking.—Demosthenes on the crown.—Cicero against Cataline.—Examples of modern oratory.—Further examples.—The occasional speaker.

Sannazaro, Jacopo.

Opere volgari; alla sua vera lezione restituite. 2v. 1741...851 S22

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, (*pseud.* Mrs Partington).

Life and sayings of Mrs Partington and others of the family. 1854.....817 S551

Gained for the author at the time it was published a wide reputation as a humorist.

[Simms, William Gilmore.]

Atalantis; a story of the sea. 1848.....812 S59

Poetical drama, the scenes of which are laid at the bottom of the sea, on an enchanted island and on the deck of a Spanish ship. A number of shorter poems are included.

Warton, Thomas.

Observations on the Fairy queen of Spenser. 2v. 1807..r821 S74zw

This work established Warton's reputation as a critic of exceptional learning. It abounds in illustrative parallels from other poets and embodies the results of much reading in mediæval romance and archæological research. *Condensed from Dictionary of national biography.*

Westlake, James Willis.

How to write letters; a manual of correspondence showing the correct structure, composition, punctuation, formalities and uses of the various kinds of letters, notes and cards. 1901.....808.6 W56

Wülker, Richard Paul.

Geschichte der englischen literatur von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. v.1. 1906.....q820.9 W95

"Literaturnachweise," v.1, p.395–414.

Travel and Description

(Includes Geography and Antiquities)

Amelung, Walther, & **Holtzinger,** Heinrich.

Museums and ruins of Rome. 2v. 1906.....r913.37 A49

v.1. The museums, by Walther Amelung.
v.2. The ruins, by Heinrich Holtzinger.
"Bibliography," v.1, p.23–24; v.2, p.11–12.
On the buildings and sculpture of ancient Rome.
"Amelung is one of the very best living authorities on ancient sculpture...and this present volume will be an indispensable companion to students in the museums themselves, and for home study as well." *Nation,* 1906.

Buckley, James Monroe.

Travels in three continents: Europe, Africa, Asia. 1895.....910 B85

Aims to give information in regard to the places visited as well as personal impressions. The illustrations are numerous and excellent.

Geographical Society of Philadelphia.

Bulletin, Jan. 1893–date. v.1–date. 1895–date.....qr910.5 G2993b

Issued irregularly.
v.1, no.1 wanting.
Incorporated under the name of "Geographical Club of Philadelphia" which was changed to "Geographical Society of Philadelphia" in 1897.
Indexed in "International catalogue of scientific literature."

M'Clymont, James Alexander.

Greece; painted by John Fulleylove, described by J. A. M'Clymont. 1906.....913.38 M13

Description of Grecian antiquities. Illustrated in color.

Pennsylvania University—Philomathean Society.

Report of the committee appointed by the Philomathean Society to translate the inscription on the Rosetta stone. 1858.....r913.32 P39

Illuminated book containing a description of the Rosetta stone, a translation of the inscription and some explanatory matter.

Europe—Travel and description

Hoyt, Eleanor, *afterward* Mrs Brainerd.

In vanity fair; a tale of frocks and femininity. 1906....914.436 H86

Contents: Frocks and femininity.—The tyrants of the Rue de la Paix.—The famous ateliers.—Fifi and the duchess on the turf.—Le sport in Paris.—The fine art of dining.—In Normandy with Madame.—The merry-go-round.—The hunting season.—Under southern skies.—Les Américaines.

Description of the feminine side of fashionable life in Paris, of some of its famous dressmaking establishments, amusements, restaurants, etc.

Knight, William Angus.

Through the Wordsworth country; a companion to the Lake district. 1906.....914.2 K34

Quotations from the poems of Wordsworth which are most intimately connected with the Lake district, accompanied by brief explanations and illustrations.

Maud, Constance Elizabeth.

Felicity in France. 1906.....914.4 M48

Contents: Across the channel.—The children's paradise.—A Breton wedding.—A benediction of the sea.—A sardine girl.—From Is to Blois.—A city of the renaissance.—A municipal fête.—A rock-house, farm-house and queen's house.—Dungeons and dark deeds.—Life in a convent. — The father of his people. — The children's purgatory. — Among the Félibres.—Life in the forest.

Sprightly account of an autumn tour which included Trouville, Brittany, Touraine, Provence and Fontainebleau.

Pardoe, Julia.

City of the sultan and domestic manners of the Turks in 1836. 2v. in 1. 1837.....914.96 P22

"In 1835 Miss Pardoe accompanied her father to Constantinople and since Lady Mary Wortley Montagu probably no woman has acquired so intimate a knowledge of Turkey." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Roggero, Giuseppe, & **Locchi,** Domenico.

Le regioni d'Italia; 13 carte. 1892.....qr912.45 R61

Stone, Mrs Olivia M.

Tenerife and its six satellites; or, The Canary islands past and present. 2v. 1887.....914.698 S87

v.1. Tenerife.—Gomera.—Hierro.—Palma.

v.2. Gran Canaria.—Lanzarote.—Fuerteventura.

Description of scenery, people and travel adventures. Includes maps and an appendix giving a summary of the itinerary and expenses.

Walters, John Cuming.

In Tennyson land; being a brief account of the home and early surroundings of the poet laureate and an attempt to identify the scenes and trace the influences of Lincolnshire in his works. 1890.....914.2 W19

Ramble about Somersby and its neighborhood, with illustrations of Tennyson's poetical landscape as it comes out in his works. There is little personal matter about the poet.

Irwin, Will.

The city that was; a requiem of old San Francisco. 1906..917.94 I28

This is a recast of an article that appeared in the New York "Sun," Apr. 21, 1906.

Description of the city of San Francisco before the earthquake and the fire of April 1906.

Morse, Jedidiah.

American universal geography; or, A view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republics in the known world and of the United States of America in particular. 2v. 1793.....r917.3 M92

Morse (1761–1826) was known as the "father of American geography."

White, Stewart Edward.

The pass. 1906.....917.9 W63

Appeared in "Outing," v.47–48, Mar.–May 1906.

Devoted to mountain climbing in eastern-central California, in the region of the great western divide of the Sierra Nevada range.

Other countries—Travel and description

Baker, Sir Samuel White.

Eight years in Ceylon. 1874.....915.4 B17

The author's experiences as an agricultural settler in Ceylon. Describes soil, climate and productions and especially calls attention to the inducements for investing British capital there. Includes many hunting adventures.

Bock, Carl.

Temples and elephants; the narrative of a journey of exploration through upper Siam and Lao. 1884.....915.9 B57

Records no very exciting adventures, but gives a good deal of information in regard to the customs and life of a little known people.

Bryan, William Jennings.

Letters to a Chinese official, being a Western view of Eastern civilization. 1906.....915.1 B841

A reply to Dickinson's "Letters from a Chinese official."

Crooke, William.

Things Indian; being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. 1906.....915.4 C89

"Rather disjointed collection of observations arranged like an encyclopedia in alphabetical order, but full of valuable matter especially in all that appertains to modern India." *Nation,* 1906.

Hamilton, Angus.

Afghanistan. 1906.....915.8 H19

"Author...is a serious student of Central Asian politics. His latest book is the result of patient, laborious study, and investigation of the modern historical, political, and geographical conditions of the buffer state between India and Russia...He gives us statistics on trade routes, railways, trade movements, trade values, duties, products, population, systems of government, strategic communications, minute descriptions of towns and cities, tables of weights and measures—such data as appeal to the man who wants a thorough working knowledge of Central Asian affairs." *Nation,* 1906.

Ortúzar, Adolfo.

Le Chili de nos jours; son commerce, sa production et ses ressources; annuaire national (2e année), 1905–06. 1906. .....qr918.3 O28

Whates, H. R.

Canada; the new nation; a book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician. 1906.....917.1 W59

"He went to Canada as a steerage passenger, posed as an emigrant, and made actual trial of the difficulties which confront the settler...The result is a book which is partly a record of travel, partly a most practical guide to the intending settler, and partly a careful and sympathetic study of Canadian political thought. Mr. Whates writes with grace and distinction, he has keen powers of observation, and the tolerant, humorous outlook of the true traveller." *Spectator,* 1906.

Biography

Collected Biography

(Includes Genealogy and Heraldry)

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, & **Conwell,** R.H.

Lives of the presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time [1881]; to which is added a chapter showing the hundred years' progress of the Republic. 1881.....923.1 A13

Contents: George Washington.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—James Madison. — James Monroe. — John Quincy Adams. — Andrew Jackson. — Martin Van Buren. — William Henry Harrison. — John Tyler. — James Knox Polk. — Zachary Taylor. — Millard Fillmore.—Franklin Pierce. — James Buchanan. — Abraham Lincoln. — Andrew Johnson.—Ulysses S. Grant.—Rutherford B. Hayes.—James A. Garfield.—One hundred years' progress.

Boyle, Esmeralda.

Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. 1877..r920 B67

Contents: Daniel Dulany. — Thomas Johnson. — Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.—The most reverend John Carroll.—Charles Wilson Peale. —Margaret Jane Ramsay.—General Mordecai Gist.—Otho Holland Williams.—William Pinkney.—Edward Coote Pinkney.—Francis Scott Key.—Amelia B. Welby.—Frederick Pinkney.—George H. Miles.—General Arnold Elzey.—Address of Captain Thomas.—William Henry Rinehart.—Anne Moncure Crane.—Poems.

Celebrated musicians of all nations; a collection of portraits, with short biographical notices; tr. fr. the German, with an appendix for England by M. F. S. Hervey. 1883..qr927.8 C31

Dyer, Oliver.

Great senators of the United States forty years ago, 1848 and 1849, with personal recollections and delineations of Calhoun, Benton, Clay, Webster, General Houston, Jefferson Davis and other distinguished statesmen of that period. 1889.....r923.2 D98

Goodrich, Frank Boott.

Women of beauty and heroism from Semiramis to Eugenie; a portrait gallery of female loveliness, achievement and influence. 1859.....qr920.7 G62

Contents: Semiramis. — Penelope.— Cornelia. — Zenobia.— Beatrice.— Joan Darc.— Isabella. — Diana de Poitiers. — Anne Boleyn.— Mary, queen of Scots. — Pocahontas. — Nell Gwynn. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Marie Antoinette.—The maid of Saragossa.—Anne Hasseltine Judson.—Charlotte Brontë.—Victoria.—Eugenie.

"Authorities consulted and books referred to," p.11–12.

Short biographies, with portraits.

Gostwick, Joseph, *originally* Gostick.

English poets; twelve essays. 1875.....928 G71

Contents: Shakespeare.—Milton.—Addison.—Pope.—Goldsmith.—Burns. Wordsworth.—Scott.—Byron.—Shelley.—Longfellow.—Tennyson.

Guiney, Louise Imogen.

Little English gallery. 1894.....920 G96

Contents: Lady Danvers, 1561–1627. — Henry Vaughan, 1621–95. — George Farquhar, 1677–1707.—Topham Beauclerk, 1739–80, and Bennet Langton, 1741–1800.—William Hazlitt, 1778–1830.

Jenkins, John Stilwell.

Lives of the governors of the state of New York. 1852..r923.2 J25

Contents: George Clinton. — John Jay.—Morgan Lewis. — Daniel D. Tompkins.—De Witt Clinton.—Joseph C. Yates.—Martin Van Buren. —Enos T. Throop.—William L. Marcy.—William H. Seward.—William C. Bouck.—Silas Wright.—John Young.—Hamilton Fish.

Jensson, J. C.

American Lutheran biographies; or, Historical notices of over three hundred and fifty leading men of the American Lutheran church from its establishment to the year 1890. 1890.....qr922 J26

Keyes, Erasmus Darwin.

Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 1884.....920 K23

Reminiscences from 1830 to 1880. Much of the book relates to Gen. Winfield Scott, to whose staff the author was attached.

Lewis Publishing Co. *pub.*

Encyclopedia of genealogy and biography of the state of Pennsylvania, with a compendium of history; a record of the achievements of her people in the making of a commonwealth and the founding of a nation. 2v. 1904.....qr920 L67

The first part of v.1 is devoted to a history of the state. The rest of the work is given to biographies of leading citizens.

Morris, J.

Makers of Japan. 1906.....923 M91

Contents: His majesty, the emperor of Japan.—Prince Tokugawa Keiki, the last of the shoguns. — Fujita Toko. — Sakuma Shuri, otherwise Shozan.—Yoshida Torajiro, otherwise Sho-in.—Marquis Ito.—Prince Iwakura Tomomi.—Prince Sanjo Sanetomi.—Count Inouye Kaoru.—Viscount Oktubo Toshimichi.—Count Goto Shojiro. — Marshal Saigo Takamori.—Field-marshal Marquis Yamagata.—Count Okuma Shigenobu.—Field-marshal Marquis Oyama.—Fukusawa Yukichi.—Marquis Kido Koin.—Count Itagaki.—Count Matsukata Masayoshi.—Admiral Viscount Enomoto.—Admiral Togo Heihachi.—Baron Eichi Shibusawa.

Biographical sketches of men prominent in the political and military life of modern Japan. Contains portraits.

Paul, G. Henry Howard, & **Gebbie,** George, *ed.*

The stage and its stars past and present; a gallery of dramatic illustration and critical biographies of distinguished English and American actors from the time of Shakespeare till to-day. 2v. 1895?.....qr927.9 P31

Potter, Henry Codman, bp.

Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. 1906.....922 P85

Contents: Bishop Smith.—Bishop Whittingham.—Bishop Williams.—Bishop Eastburn.—Bishop Clark.—Bishop Coxe.—Bishop Wilmer.—Bishop Clarkson.—Bishop Brooks.—Bishop Dudley.—Archbishop Tait. —Archbishop Benson.—Archbishop Temple.

"Has an excellent collection of stories. Some studies of character, while not exhaustive, are illuminating...The net result of the book is to prove that ecclesiastics are like other men, in having a saving sense of humor, in regard for substance rather than for form in religion, and in emphasis upon character rather than on possessions." *Nation,* 1906.

Rogers, Augustus C. *ed.*

Sketches of representative men North and South. 1872..qr920 R615

Vinycomb, John.

Fictitious & symbolic creatures in art, with special reference to their use in British heraldry. 1906.....r929.8 V34

Account of the characteristic forms of animals used in heraldic devices.

Individual Biography

Alfred the Great, king of England.

Asser, John, bp. Life of King Alfred, together with the Annals of Saint Neots erroneously ascribed to Asser; ed. with introduction and commentary by W. H. Stevenson. 1904.....92 A392as

Latin text.

Asser (*d.* 909?) was a learned English bishop, tutor to King Alfred.

"Asser's 'Life of Ælfred'...consists of (1) a chronicle of English history between 849 and 887, largely drawn from an early version of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, and (2) a personal and original narrative of Ælfred's career down to 887." *Dictionary of national biography.*

In Mr Stevenson's edition of the work we have modern historical scholarship at its height. With a vigorous hand he has repelled the attack on its authenticity, has presented every minute detail that bears on this problem, on the history of a period peculiarly barren of other records, and on the text of this peerless chronicle. *Condensed from Contemporary review,* 1906.

Childs, George William.

Recollections. 1890.....92 C4362

Childs (1829–94) was a Philadelphia publisher and journalist. His "Recollections" include an account of the Shakespeare memorial fountain which he gave to the town of Stratford-on-Avon.

Columbus, Christopher.

Fastenrath, Johannes. Christoph Columbus; studien zur spanischen vierten centenarfeier der entdeckung Americas. 1895.....92 C727f

Studies relating to Columbus's discovery of America and descriptions of some of the Spanish celebrations marking its fourth centenary.

Giusti, Giuseppe.

Le lettere scelte postillate per uso de' non toscani da Giuseppe Rigutini. 1906.....92 G455l

Vita, scritta da lui medesimo; raccolta e pubblicata da Guido Biagi. 1902.....92 G455

Hartwig, Otto.

Aus dem leben eines deutschen bibliothekars; erinnerungen und biographische aufsätze. 1906.....r92 H333

Hook, Walter Farquhar.

Stephens, William Richard Wood, dean. Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D. D., F. R. S. 1881.....92 H773s

Hook (1798–1875) was an English clergyman, dean of Chichester and author of the well-known "Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury."

Leland, Charles Godfrey.

Pennell, Mrs Elizabeth (Robins). Charles Godfrey Leland; a biography. 2v. 1906.....92 L573p

"Bibliography," v.2, p.429–433.

An American author (1824–1903), considered an authority on gipsy lore.

"This readable biography, permeated with the strong personality of its subject, has the shortcomings that Leland's versatility made practically unavoidable. It is the story of the man, rather than an authoritative record of his activities in so many and so widely diverging fields of investigation...It consists almost entirely of transcripts from his memoranda, notes, and other papers, and of letters written to his family and to celebrities, American and English, with some of their replies." *Nation,* 1906.

Lover, Samuel.

Symington, Andrew James. Samuel Lover; a biographical sketch with selections from his writings and correspondence. 1880.....92 L945s

Lover (1797–1868) was an Irish song-writer, novelist and poet.

"Consists chiefly of selections from Lover's writings in verse and prose, most of which are to be found elsewhere. Ten of the poems, however, are now first published...Mr. Symington's volume contains...a valuable criticism on English song-writing and an account of Lover's theories on the subject." *Nation,* 1880.

Lowder, Charles Fuge.

[Trench, Maria.] Charles Lowder; a biography. 1883....92 L953t

Charles Lowder (1820–80) was an English clergyman, widely known and loved for his work among the poorest classes in London, especially in the parish of St. George's in the East.

Macleod, Norman, 1812–72.

Macleod, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D. D. 2v. 1876.....92 M198m

"Macleod was one of the most notable ecclesiastics that Scotland has produced, an eloquent preacher, an earnest philanthropist, a high-minded patriot, a man of broad and catholic spirit, a writer of no mean order, and a genial friend." *Dictionary of national biography.*

Moltke, Helmuth, graf von.

Zur lebensgeschichte. 1892.....92 M811z

Owen, Robert.

Podmore, Frank. Robert Owen; a biography. 2v. 1906..92 O3423p

"Bibliography," v.2, p.655–667.

Full account of the work of the English social reformer (1771–1858) including a history of the settlement at New Harmony, Indiana. Illustrated.

Patrick, St.

Healy, John, abp. of Tuam. Life and writings of St. Patrick. 1905.....92 P297h

Extremely full account of the life and labors of the Irish saint. No new theories are put forward, but the author follows the authority of the ancient writers whom he regards as in the main trustworthy.

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich, (*pseud.* Jean Paul).

Lee, Mrs Eliza (Buckminster), *tr.* Life of Jean Paul Frederic Richter compiled from various sources, together with his Autobiography. 1850.....92 R4292l

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Dunn, Henry Treffry. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his circle (Cheyne walk life); ed. and annotated by Gale Pedrick. 1904.....92 R744d

Slight reminiscences by one who was closely associated with Rossetti as art assistant, faithful friend and factotum. Chiefly occupied with the brighter incidents of his early acquaintance. Mr Dunn did not conceive of writing the reminiscences till their vividness had been somewhat impaired by lapse of time.

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

Moriarty, Gerald Patrick. Dean Swift and his writings. 1893. .....92 S977m

"Concise yet thoroughly interesting and well-written sketch." *Athenæum,* 1893.

Taylor, Sir Henry.

Correspondence; ed. by Edward Dowden. 1888.....92 T253c

Taylor (1800–86) was an English poet whose literary fame rests on his tragedy of "Philip van Artevelde," performed by Macready.

Temple, Frederick, abp. of Canterbury.

Sandford, Ernest Grey. Memoirs of Archbishop Temple by seven friends. 2v. 1906.....92 T2832s

v.1. Memoir of earlier years, 1821–1848, by J. M. Wilson.—Memoir of the Education office period, 1848–1857, by H. J. Roby.—Rugby memoir, 1857–1869, by F. E. Kitchener.—Exeter memoir, 1869–1885, by E. G. Sandford.

v.2. London memoir, 1885–1896, by H. E. J. Bevan. — Canterbury memoir, 1896–1902, by H. M. Spooner.—The primacy, 1896–1902, by G. F. Browne.

Archbishop Temple (1821–1902) was successively fellow and tutor of Balliol, in the Education office, head master of Rugby, bishop of Exeter, bishop of London and archbishop of Canterbury. Each of these phases of his career is presented by one of his associates.

Washington, George.

Letters and recollections; being letters to Tobias Lear and others between 1790 and 1799, showing the first American in the management of his estate and domestic affairs; with a diary of Washington's last days kept by Mr Lear. 1906.....92 W272

"Neither the letters to Tobias Lear, who was Washington's secretary for sixteen years, nor the extracts from Lear's diary relating to Washington's last illness, nor the miscellaneous letters which complete this volume, add materially to the knowledge already possessed of Washington's declining years...But they bring us into very close touch with the daily life of a great man." *Nation,* 1906.

Whately, Richard, abp. of Dublin.

Whately, Elizabeth Jane. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately, late archbishop of Dublin. 2v. 1866.....92 W594w

"List of the writings of Dr Whately," v.2, p.460–462.

Miss Whately has performed her task with tact and judgment and has allowed her father as far as possible to tell his own story in his letters and journals. The work however must be considered as a profile rather than as a full portrait. There are many aspects of Whately's very varied nature and traits and anecdotes of his earlier career, which are hardly touched upon. *Condensed from British quarterly review,* 1867.

History

General

Cantù, Cesare.

Compendio della storia universale. 1879.....909 C17

Grant, Arthur James, *comp.*

English historians, with an introduction. 1906.....904 G78

Contents: Passages to illustrate the view taken by historians at different periods, of the objects and methods of history: Francis Bacon, lord Verulam; Edmund Bolton; Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke; David Hume; Edward Gibbon; Macaulay; Thomas Arnold; Henry Thomas Buckle; Thomas Carlyle; J. R. Seeley; Samuel Rawson Gardiner; Lord Acton; J. B. Bury.—Passages illustrating the methods and style adopted by historians at different periods: Anglo-Saxon chronicle; Capgrave's Chronicle of England; The earl of Clarendon; David Hume; Edward Gibbon; Lord Macaulay; Thomas Carlyle; Samuel Rawson Gardiner.

"An attempt to exhibit the different forms that history written in English has assumed at different periods in the history of English literature. It is thus a small contribution to an important subject—the history of historiography in England." *Introduction.*

Ranke, Leopold von.

Universal history; the oldest historical group of nations

Ranke, Leopold von—*continued.*

and the Greeks; ed. by G. W. Prothero. 1885.....930 R19

Translation of a part of the first volume of Ranke's "Weltgeschichte." In speaking of the whole work C. K. Adams says in 1888, "The most important of recent contributions to our knowledge of universal history ...It is luminous with new and valuable ideas and suggestions."

Valentine, Mrs Laura (Jewry).

Sea fights from Sluys to Navarino. [1868.].....904 V15

Story of some of the most famous sea fights connected with England's naval history. Intended for young readers.

United States—History

Avary, Myrta Lockett.

Dixie after the war; an exposition of social conditions existing in the South, during the twelve years succeeding the fall of Richmond. 1906.....973.8 A94

Shows what Southern people were doing, thinking and saying after the war. The author is a Southerner and she writes in a lively, anecdotal style. Her sources of information are her own experiences, journals and letters of friends, contemporary newspapers and public documents.

Avery, Isaac Wheeler.

History of the state of Georgia from 1850 to 1881, embracing the three important epochs: the decade before the war of 1861–5; the war; the period of reconstruction, with portraits of the leading public men of this era. 1881.....qr975.8 A95

"This book is in reality a life of Joseph E. Brown, the war Governor of Georgia whose 'public career for a quarter of a century has been the history of his state.' It embraces the period of transition from the old to the new South...The decided influence of Georgia upon questions like slavery, secession, and reconstruction is carefully traced and duly emphasized. The style is florid, colloquial and fulsome, with no reference to authorities. The appendix has a list of Georgia officers in the Civil War." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Connecticut river and the valley of the Connecticut, three hundred and fifty miles from mountain to sea, historical and descriptive. 1906.....974 B12

"A painstaking, but rapid survey of the Dutch occupation, the pioneer settlements and forts, the terrible Indian warfares, with their incredible exposures and 'captivities,' the story of the upper valley land grants, the foundation of Dartmouth college, and strategic formation of Vermont; then the river as a means of transportation and navigation; and lastly, a careful topography of the stream and its natural bounds. It is a notable story, picturesquely and feelingly told." *Nation,* 1906.

Collier, Thomas Stephens.

Revolutionary privateers of Connecticut, with an account of the state cruisers and a short history of the continental naval vessels built in the state, with lists of officers and crews. 1892.....r973.3 C69

Crissman, George R.

Library method in American history; a reference outline and guide for the preparation and recitation of each day's work. 1905.....r973 C88

Frémont, Mrs Jessie (Benton).

Story of the guard; a chronicle of the war. 1863.....973.7 F92

Account of the brief history of the cavalry division organized by Gen. Frémont at the beginning of the Civil war. Frémont was deprived of his command in Nov. 1861 and soon after the "guard" was mustered out of service.

Geronimo, *Apache chief.*

Story of his life; taken down and ed. by S. M. Barrett. 1906. ..... 970.2 G32

Geronimo is a famous Apache chief, born in 1829 in Arizona, and for many years the scourge of the American and Mexican borders. Captured at last, he has been for 20 years a prisoner of war, in latter years at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. He not only tells the incidents of his life, but gives much information concerning the Apaches.

Kendall, George Wilkins.

War between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts by Carl Nebel, with a description of each battle by G. W. Kendall. 1851..... qr973.6 K17

McKnight, William James.

Pioneer outline history of northwestern Pennsylvania embracing the counties of Tioga, Potter, McKean, Warren, Crawford, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Elk, Jefferson, Cameron, Butler, Lawrence and Mercer; also a pioneer sketch of the cities of Allegheny, Beaver, Du Bois and Towanda. 1905..... qr974.8 M189

Morris, Charles.

Heroes of discovery in America. 1906..... 973.1 M91

History of discovery and exploration in America from Leif Ericson to Lieutenant Peary.

Tremain, Henry Edwin.

Last hours of Sheridan's cavalry; a reprint of war memoranda. 1904..... 973.7 T72l

Memoirs by an eye-witness of the operations from March 31 to April 10, 1865 during the Appomattox campaign. Includes a map of the campaign.

Two days of war; a Gettysburg narrative, and other excursions. 1905..... 973.7 T72t

Contains, in addition to the Gettysburg reminiscences, an account of the opening marches and battles of the Atlanta campaign, some notes on the reconstruction period in North and South Carolina, a sketch of Gen. Hooker and the battle of Chancellorsville and reports of some reunions of the Society of the Army of the Potomac.

Warren, Mrs Mercy (Otis).

History of the rise, progress and termination of the American revolution, interspersed with biographical, political and moral observations. 3v. 1805..... r973.3 W24

"The eminent author, as the sister of James Otis and wife of James Warren, had uncommon facilities for information relating to certain phases of the Revolutionary movement. The work is...not conspicuous for impartiality nor for a rigid historical method. The literary style of the book (published at the age of 77) is not to be commended ...It is now of interest only to the special student, as being one of the earliest connected narratives of the struggle." *Larned's Literature of American history.*

Other countries—History

Capponi, Gino Alessandro Giuseppe Gasparo, marchese.

Storia della repubblica di Firenze. 3v. 1888..... 945.5 C18

Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. 4v. 1849–52..... 945 D66

v.1. Cenni e documenti della guerra d'insurrezione lombarda del 1849, da Gabriele Camozzi.—Moti insurrezionali e comitato provvisorio di difesa a Como, durante il marzo 1849.—Insurrezione di Brescia ed atti ufficiali durante il marzo 1849, da Carlo Cassola.—L'assedio di Roma; racconto istorico, da B. Del Vecchio.—Il portafogli del generale

Documenti—*continued.*

Gerolamo Ramorino.—Bologna nel maggio 1849; cronaca, da B. Del Vecchio.—Venezia l'11 agosto 1848; memorie storiche, da Francesco Dall'Ongaro.

v.2. Di Daniele Manin; memoria storica, da G. V. Rovani.—Memoriale veneto; storico politico, da P. Contarini.—Memorie istoriche dell'artiglieria Bandiera-Moro, assedio di Marghera e fatti del Ponte a Venezia, 1848–49.—Dell'assedio di Venezia e Marghera; memorie, da L. A. Girardi.—Fatti e documenti risguardanti la divisione civica e volontari mobilizzata sotto gli ordini del General Ferrari dalla partenza da Roma fino alla capitolazione di Vicenza, da Mattia Montecchi.—Le milizie toscane nella guerra di Lombardia del 1848; narrazione istorica del Generale De Laugier.

v.3. Cenno storico sull'ultima rivoluzione toscana con note e documenti inediti, da Giovanni La-Cecilia.—Istoria documentata della rivoluzione siciliana e delle sue relazioni co' governi italiani e stranieri (1848–1849), da Giuseppe La Farina.

v.4. La republica romana (del 1849), da Carlo Rusconi.—Intorno al glorioso fatto bolognese dell'8 agosto 1848, da B. Del Vecchio.—Del governo austriaco, società secrete e polizia in Lombardia.—L'assedio ed il blocco d'Ancona (maggio e giugno 1849) da B. Del Vecchio.

Fontane, Theodor.

Kriegsgefangen, erlebtes 1870. 1904 ..... 943 F73

Kershasp, Pirozeshah.

Studies in ancient Persian history. 1905 ..... 935.5 K21

"Index of authors and books referred to," p.185–186.

Presupposes a knowledge of the subject on the part of the reader and includes some discussion of the views of ancient and modern authorities.

MacKinnon, James.

History of modern liberty. v.1–2. 1906 ..... 940 M18

v.1. Introduction: Origins; The middle ages.

v.2. The age of the reformation.

"Sources" at the end of each chapter.

In the first two volumes the author reviews the conditions of Europe from the time of the fall of the Western empire to the close of the 16th century. Stress is laid on the constant movements of revolt that form so large a part of the history of the Caucasian race. It approaches the familiar problems of the history of the middle ages and renaissance with vigor, sanity and independence. *Condensed from Nation,* 1906.

Mahaffy, John Pentland.

Silver age of the Greek world. 1906 ..... 938 M25si

"This book is intended to replace my "Greek World under Roman Sway," now out of print, in a maturer and better form, and with much new material superadded." *Preface.*

Riccardi, Giuseppe.

Casa di Savoja e la rivoluzione italiana; storia popolare. 1889. ..... 945 R39

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Journal, 1834–date. v.1–date. 1834–date r950 R81

A continuation of its Transactions.

v.21–41, 1865–89, (n.s. v.1–21).

Only pt.1 of v.11 and 14 appeared.

———Index, v.1–40, 1834–88.

———Index, v.41–55, 1889–1903.

Fiction

Balzac, Honoré de.

At the sign of the cat and racket (La maison du chat-qui-pelote); tr. by Clara Bell, with a preface by George Saintsbury. B218at

Same as "Cat and battledore" and "Fame and sorrow."

Balzac, Honoré de—*continued.*

Contains also: The Sceaux ball.—The purse.—The vendetta.—Madame Firmiani.

Bateman, George W.

Zanzibar tales, told by natives of the east coast of Africa.....B312z

Collection of native African stories.

Barry, Richard Hayes.

Sandy from the Sierras.....B2723s

Sketchy story of a young man's varied career as country school-teacher, lawyer's clerk, reporter, amateur detective and machine politician. San Francisco is the scene.

Corelli, Marie, (*pseud. of* Minnie Mackay).

Treasure of heaven; a romance of riches.....C815tr

Story of an old and very rich man who, wearying of the emptiness of his life, sets out disguised, afoot and nearly penniless, in quest of the treasure of heaven—love.

Dillon, Mrs Mary C. (Johnson).

The leader.....D584l

The hero is a scarcely disguised William Jennings Bryan.

Haggard, Henry Rider.

Spirit of Bambatse; a romance.....H141s

Also published under the title "Benita."

Zulu warriors, buried treasure, underground passages, an English heroine and a standard villain furnish the material for a South African romance which bristles with adventure.

Kipling, Rudyard.

Puck of Pook's hill.....K278pu

Contents: Weland's sword.—Young men at the manor.—The knights of the joyous venture.—Old men at Pevensey.—A centurion of the Thirtieth.—On the great wall.—The winged hats.—Hal o' the draft.—"Dymchurch flit."—The treasure and the law.

The first four chapters appeared in the "Ladies' home journal," v.23, Jan.–Apr. 1906, under the title "Puck of Pook's hill" and the last six in "McClure's magazine," v.27, May–Sept. 1906, under the title "Robin Goodfellow, his friends."

Ten stories in a new vein—a cross between fairy tales and historical romances of old England, with ballads and songs interspersed.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.

Mr Pratt; a novel.....L7162m

"Mr Pratt, rustic philosopher, New England skipper, and general factotum to two weary stock-brokers, gives a very humorous account of their attempt to live the 'simple life.'" *A. L. A. booklist,* 1906.

Long, John Luther.

Way of the gods.....L825w

Japanese story.

Loti, Pierre, (*pseud. of* Julien Viaud).

Disenchanted (Désenchantées); tr. by Clara Bell.....L916d

"It perhaps portrays as nearly as a European can the states of mind and emotions of those latest inmates of Turkish harems who have been brought up to read French novels, including Loti's own." *Nation,* 1906.

Merwin, Samuel.

His little world; a story of Hunch Badeau.....M6394h

Hero is the captain of a lumber schooner on the Great lakes, who sacrifices his love for the good of his friend.

Prichard, Mrs Kate O'Brien, & **Prichard,** H. V. Hesketh-.

Karadac, count of Gersay; a romance.....P945k

Romance of the island of Jersey.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

In cure of her soul.....S859i

Appeared in "Appleton's booklovers magazine," v.6–8, Nov. 1905–July 1906.

New York society life.

Thruston, Lucy Meacham.

Called to the field; a story of Virginia in the Civil war.....T425c

Pictures the life of the Virginia that stayed at home, spun, wove, ploughed and suffered while the men went to the war.

Trollope, Anthony.

The Kellys & the O'Kellys.....T761ke

Tale of Irish life.

Rachel Ray.....T761r

A story about a young woman in an English country town. Poor and slight when compared with Trollope's best work.

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott.

Midsummer day's dream.....W319m

"Bit of romantic foolery...The principal motive is a mystery connected with the finding and trailing of a woman's shoe. In the course of his search the hero is constrained to make love pleasantly if somewhat indiscriminately." *Nation,* 1906.

Wiley, Richard Taylor.

Sim Greene, a narrative of the Whiskey insurrection; being a setting forth of the memoirs of the late David Froman, esq. W718s

Gives in story form a narrative of the chief events of the insurrection in western Pennsylvania in 1794.

Foreign Fiction

Baumbach, Rudolf, *and others.*

Edelsteine; six select stories; ed. with notes and vocabulary by R. A. Minckwitz and Frida von Unwerth.....833 B32ed

Contents: Bruder Klaus und die treuen tiere, von Baumbach.—Die rumpelkammer, von Volkmann-Leander. — Der eselsbrunnen; Der fiedelbogen des neck; Die siebenmeilenstiefel, von Baumbach.—Der gute alte onkel, von Seidel.

Cameron, Arnold Guyot, *ed.*

Tales of France [in French].....843 C15

Contents: Introduction [in English].—Georges d'Esparbès. La légende de l'aigle: Mon Plutarque; Le dernier tambour; Un et indivisible; Le porte-étendard; Le bivac; Les croix; Ouvrez le ban; L'aigle. — Auguste Marin. La belle d'août: Le désastre de Carcés; Le délégué de Barbentane; Les clefs de Maître Jaume.—Anatole Le Braz. Vieilles histoires du pays breton: Noël de Chouans; La chouette; Histoire pascale.—Jules Claretie. Le sang français: Le pantalon rouge; La frontière.—François Coppée. Dans la prière et dans la lutte: Devant un Raffet.

Cordelia, (*pseud. of* Mme Virginia Treves).

Nel regno delle fate; fiabe.....853 C81n

Contents: L'uccellino azzurro.—L'isola incantata.—La fata Merliga.—Rospino.—Il figlio del re.—Gianforte.

Dahn, Felix.

Bis zum tode getreu; erzählung aus der zeit Karls des Grossen. 833 D15bi

Facchini, Cesare.

La mia carovana; avventure di Vangelo Famiglio, filosofo...853 F12

Geissler, Max.

Hütten im hochland; roman.....833 G28

Heimburg, W. (*pseud. of* Bertha Behrens).

Mamsell Unnütz; roman.....833 H41m

Eine unbedeutende frau; roman.....833 H41u

Unter der linde; sieben novellen.....833 H41un

Contents: Am abgrund.—Unsere hausglocke.—Unser männe.—Jascha. —In der webergasse.—Grossmütterchen.—Aus meinen vier pfählen.

Keyserling, Eduard, graf von.
Schwüle tage; novellen.....833 K23
Contains also: Harmonie.—Die soldatenkersta.
Martens, Kurt.
Kreislauf der liebe; eine geschichte vom besseren menschen. 833 M42
Storm, Theodor.
Ein doppelgänger; novelle.....833 S88d
"Es waren zwei königskinder."....833 S88e
Im sonnenschein.....833 S88im
Contains also: Marthe und ihre uhr.—Im saal.

Young People's Books

Bacon, Mrs Dolores Marbourg, *ed.*
Songs that every child should know; a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people. 1906.....j784.8 B12
Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & **Blaisdell,** M. F.
Child life primer. 1905.....j372.4 B52
Price, Lillian Louise.
Lads and lassies of other days.....jP943l
Contents: Letty Penn's visit.—An adventure with Captain Kidd.—My Aunt Aurora's reticule.—Angela of Acadia.—A witch hunt in Concord.—The silver wedding of Uncle Gideon.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—Cornwallis's men.—In the house of a Tory.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—The legs of Duncan Ketcham.

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Postpaid

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH [TO JULY 1, 1902].

PART 2. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. 1903. 223 pp. - - - - $ .15

PART 3. SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOLOGY. 1904. 340 pp. - - - .25

PART 4. NATURAL SCIENCE AND USEFUL ARTS. 1904. 594 pp. - .50

PART 5. FINE ARTS. 1905. 347 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 6. LITERATURE. 1905. 305 pp. - - - - - - - - - - .25

PART 7. FICTION. 1906. 444 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - .40

When completed the catalogue will be issued in book form. In the meantime, separate pamphlets of each part will be issued, as soon as printed, for the convenience of readers.

STORY HOUR COURSES FOR CHILDREN FROM GREEK MYTHS, THE ILIAD AND THE ODYSSEY; AS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, 1906–1907. 1906. 32 pp. - - - - - - - - - .05

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, VOLUMES 1 TO 20, 1880–1904. COMPILED BY HARRISON W. CRAVER. 1906. 144 pp. - - - - - - - - - 1.00

LIST OF GOOD STORIES TO TELL TO CHILDREN UNDER TWELVE YEARS OF AGE; WITH A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE STORY HOUR CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1906. 31 pp. - .05

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, December 1905, with some additional matter in the introduction and an alphabetic index of the books containing the stories, giving the publisher and price of each book.

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS USED IN THE HOME LIBRARIES AND READING CLUBS CONDUCTED BY THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT. 1905. 110 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25

Entries are grouped under headings of interest to boys and girls. Contains an author and title index.

ALPHABETICAL FINDING LIST OF THE PERIODICALS AND OTHER SERIALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED. Ed. 4. 1904. 21 pp. - - - - - - - - .02

STORY TELLING TO CHILDREN FROM NORSE MYTHOLOGY AND THE NIBELUNGENLIED; REFERENCES TO MATERIAL ON SELECTED STORIES, TOGETHER WITH AN ANNOTATED READING LIST. 1903. 48 pp. - - .20

CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY; REFERENCES TO BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME. COMPILED BY AGNES M. ELLIOTT. 1903. 171 pp. - - - - - - - .25

References to material in this Library on 350 contemporary writers, painters, sculptors, musicians, actors, clergymen, scientists, statesmen, sovereigns, social reformers, etc.

PRINTED CATALOGUE CARDS FOR CHILDREN'S BOOKS; AN ANNOUNCEMENT: TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF 1,053 CHILDREN'S BOOKS AGREED UPON BY THE CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY AND THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH. 1903. 30 pp. - - - - - - - - - .02

Reprinted from the *Monthly Bulletin*, January 1903, for the information of prospective buyers of the printed cards. The selection of books on the list was made with the utmost care and is based on the experience of the two collaborating libraries.

Postpaid

LIST OF ONE HUNDRED ENTERTAINING BIOGRAPHIES. 1902. 19 pp. - - .02
Fully annotated.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND THE PERIODICALS ON PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT. 1900. 19 pp. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .03

CATALOGUE OF THE J. D. BERND DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE. 1898. 33 pp. - .03

ANNUAL REPORTS, 1st–10th. 1897–1906. - - - - - - - - - Free
Except the 3d and 6th, which are out of print.

CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION CONCERNING THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN'S LIBRARIANS, 1st–6th Year. 1901–1906 - - Free
The circulars for the 1st and 2d years are out of print.

MONTHLY BULLETIN. (Not published in August and September.)
Subscription for a year - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .25
Free at the Library.

December 24, 1906.

Index to Authors of Books Added

Page

Abbey, C. J....372
Abbott, C. C....80
Abbott, E....74
Abbott, J. S. C....165
Abbott, J. S. C. & Conwell, R. H....588
A'Beckett, A. W....463
A'Beckett, G. A....379
Abruzzi, L. A. duca degli....319
Achard, A....44
Adalbert, Karl, *pseud*....178
Adam, G. M....527
Adams, A....332
Adams, A. D....515
Adams, C. F....364
Adams, C. L....213
Adams, E. D....107
Adams, E. K....364
Adams, J. G....414
Adams, W. D....582
Adams, W. H. D....364, 385
Adamson, J. W....512
Adamson, T....355
Addison, D. D....170
Ade, G....535
Adeler, Max, *pseud*....449
Adler, F....7
Adolphus, J....386
Aflalo, F. G....89, 439
Agassiz, L. & Gould, A. A....362
Ahnfelt, A....107
Aiken, C....250
Aimard, G....44
Ainger, A....523
Ainsworth, W. H....113
Airy, O....218
Aitken, M. C....375
Albach, L....44
Alden, P....193
Alden, W. L....44
Aldis, J....219
Aldrich, Mrs A. R....431
Aldrich, R....208
Aldrich, T. B....165, 313

Page

Alencar, J. de....44
Alexander, G....229
Alexander, J. M....569
Alexander, M. W....83
Alexander, S....7
Alexandre, A....308
Alexis, Willibald, *pseud.* *See* Häring, W.
Alger, G. W....411
Alger, W. R....388
Alison, Sir A....325
Allan, J. H. & Allan, C. S. H....144
Allegheny, Pa.—Councils....193
Allen, J. R....307
Allingham, W....375
Allston, W....313
Alphandéry, P....414
Altgeld, J. P....418
Ambros, A. W....151
Amelung, W. & Holtzinger, H....585
Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences....362, 426
Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science....357
Amer. art in bronze and iron..369
Amer. Baptist year-book....508
Amer. homes and gardens....24
Amer. Institute of Electrical Engineers....84
Amer. magazine....565
Amer. musical directory....88
Amer. Numismatic and Archaeological Soc....520
Amer. Political Science Assoc..75
Amer. Public Health Assoc....80
Amer. Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-way Assoc....200
Amer. School of Classical Studies in Rome....213
Amer. shoemaking directory..429
Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials....20

Page

Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. 261
Ames, H. V.....453
Amicis, E. de.....213, 228 274, 316, 380, 536
Amyntor, Gerhard von, *pseud.* *See* Gerhardt, D. von.
Anacreon. 311
Anderson, E. L. & Collier, P..208
Anderson, J.....260
Anderson, J. M.....258
Anderson, T.....362
Andreä, W.....44
Andree, K. T.....455
Andrews, M. R. S.....484
Angell, J. R.....70
Angerstein, E. & Eckler, G...204
Annals of philosophy.....362
Annandale, N.....162
Annunzio, Gabriele d', *pseud.*..375
Ansted, D. T.....260
Anstey, F. *pseud*.....485
Anthony's photographic bulletin. 432
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus.
Anzengruber, L.....44, 226
Arago, J. É. V.....97
Aragón, A.....484
Arber, E.....69
Archer, W.....221, 523
Argentine Republic—Agric. dept. 36
Ariosto, L. 160
Aristophanes. 582
Aristotle.....155, 156, 209
Aristoxenus. 522
Armand, A.....520
Armitage, A. B.....215
Armitage, J.....484
Armour, J. O.....509
Arnd, E.....392
Arnim, M. A. (Beauchamp), gräfin von.....176
Arnold, A.....415
Arnold, S. G.....224
Arnold, W. T.....12
Arthur, R.....455

Page

Artistic furniture and architectural interiors.....520
Artistic Japan.....520
Artizan. 516
Asbóth, J. de.....525
Ashmore, S. G.....572
Ashton, J.....270, 358, 380
Asser, J. bp.....590
Assing, L.....221
Assoc. of Amer. Portland Cement Manufacturers.....575
Atkins, T. de C.....80
Atkinson, E.....144
Atkinson, W. B.....320
Auden, T.....477
Audouard, Mme O.....193
Audsley, G. A.....208
Audubon, J. W.....215
Auer, Adelheid von, *pseud.* *See* Cosel, C.
Auerbach, B.....27, 45, 168 178, 267, 334
Auersperg, A. A. graf von....160
Aughey, J. H.....109
Augusti, Frau B. (Schöler).....45
Auld, D. *jr.* & Conger, F. H...365
Aumale, M. J. d'.....221
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus....70
Aurevilly, J. Barbey d'. *See* Barbey d'Aurevilly, J.
Aus fremden zungen.....69
Auscher, E. S.....151
Austen, J.....463
Austen-Leigh, J. E. *See* Leigh, J. E. Austen-.
Avary, M. L.....593
Avebury, Sir J. Lubbock, baron. *See* Lubbock, Sir J. baron Avebury.
Avery, E. M.....109, 574
Avery, I. W.....593
Ayres, S. G.....142
Aytoun, W. E.....582
Azarias, Brother.....79
B., T.....156
Bacheller, I.....285
Bacher, J.....45
Bacon, A. M.....176
Bacon, Mrs D. M.....598
Bacon, Edgar M.....100

Page
Bacon, Edwin M.....458, 593
Bacon, F.....464
Bacon, Mrs J. D. (Daskam). *See* Daskam, J. D.
Badische Kunstgewerbe-verein.....432
Bagaley, R.....453
Bagot, R.....213, 285
Bailey, H. C.....285
Baillie, J.....161
Bailward, Mrs M. E.....411
Bain, A.....217
Baines, Sir E.....516
Baird, R.....301
Baker, E. A. & Ross, F. E.....156
Baker, G.....532
Baker, H. B.....266, 458
Baker, Sir S. W.....587
Baker, (W.), & Co.....200
Baker, W. S.....309, 432
Baldry, A. L.....152, 205
Baldwin, G. C.....415
Baldwin, J.....286
Baldwin, J. G.....97
Baldwin, S. E.....303
Baldwin, W. C.....523
Baldwin, W. H.....510
Balfour, F. M.....16
Ballantyne, R. M.....216
Ballard, H. H.....314
Ballou, M. M.....455
Baltzell, W. J.....437
Baly, E. C. C.....197
Balzac, H. de.....397, 398, 400, 485, 535, 595
Bancroft, G.....279
Bancroft, J. H.....204
Bangs, N.....415
Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.....45
Banks, E. D.....378
Banks, Sir T. C.....167
Banville, T. F. de.....447
Barbey d'Aurevilly, J.....441
Barbour, Mrs A. M.....485
Bardeen, C. W.....259
Barham, R. H. D.....464
Barine, Arvède, *pseud*....325, 326
Baring-Gould, S. *See* Gould, S. Baring-.

Page
Barker, A. H.....200
Barker, J.....529
Barnard, H.....425, 572
Barnard, J. G. & Barry, W. F.....20
Barnes, A.....75
Barnes, J.....189
Barnes, W. H.....358
Barnes-Grundy, M. S. *See* Grundy, M. S. Barnes-.
Barnum, F.....361
Barnum, P. T.....464
Barr, Mrs A. E.....485
Barr, J. U.....84
Barr, R.....225, 332
Barracco, G.....207
Barrett, E. S.....270
Barrili, A. G.....228, 335, 401
Barrow, J. *jr*.....39
Barrows, D. P.....331
Barrows, F. W.....516
Barrows, S. J.....35, 193
Barry, J. D.....285
Barry, R. H.....43, 596
Barry, W. F.....415
Bartholdy, F. Mendelssohn-. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.
Bartle, A.....415
Bartlett, J. R.....353
Bartol, C. A.....251
Bartolomeis, L. de.....574
Barton, J.....315
Barton, R.....316
Baruch, Löb, *pseud.* *See* Börne, L.
Basch, S.....43
Bashore, H. B.....20
Bassell, B.....200
Batchelder, E. A.....432
Bate, P.....205
Bateman, G. W.....596
Bates, Mrs H. L. (Vose).....485
Battershall, F. W.....261
Baudissin, U. H. H. graf von..113
Baudot, J. E. A. de.....369
Baumbach, R.....29, 45, 94, 597
Baxter, W. *jr*.....516
Bayer, K. R. E. von.....178
Bayley, W. H. & Jones, O. O..479
Bayliss, Sir W.....205
Baynes, H.....90

Page
Bazán, Señora E. Pardo de....485
Beach, H. P.....71
Beaconsfield, B. Disraeli, earl of.....464
Bean, B. C.....200
Beard, J. R.....326
Beattie, W.....163, 451, 520
Beaulieu, P. P. Leroy-. *See* Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.
Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de.....161, 447
Beavan, A. H.....272
Bechstein, J. M.....513
Bechstein, L.....45
Bechtel, J. H.....32
Beck, R.....362
Beck, T.....429
Becke, L.....455, 535
Becker, A.....45
Becker, K. F.....173
Bedford, J. *See* Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud.*
Beecher, A. C.....314
Beecher, H. W.....168, 252
Beers, (J. H.) & Co.....167
Beethoven, L. van.....218
Behn, Mrs A. (Johnson).....225
Behrens, B. *See* Heimburg, W. *pseud.*
Beilby, R.....513
Beitzke, H. L.....174
Belknap, J.....479
Bell, Sir C.....264
Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, C.
Bell, R.....323
Bellamy, E.....45
Bellew, F. P. W.....369
Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von Münch-. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von.
Belloc, H.....451, 455
Belot, A.....113
Belton, J. D.....372
Beman, W. W. & Smith, D. E...19
Benkard, C.....45
Benn, R. D.....205
Bennett, E. T.....354
Bennett, J.....466
Page
Benson, A. C.....441, 472, 523
Benson, C. E.....439
Benson, G. R.....485
Bensusan, S. L.....319
Benton, J.....464
Benton, N. S.....479
Beowulf.....313
Bérard, V.....272
Berg, J. I. B.....369
Berg, W. G.....150
Bergey, D. H.....86
Berghaus, H. K. W.....260
Berkeley, G. bp.....411
Berlepsch, H. A.....98
Berlioz, H.....168
Bernacchi, L.....166
Bernard, W. B.....530
Bernd von Guseck, *pseud.* *See* Berneck, K. G. von.
Berneck, K. G. von.....45, 178
Bernheimer, C. S.....415
Bernstein, A. D.....113
Bersch, J.....20
Bersezio, V.....228
Bersier, E. A. F.....323
Besant, Sir W.....98, 267
Bessemer, Sir H.....37
Bethleem, L. abbé.....409
Bethune, G. W.....313
Bethusy-Huc, V. gräfin von. *See* Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.*
Beton u. eisen.....200
Betts, C. W.....205
Beveridge, A. J.....7
Bewick, W.....322
Bianchi, A.....388
Bible. Whole.....71, 205, 567
Bible—Old testament.....337
Bible—Old testament. *Job*....567
Bible—Old testament. *Song of Solomon*.....10
Bible—Old testament. *Apocrypha*.....10, 142
Bible—New testament....337, 508
Bible—New testament. *Apocrypha*.....71
Bibliografia italiana.....189
Bibliographical Soc. of Amer..565

Page
Bibra, E. freiherr von.....45, 113, 178, 227
Bielschowsky, A.....468
Bigelow, J.....388
Biographical Publishing Co...167
Birkhof, W.....45
Birks, T. R.....465
Birrell, A.....210
Biryukov, P.....475
Bishopsgate Institute, London.....409
Black, Mrs M. H. (Potter). *See* Potter, M. H.
Blackburn, W. M.....415
Blackie, J. S.....301
Black's medical dictionary....519
Blackstone, H.....378
Blaikie, W. G.....458
Blaisdell, E. A. & Blaisdell, M. F.....598
Blake, K. E.....285
Blake, W.....445
Blanc, C.....520
Blanc, J. J. L.....107
Blanche, A. T.....178
Blashfield, E. H. & Blashfield, Mrs E. (Wilbour).....193
Blessington, M. (Power) Gardiner, countess of.....451
Bloch, L.....152
Blochmann, R.....361
Blomfield, R.....310
Blum, H.....46
Blumauer, A.....375
Blumenreich, F.....178
Blumenthal, O.....95
Blundell, Mrs M. E. (Sweetman). *See* Francis, M. E. *pseud.*
Blüthgen, V.....46
Boaden, J.....222
Boas, E.....106
Bock, C.....587
Bodenstedt, F. M.....29
Bodley, J. E. C.....567
Böhm, C. R.....261
Boiardo, M. M.....212
Boito, C.....228
Boker, G. H.....445
Bolles, J. R. & Williams, Mrs A. (Bolles).....415
Bölte, A.....46
Bolton, H. C.....197
Bolza, O.....362
Bombaugh, C. C.....311
Bond, F.....436
Bonin, H. von Rosenthal-. *See* Rosenthal-Bonin, H. von.
Bonnell, H. H.....311
Bonomi, J.....162
Book-auction records.....299
Book-keeper Publishing Co.....20, 365
Book of Chicagoans.....320
Book of old English love songs.....375
Booth, E. R.....151
Borgeaud, C.....193
Börne, L.....156, 210
Börnstein, G. C. H.....33
Borrow, G.....75
Bosanquet, B.....7, 141
Bosc, E.....153
Bosco, G.....223
Boston—Cochituate water bd..516
Boston—Public library.....249
Boston—School committee....258
Boston—Water bd.....516
Boston quarterly review.....299
Boston Symphony Orchestra..580
Böttcher, A.....307
Böttiger, K. A.....419
Bottler, M.....20
Böttner, J.....307
Bourget, P.....183
Bourgoin, J.....206
Bourne, C. E.....458
Bourne, H. E.....327
Boutmy, É. G.....380
Bowditch, N. I.....322
Bowdoin College.....147
Bowen, B. F.....394
Bower, G. S.....411
Bowes, J. L.....432
Bowring, Sir J.....465
Boy-Ed, Frau I.....46, 113, 178
Boyd, A. K. H.....142, 156
Boyer, P. & Speranski, N....426
Boyle, E.....588

Page
Boyle, J. R....329
Boynton, E. C....144
Brace, C. L....419
Brachvogel, A. E....46, 113
Brackel, F. M. T. freiin von...536
Brackett, A. C. & Eliot, I. M..375
Bradford, A....394
Bradish, A....389
Bradley, A. G....280, 451
Bradley, E. T. *See* Smith, Mrs E. T. (Bradley).
Bradley, F. H....7
Bradley, H. S....191
Braidwood, J....429
Brainerd, Mrs E. (Hoyt). *See* Hoyt, E.
Branch, E. A....309
Brandes, G. M. C....105
Brannt, W. T....84
Brantôme, P. de B. seigneur de....75
Brass world....575
Brassington, W. S....447
Braun, K....222
Bréal, A....206
Breasted, J. H....332, 396
Breckinridge, S. P....358
Brehm, A. E....80
Breier, E....114
Bremer, F....46
Brenkenhoff, Frau N. (von Eschstruth) von Knobelsdorff-. *See* Eschstruth, N. von.
Brereton, A....267
Brewster, H. P....320
Bridge, H....170
Brierre de Boismont, A. J. F....8
Briggs, C. A. & Briggs E. G...567
Brighton—Public library....353
Brinsmead, E....581
Brinton, D. G....109
Brinton, S....152
Brisson, A....183
British Museum—Coins and medals dept....432
British trade year-book....419
Britton, J....323
Broadway....409
Brociner, M....46
Page
Brockway, W. B....365
Broderip, Mrs F. F. (Hood)...220
Brontë, C....46
Brooke, H....485
Brooke, L. L....537
Brooke, S. A....271, 301
Brookfield, C. & Brookfield, F....103
Brooklyn daily eagle....533
Brooks, Mrs S. W....582
Brown, A....43, 485
Brown, A. F....59
Brown, A. J....569
Brown, G....162
Brown, G. B....433
Brown, H....510
Brown, H. R. F....98
Brown, J....278
Brown, J. M....267, 271
Brown, R....261
Brown, W. G....323
Brown, W. M. bp....191
Browne, F. F....313
Browne, G. W....100
Browne, M....33
Browne, N. E....6
Brownson, O. A....508
Brownson, S. M....169
Bruce, W. S....300
Brudno, E. S....176
Bruhl, L. Lévy-. *See* Lévy-Bruhl, L.
Brumath, A. Leblond. *See* Leblond de Brumath, A.
Brumbaugh, M. G....301
Brüning, A....206
Brunnquell, P....31
Brunot, F. R....516
Bryan, W. J....587
Bryant, F. E....579
Bryant, S....8
Bryant, W. C....527
Bryce, G....38
Buchholz, Wilhelmine, *pseud.* *See* Stinde, J.
Büchner, A....469
Büchner, F. K. C. L....8
Buck, W. J....165
Buckingham, J. S....453
Buckland, C. E....275

Page
Buckle, H. T.....223
Buckley, J. M.....585
Budge, E. A. T. W.....252
Budge, J.....574
Buell, A. C.....387
Buffalo, N. Y.—Educ. Supt of..258
Buffon, G. L. L. comte de..362, 372
Bühlen, F. L.....98
Buley, E. C.....100
Bullen, F. T.....456
Bulow, G. H. von.....193
Bülow, M. von.....114
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. baron. *See* Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, baron.
Bungener, L. L. F.....114
Bunner, H. C.....270
Bunsen, C. K. J. freiherr von..191
Burbidge, E.....301
Burckhardt, J. L.....259
Bürger, Lucian, *pseud*.....46
Burgess, E.....439
Burke, P.....255
Burke, S. H.....477
Burkett, C. W. & Poe, C. H...575
Bürkhardt, K. A. H.....220
Burmeister, H.....197
Burne-Jones, Sir E.....369
Burnett, Mrs F. (Hodgson)...285
Burnley, J.....354
Burns, R.....94
Burr, A. R.....219
Burr, F. M.....463
Burr, W. H. & Falk, M. S.....84
Burrell, C. B.....337
Burrill, K.....412
Burroughs, J.....17, 375
Bürstenbinder, E. *See* Werner, E. *pseud.*
Burt, C. A. *pseud.* *See* Bean, B. C.
Burt, H. M.....175
Burton, F. G.....261
Burton, Sir R. F.....456
Bury, T. T.....310
Busbey, H.....89
Busch, M.....100
Busch, W.....210, 379
Bush, G.....252
Butcher, S. H.....264
Butler, E. P.....449
Page
Butler, S.....213
Bylandt, H. comte de.....200
Byr, Robert, *pseud.* *See* Bayer, K. R. E. von.
Byron, G. G. N. lord.....530
C., H. M.....521
Caccianīga, A.....114
Caffin, C. H.....152
Caine, H.....473
Caird, E.....566
California—Louisiana Purchase Exposition com.....16
Calkins, N. A.....425
Calmet, A.....8
Calvert, A. F.....218, 436
Calvert, G. H.....447
Calvo, J. B.....383
Cambridge, Mass.—Public library.....299
Cameron, A. G.....597
Cameron, C.....153
Campbell, Sir G.....317
Campbell, H. C.....479
Campbell, J. baron.....448
Campbell, J. D.....323
Campbell, L.....210
Campbell, Mrs M.....325
Campbell, W.....313
Canfield, H. S.....336
Canning, A. S. G.....441
Canning, G.....267
Cantù, C.....527, 533, 592
Capek, T.....282
Capen, O. B.....102
Capes, B.....535
Capgrave, J.....275
Cappelli, A.....532
Capponi, G. A. G. G. marchese.....594
Carducci, G.....583
Carew, B. M.....218
Carey, E. F.....380
Carey, H. C.....13, 75
Carey, M.....282, 303
Carl, K. A.....100
Carlssen, Egbert, *pseud*.....46, 114
Carman, B.....583
Carmen Sylva, *pseud*....29, 46, 90 94, 114, 212, 486
Carmichael, A.....196
Carmichael, A. W.....415

Page
Carnegie, A.....35, 75, 250
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.....353
Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh.....576
Carneri, B.....141
Carpenter, F. I.....376
Carpenter, J. E.....221
Carpenter, W. B.....574
Carpmael, W.....516
Carus, K. G.....220
Carus, P.....8, 190
Caruth, F. *See* Harkut, Frank, *pseud.*
Cary, E. L.....90
Cary, H. F.....270
Caskoden, Edwin, *pseud.* *See* Major, C.
Cass, L.....316
Castle, Mrs A. (Sweetman), & Castle, E.....111, 398
Cathrein, V.....8
Cator, Mrs D.....456
Cattell, J. M.....216
Causse, C. *See* Maël, Pierre, *pseud.*
Cavanagh, R.....429
Cave, W.....385
Cavendish, G.....173
Caverno, C.....141
Cecil, R. A. T. Gascoyne-, marquis of Salisbury. *See* Salisbury, R. A. T. Gascoyne-Cecil, marquis of.
Celebrated musicians.....588
Cerfberr, A. & Christophe, J..267
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de....334
Chadwick, J. W.....160, 270
Chadwick, J. W. & Chadwick, A. H.....376
Chalmers, T.....72
Chamberlin, T.....329
Chambers, E. K.....376
Chambers, R.....276
Chambers, R. W.....43, 486
Champfleury. *See* Fleury, J.
Champlin, J. D.....213
Champney, Mrs E. (Williams).....392
Chapin, A. A.....458
Chapin, F. H.....165
Page
Chaplin, W. K.....218
Chapman, G.....377
Charles, Mrs E. (Rundle).....46
Charnock, R. S.....361
Chateaubriand, F. A. vicomte de.....401, 441
Chauber, T.....38
Chaucer, G.....212
Chauveau, J. B. A. & Arloing, S.....362
Chavanne, J.....101
Chavannes, P. Puvis de. *See* Puvis de Chavannes, P.
Cheetham, F. H.....207
Cheever, G. B.....75, 255
Chemical engineer.....20
Cherbuliez, V.....123
Chesnutt, C. W.....43
Chester, W. T.....371
Chesterton, G. K.....210
Chevalier, G. U. J.....409
Cheyne, T. K.....72
Chez Victor Hugo.....451
Chicago—Public library.....69
Chicago Library Club.....6
Child, H.....317
Child, Mrs L. M. (Francis).....358, 453
Child, T.....303
Childs, G. W.....590
Chillonius, *pseud.* *See* Doblhoff, J. freiherr von.
Chip, *pseud.* *See* Bellew, F. P. W.
Cho-Yo.....439
Choate, R.....524
Chord.....437
Christian messenger.....142
Church, B.....394
Church, I. P.....261
Churchill, W.....271, 486
Churchill, W. L. S.....278
Cicero, M. T.....27
Cirkel, F.....197, 260
Civil war stories.....336
Claiborne, J. H.....169
Claretie, A. A.....123
Clark, A.....25
Clark, A. H.....208
Clark, C. H. *See* Adeler, Max, *pseud.*

Page
Clark, F. E.....191
Clark, G.....394
Clark, J. W.....360
Clark, S. H. & Blanchard, F. M.....378
Clark, W. J.....309
Clark, W. M.....25
Clarke, Mrs A. (Booth).....465
Clarke, J. F.....458
Clarke, J. S. & McArthur, J..471
Clarkson, T.....75, 252
Clay, H.....419
Clayden, A. W.....426
Cleaves, M. A.....151
Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine).....369, 433
Clerke, A. M.....513
Cleveland, F. A.....13
Clifford, E.....279
Clodd, E.....197
Cloquet, J. G.....469
Clouston, T. S.....250
Clouston, W. A.....148, 196
Coal.....200
Cobb, B. F.....250
Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. *See* Sanderson, T. J. Cobden-.
Cockburn, H. T. lord.....320
Cocks, C.....316
Coe, C. H.....479
Coe, G. A.....16
Coffin, R. F.....371
Coggeshall, G.....175
Coit, S.....8
Colban, Frau M. S. (Schmidt)..46
Colbert, E. & Chamberlin, E..480
Colby, J. W.....573
Cole, G. R. F.-R.....319
Coleman, J.....459
Colenso, J. W. bp.....355
Coleridge, E. H.....267
Coleridge, H.....426
Coleridge-Taylor, S. *See* Taylor, S. Coleridge-.
Collar, G. & Crook, C. W.....572
Collier, (P. F.) & Son.....409
Collier, T. S.....593
Collins, D. W.....416
Collins, J. C.....222, 268
Collodi, C. *pseud.* *See* Lorenzini, C.
Colonial stories.....336
Colquhoun, A. R.....332
Colton, A. W.....486
Colton, W.....453
Colvin, S.....521
Coman, K.....193
Comenius, J. A.....572
Commons, J. R.....13, 194
Compayré, G.....79
Complete course in canning..576
Conant, C. A.....255
Conard, H. S.....80
Congdon, C. T.....282
Congo Free State—Com. to investigate the state territories.....383
Congregationalist.....509
Conklin, G. W.....372
Connecticut—Adjutant general.....480
Conner, G. F.....365
Connold, E. T.....197
Connolly, J. B.....176
Connolly, J. L.....149
Conrad, M. G.....114
Construction.....261
Convers, D.....13
Cook, E. D.....439, 459
Cook, J.....355, 362, 412
Cook, T. A.....223
Cooley, C. H.....255
Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*.....175
Cooper, J. F.....47, 401
Cooper, M.....262
Copperthwaite, W. C.....576
Cordelia, *pseud.*.....597
Corelli, Marie, *pseud.*.....596
Corner, J.....284
Corvin-Wiersbitzki, O. J. B. von.....103
Corvinus, Jakob, *pseud.* *See* Raabe, W.
Corvo, F. B.....459
Corwin, E. T.....567
Cory, W. Johnson. *See* Johnson, W.
Cosel, C. von.....178
Costello, L. S.....528
Cotten, S. S.....358

Page
Cotton des Houssayes, J. B..409
Couch, A. T. Q.....111, 380, 583
Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud*....490
Country calendar.....267
Courtenay, T. P.....448
Courtney, W. L.....8
Courtney, W. P.....371
Cousin, V.....412
Covell, L. T.....16
Cowan, S.....170
Cox, E. L.....376
Cox, S. S.....34, 329
Craigie, Mrs P. M. (Richards). *See* Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.*
Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock)...114
Crane, E. B.....570
Crane, W.....206
Crapsey, A. S.....191
Craven, T.....361
Crawford, F. M.....47, 174, 401
Crawford, M. C.....167, 459
Crawfurd, J.....101
Creasy, Sir E. S.....304
Creighton, C.....369
Creighton, Mrs L. H. (von Glehn).....171
Creighton, M. bp.....190, 468
Créqui, R.-C. de F. marquise de.....217
Crewdson, C. N.....486
Crissman, G. R.....593
Crocker, F. B. & Wheeler, S. S.....576
Crockett, C. W.....19
Crockett, S. R....43, 111, 332, 380
Croffut, W. A. & Morris, J. M.....394
Crooke, W.....587
Crosby, O. T.....216
Cross, Mrs M. A. (Evans). *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
Crothers, S. M.....27, 142
Crowninshield, Mrs M. (Bradford).....486
Crowther, S. & Ruhl, A.....154
Crozier, W. A.....13
Cumberland, R. bp.....8
Cummings, T. S.....86
Cumnock, R. M.....378
Page
Cumulative book review digest.....140
Cunliffe-Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz). *See* Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.
Cunzer, C. B.....114
Curry, S. S.....252
Curtin, J.....148, 196
Curtis, E.....369
Curtis, M. F.....433
Curtis, W. E.....166
Curtman, W. J. G.....147
Cushman, H. E.....191
Cust, L.....425
Cust, R. H. H.....433
Cutting, Mrs M. S. (Doubleday).....332
Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. baron....17
Dahlgren, Mrs M. (Vinton)...387
Dahn, F.....47, 95, 597
Dalbiac, L.....524
Dalby, W. E.....365
Dale, T. F.....371
Dalton, T.....486
Damour, E.....516
Dana, C. A. & Wilson, J. H..468
Dana, J. C.....517
Dana, R. H.....268
Daniel, H. A.....97
Danne, J.....362
Dante Alighieri.....90, 160
Darby, W. E.....13
Darling, Mrs F. (Adams).....303
Darwin, C.....9, 17, 81
Daskam, J. D.....486
Daudet, A.....311
Daun, B.....369, 433
Davies, D. F.....88
Davies, Sir J.....445
Davis, A. J.....9
Davis, C. H. S.....566
Davis, J.....480
Davis, J. P.....419
Davis, Nathan.....166
Davis, Norah.....225
Davis, R.....459
Davis, W. J.....13
Dawidowsky, F.....20
Dawson, S. E.....27
Dawson, W. J.....90, 567

Page
Day, A. L.....81
Day, T.....225
Decharme, P.....372
Dedekind, J.....47
Deerr, N.....262
Defebaugh, J. E.....429
Defendorf, A. R.....190
Deffant, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du.....388
Defoe, D....141, 250, 401, 442, 486
De Forest, J. W.....329
Deinhardt, K. & Schlomann, A. 513
Delaborde, H. vicomte.....433
Deland, Mrs M.....486
De la Pasture, Mrs H.....286
Delepierre, J. O.....268
Delitzsch, F. J.....301
Deming, E. W. & Deming, Mrs T. O.....123
Demokratisch.....47
Dempwolff, C. A.....34
Denby, C.....456
Denier, T.....582
Dent, E. J.....172
Denton, C. J.....25, 310
Denver (city and county—Juvenile court.....510
De Peyster, J. W.....220
Derby, J. C.....385
Dering, E. H.....387
Derschau, A. E. von. *See* Carlssen, Egbert, *pseud.*
Des Cars, A. J. comte.....21
Deutsch-amerikanische dichtung.....270
Deutsche Buchgewerbeverein..21
Deutsches zeitgenossenlexikon.....385
Devey, L.....531
Deviloff, Paul, *pseud. See* Doblhoff, J. freiherr von.
Devine, E. T.....194, 419
De Vinne, T. L.....21, 517
Dew, L. E.....25
Dewall, Johannes van, *pseud.*.....47, 114
Dewar, G. A. B.....380
Dewey, J.....412
Dewey, O.....252
Dewhurst, W.....152
Page
De Windt, H.....162
Dewsnup, E. R.....576
Dexter, H. M. & Dexter, M....42
Dibdin, E. R.....152
Dibdin, T. F.....163
Dicey, E.....285
Dick, W. B.....310
Dickens, C.....47, 178, 227
Dickerson, M. C.....574
Dickeson, M. W.....264
Dickinson, E.....24, 266
Dickinson, G. L.....510
Dickson, W. E.....522
Diderot, D.....152
Dieterici, F. H.....47
Dietrich, A.....160
Dilke, E. F. (Strong), lady.....169, 486
Dill, S.....107
Dillon, E.....152
Dillon, Mrs M. C. (Johnson).....225, 596
Dinneen, P. S.....196
Dionne, N. E.....6
Dircks, H.....281
Disraeli, B. earl of Beaconsfield. *See* Beaconsfield, B. Disraeli, earl of.
Disraeli, I.....385
Dix, J. A.....419
Dixon, S.....310
Dixon, W. W. *See* Thormanby, *pseud.*
Doat, T. M.....86
Doblhoff, J. freiherr von.....47
Dobson, A.....106, 445, 524
Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia.....594
Dodge, M. A. *See* Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.*
Dodge, Mrs M. (Mapes).....94
Dods, M.....192
Dole, N. H.....459
Donaldson, F.....166
Donovan, M.....579
Doran, J.....268, 320
Dorchain, A.....524
Dorner, I. A.....9
Dostoyeffsky, F. M.....47
Dot, *pseud. See* Vaux, C. B.

Page
Dougall, C. S.....98
Doughty, H. M.....214
Douglas, J.....323
Douglas, Sir R. K.....573
Dowson, E.....160
Doyle, Sir A. C.....487
Drake, F. S.....394
Drake, S. A.....453
Drake, S. G.....190, 394
Drane, A. T.....530
Dranmor, *pseud.* *See* Schmid, F. von.
Draper, H.....362
Dresser, H. W.....431
Drinkwater, H.....432
Droege, J. A.....517
Droz, G.....47
Duboc, J.....27
Dubois, P.....204
Duckwall, E. W.....365
Dudden, F. H.....530
Du Deffant, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise. *See* Deffant, M. (de Vichy-Chamrond), marquise du.
Dudevant, Mme A. L. A. (Dupin). *See* Sand, George, *pseud.*
Duff, A. W.....513
Duff, E. G.....365
Duff, Sir M. E. G.....376, 390
Duff, M. G.....206
Dühring, E.....9, 169, 509
Duke, B. W.....480
Dumas, A. *the elder*..40, 47, 183, 401
Dunbar, A. B. C.....459
Dunbar, C. F.....76
Duncan, E.....172
Duncan, H. W.....459
Duncan, N.....225
Dundee (Scotland) Social Union.....303
Dünheim, W. von, *pseud.* *See* Goltz, C. freiherr von der.
Duniway, C. A.....420
Dunkerley, S.....200
Dunlap, S. G.....480
Dunlap, W.....439, 529
Dunn, H. T.....591
Dunning, E. J.....583
Page
Dunning, H. W.....274
Dunning, W. A.....76
Düntzer, J. H. J.....38, 39, 474
Durand, J.....329
Durand, J. N. L.....154
Durham, M. E.....451
Dury, J.....409
Dutt, R. C.....445
Dutt, W. A.....273
Duyckinck, E. A.....167
Dwight, T.....382
Dyer, O.....588
Dyer, Sir T. F. Thiselton-....156
Dyer, T. H.....323
Eaton, A.....363
Eaton, A. & Wright, J.....427
Eaton, S. J. M.....427
Ebers, G.....29, 39
Eccles, R. G.....21
Eckel, E. C.....21
Eckermann, J. P.....104
Eckert, C.....521
Eckstein, E.....28, 48, 90, 97, 524
Eclectic review.....410
Edda.....90, 583
Eddy, A. J.....453
Eden, E.....112
Edinburgh Architectural Assoc.....87
Edinburgh encyclopædia.....69
Edinger, L.....204
Edmonds, J. W. & Dexter, G. T.....508
Edwards, C. A.....522
Edwards, Edward.....372
Edwards, Eliezer.....311
Edwards, H. S.....451
Edwards, J. H.....309
Edwards, P.....10
Egger, A.....86
Ehrlich, A.....36
Eichendorff, J. freiherr von....28
Elbé, L.....356
Eliot, C. W.....566
Eliot, George, *pseud*.....48, 401
Eliot, S.....313
Eliot, S. 1821–98.....282
Elizabeth, queen of Roumania. *See* Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*
Ellinwood, F. F.....416

Page
Elliott, Mrs M. (Howe).....98
Ellis, G. E.....480
Ellis, W.....275
Ellwanger, G. H.....372
Elmes, J.....392
Elsner, O.....227
Elson, L. C.....266
Eltzbacher, O.....273
Elward, R.....153
Ely, R. T. & Wicker, G. R.....76
Elzas, B. A.....568
Elze, K.....448
Emerson, E. *jr*.....173
Emery, S. A.....89
Engel, E.....90
Engel, J. J.....156
Engel, L.....460
Eötvös, J. baron.....114
Erb, J. L.....529
Erckmann, É. & Chatrian, A.....48, 114
Eschenburg, J. J.....272
Eschstruth, N. von.....48
Espenshade, A. H.....210
Espouy, H. d'.....265
Essich, C. F.....72, 108
Este, M. d'.....380
Ethé, H.....210
Eulenspiegel, T.....358
Eureka entertainments.....26
Euripides.....271, 272
Evans, B. R.....442
Evans, F. W.....416
Evans, H. A.....381
Evans, H. R.....412
Evans, T. W.....174
Evered, P.....371
Everitt, G.....264
Evetts, B. T. A.....450
Ewbank, T.....429
Eyermann, W. H.....517
Eyre, A.....398
Eytinge, R.....104
Facchini, C.....597
Fairchild, A. G.....470
Fairman, J. F.....429
Falk, M. S.....150
Falke, J. von.....86
Fanshawe, A. (Harrison), lady.....219
Page
Farina, S.....48, 228, 536
Farini, D.....144
Farjeon, B. L.....336
Farmer, J. E.....108
Farnell, L. R.....192
Farr, L. G. S.....300
Farrar, J. M.....463
Fastenrath, J.....590
Fauriel, C. C.....372
Faust, A. B.....39
Faust, B. C.....432
Faust, O. C.....522
Favorite poems.....376
Fawcett, Mrs M. (Garrett).....221, 276
Fawns, S.....197
Fay, E. A.....90
Fea, A.....174
Felsing, Frau H. (Pichler)...227
Fenn, G. M.....537
Fenno, F. H.....314
Ferguson, E. A.....84
Ferguson, J.....410
Ferguson, R.....320
Fergusson, J.....154, 580
Fern, Fanny, *pseud*.....268
Fernald, J. C.....259
Ferrero, G.....300
Ferris, C. S.....537
Fessenden, T. G.....517
Fest-zeitung.....581
Fetridge, W. P.....328
Fetter, F. A.....76
Feuillet, O.....48
Féval, P. H. C.....179
Fichte, J. G.....300
Field, C. K. & Irwin, W. H..487
Field, K.....324
Fielding, H.....48
Fields, Mrs A. (Adams)..219, 442
Finance Co. in Pittsburgh....420
Finch, A. countess of Winchilsea. *See* Winchilsea, A. Finch, countess of.
Finch, B. C.....276
Finck, H. T.....279
Fine, H. B.....19
Fink, H.....145
Finlayson, T. C.....372
Finotti, J. M.....140

Page
First church of Christ, Hartford. 192
Fischer, E. 156
Fischer, E. K. B. 566
Fisher, G. E. & Schwatt, I. J. ..81
Fitch, C. 377
Fitger, A. 31
Fitz, J. W. 430
Fitzgerald, P. 267, 268, 325 439, 442, 460, 465
Fitzgerald, Mrs P. F. 9
Fitzgerald, S. 163
Fitzmaurice, Lord E. G. P. 220
Flammarion, C. 306
Flathe, T. 40
Fleming, J. A. 517
Fleming, W. L. 282
Fletcher, J. C. & Kidder, D. P. ..166
Fletcher, W. 150
Fleury, J. 48
Flood, W. H. G. 208
Fogazzaro, A. 228
Fogg, W. P. 319
Folkmar, D. 17
Fontane, T. 48, 163, 595
Foote, A. H. 396
Foote, A. W. & Spalding, W. R. 89
Forbes, U. A. & Ashford, W. H. R. 517
Ford, A. E. 283
Ford, P. L. 13
Fordham, E. P. 454
Foreign review 189
Forster, J. 324, 390
Förster, W. Meyer-. *See* Meyer-Förster, W.
Forsyth, W. 299
Fortescue, Mrs B. 433
Fosdick, L. J. 420
Foster, A. J. 163
Foster, G. B. 301
Foster, J. Y. 329
Foster, S. C. 581
Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de La Motte-. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de.
Fowler, T. 9
Francis, J. 420
Francis, M. E. *pseud.* 487
Francis, S. W. 385
François, M. L. von 114
Frank, Ulrich, *pseud.* 49
Franklin, B. 194, 268
Frantz, H. & Uzanne, L. O. ...433
Franzos, K. E. 49, 70
Frapan, Ilse, *pseud.* 49
Fraser, Mrs H. 112
Fraser, W. A. 398
Frederich, Frau B. (Heyn). *See* Raimund, Golo, *pseud.*
Freeborough, E. & Ranken, C. E. 582
Freeman, E. M. 260
Freeman, Mrs M. E. (Wilkins). *See* Wilkins, M. E.
Freer, W. B. 319
Freiligrath, F. 160
Frémont, Mrs J. (Benton) 593
French, A. 537
French, Mrs A. (Warner) 487
French, H. W. 460
Frenssen, G. 227
Frenzel, K. 28, 49, 163, 179, 227
Frere, J. H. 156
Frere, W. H. 416
Freytag, G. 31, 38
Friedlaender, J. 521
Friedmann, A. 49
Friedrich, F. 49
Friedrichs, H. 49
Friend, H. 435
Fries, A. L. 142
Frith, W. P. 467
Fritsch, J. 517
Fritsch, K. E. O. 87
Fröbel, F. 147
Fröbel, J. 38
Froehlich, H. B. & Snow, B. E. 123
From servitude to service 195
Frost, Frau L. 474
Frothingham, E. B. 487
Frothingham, O. B. 252, 388
Frothingham, R. 476
Fuller, A. 287
Fuller, Mrs J. 420
Fuller, M. 268, 324, 372
Fuller, M. J. 568
Fulton, J. 217

Page
Fumagalli, G.....442
Furley, Sir J.....219
Fyvie, J.....103
Gaboriau, É.....123
Galen, Philipp, *pseud*.....49
Gall, L. von.....49
Galt, J.....320, 476
Gannett, H.....272
Gannett, W. C.....467
Ganz, H.....163
Gapon, G. A.....388
Garden magazine.....436
Gardiner, M. (Power), countess of Blessington. *See* Blessington, M. (Power) Gardiner, countess of.
Gardner, A.....475
Garfield, J. A.....510
Garlick, A. H.....258
Garnett, L. M. J.....148
Garnett, R. 1789–1850.....196
Garnett, R. 1835–1906.....583
Garnier, É.....206
Garnier, R. M.....358
Garrett, E. H.....445
Garrett, P.....26
Garrod, H. W.....566
Gas making.....576
Gascoyne-Cecil, R. A. T. marquis of Salisbury. *See* Salisbury, R. A. T. Gascoyne-Cecil, marquis of.
Gaskell, Mrs E. C. (Stevenson).....227
Gasparin, A. É. comte de.....250
Gasquet, F. A.....192
Gass, F. W. H. J.....566
Gaucherel, L.....87
Gaussen, A. C. C.....466
Gayette-Georgens, Frau J. M. von.....114
Geibel, E.....29, 31
Geiger, A.....72
Geijer, E. G.....477
Geikie, Sir A.....513
Geissler, M.....597
Genealogical magazine.....36
Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A. comtesse de.....468
Gensel, W.....206, 579
Page
Gentsch, W.....262
Genzardi, N. E.....573
Geographical Soc. of Phila....585
George, Amara, *pseud*.....49
George, H. *jr*.....358
George, M. M.....335, 537
Georgens, Frau J. M. von Gayette-. *See* Gayette-Georgens, Frau J. M. von.
Gerard, F. A.....168
Gerberding, G. H.....531
Gerhard, W. P.....430
Gerhardi, C. H. W.....515
Gerhardt, D. von.....49, 179
German-Amer. Biographical Pub. Co.....109
Geronimo.....594
Gerritsen, C. V. & Gerritsen, Mme A. H. (Jacobs).....6
Gerstäcker, F.....33, 49, 101, 179
Gessner, S.....157
Giacosa, G.....228
Gibbon, E.....174
Gibbon, P.....286
Gibbs, J. M.....330
Gibson, G. R.....145
Gibson, J. T.....330
Gibson, T.....570
Giddings, J. R.....110
Giese, M.....179
Giffen, F. R.....480
Gifford, E. H.....301
Gilbert, A. L.....200
Gilchrist, A.....465
Gilder, W. H.....166
Giles, J. A.....533
Gillette, H. P.....21
Gilliat-Smith, E. *See* Smith, E. Gilliat-.
Gillmore, Q. A.....283
Gilman, A.....448
Gilman, D. C.....304
Gilman, L.....279
Gilpin, W. S.....436
Gilson, (F. H.) Co.....517
Gilson, R. R.....332
Girard, C.....197
Gissing, A.....164
Giusti, G.....510, 590
Gizycki, G. von.....9

Page
Gladden, W.....510
Glasgow, E.....225
Glasgow, W. M.....568
Glasgow, Corporation of the city of.....14
Gleaves, A.....105
Glennie, J. S. Stuart-.....214
Glückauf.....21
Goddard, A.....460
Goddard, D.....320
Goddard, J.....522
Godfrey, E.....365
Godfrey, Elizabeth, *pseud*.....487
Godin, A. *pseud.* *See* Linz, Frau A. (Speyer).
Godwin, P.....14
Goebel, K. E.....363
Goerling, A.....433
Goesel, J. G.....574
Goethe, J. W. von.....95, 583
Goethe-jahrbuch.....161
Goff, C.....214
Goldoni, C.....210, 272
Goldscheider, A. *See* Groller, Balduin, *pseud.*
Goldschmidt, W.....49, 114
Goldsmith, O.....471
Goltz, B.....101, 149
Goltz, C. freiherr von der.....115
Goodnow, F. J.....76
Goodrich, F. B.....588
Goodrich, P. G.....330
Goodrich, S. G.....388
Goodspeed, G. S.....173
Goodwin, Mrs M. (Wilder)...112
Goolrick, J. T.....471
Gordis, W. S.....9
Gordon, C.....164
Gordon, G. H.....395
Gore, G.....70
Gosse, E. W.....171, 445
Gostwick, J.....588
Göthe, J. W. von. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.
Gottschall, R. von.....50, 115
Gough, J. B.....354
Gould, G. M.....264
Gould, S. Baring-.....164, 252, 526, 570
Gower, Lord R. C. S. Leveson-.....220
Grabbe, C. D.....96
Grabowski, S. S. A. graf von...50
Gracey, Mrs A. R.....321
Graesel, A.....249
Grahame, K.....50
Granger, A. A.....430
Grant, A. J.....592
Grant, J.....358, 359, 381, 528
Grant, R.....487
Granville, A. B.....579
Grattan, H.....420
Gray, A.....268
Gray, B. K.....359
Great masters.....206
Great Western Sanitary Fair, Cincinnati.....533
Greater Pittsburgh directory of directors.....274
Greeley, H.....255
Green, A. K.....487
Green, Olive, *pseud*.....84
Green, S. A.....330
Green, S. E.....190
Green, W. H.....361
Greene, E. B.....145
Greenough, Mrs J. A. (Bates)..302
Greenshields, E. B.....264
Greenwood, J. M.....425
Greey, E.....383
Gregg, J.....165
Gregg, J. R.....84
Grego, J.....420
Grey, P. Z.....487
Griffith, B. L. C.....26, 31
Griffith, J. P. C.....204
Griffith, M.....460
Grillparzer, F.....31, 50
Grimm, H.....105
Grinnell, G. B.....123
Grisebach, E.....50
Griswold, R. W.....94, 271, 313
Groller, Balduin, *pseud*.....115
Gronau, G.....206
Grose, F.....361
Gross, C.....194
Gross, F.....115
Gross, S. D.....324
Grosse, J.....94, 115
Groth, K.....29

Page
Grothe, W.....179
Grover, E. O.....336
Gruber, J. G.....173
Grün, Anastasius, *pseud.* *See* Auersperg, A. A. graf von.
Grundy, M. S. Barnes-.....332
Gubernatis, A. conte de.....72
Gubitz, F. W.....115
Gudrun.....94
Guerber, H. M. A.....316
Guernsey, R. S.....566
Guerrazzi, F. D.....229
Guest, E.....426
Guild, Mrs C. S. (Whitmarsh). *See* Whitmarsh, C. S.
Guillaumin, É.....123
Guillet, L.....200
Guiney, L. I.....589
Guizot, F. P. G.....37, 174, 448
Gulick, J. T.....17
Gunckel, J. E.....194
Gundling, J.....34, 50, 222
Gundry, J. M. *See* Kean, Martha, *pseud.*
Gunsaulus, F. W.....142
Gurlitt, C.....436
Gurney, J. J.....252
Gurowski, A. G. count de..110, 256
Gurteen, S. H. V.....445
Guthrie, T.....324
Guthrie, T. A. *See* Anstey, F. *pseud.*
Gutzkow, K. F....50, 161, 169, 179
Guyan, M. J.....9
Gwinner, W.....39
Gyp, *pseud.* *See* Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. comtesse de.
Habicht, L.....50
Hackländer, F. W.....34, 38, 50 51, 115, 227
Hadden, J.....37
Hadji Khan, & Sparroy, W...216
Haebler, K.....410
Haeckel, E.....36, 149, 363
Hagedorn, F. von.....271
Hagenbach, A. & Konen, H...363
Haggard, H. R.....145, 436, 596
Haggenmacher, O.....51
Hagloch, F. W.....201
Hagn, H.....201
Haile, M.....471
Hake, T. G.....160, 530
Hakluyt, R.....315
Hale, E. E.....412
Hale, P.....437
Hale, W. G.....572
Hall, A. D.....262
Hall, Mrs A. M. (Fielding)....460
Hall, A. N.....538
Hall, C. C.....142, 568
Hall, C. F.....319
Hall, C. H.....574
Hall, G. S.....512
Hall, H. B.....369
Hall, H. S. & Knight, S. R....19
Hall, H. S. & Stevens, F. H...197
Hall, J.....416
Hall, P. F.....256
Hall, R.....416
Hall, R. N.....316
Hall, R. N. & Neal, W. G....379
Hall, S. C.....389
Hallé, Sir C.....530
Hallermünde, A. graf von Platen-. *See* Platen-Hallermünde, A. graf von.
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.....90
Hallowell, R. P.....72
Halm, Friedrich, *pseud.* *See* Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von.
Halpine, C. G.....315
Hamerling, R....30, 38, 51, 94, 313
Hamill, S. S.....314
Hamilton, A.....587
Hamilton, Gail, *pseud*.....583
Hamilton, Samuel.....360
Hamilton, Schuyler.....321
Hamilton, W. T.....454
Hamm, M. A.....570
Hamm, W.....21
Hammer-Purgstall, J. freiherr von.....108
Hampstead—Public libraries..299
Hanaford Mrs P. A. (Coffin).....460
Hanchett, H. G.....370
Hancock, H. I. & Higashi, K...21
Händel, G. F.....522

Page
Handford, T. W.....314
Haney, J. L.....583
Hanks, C. S.....439
Hanna, W.....466
Hannay, J.....285
Hannay, J. O.....487
Hansard, G. A.....267
Hanson, C. H.....316
Hardcastle, J.....365
Hardie, W. R.....442
Harding, Mrs C. H (Brown), & Harding, S. B.....538
Harding, S. B.....538
Hardwick, C.....252
Hardy, E. J.....101
Hare, A. J. C. & Baddeley, W. St. C.....451
Hare, J. H.....224
Häring, W.....179, 227
Harkut, Frank, *pseud*.....51
Harland, Marion, *pseud*.....44
Harleian Soc.....385
Harmening, E.....51
Harnack, A.....143, 356
Harper, E. H.....81
Harper, F. P.....299
Harper, W. R.....70, 417
Harrer, M.....51
Harris, R.....194
Harris, T.....464
Harrison, Mrs B.....176
Harrison, G.....280
Harrison, J. E.....525
Harrison, N.....515
Harrison, R.....581
Harte, B.....51, 112, 446, 487
Harting, J. E.....448
Hartmann, E. von....10, 141, 145
Hartmann, M.....51, 179, 211
Hartshorne, G.....313
Hartung, H.....87
Hartwig, G.....18
Hartwig, O.....590
Harvard psychological studies.....566
Harvey, Mrs A. J.....451
Harwood, A. A.....420
Harwood, W. S.....306, 576
Hasluck, P. N.....153, 437
Hastings, W.....468
Page
Hatcher, O. L.....272
Hatton, J.....353
Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg, M. H. P. G. graf von.....477
Hauff, H.....14, 157
Hauff, W.....179, 227
Haugwitz, G. von.....94
Hauptmann, G.....448
Hauser, M. H.....38
Hausrath, A.....51, 115
Häusser, L.....108
Havard, H.....88, 433
Havergal, F. R.....356
Hawkesworth, A. S.....196
Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*
Hawkins, F. W.....439, 440
Hawkins, H. J.....81
Hay, A.....307
Hayden, A.....207
Haynes, G. H.....420
Hazlitt, W. C.....420, 460
Headley, J. T.....283, 356, 442, 451
Healy, E.....370
Healy, J. abp. of Tuam.....591
Hearn, L.....177
Heath, D.....24
Heath, L. M.....267
Heath, T. E.....197
Hebb, T. C.....81
Hebbel, F.....90
Heber, Mrs A.....468
Hedge, F. H.....11, 253
Hèdges, K.....198
Hedrich, *pseud*.....179
Heiberg, H.....51, 179
Heigel, K.....51
Heigh, John, *pseud*.....225
Heimburg, W. *pseud*.....115, 597
Heine, H.....86, 108, 157, 161 211, 268, 376, 443
Heine, W.....101
Heinisch, G. F. & Ludwig, J. L.....91
Heller, L. R.....373
Hellmuth, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Schmidt-Weissenfels, E.
Hellwald, F. von.....40
Helper, H. R.....76, 77, 215
Helps, Sir A.....583

Page
Hemenway, H. D.....436
Henderson, A.....14
Henderson, B. W.....170
Henderson, J.....101
Henderson, R.....517
Henne-am-Rhyn, O.....38
Hennig, G.....456
Henry, O. *pseud*.....398
Henry, P. E.....466
Henry, W.....18
Hensel, S.....39
Henson, H. H.....356
Herbert, G.....446
Herbert, Lucian, *pseud.* *See* Gundling, J.
Herbertson, A. J.....213
Herd, D.....160
Herder, J. G. von.....157
Herford, R. T.....143
Herkless, J.....386
Herrick, Mrs C. (Terhune)...150
Herrmann, W.....9
Herron, F.....250
Hersent, G.....456
Hertz, H.....377
Hertzberg, G. F.....40
Hervey, A.....167
Herwegh, G.....30
Hesekiel, J. G. L...40, 51, 115, 179
Hesekiel, L.....51
Hesse-Wartegg, E. von....35, 100 101, 456
Heusinger, O.....42
Hevesi, L.....51
Heyck, E.....24
Heyne, C. T.....38
Heyse, P.....30, 52, 179
Heywood, W.....154
Hibben, J. G.....250
Hibbert, W.....412
Hickcox, J. H.....249
Higgins, G.....192
Higginson, T. W.....269, 271 276, 324, 443, 534
Hildreth, R.....43
Hill, A. G.....581
Hill, C.....464
Hill, C. S.....365
Hill, F. T.....112
Hill, G. B.....373
Page
Hill, G. F.....580
Hill, G. W.....19
Hill, N. N.....534
Hillman, H. W.....528
Hinsdale, B. A.....572
Hinkson, Mrs K. (Tynan)....229
Hirst, F. W.....256
Hirth, F.....309
Hirzel, C.....91
Hislop, A.....77
Hitchcock, E.....253
Hitchcock, F. L.....283
Hitzig, J. E.....145
Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud*...354
Hobbes, T.....9
Hobbs, E.....354
Hobhouse, L. T.....354
Höcker, P. O.....179
Hodder, E.....280, 392
Hodder, G.....460
Hodge, A. A.....72
Hodgson, F. T.....84, 575
Hodgson, M. A. (Young), lady.....484
Hodgson, S. H.....9
Höffding, H.....412, 568
Hoffman, A. S.....59, 538
Hoffman, W.....526
Hoffmann, Prof. *pseud.* *See* Lewis, A. J.
Hoffmann, F.....335
Hoffmann, J.....370
Hoffmann, K. F. V.....33, 34
Hoffmann, M.....194
Höfler, A. & Witasek, S.....354
Holder, C. F.....208, 371, 440
Holland, J. G.....283
Holland, M. A. G.....395
Hollander, J. H. & Barnett, G. E.....359
Hollingshead, J.....443
Hollis, A. P.....305
Hollister, O. J.....22
Holloway, Mrs L. (Carter)...276
Holme, C.....265
Holmes, Mrs C. (Steevens)...461
Holmes, C. W.....385
Holmsen, B. P.....52
Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de Staël-. *See* Staël-

Page

Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de.

Holt, E.....190
Holt, H.....286
Holtei, K. von.....28, 115, 227
Holton, M. A.....336
Holzmann, M. & Bohatta, H.....6, 410
Home, G. C.....273
Home counties, *pseud.* *See* Scott, R.
Homes of American statesmen.....276
Hommel, F.....153
Hood, E. P.....476
Hooker, Sir J. D.....18
Hooper, C. E.....154
Hope, Anthony, *pseud*.....334
Hopfen, H.....52, 180
Hopkins, A. A.....446
Hopkins, (G. M.) Co.....454
Hopkins, H. M.....487
Hopkins, N. M.....363
Hopkins, W. J.....399
Hopp, E. O.....110
Hoppin, J. M.....448, 467
Horace.....91
Horn, M.....94, 116
Horn, W. O. von, *pseud.* *See* Oertel, P. F. W.
Horne, A. R.....426
Horne, C. F.....167
Horne, H. H.....573
Horne, R. H.....443
Horner, J. G.....22, 84, 518, 577
Hornoff, T.....116
Horr, N. T.....299
Horry, P. & Weems, M. L.....390
Horsford, E. N.....456
Horsley, J. C.....325
Horton, E.....229
Hospitalier, E.....148
Hotten, J. C.....475
Hough, E.....225
Houghton, Mrs L. (Seymour)..72
Housman, L.....446
Houston, E. J.....366
Howe, F. C.....77
Howe, H.....385

Page

Howe, M. *See* Elliott, Mrs M. (Howe).
Howell, W. H.....264
Howells, W. D.....34
Howitt, A. W.....427
Howitt, Mrs M. (Botham).....488
Howitt, W.....321, 381, 417, 512
Howitt, W. & Howitt, Mrs M. (Botham).....157
Howorth, Sir H. H.....260
Hoyt, E.....177, 586
Huber, J. B.....520
Huc, V. gräfin von Bethusy-. *See* Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.*
Hudson, A. S.....110
Hueffer, F. M.....98, 434, 488
Huelsen, C. C. F.....380
Huggins, M. L. lady.....581
Hughes, J. T.....534
Hughes, R.....177
Hugo, V.....28, 160, 218, 223, 401
Hull, E.....392
Hullah, A.....390
Hulme, E. W.....150
Hulme, F. E.....434
Humanity.....359
Humboldt, A. von.....38, 81
Humboldt.....81
Hume, J. F.....256
Hume, M. A. S.....279, 443
Humières, R. vicomte d'.....450
Humperdinck, E.....437
Humphrey, S. K.....224
Humphrey, W.....9
Huneker, J.....112
Hunnewell, J. F.....436
Hunt, A. B.....262
Hunt, F.....461
Hunt, F. K.....140, 451
Hunt, L.....164, 466, 584
Hunt, R.....259
Hunt, W. & Poole, R. L.....174
Hunt, W. H.....207
Hunter, A.....395
Hunter, C. L.....283
Hurst, G. L.....72
Hutchinson, H. G.....209
Hutchinson, T.....480
Hutchinson, T. J.....456

Page
Hutson, J. P....253
Hutton, E....273, 526
Huxley, T. H....204
Huysmans, J. K....183
Hyde, W. De W....258
Hyslop, J. H....190, 250, 413
Ibsen, H....104, 448
Iffland, A. W....96
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, & Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh....430
Illustrirte zeitung....180
Immermann, K. L....31, 52
Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India....421
Indian stories....336
Indiana—Tax commissioners, State board of....145
Ingersoll, E....514
Ingersoll, L. D....145
Ingraham, J. H....318
Ingram, J. H....141, 531
Innes, A. D....528
Internat. Cong. of Arts and Science....327
Internat. Electrical Cong....22
Internat. Geographic Cong....450
Internat. library of technology....366
Internat. Reform Bureau....570
Internat. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers....24
Invernizio, C....229
Ireland, S. W. H....373
Ireland, W. W....250
Irish, M....269
Irving, D....373, 461
Irving, Sir H....440
Irving, J....461
Irving, T....481
Irving, W....28, 34, 37, 40, 97 165, 172, 223, 315
Irwin, R. B....481
Irwin, W....587
Isham, S....86
Italy—Senato....145
Iwan-Müller, E. B. *See* Müller, E. B. Iwan-.
Jack, J. W....72
Page
Jackson, C. J....521
Jackson, Mrs G. E. (Snow)....354
Jackson, John, *F. E. I. S*....195
Jackson, John, *of the Mission to lepers*....417
Jackson, M. K....443
Jacob, E. H....366
Jacobi, C. T....577
Jacobs, J....417
Jacobs, W. W....177
Jacobus, M. W....253
Jacox, F....373
Jaensch, T....149
Jäger, A....101
Jäger, O....281
Jago, F. W. P....573
Jahn, O....390
Jak, *pseud.* *See* Williams, Mrs A. (Bolles).
James, G. W....175
James, H. 1811–82....11, 253
James, H. *b.* 1843....381, 443
James, W. H. N. & Sands, D. L....515
Jameson, Mrs A. B. (Murphy)....217
Jamison, A. P....153
Jane, L. C....108
Japan—Mines, Bur. of....84
Japan—Patent office....22
Jastrow, J....413
Jayne, Mrs C. (Furness)....440
Jeaffreson, J. C....279, 280, 386
Jean Paul, *pseud.* *See* Richter, J. P. F.
Jefferson, T....104
Jenkins, J. S....476, 589
Jenks, T....336
Jennings, G. H....359
Jensen, W....52, 116, 180
Jensson, J. C....589
Jephson, H. J. lady....413
Jerdan, W....385
Jerrer, G. L....528
Jespersen, J. O. H....259
Jesse, W....323
Jessen, Jarno, *pseud.* *See* Michaelson, A.
Jevons, W. S....389
John, E. *See* Marlitt, E. *pseud.*

Page
Johnson, C.....307
Johnson, C. B.....467
Johnson, C. F.....446
Johnson, E. R.....510
Johnson, F.....461
Johnson, J.....201
Johnson, J. F.....421
Johnson, S.....11
Johnson, W.....271
Johnston, W. P.....389
Jókai, M.....52, 116, 180, 334, 401
Jónás, J.....14
Jones, C. C.....283
Jones, Sir E. Burne-. *See* Burne-Jones, Sir E.
Jones, G.....387
Jones, H. L.....373
Jones, J. P.....569
Jones, M. C.....284
Jones, W. C.....147
Jonson, G. C. A.....438
Jordan, D. S.....82
Jordan, H. Keller-. *See* Keller-Jordan, H.
Jordan, L. H.....417
Jordan, W.....30, 52, 53
Jordan, W. G.....567
Judd, S.....175
Judicious advertising.....367
Judson, E.....170
Junghans, S.....53
Jungman, B.....214, 381
Junker von Langegg, F. A.....275
Juridical review.....570
Justi, F.....43
Kahlenberg, Hans von, *pseud.* *See* Monbart, H. von.
Kaler, J. O. *See* Otis, James, *pseud.*
Kálidása.....28
Kallenbach, G. G.....265
Kant, I.....141
Kapff-Essenther, F. von, *pseud.* *See* Blumenreich, F.
Kapp, F.....35, 104, 175, 224
Karin, N.....180
Karmarsch, K.....150
Karpeles, G.....38
Katscher, L.....36
Page
Kaufmann, Frau M. (Binder). *See* George, Amara, *pseud.*
Kautsky, K.....77, 303
Kavanaugh, Mrs R.....311
Kean, Martha, *pseud.*.....381
Keats, J.....469
Keim, DeB. R.....421
Kelby, R. H.....327
Keller-Jordan, H.....116
Kellermann, B.....536
Kelley, Mrs F.....359
Kelley, G. D. & Upton, G. P..473
Kellogg, Alice M.....207
Kellogg, Amos M.....271
Kellogg, V. L.....82
Kelly, J.....14
Kelly, J. J.....451
Kelly, R. T.....216
Kelsey, F. W.....309
Kendall, G. W.....594
Kendrick, A. F.....434
Kennard, J. S.....524
Kennaway, Sir J. H.....454
Kennedy, J.....271
Kenny, T.....524
Kent, C. F.....417
Kentucky—Geol. survey.....18
Kerr, R.....260
Kershasp, P.....595
Keyes, E. D.....589
Keyser, J. R.....356
Keyserling, E. graf von.....598
Kidd, R.....314
Kidder, F. E.....307
Kilburn, N.....208
Killen, W. D.....11
King, Mrs A. (Eichberg).....311
King, D.....253
King, M.....376
Kingsland, Mrs F.....421
Kingsley, C.....53
Kinkel, G. & Kinkel, Frau J. (Mockel) Matthieux.....116
Kinzbrunner, C.....515
Kipling, R.....488, 596
Kirchbach, W.....53, 116
Kirchberg, E.....201
Kirk, M. *See* Scripture, Mrs M. (Kirk).
Kirkbride, F. B. & Sterrett,

Page
J. E.....194
Kirkman, M. M.....22, 201, 256
Kirschner, L. *See* Schubin, Ossip, *pseud.*
Kitto, J.....369
Klasen, L.....88
Klaussmann, A. O.....97
Klein, F. abbé.....318
Klein, H.....227
Kleinhans, F. B.....150
Kleist, H. B. W. von.....161
Klencke, P. F. H.....116
Kletke, H.....97
Klinckowström, A. gräfin von..53
Knapp, A.....336
Knapp, S. L.....276
Knight, C.....214, 448
Knight, J.....313
Knight, W. A.....586
Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Frau N. (von Eschstruth) von. *See* Eschstruth, N. von.
Knortz, K.....196, 274
Knowles, F. L.....313, 315, 446
Knowles, R. E.....535
Knowles, S.....509
Knox, V.....373
Kobbé, G.....103, 106, 107
Koenig, F. N.....421
Koenig, H. J.....34, 53, 170
Kohl, J. G.....34, 145
Kohlrausch, F.....363
Kolb, G. F.....510
König, E. A.....116
Konkle, B. A.....40
Korda, D.....577
Körner, G.....35, 284
Kosmos.....82
Kossuth, L.....14
Kraeger, J.....427
Kraepelin, E.....191, 413
Krapf, J. L.....101
Krause, E.....363
Krauss, F. S.....157
Krausz, S.....367
Kretzer, M.....53, 116
Kriebel, R.....385
Krzyzanowski, H.....116
Kuenemann, H.....434
Page
Kugler, B. von.....40
Kugler, F. T.....153
Kühne, A. *See* Dewall, Johannes van, *pseud.*
Kühnemann, E.....222
Kurz, H.....53
Kurz, I.....53
Laboulaye, É.....400
Lackington, J.....469
Ladd, G. T.....258, 302
Lafayette, marquis de.....395
Lahee, H. C.....276
Laishley, R.....512
Lake, C. S.....201
Lakes, A.....198
Lamartine, A. de.....31, 38, 40 53, 275, 328, 393
Lamb, C.....584
Lambert, T.....308
Lamborn, L. L.....577
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. baron de.....31
Lampe, C.....180
Lampert, F.....53
Lancaster, G. B.....112, 488
Lancaster, H. F.....217
Landesmann, H. *See* Lorm, Hieronymus, *pseud.*
Landor, W. S.....524
Lane, Mrs A. (Eichberg) King. *See* King, Mrs A. (Eichberg).
Lane, E. W.....216
Lane-Poole, S. *See* Poole, S. Lane-.
Lang, A.....107, 195, 313, 325, 376, 474
Langbehn, J.....174
Langbein, A. F. E.....94
Lange, F. A.....10
Lange, L.....154
Lange, P. *See* Galen, Philipp, *pseud.*
Lanman, C.....443, 534
Lansdale, M. H.....99
Lankester, E. R.....82
Lark.....449
Larned, J. N.....392
Larousse, P. A.....444
Lasteyrie, Mme V. (de Lafayette) de.....469

Page
Latham, R. G.....82
Latrobe, B. H.....165
Latter, O. H.....198
Laube, H.....53, 97, 116
Laughlin, C. E.....311
Laurie, S. S.....16, 70, 305
Laut, A. C.....110, 284
Lavell, C. F.....41
Laverrenz, V.....180
Lawrance, M.....417
Lawrence, E.....417
Lawrence, T. J.....111
Lawson, T. W.....303
Lawton, F.....524
Lawton, W. C.....91
Layard, Sir A. H.....383
Layard, G. S.....469
Laycock, C. & Scales, R. L.....158
Lea, H. C.....253
Lea, S. H.....306
Leahy, A. H.....444
Leaver, J. M.....367
Leblond de Brumath, A.....470
Le Camus, É. bp.....509
Le Chatelier, H.....201
Ledebur, A.....22
Lee, E.....381
Lee, Mrs E. (Buckminster).....591
Lee, E. J.....36
Lee, F. & Wheeler, Gen. J.....395
Lee, Gen. H.....284
Lee, Mrs J. B. (Perry).....488
Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, V.
Le Fanu, A.....475
Legal directory.....303
Leggett, T. H.....22
Leidesdorf, F. *See* Wallner, F.
Leigh, J. E. Austen-.....464
Leland, C. G.....309
Leland, H. P.....315
Lemcke, K.....24
Lenau, N. *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau, N.
Lennox, Lord W. P.....440
Leon, L. Ponce de.....373
Leonard, W. S.....85
Leonhard, K. C. ritter von.....18
Leonhart, R.....16, 42, 112
Leopardi, G. conte.....160, 374
Page
Lerchenfeld, A. freiherr von Schweiger-. *See* Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. freiherr von.
Lermina, J. H.....180
Le Roy, J. A.....101
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P.....274
Le Sage, A. R.....401
Leslie, C. R.....470
Lester, C. E.....330
L'Estrange, A. G. K.....214, 389
Le Strange, G.....456
Lesueur, Daniel, *pseud.*.....183
Le Sueur, W. D.....467
Letts, J. M.....383
Lever, Charles.....54, 116, 470
Leveson-Gower, Lord R. C. S. *See* Gower, Lord R. C. S. Leveson-.
Levetus, A. S.....452
Levi, E.....446
Levien, I. *See* Frapan, Ilse, *pseud.*
Levy, H.....430
Lévy-Bruhl, L.....567
Lewald, F.....99, 105, 117, 180
Lewes, G. H.....104
Lewins, W.....256
Lewis, A. J.....89, 154
Lewis, J.....466
Lewis Publishing Co.....589
Il libro per tutti.....565
Lichtenberg, G. C.....91
Lie, J. L. E.....54
Liebig, J. baron von.....18
Liljencrantz, O. A.....286
Lilly, W.....470
Lilly, W. S.....143
Lincoln, J. C.....313, 596
Lind, J. W.....85
Lindau, P.....54
Lindau, R.....54, 117, 537
Lindenberg, F.....367
Lindsay, S. S.....308
Lindsay, T. M.....356
Lindsley, Van S.....359
Lindt, J. W.....457
Lingard, J.....41
Lingen, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Schilling, E.
Lingg, H.....30

Page
Linke, E. O....54
Linn, S. P....311
Linscott, Mrs H. B....26
Linz, Frau A. (Speyer)....54
Lipgens, G....266
Lipps, T....10
Little, Mrs A. (Bewicke)....275
Lloyd, E. M....201
Lloyd, E. W. & Hadcock, A. G....367
Lloyd, H. D....421
Lloyd, N....112, 399
Lobley, J. L....363
Loch, C. G....325
Locke, D. R. *See* Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.*
Locke, J....413
Lockhart, J. G....584
Lodge, Sir O. J....70
Loewenthal, E....508
Löhr, A. ritter von....434
Loiseau, J. *See* Lesueur, Daniel, *pseud.*
London, J....112, 336
London encyclopædia....6
London magazine....410
London, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Soc....204
London, Times....224
Long, A. W....212
Long, J. L....399, 596
Long, W. J....18
The long day....146
Longfellow, H. W....30, 94
Longmuir, P....201
Loomis, A. W....175
Lord, W. S....313 376
Lorenz, H....22
Lorenzini, C....123, 229
Loring, A....16
Lorm, Hieronymus, *pseud*...54, 91
Lossing, B. J....321, 327
Lost children....11
Loti, Pierre, *pseud*....158, 596
Lottridge, S. A....427
Lotze, H....300, 413, 434, 508
Lover, S....446
Lovibond, J. W....198
Low, A. H....198
Lowe, P. G....530
Page
Lowe, R. W....218
Lowery, W....175
Loyal legion, Military order..481
Lubbock, Sir J. baron Avebury....306, 421
Lucas, E. V....99, 104, 211, 336
Luce, M....525
Ludvigh, S....211
Ludwig I, king of Bavaria....313
Lueger, O....367
Lunn, C....438
Luther, M....91
Lutheritz, K....432
Lyell, Sir C....100, 363
Lyman, H. M....527
Lyman, O. L....171
Lynch, G....484
Lynde, F....488
Lyttelton, E....413
Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, baron....54, 401
Maartens, Maarten, *pseud*....333
Maberly, J....153
McAdoo, W....570
Macbain, A. L....430
M'Bride, R. E....481
McCabe, J. D....387, 474
McCall, J. A....421
McCall, S. W....173
McCallum, W. B....82
McCarthy, J....170, 321
McCarthy, J. H....488
McCaul, E. R. F....43
Macchetta, B. R. (Tucker), marchesa....388
McClure, A. K....481
McClure, J. B....104
M'Clymont, J. A....586
McConnel, J. L....383
McCormick, C....363
McCosh, J....143
McCracken, L....452
Macculloch, J. A....304
McCullough, E....518
Maccunn, F. A....531
McCurdy, J. H....69
MacDill, D....14
Macdonald, G....370
MacDonald, J. R....527
Macdonell, A....418

Page
McElhone, N. K.....538
Macfadden, B. A.....204
McFadyen, J. E.....253
MacGrath, H.....333
Machiavelli, N.....478
McIlvaine, J. H.....418
Mack, A. E.....302, 313
Mackail, J. W.....374
McKay, G. L. & Larsen, C...201
Mackay, J. H.....228
Mackay, M. *See* Corelli, Marie, *pseud.*
McKay, W. D.....521
MacKaye, Mrs J. S.....584
M'Kechnie, W. S.....256
M'Kendrick, J. G. & Snodgrass, W.....264
Mackenzie, H.....389
Mackenzie, R. J.....463
Mackenzie, R. S.....113
Mackey, A. G.....511
MacKinnon, J.....595
McKnight, W. J.....594
Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* *See* Watson, J. M.
McLaws, E. L.....399
Macleod, D.....591
Macleod, Fiona, *pseud.* *See* Sharp, W.
McLeod, M. J.....354
McMahon, J.....19
McMechen, J. H.....481
McMurry, C. A.....360
Macnaughtan, S.....286
Macpherson, Mrs G. (Bate)...469
McSpadden, J. W.....91
Madden, R. R.....146, 218
Maël, Pierre, *pseud.*.....457
Magoon, E. L.....277
Mahābhārata.....313
Mahaffy, J. P.....595
Mahan, Capt. A. T.....176
Mahler, A.....434
Mahony, F. S.....279
Mahrenholtz, R.....39
Maistre, X. comte de.....183
Major, C.....286
Malcolm, N.....457
Mallary, R. DeW.....165
Malleson, G. B.....396
Page
Mallett, W. E.....370
Mallock, W. H.....73
Malory, Sir T.....570
Maltitz, Hermann von, *pseud.* *See* Klencke, P. F. H.
Maltzan, H. freiherr von....216, 275, 457
Mandelkern, S.....228
Mann, C. R. & Twiss, G. R...364
Manning, J. A.....277
Mansel, H. L.....413
Mantegazza, P.....229
Manual training magazine....147
Maps—New Jersey.....215
Maps—Ohio.....318
Maps—Pa.....427
Maps—Pittsburgh.....318
Maps—St. Louis.....318
Maps—West Virginia.....527
Marceau, A. F. Sergent-. *See* Sergent-Marceau, A. F.
Marchmont, A. W.....488
Marcotti, G.....401
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus.
Marcy, R. B.....454
Marden, O. S.....70, 354
Marggraff, H.....54, 172
Margoliouth, D. S.....105
Marie Antoinette, queen of France.....38
Mark, H. T.....361
Markham, Sir C. R.....468
Marlitt, E. *pseud*.....180, 401
Maron, H.....101
Marryat, Capt. Frederick.....55, 165, 180
Marsh, C. F.....367
Marsh, J. B. T.....309
Marshall, A. W.....515
Marshall, C.....481
Marshall, J.....284
Marshall, J. A.....395
Marshall, T.....413
Marsland, C.....378
Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. comtesse de.....162, 183
Martens, K.....598
Martensen, H. L. bp.....568

Page
Martin, E. S. 177
Martin, Edward Winslow, *pseud.* *See* McCabe, J. D.
Martin, J. 37
Martin, P. F. 275
Martineau, H. 374, 478
Martini, F. 229
Marx, A. B. 39, 169, 413
Marx, K. 393
Mary, J. 180
Masoch, L. ritter von Sacher-. *See* Sacher-Masoch, L. ritter von.
Mason, E. T. 444
Mass. Institute of Technology .. 69
Massey, G. 314
Masterpieces of Amer. literature. 374
Masterpieces of British literature. 374
Mathematical monthly 364
Mather, Persis, *pseud.* 250
Mathew, F. 273
Mathews, Mrs A. (Jackson). 279, 280
Mathews, S. 356
Matthay, T. A. 89
Matthews, B. 209, 269, 376
Matthews, B. & Hutton, L. 277
Maud, C. E. 586
Maude, A. 418
Maupas, C. É. de 478
Maupassant, G. de 183
Maurice, C. E. 478
Mauthner, F. 55
Maximilian, emperor of Mexico. 33
Maxwell, J. 70
Maxwell, J. C. 364
Maxwell, R. C. 77
May, F. 529
Mayer, A. G. 82
Mayhew, H. 164, 317
Mazerolle, F. 434
Meakin, A. M. B. 273
Meakin, B. 14, 457
Mechanics magazine. 202
Meding, J. F. O. 117
Medlicott, M. 140
Meignan, V. 457
Page
Meikle, J. 11
Meinhold, W. 489
Meissner, A. 35, 39, 55 99, 104, 180, 334
Melek-Hanum. 280
Mellick, A. D. 330
Mellor, J. W. 23
Melzi, B. 513
Memes, J. S. 434
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. 105
Menzel, K. A. 173
Menzies, S. 328
Mercier, C. A. 300
Mérejkowski, D. 225
Mérimée, P. 117
Merivale, C. 302
Merivale, H. 327
Merriam, G. S. 422
Merryweather, J. C. 430
Merwin, S. 596
Meryon, C. L. 326
Meshchersky, V. P. prince 180
Messerer, Frau T. Winkler-. *See* Winkler-Messerer, Frau T.
Messerer, Th. *pseud.* *See* Winkler-Messerer, Frau T.
Messerschmitt, A. 518
Messner, J. 117
Metastasio, P. A. D. B. Trapassi. 97, 162, 170, 211
Metcalfe, F. 535
Metchnikoff, É. 86
Methodist Episcopal Church .. 253
Mets, J. A. 167
Meyer, B. 143
Meyer, H. R. 360
Meyer, K. F. 55
Meyer, R. J. 189
Meyer-Förster, W. 399
Meyr, M. 55
Meyrick, Sir S. R. & Smith, C. H. 146
Meysenbug, M. von 105
Michaelis, A. T. F. 309
Michaelson, A. 24
Michalke, C. 577
Michelet, J. 10, 73, 108, 260
Michelson, A. A. 427
Michon, J. H. abbé 55

Page
Middleton, G. A. T.....202
Miles, E. H.....371, 584
Mill, H. R.....216
Millener, C. A.....367
Miller, E. D.....209
Miller, J.....356
Miller, J. R. & Wells, A. R...192
Miller, O. T.....229
Millet, J. B.....434
Mills, E. J.....374
Mills, W. J.....461
Milman, R.....391
Milne, W. J.....19, 198
Milton, J.....212
Miltoun, F.....88
Mims, E.....105
Minet, A.....202
Mirza-Schaffy, *pseud.* *See* Bodenstedt, F. M.
Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica.....386
Mississippi—Archives and history dept.....395
Missouri—Geol. survey.....82
Missouri University.....14
Missouri University—Laws observatory.....149
Mitchell, D. G.....444, 450
Mitchell, J. M.....509
Mitchell, S. W.....333, 399
Mitchell, W. C.....422
Mitford, M. R.....221, 489
Mitford, W.....533
Mitton, G. E.....214
Moellwald, A. Egger-. *See* Egger, A.
Molière, J. B. Poquelin.....272
Möllhausen, B.....55, 180
Molloy, J. F.....469
Moltke, H. graf von....35, 99, 591
Mommsen, T.....223
Monbart, H. von.....537
Monitor.....189
Monk, J. H. bp.....464
Monkhouse, W. C.....265
Monks, G.....143
Monongahela presbytery.....568
Monroe, L. B.....379
Monroe, P.....79
Monteton, O. D. baron von...117
Montgomery, J.....446
Montrésor, F. F.....177
Moody, J.....304
Moody's magazine.....511
Moore, C. B.....33
Moore, C. C.....361
Moore, C. H.....207
Moore, F.....311
Moore, G.....386
Moore, G. H.....194
Moore, J. A.....266
Moore, J. B.....77
Moore, J. S.....229
Moore, M.....450
Moore, Mrs N. H.....87, 207
Moore, T.....108, 471
Moore, T. S.....434
Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A....18
More, H.....158
Morelet, A.....36
Morgan, C. L.....300
Morgan, J. L. R.....514
Morgenstern, Frau L. (Bauer).....204
Moriarty, G. P.....591
Morley, H.....194, 269, 390, 440
Morris, C.....311, 315, 594
Morris, J.....589
Morris, Richard.....269
Morris, Robert.....30
Morrison, A. G.....435
Morrison, J. B.....113
Mörsch, E.....202
Morse, J.....587
Morse, J. T.....221
Morton, M. W.....26
Mosen, J.....400
Mosenthal, S. H. ritter von....97
Motherwell, W.....161
Motley, J. L.....41, 481
Mott, J. & Mott, Mrs L. (Coffin).....326
Mott, J. R.....143
Mott, L.....226
Motteau, A.....573
Mozart, W. A.....221
Mozley, T.....471
Muffly, J. W.....330
Mügge, T.....35, 55

Page
Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud*.....55
101, 117
Muhlfeld, L.....183
Mullany, P. F. *See* Azarias, Brother.
Müller, E. B. Iwan-.....285
Müller, J. H. J.....18
Müller, O.....55
Mulock, D. M. *See* Craik, Mrs D. M. (Mulock).
Mumford, J. G.....520
Münch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J. freiherr von.....31
Münchhausen, P. O. von.....181
Mündel, C.....273
Mundt, Frau C. (Müller). *See* Mühlbach, Louise, *pseud.*
Mundt, T.....77
Mundy, F. W.....256
Munk, J. A.....274
Munn, S. W.....514
Munro, D. C. & Sellery, G. C..174
Munro, D. C. & Whitcomb, M..223
Munro, N. G.....435
Münsterberg, H.....413
Murai, G.....337
Murdoch, J. E.....379
Murray, A. S.....153
Murray, L.....28, 79, 314
Music Teachers' National Assoc. 581
Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von Pückler-. *See* Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von.
Muston, A.....253
Napier, H. E.....108
Napier, J. baron of Merchiston. 427
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, *pseud.* 315
Nash, H. S.....141
Nason, H. B.....518
Nassau, R. H.....73
National Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science....570
National Assoc. of State Dairy and Food Depts.....204
National Board of Trade.....511
National Child Labor Committee. 14
Page
National Educ. Assoc..79, 258, 262
National Irrigation Cong.....85
National melodies of Scotland..89
National rhymes of the nursery. 338
National Rivers and Harbors Cong. 577
Nature-study review.....575
Naylor, E. W.....374
Naylor, J. B.....333
Naylor, W. S.....73
Neal, D.....143
Neander, J. A. W.....356
Neison, A. & Kemp, D.....338
Nemmersdorf, Franz von, *pseud.* *See* Reizenstein, F. freiherrin von.
Nepos. 28
Nestroy, J. N.....377
Nevin, J. W.....302
Nevinson, H. W.....571
New Amsterdam—Orphanmasters. 146
New England Historic Genealogical Soc.....529
New Hampshire—Adjutant general. 534
New Mexico—Louisiana Purchase Exposition managers..35
N. Y. (state)—Education dept.....147, 148
N. Y. (state)—Life insurance companies committee.....422
N. Y. (state), Chamber of commerce. 430
N. Y. (city)—Art com.....24
N. Y. (city), Charity Organization Soc.....360, 511
N. Y. (city), Merchants' Assoc. 577
N. Y. Architectural League...310
N. Y. Historical Soc.....300
New York Trade School.....207
Newberry, P. E.....380
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philosophical Soc..249
Newcomb, H. T.....256
Newcombe, A. C.....527
Newell, L. C.....575
Newfoundland guide book....384

Page
Newman, J. H. cardinal....73, 376
Newman, J. P.....98
Newton, R. H.....73
Nibelungenlied.....212
Nichol, J.....29
Nichols, J. G.....571
Nicholson, M.....177
Nicholson, W.....23
Nicolardot, P.....427
Nicolay, *pseud.* *See* Scharling, K. H.
Nicolls, W. J.....514
Niebuhr, B. G.....41
Niecks, F.....466
Niemann, A.....55
Niembsch von Strehlenau, N...30
Nieritz, K. G.....334
Niese, C. *See* Bürger, Lucian, *pseud.*
Niger, R.....533
Nissenson, H.....198
Nitobe, I. O.....102
Nitti, F. S.....77
Nobili-Vitelleschi, A. A. F. A. Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa. *See* Vitelleschi, A. A. F. A. Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa.
Noble, H.....23
Nodier, C. E.....490
Noiré, L.....149
Nolan, E. H.....321
Nöldeke, T.....285
Nordau, M.....55, 311
Norden, Marie, *pseud*.....55
Nordenskiöld, A. E. baron.....36
Norman, P.....214
Norris, E.....305
North, M.....171
North, S. N. D.....531
North Carolina—Geol. survey..427
Northend, W. D.....395
Northrop, H. D.....379
Norton, G.....269
Norton, W. H.....428
Nösselt, F. A.....73
Notter, F.....94
Noyes, E.....143, 452
Noyes, W. C.....146
Nugent, M.....155
Nürnberger, W.....55, 117
Obear, H.....23
Oberlin, J. F.....280
O'Brien, W.....222
O'Callaghan, E. B.....249
Ockenfuss, L. *See* Oken, L.
O'Connor, J. C.....259
Oelckers, T. H.....117, 537
Oertel, P. F. W.....336
Oetker, F.....181
Official hotel red book.....202
Ogle, A.....463
O'Hart, J.....217
Ohio State Archæological and Historical Soc.....110, 367
Öhlenschläger, A. G.....105
Ohnet, G.....56, 181, 183
Oken, L.....261
Okey, T.....478
Olegar, D. W.....256
Olfers, M. von.....30, 56
Oliphant, L.....457
Oliver, S. P.....384
Omond, G. W. T.....452
Ompteda, G. freiherr von....537
Oncken, W.....41
Ongaro, F. dall'.....229
Onions, O.....489
Oppenheim, E. P.....226
Oppenheim, L. F. L.....422
Ordish, T. F.....267
O'Reilly, J. B.....376
O'Reilly, Miles, *pseud.* *See* Halpine, C. G.
Orfila, M. J. B.....18
O'Riordan, M.....357
Orr, J.....357
Örsted, H. C.....198
Ortúzar, A.....587
Orzeszko, Mme E. (Pawlowska).....117
Osborn, H. S.....166
Osbourne, L.....286
Osgood, A. H.....87
Osgood, H. L.....224
Osgood, S.....444, 462
O'Shea, M. V.....573
Osler, W.....204
Ossoli, M. (Fuller), marchesa d'. *See* Fuller, M.
Osterberg-Verakoff, M.....228

Page
Ostini, F. baron von.....580
Ostwald, W.....25, 191, 253
Ostwald, W. & Luther, R. T. D..82
Otis, James, *pseud*.....59
Otto, L.....56
Our holidays.....15
Outram, J.....457
Ovid.....312
Owen, D. D.....82
Owen, Mrs M. (du Plantz) Cunliffe-.....467
Owen, R. D.....422
Oxford exhibition of historical portraits.....521
Oxford yearbook.....305
Pacificus, *pseud.* *See* Giddings, J. R.
Packard, J.....390
Page, C. H.....314
Page, O. O.....529
Paget, V.....214, 489
Paine, R. D.....535
Palgrave, F. T.....376
Palmer, F.....489
Palmer, R. M.....527
Palmer, W. T.....452
Pan-Germanic doctrine.....195
Pancoast, H. S.....91
Pardo de Bazán, Señora E. *See* Bazán, Señora E. Pardo de.
Pardoe, J.....586
Paret, J. P.....209
Paris, L. P. A. d'O. comte de..330
Parker, E. G.....278
Parker, J. H.....310
Parker, T.....15, 277
Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, S. G.
Parny, É. D. de F. vicomte de..30
Parr, G. D. A.....577
Parrish, R.....286
Parry, E. A.....221
Parshall, H. F. & Hobart, H. M.....515
Parsons, C. G.....257
Parsons, E. B.....258
Parsons, E. C.....73
Parsons, F.....422
Parsons, G. S.....471
Page
Parsons, H. de B.....518
Parsons, U.....472
Partington, Mrs, *pseud.* See Shillaber, B. P.
Parton, J.....277, 370, 379
Parton, Mrs S. P. (Willis). *See* Fern, Fanny, *pseud.*
Partridge, C. S.....367
Partridge, J. A.....77
Partridge, W. O.....522
Pasqué, E.....56
Passeroni, G. C.....525
Passmore, T. H.....452
Patelin, P.....448
Paternoster G. S.....399
Paterson, W.....425
Paton, J. H.....143
Paton, Mrs M. W.....570
Paton, S.....355
Patterson, A. W.....438
Pattison, M.....211
Patton, B.....105
Paul, C. K.....169
Paul, G. H. H. & Gebbie, G...589
Paul, H. W.....169
Paul, Jean, *pseud.* *See* Richter, J. P. F
Paulhan, F.....251
Paulsen, F.....305
Pawling, A. S.....103
Payne, B. R.....79
Peabody, A. P.....305
Peacock, T. L.....376
Peake, A. S.....418
Peale, R.....584
Pearn, S. & Pearn, F.....202
Pearson, C. H.....472
Pease, G. W.....426
Peel, S.....176
Pemberton, T. E.....172
Pennell, Mrs E. (Robins)....590
Pennell, J. & Pennell, Mrs E. (Robins).....317
Pennington, M.....518
Pa.—Antietam battlefield memorial com.....482
Pa.—Court of common pleas —5th circuit.....360
Pa.—General assembly.....390
Pa.—Governor. (S. W. Pen-

Page
nypacker.). 511
Pa.—Shiloh battlefield com...534
Pa. Statutes....511
Pa.—Volunteers—23d reg.—
Survivors' assoc....482
Pa. Railroad Co....367
Pa. University—Philomathean
Soc. 586
Pennypacker S. W....565
Penty, A. J....571
Pepin, A....108
Pepoli, G. N. marchese....584
Pepys, Sir W. W....171
Perfall, A. freiherr von....56
Perkins, C. C....309
Perkins, S....482
Perrault, C....511
Perrigo, C. O. E....518
Perrin, R. St. J....414
Perry, B. F....277
Perry, J....202
Perry, T. S....219
Perry, W. A....440
Peschkau, E....56, 181, 228
Pestalozzi, J. H....305
Peters, C....166
Peters, Frau L. (Otto). *See*
Otto, L.
Peters, M. C....73
Pfarrius, G....117
Phelps, A....110
Phelps, E. S. *See* Ward, Mrs
E. S. (Phelps).
Phelps, W. M. & Robertson,
J. F....472
Phila. Orchestra....581
Philip, R....386
Philippine islands—Ethnologi-
cal survey....428
Philippson, M....41
Phillimore, C. M....103
Phillimore, W. P. W....103
Phillipps, J. O. Halliwell-. *See*
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.
Phillipps, L. M....319
Phillips, A. W. & Fisher, I....19
Phillips, E. W....472
Phillips, H. W....177, 226, 489
Phillips, J. H....355
Phillips, S....272
Page
Phillips, S. L....74
Phillips, T....472
Phillpotts, E....286
Phipson, T. L....438
Phisterer, F....396
Piatt, D....462
Pichler, H. *See* Felsing, Frau
H. (Pichler).
Pichler, Frau K. (von Grein-
er)....181, 228
Pichler, L. *See* Zeller, Frau
L. (Pichler).
Picken, A....535
Pierce, C. H....518
Pietsch, L....92, 214
Pigafetta, F. A....450
Pio, O....326
Pipes and fittings....578
Pitman, I....430
Pittman, P....454
Pittsburgh and Allegheny
Home for the Friendless....257
Pittsburgh Assoc. for the Im-
provement of the Poor....257
Pittsburgh Sanitary Commit-
tee. 330
Planché, J. R....472
Platen-Hallermünde, A. graf
von. 94
Plato. 269
Plaut, H....513
Plon, E....338
Ploss, H. H....82
Plutarch. 312
Podmore, F....591
Poe, E. A....399, 401
Pogosky, A....571
Poincaré, J. H....198
Pole, W....581
Polenz, W. von....274
Polko, Frau E. (Vogel)...29, 117
217, 228
Pollard, A. F....530
Pollard, A. W....410, 565
Pollard, E. A....387
Pollock, Sir F....77
Pollock, Lady J....470
Polypus, *pseud.* *See* Barrett,
E. S.

Page
Ponce de Leon, L. *See* Leon, L. Ponce de.
Pond, (W. A.) & Co.....438
Pontgibaud, C. H. J. de M. vicomte de.....171
Poole, C. P.....308
Poole, S. Lane-.....390
Pooler, L. A. H. T.....418
Poore, B. P.....278
Poorten Schwartz, J. M. W. van der. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*
Pope, A.....212
Porter, D. D.....482
Porter, Mrs G. (Stratton)....399
Porter, S. *See* Henry, O. *pseud.*
Portes, L. & Ruyssen, F.....368
Porto Rico—Secretary.....257
Posse, N. baron.....205
Postl, K. *See* Sealsfield, C.
Potter, Mrs F. B. (Squire)....489
Potter, H. C. bp.....589
Potter, M. H.....536
Pötzl, E.....181
Poulsson, E.....59
Powell, E. P.....509
Power, J. O'C.....585
Powles, H. H. P.....85
Pradel, Georges, *pseud*.....181
Pradier, E. *See* Pradel, Georges, *pseud.*
Pragay, J.....109
Pratt, D. M.....192
Prendergast, J. P.....282
Prentiss, G. L.....472
Prentiss, S. S.....473
Presber, H.....181
Presbyterian church in the U. S.....568
Prescott, H. E. *See* Spofford, Mrs H. E. (Prescott).
Pressentin, B. von.....117
Pressly, J. T.....74
Prévost, M.....191
Price, F. B.....262
Price, L. L.....598
Price, R.....10
Prichard, Mrs K. O'B. & Prichard, H. V. Hesketh-...596
Prideaux, S. T.....518
Page
Prideaux, W. F.....410
Prime, E. D. G.....316
Prime, W. C.....370, 440
Prince, M.....355
Prince, T.....330
Princeton Club of Western Pa.....573
Principles of religious educ...254
Prinsep, V. C.....457
Prior, E. S.....208
Pritt, T. E.....440
Prochaska's illustrirte monatsbände.....7
Procter, A. A.....314
Proctor, R. A.....261
Prout, Father, *pseud.* *See* Mahony, F. S.
Prudhommeaux, J.....414
Prutz, R. E.....56, 334
Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von.....102, 452
Pugin, A. W. N.....522
Purgstall, J. freiherr von Hammer-. *See* Hammer-Purgstall, J. freiherr von.
Putlitz, G. H. G. edler herr zu.....56, 117, 334
Putnam, A. P.....192
Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* Bates, Mrs H. L. Vose.
Puvis de Chavannes, P.....370
Pythian, J. E.....522
Quiller-Couch, A. T. *See* Couch, A. T. Q.
Quincy, J.....284
Quirk, L. W.....337
Quisenberry, A. C.....396
Raabe, W.....56, 117
Rabener, G. W.....158
Radcliffe, Mrs A. (Ward)....489
Rade, M.....522
Radical review.....300
Rae, J.....195
Rahel, M.....228
Raimund, Golo, *pseud*.....56
Raleigh, W.....435
Ramal, W.....447
Ramann, L.....470
Ramée, D.....266
Ramsay, W. M.....213

Page
Rand, T. H.....376
Rand, McNally & Co.....455
Randall, L. E.....335
Ranhofer, C.....578
Rank, J.....56, 118, 490
Ranke, L. von.....41, 109, 143 357, 392, 592
Rankin, Mrs C. (Watson).....337, 538
Rankin, R.....463
Rapagnetta, G. *See* Annunzio, Gabriele d', *pseud.*
Rapid calculator.....428
Rau, H.....56, 282, 334
Raumer, F. L. G. von....223, 393
Rauschnick, G. F. P.....109
Rauter, G.....518
Rawlinson, G.....477
Ray, A. C.....333
Raydt, H.....56
Raymond, E. B.....262
Rea, H.....87
Read, C.....300
Reade, C.....270
Reader, F. S.....511
Récy, G. de.....310
Redpath, J.....278
Redwitz, O. freiherr von.....94
Reed, G. I.....42
Reed, J. C.....482
Reed, M.....226
Rees, J. R.....300
Reeve, Mrs C.....226
Reeve, S. A.....257
Reformed Dutch church in North Amer.....569
Regenstein, C.....181
Reichenbach, K. freiherr von..355
Reichenbach, Moritz von, *pseud.*.....56
Reichenbach Goschuetz, M. J. F. H. gräfin von.....57, 181
Reid, G. A. O'B.....199
Reid, J. B.....92
Reid, Capt. M.....230
Reid, R.....254
Reid, Sir T. W.....168, 280
Reid, Whitelaw.....251
Reid, William.....11
Reinick, W. R.....7
Reisewitz, G.....164
Reizenstein, F. freiherrin von.....118, 181
Reliable Poultry Journal Pub. Co.....368
Remington, F.....399
Renan, E.....11
Repplier, A.....105
Representative men of Connecticut.....462
Reuter, F....29, 30, 57, 94, 95, 118
Reuter, Frau G.....57, 537
Revolutionary stories retold...337
Reynard the fox.....97
Reynolds, C. B.....26, 318
Reynolds, G. F.....26
Ribot, T.....301
Riccardi, G.....595
Rice, H.....331
Rice, H. H.....519
Rice, H. H. & Torrance, W. M.....519
Rich, A.....213
Richards, Mrs A. L.....314
Richards, Mrs E. H. (Swallow).....202
Richards, J. W.....514
Richards, Mrs L. E. (Howe)..538
Richards, T. W. & Wells, R. C..82
Richardson, C. F. & Clark, H. A.....258
Richardson, J.....489
Richardson, S.....473
Richardson, W. D.....519
Richman, I. B.....42
Richter, J. P. F..158, 181, 182, 334
Richter, L.....105
Rickard, T. A.....151, 368
Rideing, W. H.....317
Ridgeway, W.....23
Riebenack, M.....571
Riedesel, F. C. L. (von Massow), freiin von.....482
Riehl, W. H. von.....57, 334
Ries, H.....199
Rigutini, G. & Fanfani, P.....513
Riley, H. H.....97
Riley, J. W.....430
Riley, James W.....212, 314
Riley, T. J.....100

Page
Rimmel, E. 146
Rimmer, A. 164
Ring, M. 57, 99, 118, 228
Ritson, J. 212, 322
Roberts, A. baron von 118, 334
Roberts, C. G. D. 59, 333
Roberts, G. 326
Roberts, H. 209
Roberts, M. 489
Roberts, W. 374
Robertson, W. 176
Robertson, W. G. 523
Robie, V. 370
Robine, R. & Lenglen, M. 368
Robins, H. E. 71, 302
Robinson, E. 102
Robinson, F. S. 310
Robinson, J. H. 368
Robinson, Mrs M. (Darby) ... 391
Robinson, S. W. 578
Robinson, W. 257
Robinson, W. S. 321
Robson, E. S. A. 79
Roby, J. 422
Rockstro, R. S. 371
Rod, É. 183
Roden, R. F. 202
Rodenberg, J. 35, 57, 118, 164
Roe, F. 207, 265
Roessler, A. 310
Rogers, A. C. 589
Rogers, J. E. 514
Rogers, J. M. 387
Roggero, G. & Locchi, D. 586
Rohlfs, Mrs A. K. (Green). *See* Green, A. K.
Rohlfs, G. 102, 176
Rolfe, G. W. 199
Romanin, S. 393
Römer, Alexander, *pseud.* *See* Regenstein, C.
Ronan, P. 482
Rondelle, L. 311
Rook, E. C. 32
Rook, E. C. & Rook, E. J. .. 26, 32
Rook, E. J. & Goodfellow, Mrs E. J. H. 32
Roose, H. 431
Rooses, M. 265
Roquette, O. 57, 118
Page
Rosadi, G. 12
Roscher, W. 146
Roscoe, E. S. 471
Roscoe, T. 177
Rose, A. S. 400
Rose, J. H. 393, 478
Rosegger, P. K. 57, 159
Rosenthal, L. W. 514
Rosenthal-Bonin, H. von .. 57, 118
Rosini, G. 537
Roskoschny, H. 102, 166, 319
Ross, F. A. 77
Ross, Mrs J. A. (Duff-Gordon). 223
Rossetti, W. M. 531
Rossiter, E. K. & Wright, F. A. 431
Rossmässler, E. A. 99
Rotteck, H. von 106
Rotteck, K. W. von 92, 106
Rousseau, J. J. 118
Routledge, J. 423
Rouvier, G. 426
Rowe, S. M. 368
Royal Asiatic Soc. 595
Rubinstein, A. 438
Rückert, F. 212
Rückwardt, H. 266
Rudder Pub. Co. 262, 455
Ruffini, G. D. 401, 402
Ruge, S. 110
Rumbold, Sir H. 473
Rumohr, A. von. *See* Adalbert, Karl, *pseud.*
Ruppersberg, A. 282
Ruschenberger, W. S. W. 384
Russegger, J. von 162
Russell, J. earl 393
Russell, L. A. 266
Ruxton, G. F. A. 166
Ryan, J. A. 423
Rydberg, V. 452
Ryerson, E. 534
Sabin, A. H. 202
Sabin, E. L. 159
Sabin, H. & Sabin, E. L. 224
Sacchetti, F. 402
Sacher-Masoch, L. ritter von. 57, 334
Sadlier, A. T. 60

Page
Sage, E. & Cooley, A. M.....79
St. James's magazine.....410
St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904 — Electric railway test com.....515
Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de.....57
Sainte-Beuve, C. A.....322
Sala, G. A. H.....452
Saleeby, C. W.....251, 306, 428
Salisbury, R. A. T. Gascoyne-Cecil, marquis of.....477
Salomons, Sir D. L. G.-S.....578
Salter, E. G.....265
Salvation Army, Pittsburgh....12
Salzmann, E.....58
Samarow, Gregor, *pseud.* *See* Meding, J. F. O.
Sames, C. M.....151
Sanborn, F. B. & Harris, W. T.....217
Sanborn, K.....435
Sand, George, *pseud*.....58, 106 118, 182
Sanday, W.....254
Sandbach, F. E.....423
Sandby, W.....474
Sanders, D. H.....149
Sanderson, T. J. Cobden-.....435
Sandford, E. G.....592
Sandys, W.....146
Sangster, Mrs M. E. (Munson).....301
Sankey, I. D.....302
Sannazaro, J.....585
Saphir, M. G.....525
Sarasin, P. & Sarasin, F.....384
Sarcey, F.....391
Sardou, V.....97, 113
Satchell, W.....536
Satterlee, H. Y. bp.....569
Saussure, C. de.....164
Sauvageot, C.....266
Savage, E. A.....565
Sawtell, A.....36
Saxo Grammaticus.....174
Sayce, A. H.....74
Scartazzini, J. A.....92
Schacht, T.....33
Schack, A. F. graf von..30, 92, 95 97, 172, 211, 212
Page
Schaefer, C. & Stiehl, O.....88
Schaff, P.....569
Schäffle, A.....15
Schaffmayer, A.....182
Scharling, K. H.....118
Schauffler, R. H.....400
Schedel, H. E.....12
Scheffel, J. V. von.....30, 58, 95
Schenck, C. A.....578
Scherer, H.....102
Scherr, J....37, 40, 58, 92, 107, 118 159, 168, 228, 280, 312
Das schicksal einer frau.....182
Schierbrand, W. von.....78
Schilling, E.....537
Schillings, C. G.....199
Schlagintweit, R. von.....215, 455
Schleiden, M. J.....19, 85, 93, 207
Schlichtkrull, A. von.....58
Schloenbach, A.....37
Schlözer, K. F. E. von.....58
Schlumb, A. Jäger von. *See* Jäger, A.
Schmid, F. von.....95
Schmidt, F.....357
Schmidt, J.....525
Schmidt, N.....357
Schmidt, O.....580
Schmidt-Weissenfels, E...103, 118
Schmoller, G.....78
Schmucker, S. M.....39
Schneider, L.....106
Schnurpfeil, H.....262
Schödler, F. K. L.....83
Schomburgk, R. H.....102
School of Application for Artillery.....578
Schopenhauer, A.....10, 71
Schouler, J.....318
Schouler, W.....331
Schrader, F.....335
Schubert, F. P.....438
Schubin, Ossip, *pseud*.....58, 118
Schücking, L.....58, 119, 172
Schulze, E. K. F.....161
Schumann, R.....266, 438
Schwab, G.....172
Schwab, M.....119
Schwamb, P. & Merrill, A. L..203

Page
Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*
Schwartz, M. S.....58, 334
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. freiherr von.....273
Scott, D. C.....172
Scott, J.....414
Scott, J. R.....489
Scott, L.....113
Scott, R. 368
Scott, R. F.....166
Scott, Sir W.....58, 119, 170, 182 212, 334, 335, 402, 447
Scott, W. B.....172, 435
Scripture, Mrs M. (Kirk)....538
Sealsfield, C.....58
Seaman, L. L.....264
Seawell, M. E.....489
Seccombe, T.....447
Secret life.....525
Sedgwick, H. D.....175
Seidel, J. J.....523
Seidl, A.....87
Selby, I.....143
Seligman, E. R. A.....78
Sellers, M.....571
Semilasso, *pseud.* *See* Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. fürst von.
Senior, N. W. & Tocqueville, A. de.....474
Serao, M.....229, 444
Sergeant, H. J.....257
Sergent-Marceau, A. F.....533
Serviss, G. P.....83
Seton, E. T.....178
Settembrini, L.....222
Seume, J. G.....159
Seward, A.....474
Seward, W. H.....529
Sewell, C. V. V.....436
Seymour, E. S.....100
Shadwell, A.....571
Shakespeare, W.....161, 378
Shaler, N. S.....199
Shand, A. I.....382, 444
Shapley, R. E.....379
Sharp, D. L.....149
Sharp, F. C.....211
Sharp, W.....170, 172, 490
Page
Sharpe, S.....176, 316
Shattuck, G. C. & Coit, J. H..426
Shaw, G. B.....525
Shaw, T. R.....263
Shedd, W. A.....192
Sheedy, M. M.....569
Sheldon, A. R.....382
Sheldon, G. W.....423
Sheldon, W. L.....71, 74
Shelley, P. B.....95, 212
Shepherd, W.....472
Sheppard, E.....382
Sheppard, J. G.....478
Sherlock, W.....74
Sherman, H. C.....306
Shillaber, B. P.....315, 585
Shinkle, C. H.....370
Shinn, E.....382
"Shipping world" year book...23
Shoemaker, C. C.....26, 32
Shoemaker, J. W.....32
Shoemaker, Mrs R. (Hinkle).....27, 32, 33
Shuckburgh, E. S.....282
Shūdraka. 31
Sichel, E.....463, 479
Sidgwick, Mrs C. (Ullmann)..226
Sidgwick, H.....93, 301, 475
Sidis, B. & Goodhart, S. P....191
Siegwart, K.:.....149
Sienkiewicz, H.....226, 402
Silberrad, U. L.....490
Silberstein, A.....59, 119, 161
Sillery, marquise de. *See* Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A. comtesse de.
Silvestre, L. C.....578
Simcox, E. J.....10
Simms, J. R.....391
Simms, W. G.....585
Simon, Mrs B. A.....397
Simon, Frau E. (Couvely). *See* Vely, Emma, *pseud.*
Simon, J.....222, 328
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. *See* Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de.
Simplified Spelling Board.....513
Simpson, F. M.....208
Simpson, M. bp.....254

Page
Simson, W. 257
Sinclair, U. B. 333
Sinclair, W. A. 146
Singer, H. W. 207
Singleton, E. 25, 317
Sismondi, J. C. L. Simonde de. 533
Skeat, W. W. 312
Skelding, S. B. 376
Sloan, S. 154
Slocum, C. E. 482
Small, A. W. 304
Smalley, E. V. 318
Smart, J. S. 447
Smeaton, O. 41
Smet, P. J. de. 110
Smiles, S. 222
Smiley, Mrs A. E. 209
Smith, A. R. 452
Smith, A. W. & Marx, G. H. . 263
Smith, B. 30
Smith, C. F. 85
Smith, E. Gilliat- 393
Smith, Mrs E. T. (Bradley) . . . 223
Smith, F. B. 274, 317
Smith, F. H. 400, 536
Smith, George. 302, 397
Smith, Goldwin. 328, 483, 509
Smith, J. E. A. 396
Smith, Mrs J. H. & Halsey, Mrs S. M. M. 578
Smith, J. M. 435
Smith, J. T. 164, 452
Smith, L. & Hamilton, H. 196
Smith, M. E. E. 335
Smith, O. J. 569
Smith, R. H. 203
Smyth, W. H. 79
Snaffle, *pseud.* 164
Snaith, J. C. 44
Snow, L. M. 83
Snow, W. G. & Nolan, T. 519
Snowden, J. R. 580
Snyder, H. 263
Snyder, W. L. 423
Soames, H. 144
Soane, G. 423
Soc. of Colonial Wars, Maryland. 277
Page
Solitaire, M. *pseud.* *See* Nürnberger, W.
Solly, N. N. 265, 435
Solomon, H. G. 364
Sonneck, O. G. T. 69, 89
Sons of the Revolution, N. Y. . 304
Sophocles. 162
Southern and Southwestern Railway Club. 578
Southern Educ. Assoc. 16
Southey, R. 95
Southwick, F. T. 314
Spalding, J. L. bp. 573
Spargo, J. 257, 511
Sparks, E. I. 520
Sparks, W. H. 277
Sparrow, W. S. 437
Speer, J. S. 579
Spence, H. D. M. 254
Spencer, B. & Gillen, F. J. 83
Spencer, E. W. 423
Spencer, G. L. 579
Spencer, H. 148
Spenser, E. 337
Spiegel, L. 199
Spielhagen, F. 39, 99, 119, 335
Spielmann, M. H. & Layard, G. S. 220
Spillane, D. 371, 581
Spofford, Mrs H. E. (Prescott). 483
Sportsman's year book. 371
Sprague, J. T. 110
Springer, A. 87
Springer, R. 119
Sproull, T. 360
Spurrell, W. 149
Spyri, J. 337
Squire, F. *See* Potter, Mrs F. B. (Squire).
Stade, B. 43
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (Necker), baronne de. 402
Stafford, A. 357
Stafford, J. 314
Stafford, T. 328
Stahl, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Voigtel, V.
Stahl, C. J. 370
Stahr, A. W. T. 170, 214

Page
Stahr, Frau F. (Lewald). *See* Lewald, F.
Stanley, A. P. dean....74
Stanley, Sir H. M....36
Stapfer, P....211
Stapleton, J. H....355
Stauffer, D. M....519
Staunton, H....209, 259
Stebbing, W....462
Stedman, C....483
Steel, Mrs F. A....384
Steffens, L....511
Stein, P....119
Steindorff, G....302
Steinhausen, H....228
Steinmann, F....170
Steinmetz, A....423
Stephens, A....531
Stephens, A. H....42
Stephens, W. P....209
Stephens, W. R. W. dean....590
Stephens, W. R. W. dean, & Hunt, W....254
Stephenson, H. T....317
Stephenson, J. W....87
Stern, A....119
Sternberg, A. freiherr von Ungern. 119
Sterne, Carus, *pseud.* *See* Krause, E.
Steub, L....59
Stevens, A....255
Stevens, G. B....74
Stevens, N. M....575
Stevens, T. & Hobart, H. M..579
Stevens Institute of Technology—Alumni assoc....519
Stevenson, B. E....337, 400
Stevenson, D....475
Stevenson, R. L....214
Stewart, D....10, 141
Stewart, G. N. I....264
Stewarton. 391
Stiefel, H. C....97
Stifft, A. freiherr von....215, 452
Stifter, A....119
Stiles, H. R....277
Stiles, J. C....257
Still, W....423
Stimson, F. J....596
Page
Stimson, H. A....142
Stinde, J....59, 182
Stirling, E....440
Stirling, J. H....355
Stockton, F. R....490
Stolle, F....119
Stone, G. L. & Fickett, M. G..230
Stone, H....514
Stone, Mrs O. M....586
Stone, W. L....331
Storch, L....182, 335
Storm, T....119, 598
Storrs, R. S....168
Stowe, Mrs H. (Beecher)....402
Strack, H....88
Strack, J. H....437
Strahan, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Shinn, E.
Strehlenau, N. Niembsch von. *See* Niembsch von Strehlenau, N.
Strickler, W. M....567
Stringer, A. J. A....178
Strodtmann, A. H....95, 104 170, 223, 389
Strong, Mrs I. (Osbourne), & Osbourne, L....281
Strong, S. A....444
Strong, T. B....575
Stryker, W. S....224
Stuart, C. E. *pseud.* *See* Allan, C. S. H.
Stuart, H. W. V....162
Stuart, J. S. S. *pseud.* *See* Allan, J. H.
Stuart, M....426
Stuart-Glennie, J. S. *See* Glennie, J. S. Stuart-.
Stubbs, C. W. dean....148
Stubbs, W. bp....106
"Studio" year-book of decorative art....435
Sturgis, R....25
Sudermann, H....536
Suess, E....261
Sullivan, W. K....223
Sunday-school and church entertainments. 27
Surtees, R. S....450
Sutphen, W. G. V. T....490

Page
Sutro, E. 432
Suttner, A. G. freiherr von 120
Svetchine, Mme A. S. (Soymonof). 12
Swan, J. G. 35
Sweeney, J. 78
Sweet, H. 260
Swete, H. B. 302
Swett, J. 315
Swift, J. dean. 379
Swift, M. I. 490
Swing, D. 12
Swingle, C. F. 151
Sykes, E. C. 196
Sylvester, J. 192
Symington, A. J. 526, 591
System. 85
System Co. 519
Tableaux, charades and pantomimes. 27
Taggart, M. A. 60
Taine, H. A. 414
Talfourd, Sir T. N. 470
Talmud. 255
Tamenaga Shunsui. 490
Tandon, C. H. B. A. Moquin-. *See* Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A.
Tanner, J. H. 19
Tarnowski, S. count. 466
Tartans of the clans. 304
Tasso, T. 30
Tatum, F. C. 195
Tautphœus, J. M. baronin von. 120
Tayler, A. J. Wallis-. 579
Taylor, B. 226, 312 317, 383, 457
Taylor, George, *pseud.* *See* Hausrath, A.
Taylor, Sir H. 591
Taylor, H. H. 271
Taylor, I. 278
Taylor, I. A. 389
Taylor, James. 103
Taylor, John. 467
Taylor, Mrs M. (Hansen) 106
Taylor, Mrs M. (Hansen), & Scudder, H. E. 39
Taylor, R. 284
Taylor, S. Coleridge-. 438
Taylor, W. A. 168
Taylor, W. B. S. 259
Taylor, W. P. 263
Tchertkoff, V. & Holah, F. ... 324
Teachers College record. 361
Tellet, Roy, *pseud.* 182
Tenney, A. F. 93
Tenney, W. J. 331
Tennyson, A. lord. 271
Terhune, Mrs M. V. (Hawes). *See* Harland, Marion, *pseud.*
Terry, C. S. 424
Testa, G. B. 328
Teuffel, W. S. 93
Thackeray, W. M. 120, 182, 537
Thaden, L. 120
Thayer, Mrs E. (Homan) 428
Thayer, W. R. 109
Thiaucourt, P. 435
Thierry, A. 109
Thiers, A. 175
Thirlmere, R. 453
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir T. F. *See* Dyer, Sir T. F. Thiselton-.
Thomas, C. C. 308
Thomas, E. 361, 382
Thomas, W. 324
Thompson, C. W. 322
Thompson, E. W. 431
Thompson, F. 447
Thompson, J. G. & Thompson, T. E. 538
Thompson, S. 212
Thompson, W. 572
Thomson, J. 312
Thomson, O. R. H. & Rauch, W. H. 534
Thormanby, *pseud.* 168
Thornbury, G. W. 317
Thornbury, G. W. & Walford, E. 382
Thorndike, E. L. 195
Thorne, R. A. 375
Thornton, W. W. 575
Thornwell, J. H. 78
Thorp, W. H. 208
Thorpe, F. N. 78, 113
Thruston, L. M. 597
Thümmel, A. R. 102

Page
Thümmel, M. A. von.....182
Thurber, F. B.....151
Thurso, J. W.....151
Thurston, R. H.....431
Tilton, A. C.....140
Timbs, J.....37, 215
Tipson, F. S.....431
Tissot, J. J. J.....87
Tittmann, C. E.....120
Tocqueville, A. de, & Senior, N. W.....475
Tod, M. N. & Wace, A. J. B...525
Tolman, A. H.....93
Tolstoï, L. N. count.....120, 402
Tooker, L. F.....44
Töpffer, R.....400
Torrens, W. T. M.....328, 360
Torrey, B.....149
Tourgénief, I. S. *See* Turgénief, I. S.
Tout, T. F. & Johnstone, H..393
Tovey, D. C.....270
Townsend, M.....319, 424
Townshend, D.....465
Toy, C. H.....74, 303
Traill, H. D.....215
Traub, P. E.....573
Traubel, H. L.....281
Treadwell, F. P.....149
Tremain, H. E.....594
Trench, M.....591
Trent, W. P.....159
Treuenfels, E.....183
Trevathan, C. E.....90
Trevelyan, G. M.....109
Treves, Mme U. *See* Cordelia, *pseud.*
Triboudeau.....274
Trinks, W. & Housum, C....368
Troeger, J. W. & Troeger, E. B.....338
Trollope, A.....226, 455, 490, 597
Trollope, Mrs F. E.....476
Trollope, H. M.....280
Trollope, W.....512
Trotter, L. J.....225
Trotter, S.....213
Trumbull, H. C.....10
Trumbull, J.....271
Trumps, *pseud.* *See* Dick, W. B.

Page
Tschaïkowsky, M. I.....172
Tschürnau, T.....183
Tucker, J. S.....106
Tuckerman, H. T.....322, 375 382, 445, 447
Tuer, A. W.....153
Tupper, M. F.....326
Turgénief, I. S.....120
Turner, H. G.....332
Twain, Mark, *pseud.*.....226, 450
Tweedie, Mrs E. B. (Harley).....372, 467
250th anniversary of the Jews..357
Tyler, S.....391
Tynan, K. *See* Hinkson, Mrs K. (Tynan).
Tyson, E.....428
Über künstler und kunstwerke..87
Uhde, C.....88
Uhl, F.....120
Uhlmann, A.....120
Ule, O.....220
Underhill, C. R.....199
Ungern-Sternberg, A. freiherr von. *See* Sternberg, A. freiherr von Ungern.
Ungewitter, G. G.....208
Union Veteran Legion, Pittsburgh.....512
United Brethren.....208
United Coke and Gas Co., N. Y.....308
U. S.—Amer. republics bur...368
U. S.—Commerce and labor dept.....257
U. S.—Comptroller of the currency, Office of.....146
U. S.—Cong.....105, 279, 280
U. S.—Corporations bur.....368
U. S.—Govt. printing office...573
U. S.—Immigration bur.....147
U. S.—Interstate and foreign commerce committee.....257
U. S.—Isthmian canal com....308
U. S.—Labor bur.....424
U. S.—Library of Cong....69, 140
U. S.—Sanitary com.....483
U. S.—Signal office.....23, 424
U. S.—State dept.....15
U. S.—Statistics bur. (Dept.

Page
of commerce and labor.)....23
U. S.—Weather bur., Pittsburgh station....514
Unsere zeit....7
Upham, S. C....455
Upham, T. C....104
Upmark, G....580
Urbair, B. freiherr von Wüllerstorf-. *See* Wüllerstorf-Urbair, B. freiherr von.
Vacano, O. von....31
Valcarenghi, U....229
Valentine, Mrs L. (Jewry)...593
Vallandigham, J. L....391
Valmy, Alfred de, *pseud.* *See* Stinde, J.
Vanbrugh, Sir J....449
Van Dyke, H....93
Van Dyke, J. C....306, 580
Van Dyke, P....322
Van Lennep, H. J....102
Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P....281
Vassar College—History dept....189
Vaughan, H. H....15
Vaux, C. B....441
Veblen, O....19
Vedas....270
Vehse, K. E....393
Vely, Emma, *pseud*....120
Venables, E....88
Venator, M....23
Verakoff, Ernst, *pseud.* *See* Osterberg-Verakoff, M.
Verakoff, M. Osterberg-. *See* Osterberg-Verakoff, M.
Verdier, A. & Cattois, F. P...154
Verga, G....229
Verne, J....120, 183, 335, 402
Vernon, Mrs R....570
Vernon, W. W....525
Viaud, J. *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Victoria, queen of England....391
Victoria—Public library, museums and national gallery..249
Vienna—K.-K. österreichisches handels-museum....100
Viëtor, W....574
Page
Vignoli, T....83
Vignon, P....144
Viktorin, H....203
Villari, L....99, 526
Vilmar, A. F. C....29
Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie....519
Vincens, Mme C. *See* Barine, Arvède, *pseud.*
Vinycomb, J....590
Viola, M....400
Virchow, R. & Holtzendorff, F. von....150
Virgil....93
Virginia—Com. to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition....83
Virginia—Geol. survey....150
Virginia—House of Burgesses....572
Virginia—State library....535
Vischer, F. T....270
Vitelleschi, A. A. F. A. Cochrane-Baillie, marchesa....326
Vizetelly, F. H....70
Vizetelly, H....431
Vogelweide, Walther von der. *See* Walther von der Vogelweide.
Vogt, K....19
Voigtel, V....120
Volney, C. F. de C. comte de..174
Völsunga saga....445
Voltaire, F. M. A. de....120
Vom fels zum meer....140
Vosburgh, F. R. & Ames, W..414
Voss, R....120, 121, 335
Vries, H. de....199
Vulpius, C. A....536
W., H. v....102
Wachenhusen, H..35, 99, 121, 335
Wade, M. H....336
Wade, Sir T. F. & Hillier, W. C....574
Wager, L....449
Wagner, C....251
Wagner, L....258
Wagner, R....89
Wägner, W....424
Wake, C. S....251
Wald-Zedtwitz, E. von, *pseud.* *See* Zedtwitz, E. von.

Page
Waldegrave, A. J.....301
Walfeld, K. von.....121
Walford, C.....195
Walker, B.....327
Walker, E. E.....86
Walker, I.....424
Walker, Mrs M. A.....453
Walker, P.....171
Wallace, A. R.....106
Wallace, J.....85
Wallace, L.....402
Wallack, J. L.....222
Wallcut, T.....281
Wallis-Taylçr, A. J. *See* Tayler, A. J. Wallis-.
Wallner, F.....98, 99
Walloth, W.....121
Walsh, M.....20
Walters, J. C.....586
Walther von der Vogelweide..31
Warburton, G. D.....275, 285
Ward, Mrs E. S. (Phelps)....113
Ward, G. W.....331
Ward, Mrs H.....400
Ward, H. S.....278, 281
Ward, Mrs J. M. (Hope-Scott).....490
Ward, L. F.....83
Ward, W.....111
Wardwell, Mrs L. B. (Free), & Holt, Mrs E. E. (McKinnon).....581
Ware, L. S.....203
Warman, C.....536
Warne, F. J.....304
Warner, A. *See* French, Mrs A. (Warner).
Warner, G. H.....74
Warner, H. E.....251
Warren, Mrs M. (Otis).....594
Warren, S.....121
Wartegg, E. von Hesse-. *See* Hesse-Wartegg, E. von.
Wartenburg, K.....121
Warton, T.....377, 585
Washington, G.....455, 592
Waterman, S. D.....314
Waters, Mrs C. (Erskine) Clement. *See* Clement, Mrs C. (Erskine).
Page
Watkins, G. T.....410
Watson, H. B. M.....597
Watson, I. A.....529
Watson, J. G.....360
Watson, J. M.....303
Watt, F. & Carter, A.....526
Watt, W. A.....71
Watts, W. M.....199
Weale, B. L. P.....111
Weber, C. von.....121
Weber, K. J.....35
Weber, M. M. baron von.....270
Webster, J.....44
Wedekind, E.....121
Weed, C. M.....203
Weeden, W. B.....483
Wehrenfennig, E.....203, 519
Weir, H. W.....85
Weiss, H.....78
Weissenfels, E. Schmidt-. *See* Schmidt-Weissenfels, E.
Welch, J. M.....37
Weld, C. R.....428
Wellmer, A.....121
Wells, A. R.....209
Wells, C.....159
Wells, H. G.....178
Werner, E. *pseud*.....402
Werner, E. A.....483
Werner, R.....121
Wertheimer, E.....39
West, W. M.....174
West Indian bulletin.....579
Westcott, T.....165
Westlake, J. W.....585
Westermann's jahrbuch.....189
Westermarck, E. A.....355
Western law journal.....258
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.....203
Westley, G. H.....314
Weston, G. M.....258
Weston, J. L.....148
Weyman, S. J.....226
Weymouth, R. F.....305
Wharton, F.....424
Whately, E. J.....592
Whates, H. R.....588
Wheatley, H. B.....375
Wheeler, J. H.....111

Page
Wheeler, W. H.....514
Whelpley, J. D.....78
Whewell, W.....10
Whigelt, G.....431
Whipple, E. P.....375
Whitby, C. J.....414
Whitcher, Mrs F. M. (Berry)..379
White, N. J. D.....249
White, R. G.....306, 449
White, S. E.....587
White, W. A.....333
Whiteshot, C. A.....19
Whiteside, J.....526
Whitford, H. N.....24
Whiting, L.....215, 414, 462
Whitmarsh, C. S. & Guild, Mrs A. E. (Gore).....357
Whitney, C.....216
Whitney, Mrs E. C.....27
Whitney, G.....377
Whitney, O. F.....95
Whittaker, F.....387
Whittlesey, C.....364
Whyte, A.....12
Wichert, E.....121, 400
Wickede, J. von.....121, 183
Wiechmann, F. G.....428
Wieland, C. M.....29
Wiersbitzki, O. J. B. von Corvin-. *See* Corvin-Wiersbitzki, O. J. B. von.
Wikoff, H.....476
Wilbor, E. M.....315
Wilbrandt, A.....32, 93, 121
Wilde, O.....312, 477
Wildenbruch, E. von.....32, 122
Wildenburg, M. H. P. G. graf von Hatzfeldt-. *See* Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg, M. H. P. G. graf von.
Wilder, F. W.....263
Wildermuth, O.....122
Wiley, R. T.....597
Wilkeson, F.....483
Wilkin, R.....24
Wilkins, M. E.....44
Wilkins, W. H.....169
Wilkins, W. J.....357
Willeby, C.....466
Williams, A.....203, 263, 308
Williams, H. N.....462
Williams, H. S.....532
Williams, H. S. & Williams, E. H.....428
Williams, J. L.....333
Williams, J. R.....196
Williams, R. D.....85
Williams, S.....315
Williams, T.....569
Williamson, C. N. & Williamson, Mrs A.M.(Livingston)..490
Williamson, E. S.....566
Williamson, W. D.....535
Williston, T. P.....337
Willkomm, E.....122
Willmott, R. A.....447
Willoughby, Sir J. C.....582
Willoughby, W. F.....147
Willoughby, W. W.....147
Wills, J.....386
Willson, R. W.....515
Wilson, B.....476
Wilson, C. D.....355
Wilson, F.....325
Wilson, H. & Caulfield, J....278
Wilson, J. G.....224
Wilson, Mrs M. (Harries)...473
Wilson, R.....531
Wilson, S. T.....418
Wilson bulletin.....575
Winchester, C. T.....327
Winchilsea, A. Finch, countess of.....447
Winckelmann, J. J.....265
Windle, B. C. A.....382
Wingfield, L. S.....424
Winkler-Messerer, Frau T....537
Winkles, H. & Winkles, B....437
Winslow, C. E. A.....307
Winslow, Mrs C. M. (Reignolds).....462
Winslow, H. M.....462
Winter, W.....95, 99, 465
Winterfeld, A. von.....122, 400
Winton, A. L.....429
Wirth, J. G. A.....41
Wisconsin—Geol. survey.....429
Wisconsin archeologist.....272
Wisconsin University—Germanistische gesellschaft.....439

Page
Wise, H. A....331
Wise, J. R....159
Wise, J. S....463
Wisser, J. P. & Gauss, H. C..360
Wissmann, H. von....216
Wister, O....286
Wit, A. de....166
Withrow, W. H....162
Witt, Mme H. (Guizot) de....169
Woenig, F....99
Wohlfarth, J. F. T....122
Wolf, A. & Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, H. von....42
Wolfenstein, M....333
Wolff, J....31, 32, 122
Wolff, K....211
Wolff, U. *See* Frank, Ulrich, *pseud.*
Wolfhagen, F. *See* Norden, Marie, *pseud.*
Wolzogen, E. L. freiherr von..122
Wood, E. J....425
Wood, E. M....142, 144
Wood, H. F....33
Wood, I. F....12
Wood, J. P....470
Wood, T. W....16
Woodberry, G. E....106
Woodbury, A....484
Woodhead, H....467
Woods, F. A....364
Wooléver, A....445
Woolrych, H. W....389
Woolsey, S. C. *See* Coolidge, Susan, *pseud.*
Worcester—Free public library....250
Wordsworth C....259
Worley, G....88
Page
Worshipful Co. of Musicians..581
Wright, C....251, 281
Wright, E....425
Wright, F. V....441
Wright, Mrs L. (Wigfall)....111
Wright, Mrs M. (Osgood)....436
Wright, P. A....85
Wright, T. 1810–77....211, 370, 377
Wright, T. *of Cowper school*....219
Writers' and artists' yearbook....300
Wülker, R. P....585
Wüllerstorf-Urbair, B. freiherr von....98
Wundt, W....364
Wuttke, K. F. A....191
Wyer, S. S....203
Wylie, A....411
Wylie, R. C....193
Wynne, J....411
Xenophon....270
Yale University—Law school..512
Yardley, E....219
Yates, E. H....476
Young, J. S....78
Zedtwitz, E....400
Zeleny, C....83
Zeller, Frau L. (Pichler)..122, 400
Zelter, K. F....173
Ziemssen, L....286
Zimmer, G. F....203
Zimmermann, W....479
Zion's watch tower....193
Ziwet, A....83
Zobeltitz, F. von....183
Zola, É....183
Zollern, H. von....122
Zschokke, J. H. D....42
Zueblin, C....195